

Preface 14 November 2001

George W. Argus (argus@post.harvard.edu)

Since the publication of *The Genus Salix in Alaska and the Yukon* in 1973, many changes have been made in *Salix* nomenclature and classification. In order to bring this volume up to date the following changes and corrections should be noted.

1. Nomenclatural changes and corrections

Table 1. p. 11, line 20. Johnson and Packer 1968 chromosome number for *Salix rotundifolia* Trautv. applies to *Salix phlebophylla* Andersson.

Table 1. p. 11, line 39. Johnson and Packer 1968 chromosome number for *Salix brachycarpa* Nutt. ssp. *niphoclada* applies to *Salix hastata* L.

Table 1. p. 11, line 41. Johnson and Packer 1968 chromosome number for *Salix glauca* was retracted by the authors.

Table 1. p. 12, line 21. The Taylor and Mulligan 1968 chromosome number for *Salix scouleriana* Barratt ex Hooker applies to *Salix hookeriana* J. Barratt ex Hook.

p. 35. *Salix lasiandra* Benth. = *Salix lucida* Muhl. subsp. *lasiandra* (Benth.) E. Murray

p. 41. *Salix babylonica* L. in Alaska was reidentified as *Salix ×sepulcralis* Simonk.

p. 43. *Salix interior* Rowlee = *Salix exigua* Nutt. subsp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist

p. 81-89. Header and Section 7. *Glaucæ* Pax should read *Salix* sect. *Diplodictya* C. K. Schneider

p. 89. *Salix brachycarpa* Nutt. ssp. *brachycarpa* = *Salix brachycarpa* Nutt. var. *brachycarpa*

p. 91. *Salix brachycarpa* Nutt. ssp. *niphoclada* (Rydb.) Argus = *Salix niphoclada* Rydb.

p. 97. The Beringia Phase (var. *glauca*) = *Salix glauca* L. subsp. *stipularis* (Flod. ex Häyren) Hiitonen

p. 97. The Western Phase (var. *acutifolia*) = *Salix glauca* L. subsp. *acutifolia* (Hook.) Hultén

p. 98. The Rocky Mountain Phase (var. *villosa*) = *Salix glauca* L. subsp. *glabrescens* (Andersson) Hultén

p. 103-105. *Salix athabascensis* Raup is now placed in *Salix* sect. *Myrtilloides* (Borrer) Andersson

p. 121. *Salix rigida* Muhl. should read *Salix prolixa* Andersson

p. 124. *Salix monticola* Bebb in Alaska and Yukon = *Salix pseudomonticola* C. R. Ball

p. 140. *Salix novae-angliae* Andersson = *Salix pseudomyrsinites* Andersson

p. 157-167. Section 13. *Arbuscella* Ser. ex Duby should read *Salix* sect. *Phylicifoliae* (Fries) Andersson

p. 157. *Salix planifolia* Pursh ssp. *planifolia* = *Salix planifolia* Pursh

p. 159. *Salix planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* (Cham.) Argus var. *pulchra* = *Salix pulchra* Cham.

p. 161. *Salix planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* (Cham.) Argus var. *yukonensis* (C. K. Schneider) Argus = *Salix pulchra* Cham.

p. 171. *Salix lanata* L. ssp. *richardsonii* (Hook.) A. Skv. = *Salix richardsonii* Hook.

p. 175. *Salix barrattiana* Hook. is now placed in *Salix* sect. *Villosae* (Andersson) Rouy

p. 177. *Salix candida* Flügge ex Willd. is now placed in *Salix* sect. *Candidae* C. K. Schneider

p. 186. *Salix drummondiana* Barr. is now placed in *Salix* sect. *Phylicifoliae* (Fries) Andersson

2. Classification of *Salix* in Alaska, the Yukon Territory, and adjacent regions (based on: Argus, G. W. 1997, Infrageneric Classification of *Salix* (Salicaceae) in the New World. Systematic Botany Monographs 52)

I. *Salix* subg. *Salix*

A. *Salix* sect. *Subalbae*

1. *Salix* \times *sepulcralis* Simonk. Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 40: 424. 1890

B. *Salix* sect. *Salicaster* Dumort. Fl. belge. 14. 1827

2. *Salix lucida* Muhl. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin II. 4: 239. 1803

2a. *Salix lucida* Muhl. subsp. *lasiandra* (Benth.) E. Murray, Kalmia 15: 11. 1984 "1985"

2b. *Salix lucida* Muhl. subsp. *caudata* (Nutt.) E. Murray, Kalmia 15: 11. 1984 "1985"

3. *Salix pentandra* L. Sp. pl. 2: 1016. 1753

4. *Salix serissima* (L. H. Bailey) Fernald, Rhodora 6: 6. 1904

C. *Salix* sect. *maccallianae* Argus, Syst. Bot. Monogr. 52: 57. 1997

5. *Salix maccalliana* Rowlee, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 34: 158. 1907

II. *Salix* subg. *Longifoliae*

D. *Salix* sect. *Longifoliae* (Andersson) Andersson in DC. Prodr. 16(2): 214. 1868.

6. *Salix exigua* Nutt. N. Amer. Sylv. 1: 75. 1842

6a. *Salix exigua* subsp. *interior* (Rowlee) Cronquist, Vasc. Pls. Pacific NW 2:51. 1964

III. *Salix* subg. *Chamaetia*

E. *Salix* sect. *Chamaetia* Dumort. Verh. Gesl. Wilgen 15. 1825

7. *Salix reticulata* L. Sp. pl. 2: 1018. 1753

F. *Salix* sect. *Herbella* Ser. Exemplaires desséchés de la révision inédit du genre *Salix*. 14th page 1824.

8. *Salix polaris* Wahl. Fl. Lapp. 261. 1812

9. *Salix nummularia* Andersson in DC. Prodr. 16(2): 298. 1868.

G. *Salix* sect. *Setchellianae* Argus, Syst. Bot. Monogr. 52: 62. 1997

10. *Salix setchelliana* C. R. Ball, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 17: 410. 1934

H. *Salix* sect. *Myrtosalix* A. Kerner, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Vereins Wien 10: 203. 1860

11. *Salix arctophila* Cockerell ex A. Heller, Cat. N. Amer. Pl., ed. 3, 89. 1910

12. *Salix chamissonis* Andersson in DC. Prodr. 16(2): 290. 1868

13. *Salix fuscescens* Andersson, Monogr. Salicum 97. 1867

14. *Salix phlebophylla* Andersson in DC., Prodr. 16(2): 290. 1868

15. *Salix saxatilis* Turcz. ex Ledeb. Fl. Ross. 3, 2: 621. 1850

16. *Salix tschuktschorum* A. K. Skvortsov, Bot. mat. Gerb. Bot. in-ta AN SSSR 21: 83, 90. 1961

17. *Salix rotundifolia* Trautv. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 2: 304. 1832

- 17a. *Salix rotundifolia* subsp. *dodgeana* (Rydb.) Argus, Canad. J. Bot. 47: 795. 1969
- 17b. *Salix rotundifolia* subsp. *rotundifolia*
- I. *Salix* sect. *Ovalifoliae* (Rydberg) C. K. Schneider in Wils. Pl. Wils. 3: 140. 1916
18. *Salix ovalifolia* Trautv. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Mosc. 2: 306. 1832
- 18a. *Salix ovalifolia* var. *arctolitoralis* (Hultén) Argus, Canad. J. Bot. 47: 795. 1969
- 18b. *Salix ovalifolia* var. *cyclophylla* (Rydb.) C. R. Ball, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 21: 184. 1935
- 18c. *Salix ovalifolia* var. *glacialis* (Andersson) Argus, Canad. J. Bot. 47: 798. 1969
- 18d. *Salix ovalifolia* var. *ovalifolia*
19. *Salix stolonifera* Coville, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 333. 1901
- J. *Salix* sect. *Diplodictyae* C. K. Schneider in Sarg. Pl. Wils. 3: 136. 1916
20. *Salix arctica* Pall. Fl. Ross. 1: 86. 1788
21. *Salix sphenophylla* A. K. Skvortsov in Tomatchev, Fl. Arct. URSS 5: 62. 1966.
- K. *Salix* sect. *myrtilloides* (Borrer) Andersson in DC., Prodr. 16(2): 229. 1868
22. *Salix athabascensis* Raup, Rhodora 32: 111. 1930
23. *Salix pedicellaris* Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 2: 611. 1814
24. *Salix raupii* Argus, Canad. J. Bot. 52: 1303. 1974
- L. *Salix* sect. *Glaucæ* (Fries) Andersson in DC. Prodr. 16: 273. 1868.
25. *Salix brachycarpa* Nutt. N. Am. Sylva 1: 69. 1842.
26. *Salix glauca* L. Sp. pl. 2: 1019. 1753
- 26a. *Salix glauca* subsp. *acutifolia* (Hook.) Hultén, Ark. f. Bot. 7: 40. 1967
- 26b. *Salix glauca* subsp. *stipularis* (Flod. ex Häyren) Hiitonen, Suomen kasvio, 272. 1933
- 26c. *Salix glauca* subsp. *glabrescens* (Andersson) Hultén
27. *Salix niphoclada* Rydb. Bull. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 272. 1899
28. *Salix reptans* Rupr. Fl. samojed. cisur. 54. 1845

IV. *Salix* subg. *Vetrix*

- M. *Salix* sect. *Hastatae* (Fries) A. Kerner, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Vereins Wien 10: 241. 1860
29. *Salix barclayi* Andersson, Öfvers. Förh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 15: 125. 1858
30. *Salix commutata* Bebb, Bot. Gaz. 13: 110. 1888
31. *Salix eriocephala* Michx. var. *famelica* (C. R. Ball) Dorn, Brittonia 47: 165. 1995
32. *Salix hastata* L., Sp. pl. 2: 1017. 1753
33. *Salix myrtilifolia* Andersson, Öfvers. Förh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 15: 132. 1858
34. *Salix pseudomonticola* C. R. Ball, Standley, Contr. U. S. Natl. Herb. 22: 321. 1921
35. *Salix pseudomyrsinites* Andersson, Öfvers. Förh. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. 15: 130. 1858
36. *Salix pyrifolia* Andersson, Monogr. Salicum 162. 1867
- N. *Salix* sect. *Cordatae* J. Barratt ex Hook. Fl. bor.-amer. 2: 149. 1838
37. *Salix prolixa* Andersson, Monogr. Salicum 94. 1867
- O. *Salix* sect. *Fulvae* J. Barratt, Salices Americanae. Sect. VII. (no pagination) 1840

- 38. *Salix bebbiana*** Sarg. Gard. & For. 8: 463. 1895
- P. *Salix* sect. *Cinerella*** Ser. Exemplaires dess ch s de la r vision in dit du genre *Salix*, 2nd page. 1824.
- 39. *Salix discolor*** Muhl. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin II. 4: 234. 1803
- 40. *Salix hookeriana*** J. Barratt ex Hook. Fl. bor.-amer. 2: 145. 1838
- 41. *Salix scouleriana*** J. Barratt ex Hook. Fl. Bor.-amer. 2: 145. 1838
- Q. *Salix* sect. *Phylicifoliae*** (Fries) Andersson in DC. Prodr. 16: 240. 1868
- 42. *Salix drummondiana*** J. Barratt ex Hook. Fl. bor.-am. 2: 144. 1838
- 43. *Salix planifolia*** Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 2: 611. 1814
- 44. *Salix pulchra*** Cham. Linnaea 6: 543. 1831
- R. *Salix* sect. *Arbuscella*** Ser. Exemplaires dess ch s de la r vision in dit du genre *Salix*, 5th page 1824.
- 45. *Salix arbusculoides*** Andersson, Monogr. Salicum 147. 1867
- 46. *Salix boganidensis*** Trautv. in Middendorff, Reise Sibir. 1, 2: 154. 1847
- S. *Salix* sect. *Candidae*** C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholzk. 1: 46. 1904
- 47. *Salix candida*** Flügge ex Willd. Sp. pl. 4: 708. 1806
- 48. *Salix krylovii*** E. Wolf, Trudy SPb. bot. sada 28: 537. 1911
- T. *Salix* sect. *Lanatae*** (Andersson) Koehne, Deut. Dendrol. 87, 93. 1893
- 49. *Salix richardsonii*** Hook. Fl. bor.-amer. 2: 147. 1838
- U. *Salix* sect. *Villosae*** (Andersson) Rouy, Fl. France. 12: 200. 1910
- 50. *Salix alaxensis*** (Andersson) Coville Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 2: 280. 1900
- 50a. *Salix alaxensis* var. *alaxensis***
- 50b. *Salix alaxensis* var. *longistylis*** (Rydb.) C. K. Schneider, J. Arnold Arb. 1: 225. 1919
- 51. *Salix barrattiana*** Hook., Fl. bor.-amer. 2: 146. 1838
- V. *Salix* sect. *Geyerianae*** Argus, Syst. Bot. Monogr, 52: 85. 1997
- 52. *Salix petiolaris*** Sm. Trans. Linn. Soc. 6: 122. 1802
- W. *Salix* sect. *Sitchenses*** (Bebb) C. K. Schneider J. Arnold Arbor. 1: 91. 1919
- 53. *Salix sitchensis*** Sanson ex Bong. Mem. Acad. St. Petersburg. 6. 2: 162. 1833

Further information on the identification of *Salix* in Alaska and the Yukon may be found in: Argus, G. W. 2001. A Guide to the Identification of Willows in Alaska, the Yukon Territory, and adjacent regions. Workshop on Willow Identification. 112 pages. Including The Interactive Identification of Native and Naturalized New World *Salix* using Intkey. 35 pp. and computer diskette. Privately Published.

A downloadable interactive key to New World *Salix* is available online at the Alaska Natural Heritage Program's website:
http://www.uaa.alaska.edu/enri/aknhp_web/

National Museums
of Canada
Ottawa 1973

National Museum
of Natural Sciences

Publications
in Botany, No. 2

The Genus *Salix* in Alaska and the Yukon

George W. Argus

Publications
de Botanique, n° 2

Musées nationaux
du Canada

Musée national des
Sciences naturelles

STREIFEN #36

**The Genus Salix
in Alaska and the Yukon**

**National Museum of Natural Sciences
Publications in Botany, No. 2**

**Musee national des Sciences naturelles
Publications de botanique. no2**

**Published by the
National Museums of Canada**

**Publie par les
Musees nationaux du Canada**

**Staff editor
Frances Smith**

**The Genus Salix
in Alaska and the Yukon**

George W. Argus

Crown Copyrights reserved

**Available by mail from the
National Museums of Canada
Marketing Services
Ottawa
K1A 0M8**

Catalogue No. NM95-9/2

**National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada
Ottawa, Canada
1973**

**PO987654321
Y79876543**

Printed in Canada

**The research on which this study is based was
carried out prior to 1969.**

Contents

List of Plates, vi
List of Figures, viii
List of Maps, ix
List of Tables, xii
Resume, xiv
Summary, xv
Biographical Note, xvi
Preface, 1
Taxonomic Relationships, 4
Classification of <i>Salix</i> in Alaska and the Yukon, 5
Hybridization, 6
Polyploidy, 10
Ecology, 13
Eco-geographical Key. 18
Method of Study, 20
Systematic Treatment, 23
Key to the Species, 25
Section 1. <i>Pentandrae</i> (Borr.) Schneid.. 35
Section 2. <i>Maccaiiianae</i> Argus, 38
Section 3. <i>Subalbae</i> Koidz.. 41
Section 4. <i>Longifoliae</i> Anderss., 43
Section 5. <i>Chamaetia</i> Dumort., 45
Section 6. <i>Retusae</i> Kern.. 49
Section 7. <i>Glaucæ</i> Pax, 81
Section 8. <i>Myrtosalix</i> Kern., 107
Section 9. <i>Myrtiioides</i> Koehne. 113
Section 10. <i>Hastatae</i> Kern., 119
Section 11. <i>Cordatae</i> Barr. ex Hook. , 121
Section 12. <i>Vetrix</i> Dumort., 149
Section 13. <i>Arbuscella</i> Ser. ex Duby, 157
Section 14. <i>Lanatae</i> Koehne. 171
Section 15. <i>Villosae</i> Rouy, 177
Section 16. <i>Sitchenses</i> Bebb, 191
Appendices
A. Key to Codes, 193
B. Specimens Cited, 197
Bibliography, 271
Index to <i>Salix</i> , 275

List of Plates

I

Salix lasiandra Benth., 36

II

Salix maccalliana Rowlee. 40

III

Salix interior Rowlee. 42

IV

Salix reticulata L. 46

V

Salix polaris Wahl., 50

VI

Salix rotundifolia Trautv., 54

VII

Salix nummularia Anderss.. 60

VIII

Salix phlebophylla Anderss., 62

IX

Salix ovalifolia Trautv.. 64

X

Salix stolonifera Cov., 74

XI

Salix setchelliana Ball. 78

XII

Salix arctica Pall.. 80

XIII

Salix sphenophylla Skvortsov. 86

XIV

Salix brachycarpa Nutt., 90

XV

Salix glauca L.. 96

XVI

Salix athabascensis Raup, 102

XVII

Salix chamissonis Anderss., 106

XVIII

Salix arctophila Cock. ex Heller. 108

XIX

Salix fuscescens Anderss.. 112

XX

Salix pedicellaris Pursh. 114

List Of Plates

-
- XXI
Salix hastata L., 118
-
- XXII
Salix rigida Muhl., 122
-
- XXIII
Salix monticola Bebb, 126
-
- XXIV
Salix barclayi Anderss., 128
-
- XXV
Salix hookeriana Barr., 132
-
- XXVI
Salix commutata Bebb, 136
-
- XXVII
Salix novae-angliae Anderss., 138
-
- XXVIII
Salix myrtillifolia Anderss., 142
-
- XXIX
Salix pyrifolia Anderss., 144
-
- XXX
Salix bebbiana Sarg., 148
-
- XXXI
Salix scouleriana Barr., 152
-
- XXXII
Salix planifolia Pursh ssp. *planifolia*, 156
-
- XXXIII
Salix planifolia Pursh ssp. *pulchra* (Cham.) Argus, 160
-
- XXXIV
Salix arbusculoides Anderss., 168
-
- XXXV
Salix lanata L. ssp. *richardsonii* (Hook.) Skvortsov, 170
-
- XXXVI
Salix barrattiana Hook., 174
-
- XXXVII
Salix candida Flugge ex Willd., 176
-
- XXXVIII
Salix alaxensis (Anderss.) Cov., 180
-
- XXXIX
Salix drummondiana Barr., 184
-
- XL
Salix sitchensis Sanson, 190
-

List of Figures

1

Summary data card, 21

2

The variation of some morphological characteristics in *Salix ovalifolia*. 72

3

The variation in pistil indumentum in *Salix ovalifolia*. 73

4

The variation in stipule and petiole length in *Salix barclayi*, 134

5

A comparison of stipule and petiole length variation in *Salix planifolia*, 165

6

A representative chromatogram of crude leaf extracts in *Salix planifolia*, 166

List of Maps

-
- 1**
Salix Hybrids, **7**
-
- 2**
Salix Hybrids and Intergrades, **8**
-
- 3**
Salix Intergrade, **9**
-
- 4**
Salix lasiandra. **38**
-
- 5**
Salix maccalliana, **41**
-
- 6**
Salix interior. **44**
-
- 7**
Salix reticulata ssp. *reticulata*. **48**
-
- 8**
Salix reticulata ssp. *glabellicarpa*. **49**
-
- 9**
Salix polaris, **52**
-
- 10**
Salix rotundifolia ssp. *rotundifolia*. **56**
-
- 11**
Salix rotundifolia ssp. *dodgeana*. **57**
-
- 12**
Salix nummularia. **61**
-
- 13**
Salix phlebophylla, **65**
-
- 14**
Salix ovalifolia var. *ovalifolia*. **67**
-
- 15**
Salix ovalifolia var. *arctolitoralis*, **68**
-
- 16**
Salix ovalifolia var. *cyclophylla*, **69**
-
- 17**
Salix ovalifolia var. *glacialis*. **70**
-
- 18**
Salix stolonifera, **76**
-
- 19**
Salix setchelliana, **79**
-
- 20**
Salix arctica, **83**
-

List of Maps

21

Salix sphenophylla. 89

22

Salix brachycarpa ssp. *brachycarpa*. 92

23

Salix brachycarpa ssp. *niphoclada*. 94

24

Salix glauca, *Beringia* phase (*var. glauca*], 98

25

Salix glauca, *Western* phase (*var. acutifolia*), 99

26

Salix glauca, *Rocky Mountain* phase (*var. villosa*), 100

27

Salix athabascensis. 104

28

Salix chamissonis. 110

29

Salix arctophila, 111

30

Salix fuscescens. 116

31

Salix pedicellaris. 117

32

Salix hastata. 121

33

Salix rigida. 124

34

Salix monticola, 127

35

Salix barclayi, 130

36

Salix hookeriana. 135

37

Salix commutata. 139

38

Salix novae-angliae, 141

39

Salix myrtillifolia. 146

40

Salix pyrifolia, 150

List of Maps

41

Salix bebbiana, 151

42

Salix scouleriana. 155

43

Salix planifolia ssp. *planifolia*, 159

44

Salix planifolia ssp. *pulchra* var. *pulchra*, 162

45

Salix planifolia ssp. *pulchra* var. *yukonensis*, 163

46

Salix arbusculoides. 172

47

Salix lanata ssp. *richardsonii*, 173

48

Salix barrattiana, 178

49

Salix candida, 179

50

Salix a/axensis var. *alaxensis*. **182**

51

Salix alaxensis var. *longistylis*, 183

52

Salix drummondiana. 187

53

Salix sitchensis, 192

List of Tables

-
- 1**
Chromosome numbers of Salix indigenous to Alaska and the Yukon. **11**
-
- 2**
Comparison table: Salix polaris. S. rotundifolia, S. stolonifera, S. phlebophylla and S. arctica. **53**
-
- 3**
Comparison table: Salix rotundifolia ssp. rotundifolia and ssp. dodgeana. **58**
-
- 4**
Comparison table: Salix rotundifolia. S. phlebophylla and S. nummularia. **58**
-
- 5**
Comparison table: Salix arctica, S. glauca and S. brachycarpa. **87**
-
- 6**
Comparison table: Salix sphenophylla, S. arctica and S. ovalifolia. **87**
-
- 7**
Comparison table: Salix brachycarpa ssp. brachycarpa, ssp. niphoclada and S. glauca. **95**
-
- 8**
Comparison table: Salix athabascensis and S. pedicellaris. **105**
-
- 9**
Comparison table: Salix arctophila and S. arctica, **111**
-
- 10**
Comparison table: Salix pedicellaris and S. myrtilloides. **119**
-
- 11**
Comparison table: Salix hastata and S. barclayi, **121**
-
- 12**
Comparison table: Salix rigida, S. monticola and S. barclayi. **125**
-
- 13**
Comparison table: Salix commutata, S. novae-angliae, S. myrtillifolia and S. hastata, **140**
-
- 14**
Comparison table: Salix novae-angliae and S. myrtillifolia. **145**
-
- 15**
Comparison table: Salix scouleriana and S. sitchensis, **157**
-
- 16**
Comparison table: Salix planifolia ssp. planifolia and ssp. pulchra, **167**
-
- 17**
Comparison table: Salix planifolia ssp. planifolia, ssp. pulchra and S. phyllicifolia. **167**
-

List of Tables

18

Comparison table: Salix lanata ssp. richardsonii, S. barclayi and S. planifolia ssp. pulchra. 175

19

Comparison table: Salix drummondiana and S. alaxensis var. longistylis, 188

Resume

Le present examen du genre *Salix* s'appuie sur des etudes effectuees sur le terrain et visant a interpreter les especes en fonction des criteres suivants : 1) variations au sein des populations, 2) variations reliees au deveioppement, 3) variations provoquees par le milieu, 4) preferences ecologiques et 5) modifications resultant de l'hybridation et de l'introgession. Il se refere aussi aux specimens d'herbiers et a la documentation existante.

Trente-neuf especes aborigenes, deux acclimatees, neuf sous-especes et onze varietes composent cette flore. Chaque espece est decrite en detail et les groupes taxonomiques intraspecifics sont compares a l'espece elle-meme. Les descriptions, qui se veulent le plus completes possible, expiiquent largement les variations naturelles. L'expose des problemes taxonomiques, ecologiques et evolutifs se complete d'un resume des caracteristiques permettant l'identification definitive. En outre, l'ouvrage decrit dans ses grandes lignes la repartition ecologique et geographique de chaque groupe taxonomique et la reporte sur une carte appropriee. Une annexe issue de l'ordinateur enumere les specimens qui font l'objet des descriptions et des cartes. L'ordinateur permet de stocker et de recuperer les donnees pour ensuite imprimer la liste systematique des specimens. Voila une innovation dont on tire a bon compte toute la documentation que comportent les travaux de recherche.

L'un des principaux objectifs du present ouvrage est de faciliter l'identification des specimens. Cette operation devient beaucoup plus simple si l'on connait bien leur repartition et leur ecologie. L'auteur a etabii une cle eco-geographique qui se fonde sur la localisation. Avec la cle traditionnelle refletant les traits morphologiques, elle facilitera grandement les travaux d'identification. De plus, des tableaux comparatifs mettent en evidence les caracteristiques qui differentient les especes apparentees et exposent les difficultes d'ordre taxonomique qu'elles soulevent.

Les especes du genre *Salix* forment **un** ensemble polyploide dont le nombre des chromosomes somatiques varie de 38 (diploide) a 224 [dodecaploide]. On connait le nombre chromosomien de 33 des 50 especes qui composent cette flore. C'est une donnee precieuse permettant d'etablir **ou** de certifier l'identification dans de nombreux cas. Les tableaux contiennent tous les nombres chromosomiens des especes de l'Alaska et du Yukon.

L'hybridation naturelle semble beaucoup moins frequente qu'on ne l'avait cru. Bien que 12 hybrides interspecifics et plusieurs populations introgressives soient notes, l'influence de l'hybridation ne semble que relativement importante.

On traite egalement du r81e des especes du genre *Salix* dans la succession ecologique des moraines glaciaires du sud-est de l'Alaska: dans celle des plaines de fusion de la chaine de l'Alaska; dans celle des alluvions de l'Alaska central et du gravier des plaines alluviales de l'Alaska septentrional.

Summary

The revision of the genus *Salix* which is presented here is based on field studies which attempt to understand the species in terms of the following: 1) population variation, 2) developmental variation, 3) environmentally induced variation, 4) ecological preferences, and 5) modification as a result of hybridization and introgression, as well as on a study of herbarium specimens and the literature.

Thirty-nine native species, two introduced species, nine subspecies, and eleven varieties are recognized in the flora. A detailed description is provided for each species and intra-specific taxa are compared and contrasted with the species. The descriptions attempt to describe the species fully and to account for much of their natural variation. A discussion of taxonomic, ecological, and evolutionary problems includes a summary of diagnostic characteristics. In addition, a general statement of the ecological and geographical distribution of each taxon is included as well as a distribution map. The specimens on which the maps and descriptions are based are cited in a computer-generated appendix. The use of computerized data storage and retrieval methods to prepare this list of specimens is an innovation which permits the complete documentation of research materials at a modest cost.

One of the main objectives of the revision is to facilitate the identification of specimens. Identification can be aided greatly by a knowledge of the distribution and ecology of the specimens. An eco-geographical key, based on the geographical and ecological occurrence of the species, has been devised. The use of this key along with the conventional key based on morphological characteristics will permit much easier identifications than previously has been possible. In addition, species are compared, in tabular form, with related and similar species, and taxonomic problems are discussed.

Salix species form a polyploid complex with somatic chromosome numbers ranging from 38 (diploid) to 224 (dodecaploid). Chromosome numbers are known for 33 of the 50 native taxa in the flora and provide data valuable in making and corroborating taxonomic decisions. All chromosome numbers known for the *Salix* of Alaska and the Yukon are tabulated.

Natural hybridization is apparently less common than has previously been suspected and although 12 interspecific hybrids and several introgressive populations are recognized, the influence of hybridization on species variation is not considered to be of major importance.

The role that *Salix* species play in successional development on glacial moraine in southeastern Alaska, on glacial outwash plains in the Alaska Range, on river alluvium in central Alaska, and on gravel floodplains in arctic Alaska is discussed. Their success as colonizers is based on their growth forms and on their reproductive, evolutionary, and ecological characteristics.

Biographical Note

George William Argus was born and raised in Brooklyn, New York. In **1949** his interest in the North led him to Alaska where he studied geology and biology at the University of Alaska. He received a B.S. degree in **1952**. Following two years of military service in Alaska, he entered graduate school at the University of Wyoming and later at Harvard University where he was awarded a Ph.D. degree in biology (plant taxonomy) in **1961**. Field research for his dissertation on the taxonomy of the *Salix glauca*-complex in North America took him to Churchill, Manitoba and to the Gaspé Peninsula of Quebec. After graduation he held a National Research Council of Canada post-doctorate fellowship at the University of Saskatchewan for two years.

In **1963** Dr. Argus became a professor in the Departments of Plant Ecology and Biology and an associate of the Institute for Northern Studies at the University of Saskatchewan. During his eight years in Saskatoon he continued his studies on the taxonomy of *Salix* and published papers on the willows of Wyoming and of Wisconsin as well as on the chromosome numbers and taxonomy of Alaskan and Canadian willows. At this time he developed an interest in the boreal flora and conducted research into botanical endemism in the sand dune region of Lake Athabasca. In **1970**, after a sojourn as curator of the herbarium at the University of Oregon, he returned to Canada where he was engaged in plant systematics research in the Forest Ecology Institute, Canadian Forestry Service of the Department of the Environment, Ottawa. He is now Associate Curator in the Vascular Plant Section of the National Herbarium (CAN), National Museum of Natural Sciences. In **1971** he became a naturalized Canadian and now lives in Ottawa with his family.

Preface

The genus *Salix* in the flora of Alaska and the Yukon is one of the largest, most widespread, and most taxonomically complex genera. Its antiquity, wide distribution, perennial habit, polyploidy, ability to hybridize, wide ecological amplitude, and morphological plasticity all contribute to its complexity and confer upon it great taxonomical, ecological, and evolutionary interest. However, because of its taxonomic complexities and uncertainties it is often avoided by taxonomists and ecologists and thereby valuable information is lost. The taxonomic problems in *Salix* are not wholly inherent and many can be traced to taxonomists who failed to understand the degree and importance of population variability, or who overemphasized the occurrence of natural hybridization, or who studied specimens as individuals rather than as samples of populations. It was through a desire to contribute to the solution of some of the taxonomic problems that this study was undertaken.

The only world-wide monograph of *Salix* was written in 1868 by N. J. Andersson for the A.P. de Candolle Prodrômus. Since that time increased collecting and field study, modern taxonomic methods, and new concepts of taxa have made this work obsolete. More recently, monographs have been written for the genus in North America (Schneider 1918-1921; Raup 1943, 1959) and in Europe and Asia (Schneider 1917; Skvortsov 1957, 1961, 1966, 1968; Rechinger 1964). Numerous floristic and monographic works dealing with smaller areas or with portions of the genus have also been prepared. Over the years, *Salix* in Alaska and the Yukon has received considerable attention from taxonomists and phytogeographers. Coville (1900, 1901) published two important papers on the willows of Alaska; Floderus contributed a treatment of the genus to Hulten. *Flora of the Aleutian Islands* (1937); Kimura prepared a treatment for Tatewaki and Kobayashi. A Contribution to the *Flora of the Aleutian Islands* (1934). Through the years, Eric Hulten (1940, 1943, 1967) has paid close attention to the genus, and his most recent treatment contained in his monumental *Flora of Alaska and Neighboring Territories* (1968) has made a significant contribution to our understanding of the taxonomy and phytogeography of *Salix*. Hugh Raup, on the basis of field studies conducted along the Alaska Highway, on his wide experience, and on extensive herbarium collections, prepared a treatment of the willows of boreal western America (1959) which summarized our understanding of the genus up to that time. In 1964 Cronquist published a treatment of *Salix* in *Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest*, treating a large number of species which occur in Alaska and contributing a fresh point of view to their taxonomy. Monographs dealing with sections or with species complexes have been prepared by Crovello (1968) for the section *Sitchenses* and by Argus (1965a) for the *Salix glauca*-complex.

However, in spite of this attention, many of the *Salix* species in Alaska and the Yukon are still not well understood. The present work grew out of a study started in 1966 which was designed to resolve some of the taxonomic problems as-

Preface

sociated with the dwarf, arctic species. At that time I was also asked to contribute a treatment of *Salix* to the revision of Anderson's *Flora of Alaska and Adjacent Parts of Canada* being prepared by S.L. Welsh. Initially the treatment was to be brief — more a compilation than a revision. However, as specimens were studied and field-work was undertaken it became evident that a revision would not only be possible but highly desirable. The primary purposes of this study are: 1) to provide a workable taxonomic treatment of *Salix* in Alaska and the Yukon, and 2) to contribute to the understanding of each taxon, including its morphology, variation, ecology, and distribution.

More than 3,000 herbarium specimens were studied in this investigation and over 2,000 specimens were studied and collected in the field. The collections were studied at the University of Saskatchewan [SASK]. Loans of all *Salix* from Alaska and the Yukon were obtained from the University of Alaska (ALA) and Iowa State University, including the J.P. Anderson collection (ISC); selected specimens and types were obtained from the Plant Research Institute, Ottawa (DAO), the University of Minnesota (MINI) and the Rocky Mountain Herbarium, University of Wyoming [RM]; visits were made to the Arnold Arboretum [A], the National Herbarium of Canada [CAN], the Chicago Natural History Museum (FI), the Gray Herbarium (GH), the University of Michigan (MICH), the U.S. National Arboretum (NA), the New York Botanical Garden [NY], and the U.S. National Museum (US) to study type specimens, to obtain range data, and to select loans for special study. All specimens cited in Appendix B as located in GWA [Argus personal herbarium] have been deposited in CAN, and representative specimens are located at SASK, ALA, US, GH, the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm, Sweden, and the Botanical Garden Herbarium, University of Moscow, **U.S.S.R.** I am indebted to the curators of these institutions for making available materials and facilities for study. I am also indebted to L. Viereck, D.B. Murray, W. Klein, W. Drury, S.L. Welsh, and M. Williams for placing their recent Alaska and Yukon collections at my disposal.

My experience with the willows of Alaska dates from 1952 when I collected the alpine flora on nunataks of the Juneau Icefield. This was followed by trips to the Kennecott region in 1955, and by extensive collecting in central Alaska in 1956 and 1957, in Mount McKinley Park in 1956, and along the Alaska Highway in 1956 and 1966. In 1966 my assistant Walter Chunys and I were accompanied by Dr. Yutaka Suda, the cytologist, to the Arctic Research Laboratory at Barrow, Alaska. There, through the invaluable logistical support provided by Drs. M. Brewer and J. Schlindler, we were able to visit Barrow, Meade River, Cape Beaufort, Nuvagapak Point, and Bullen on the Arctic slope of Alaska. In 1967 we visited southeastern coastal Alaska, travelling to Yakutat with the assistance of R. Hurd, US Forest Service; to Glacier Bay, where we received logistical support from R. Howe of the US National Park Service; and to Haines, Juneau, Sitka, Petersburg, Wrangell, and Ketchikan.

Preface

As is usual in studies covering a large geographical area, it was necessary to rely heavily on the knowledge, experience, and hospitality of many people. I would particularly like to acknowledge Les and Teri Viereck, College, Alaska; Keith and Betty Lou Hart, Juneau; M. Perensovich, Juneau; and C. Jonda. Glacier Bay; Walter Chunys, whose accomplished outdoor skills and fine companionship did much to ensure the success of the field research in 1966 and 1967; Yutaka and Sumi Suda, who accompanied us to Alaska in 1966; Jo Whitehorn, who spent many long hours looking up specimen latitude and longitude to upgrade the herbarium label data and supervising the keypunching of the summary data cards; and my wife, Mary, who undertook yeoman service while we were en route to Alaska in 1966.

The base map is used with the permission of the Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Assistance in mapping data was provided by Eric Argus, Michael Argus, and M.L. Anderson. The final maps were drafted by the Canada Department of the Environment, Cartographic Section, under the supervision of J. Brittain. The computer print-out used in the Appendices was produced by the Canada Department of the Environment, Biometrics and Computer Science Branch, under the supervision of J. Barnabe.

The research was supported by grants from the National Research Council of Canada (A1955), the Arctic Institute of North America (ONR-390) under contractual arrangements with the U.S. Office of Naval Research, and from the Institute for Northern Studies, University of Saskatchewan.

Taxonomic Relationships

One of the weakest links in the classification of *Salix* is the organization of species into sections. I am not at all confident that it is possible, with our present knowledge, to recognize meaningful sectional groupings, and a strong argument could be made for following the method used by Raup (1959) and simply group related species, assigning them informal "group" names. However, in this study I used sectional nomenclature, recognizing the difficulties and pitfalls involved in this method. I have not attempted to typify the sectional names, but rather selected names in common use by Schneider (1921) and Skvortsov (1968).

The sections are arranged according to a reductional series in stamen number, starting with section *Pentandrae* having more than two stamens, followed by the sections with two stamens and ending with section *Sitchenses* having one stamen. Within the sections with two stamens, section *Maccallianae* is first, indicating a presumed relationship with section *Pentandrae*, followed by sections *Subalbae* and *Longifoliae*. The latter section is assumed to be among the more primitive sections because of the occurrence of branched aments (Argus 1964). These sections are followed by those containing dwarf or low-growing species and their relatives, and then by sections containing taller, erect shrubs. This arrangement of sections cannot be interpreted in phylogenetic terms — except perhaps for the reductional series in stamen number — but only as a convenient way to arrange groups of presumably related species.

Classification of *Salix* in Alaska and the Yukon

Section 1. *Pentandrae* (Borr.) Schneid.

1. *S. pentandra* L.
2. *S. lasiandra* Benth.

Section 2. *Maccallianae* Argus

3. *S. maccalliana* Rowlee

Section 3. *Subalbae* Koidz.

4. *S. babylonica*

Section 4. *Longifoliae* Anderss.

5. *S. interior* Rowlee

Section 5. *Chamaetia* Dumort.

6. *S. reticulata* L.
ssp. *reticulata*
ssp. *glabellicarpa* Argus

Section 6. *Retusae* Kern.

7. *S. polaris* Wahl.
8. *S. rotundifolia* Trautv.
ssp. *rotundifolia*
ssp. *dodgeana* (Rydb.) Argus
9. *S. nummularia* Anderss.
10. *S. phlebophylla* Anderss.
11. *S. ovalifolia* Trautv.
var. *ovalifolia*
var. *arctolitoralis* (Hult.) Argus
var. *cyclophylla* (Rydb.) Ball
var. *glacialis* (Anderss.) Argus
12. *S. stolonifera* Cov.
13. *S. setchelliana* Ball

Section 7. *Glaucæ* Pax

14. *S. arctica* Pall.
15. *S. sphenophylla* Skvortsov
16. *S. brachycarpa* Nutt.
ssp. *brachycarpa*
ssp. *niphoclada* (Rydb.) Argus
17. *S. glauca* L.
var. *glauca*
var. *acutifolia* (Hook.) Schneid.
var. *villosa* (Hook.) Anderss.
18. *S. athabascensis* Raup

Section 8. *Myrtosalix* Kern.

19. *S. chamissonis* Anderss.
20. *S. arctophila* Cock.

Section 9. *Myrtilloides* Koehne

21. *S. fuscescens* Anderss.
22. *S. pedicellaris* Pursh.

Section 10. *Hastatae* Kern.

23. *S. hastata* L.

Section 11. *Cordatae* Barr. ex Hook.

24. *S. rigida* Muhl.
25. *S. monticola* Bebb
26. *S. barclayi* Anderss.
27. *S. hookeriana* Barr.
28. *S. commutata* Bebb
29. *S. novae-angliae* Anderss.
30. *S. myrtillifolia* Anderss.
31. *S. pyrifolia* Anderss.

Section 12. *Vetrix* Dumort.

32. *S. bebbiana* Sarg.
33. *S. scouleriana* Barr.

Section 13. *Arbuscella* Ser. ex Duby

34. *S. planifolia* Pursh
ssp. *planifolia*
ssp. *pulchra* (Cham.) Argus
var. *pulchra*
var. *yukonensis* (Schneid.) Argus
35. *S. arbusculoides* Anderss.

Section 14. *Lanatae* Koehne

36. *S. lanata* L.
ssp. *richardsonii* [Hook.] Skvortsov
37. *S. barrattiana* Hook.

Section 15. *Villosae* Rouy

38. *S. candida* Flugge ex Willd.
39. *S. alaxensis* (Anderss.) Cov,
var. *alaxensis*
var. *longistylis* (Rydb.) Schneid.
40. *S. drummondiana* Barr.

Section 16. *Sitchenses* Bebb

41. *S. sitchensis* Sanson

Hybridization

The genus *Salix* is frequently cited as an example of a taxonomically complex genus in which hybridization is at the root of many, if not most, of its taxonomic problems. Evidence supporting the occurrence of hybridization in *Salix* is based on: 1) the extensive hybridization experiments conducted by Heribert-Nilsson (1918, 1930); and 2) the occurrence of polyploidy, presumed to be largely of the allopolyploid type.

Heribert-Nilsson's artificial hybridizations and experiments in species-making were very extensive and proved that hybrids are easily formed between species, particularly those with the same chromosome number and within the same section. Chromosome homology between species in the same section was subsequently shown to be high (Hakansson 1955), and remarkably good chromosome pairing was found even in 10- and 12-hybrids. Heribert-Nilsson also demonstrated the potential for new stabilized species to arise by the segregation and recombination which occurs during hybridization, citing the production of the "trigena-type" from the cross (*S. repens* X *Salix phylicifolia*) X (*S. viminalis* X *Salix phylicifolia*) and the natural occurrence of *S. arcotogena* Flod. in northern Sweden derived from the cross *S. herbacea* X *S. polaris*.

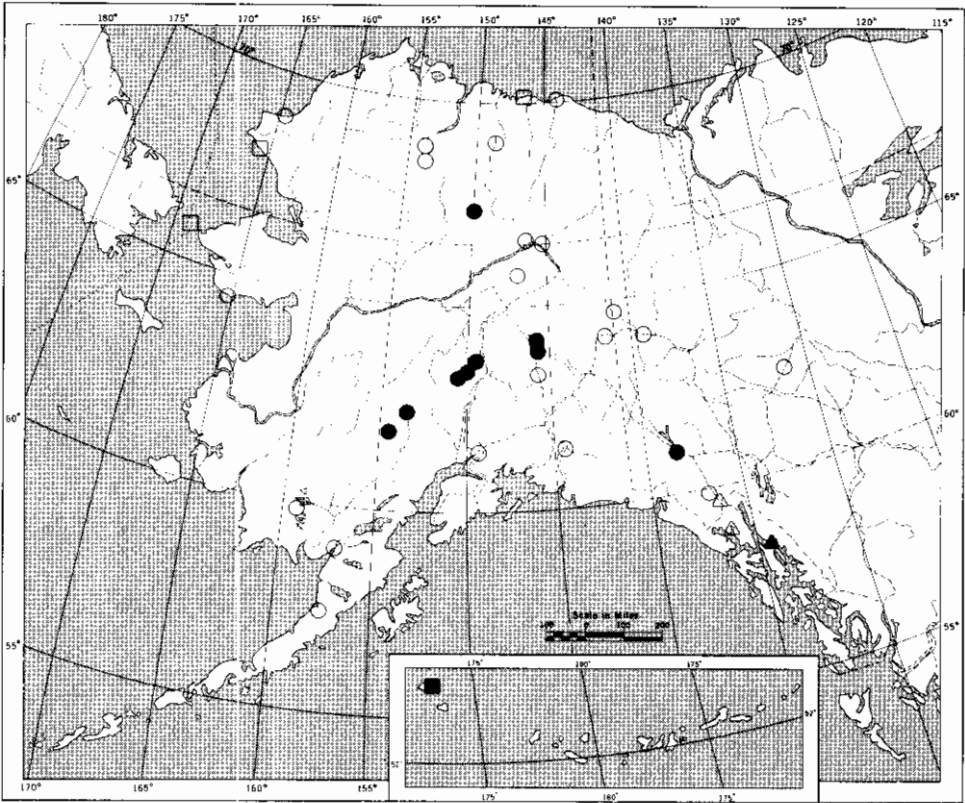
In 1918 he stressed the observation that sometimes the offspring of crosses did not resemble one or either of the parents and that conclusions concerning the origin of these "extravagant" forms based on external morphology alone were likely to be erroneous. He cited as examples, certain shrubs of the cross *S. viminalis* X *S. caprea* which morphologically resemble the hybrids *S. viminalis* X *S. cinerea*, *S. viminalis* X *S. aurita*, *S. aurita* X *S. repens* and *S.*

repens X *S. viminalis*; specimens of the hybrid (*S. cinerea* X *S. purpurea*) X *S. caprea* that could be mistaken for a *S. phylicifolia* hybrid and one plant of the cross (*S. cinerea* X *S. purpurea*) X (*S. purpurea* X *S. viminalis*) which diverged so widely from the parents that its origin would be doubtful. Although Heribert-Nilsson was very successful in producing artificial hybrids, he was sceptical about the permanence of the new forms, believing that they would be rapidly exterminated by nature.

The recognition and taxonomic treatment of natural hybridization has been the subject of considerable dispute and is not yet resolved. Standing at one extreme was the Swedish salicologist, B. Floderus (1926), who tended to treat most arctic and subarctic *Salix* populations as large, polymorphic hybrid populations, restricting species rank to more or less pure populations. Du Rietz (1930) noted that there were obvious dangers in assigning triple and quadruple hybrid names, as Floderus had done, to complex populations even if the occurrence of "exaggerant" forms was exaggerated by Heribert-Nilsson. He suggested as an alternative approach that highly polymorphic populations could be treated, without reference to their hybrid origin, as a single species subdivided into subspecies, varieties and forms. He noted, however, that this could result in the undesirable lumping together of widely divergent types. A second alternative, used widely today, is to hold a less rigid species concept than the Floderan one and to recognize as hybrids only those forms clearly intermediate between the "pure" species.

In 1959 Raup argued that since the recognition of most hybrids was based on the inspection and com-

Hybridization



MAP 1 *Salix* Hybrids.

■ *arctica* x *glauca*
 □ *arctica* x *ovalifolia*
 ▲ *arctica* x *barclayi*
 △ *arctica* x *stolonifera*

● *brachycarpa* ssp. *nipoclada* x *glauca*
 ○ *brachycarpa* ssp. *nipoclada*
 x *glauca* (Argus 1965e)

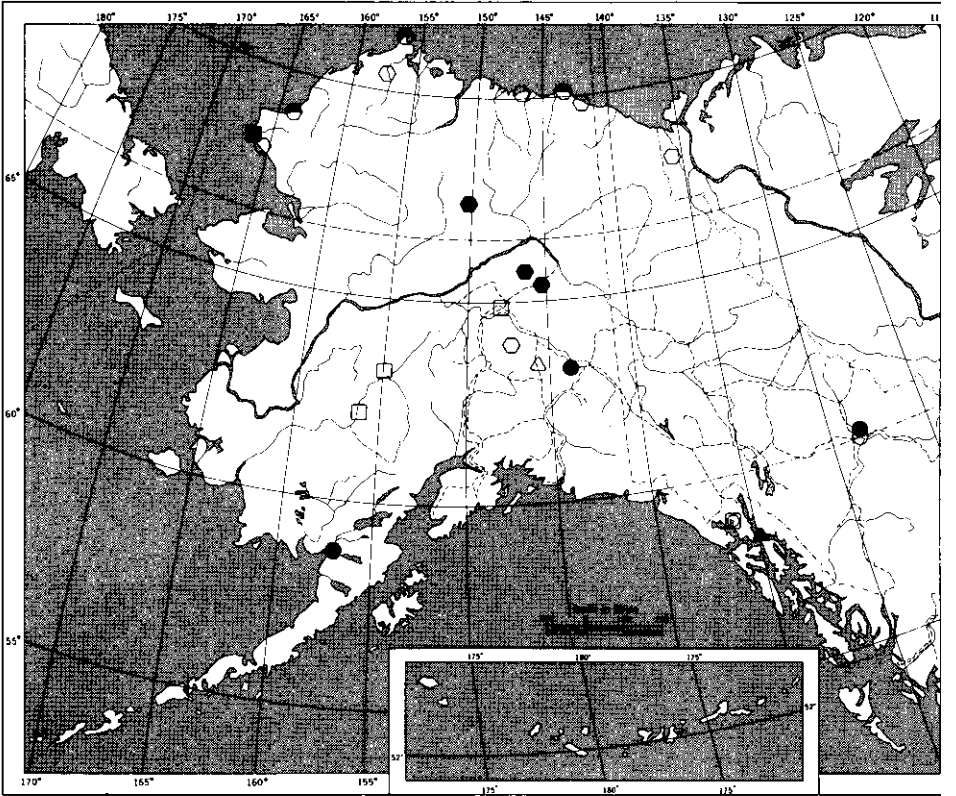
parison of small numbers of specimens, which could *not* be subjected to modern studies of introgression and hybridization, it is more appropriate to group such specimens with the species they *most* nearly resemble. He writes,

The recognition of hybrids among the willows by simple comparison of a few specimens, if carried to its logical conclusion, can lead to utter taxonomic confusion where this is not warranted.

In this study I have attempted to appraise hybridization and introgression in terms of: 1) discordant variation in several morphological characteristics, 2) signs of infertility, and

3) the sympatric occurrence of the putative parents. Where hybrids or introgressants are recognized I provide documentation to support such a conclusion. In the flora of Alaska and the Yukon the following hybrids are recognized: *Salix arctica* x *glauca*, *S. arctica* x *ovalifolia*, *S. arctica* x *barclayi*, *S. arctica* x *stolonifera* and *S. brachycarpa* ssp. *nipoclada* x *glauca* [Map 1]; *S. phlebophylla* x *rotundifolia*, *S. athabascensis* x *pedicellaris*, *S. barclayi* x *commutata*, *S. barclayi* x *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, *S. barclayi* x *stolonifera*, *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* x *scouleriana* and *S.*

Hybridization



MAP 2 *Selix* Hybrids and Intergrades.

- *phlebophylla* x *rotundifolia*
- *rotundifolia* > *phlebophylla*
- ◐ *phlebophylla* x *rotundifolia* and *rotundifolia* > *phlebophylla*
- *athabascensis* x *pedicellaris*
- ◻ *pedicellaris* > *athabascensis*
- ▲ *barclayi* x *commutata*
- △ *barclayi* x *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*
- *barclayi* x *stolonifera*
- ◻ *planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* x *scouleriana*
- *alaxensis* var. *alaxensis* x *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*

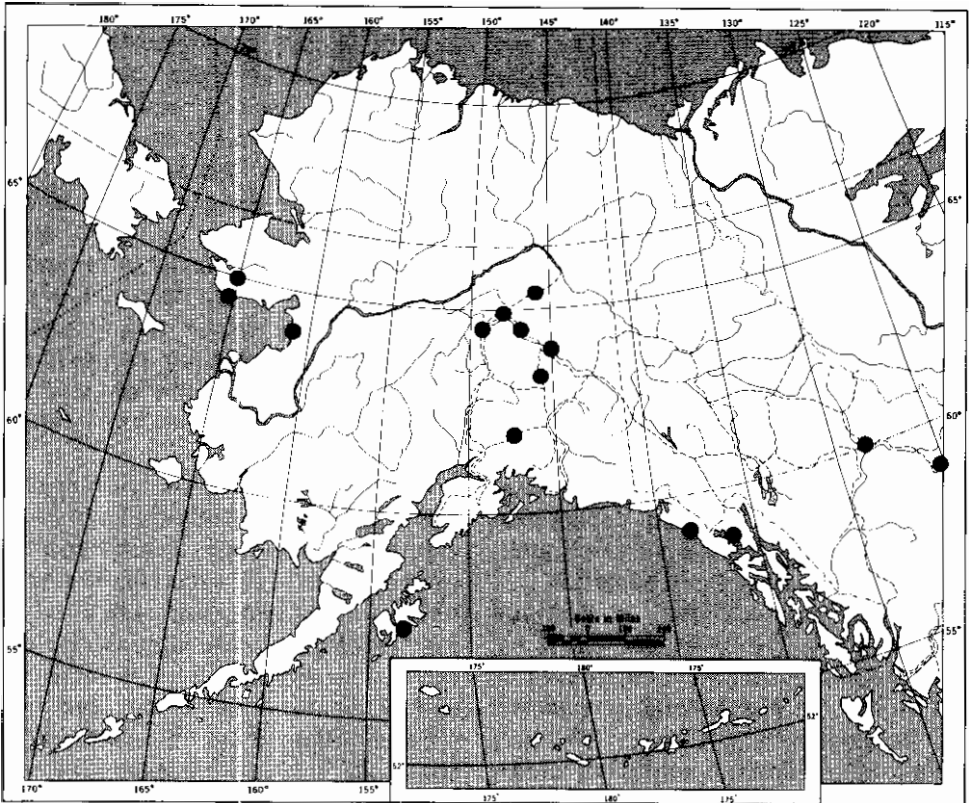
alaxensis var. *alaxensis* X *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii* (Map 2). Four of these hybrids are based on studies of large population samples in the field and in the herbarium (*S. phlebophylla* X *rotundifolia*, *S. arctica* X *stolonifera*, *S. athabascensis* X *pedicellaris*, *S. barclayi* X *stolonifera*), whereas the others are based on isolated specimens.

The following intergrades, which are apparently the result of hybridization and introgression, are recognized: *S. rotundifolia* > *phlebophylla* and *S. pedicellaris* > *athabascensis* (Map 2): *S. alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*>

alaxensis var. *longistylis* (Map 3).

I am unable to recognize most of the hybrids recorded for Alaska and the Yukon by Hulten (1968). His suggestions that *S. glacialis* (*S. ovalifolia* var. *glacialis*) = *S. arctica* X *ovalifolia*, that *S. myrtillofolia* var. *pseudomyrsinites* (*S. novae-angliae*) = hybrid forms, that the glabrescent forms of *S. commutata* and *S. arbusculoides* are probably of hybrid origin, and that *S. reticulata* ssp. *glabelliparva* is a possible hybrid are unsubstantiated and highly speculative. In my field experience natural hybridization was encountered infrequently.

Hybridization



MAP 3 *Salix* Intergrade.

- *alaxensis* var. *alaxensis* > var. *longistylis*

supporting the view that hybridization and introgression, although present in *Salix*, are not the major causes of its variability.

species in the flora of Alaska and the Yukon reveal a polyploid series including: **2x, 3x, 4x, 5x, 6x, 8x, 10x** and **12x** (Table 1). These numbers are primarily derived from the basic number **19**, although a parallel series based on number **22** is known in *Salix* and the count reported for *S. rigida* is based on this number. The polyploid series probably represents, for the most part, allopolyploidy, a conclusion supported by the experimental production of tetraploid *S. cinerea* from crosses between the diploids *S. caprea* and *S. viminalis* (Hakansson 1955); but the possible occurrence of segmental allopolyploidy and autopolyploidy cannot be discounted.

Intraspecific variation in chromosome number is known, in our flora, for *Salix maccalliana*, *S. rotundifolia*, *S. arctica*, *S. pedicellaris*, *S. hastata*, *S. sphenophylla* and *S. scouleriana*, and intrapopulation variation is known to occur in *S. glauca*, *S. athabascensis* and *S. planifolia* ssp. *planifolia*. This variation in chromosome number, when unaccompanied by significant morphological differences, may be the result of autopolyploidy (Hakansson 1955). However, this remains to be proved. The taxonomic importance of this variation is that it emphasizes the need for many more chromosome counts, even for those species that have already been counted, before these data can be used with confidence in classification.

Many of the polyploid species, such as *Salix glauca*, *S. arctica*, *S. scouleriana* and *S. planifolia* are highly variable morphologically and have wide distributional ranges. This variability may be explained in terms of a rich environmental diversity (see *S. arctica* for discussion), or by repeated intergenomic exchange resulting in new linkage relationships and

or may be due to polyphyletic origin. It is very likely that many *Salix* polyploids have arisen several times (polychronism) and in several places (polytopism) in the past, and it is probable that some are actively evolving now. The possibility of the polyphyletic origin of species is receiving serious attention in the taxonomic literature (see Davis and Heywood 1963 and Cain 1944 for review) and the proof of its occurrence in *Salix* will have important taxonomic implications.

In this study chromosome numbers have been of assistance in making certain decisions concerning species relationships. For example, the relationship between *Salix brachycarpa* ssp. *brachycarpa* and ssp. *niphoclada* has been supported by their common diploid chromosome number, and their differentiation from the tetraploid-hexaploid *S. glauca* has been affirmed. Similarly, *S. planifolia* ssp. *planifolia* and ssp. *pulchra* share a common tetraploid chromosome number in contrast to the hexaploid (or tetraploid on basic number 22) *S. phylicifolia*. It is the heuristic value of chromosome number data that makes them so important to the taxonomists, and our hopes for an improved classification of *Salix* depend upon obtaining further chromosomal and cytological data.

Table 1 Chromosome Numbers of *Salix* Indigenous to Alaska and the Yukon

Species	2n	Geographic Origin	References
Sect. Pentandrae <i>S. lasiandra</i>	76	California[?]	Wilkinson 1944
Sect. Maccallianae <i>S. maccalliana</i>	cv. 190, 224	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
Sect. Longifoliae <i>S. interior</i>	38	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
Sect. Chamaetia <i>S. reticulata</i>	38	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969, Johnson and Packer 1968
	38	N.W.T.	Hedberg 1967
	38	Manitoba(?)	Love 1954
	38	U.S.S.R.	Sokolovskaja and Strelkova 1941, 1960, Zhukova 1967
	38	Scandinavia	Holmberg 1931
Sect. Retusae <i>S. polaris</i>	76	Scandinavia	Holmberg 1931
<i>S. rotundifolia</i>	38	Alaska	Johnson and Packer 1968
	114	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1968
<i>S. nummularia</i>	38	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1969
<i>S. phlebophylla</i>	38	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969
	38	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1967
<i>S. ovalifolia</i> var. <i>ovalifolia</i>	38	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969, Johnson and Packer 1968
Sect. Glaucæ <i>S. arctica</i>	76	Alaska	Johnson and Packer 1968
	76	N.W.T.	Mosquin and Hayley 1966
	76	Greenland	Suda and Argus 1968, Holmen 1952
	114	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969
	ca. 120	U.S.S.R.	Sokolovskaja and Strelkova 1948
<i>S. sphenophylla</i>	38	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1969
	52-54	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1968
<i>S. brachycarpa</i> ssp. <i>brachycarpa</i>	ca. 38	Manitoba	Argus 1965a
	38	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
ssp. <i>nipoclada</i>	ca. 38	Alaska	Johnson and Packer 1968
<i>S. glauca</i>	76, 95, 114	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969
	ca. 76	Alaska	Johnson and Packer 1968
	114	Alberta	Suda and Argus 1968
	152	Europe	Love 1954
	152	Scandinavia	Holmberg 1931, Love and Love 1948
	176	Scandinavia	Wilkinson 1944
	190	Manitoba[?]	Love 1954 (as <i>cordifolia</i> s.l.)
	190	Iceland	Love and Love 1956 [as <i>caiiicarpaeal</i>]
<i>S. athabascensis</i>	ca. 76, 95, 114	Manitoba	Argus 1965a (as <i>glauca</i>)
	76	Yukon	Suda and Argus 1969
	114	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1969
Sect. <i>Myrtosalix</i> <i>S. chamissonis</i>	114	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1968
<i>S. arctophila</i>	76	Greenland	Jorgensen, Serensen, and Westergaard 1958

Polyploidy

Species	2n	Geographic Origin	References
Sect. Myrtilloides			
<i>S. fuscescens</i>	38	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969. Johnson and Packer 1968
	38	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1967
<i>S. pedicellaris</i>	38	Manitoba[?]	Love 1954
	57	Yukon	Suda and Argus 1969
	76	Manitoba	Love and Ritchie 1966
Sect. Hastatae			
<i>S. hastata</i>	38	Scandinavia	Holmberg 1931
	38	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1967
	ca. 110	U.S.S.R.	Sokolovskaja and Strelkova 1960
Sect. Cordatae			
<i>S. rigida</i>	44	?	Wilkinson 1944 [as cordata]
<i>S. monticola</i>	38	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
<i>S. myrtillofolia</i>	38	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
Sect. Vetricis			
<i>S. bebbiana</i>	38	Manitoba[?]	Love 1954
<i>S. scouleriana</i>	76	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
	ca. 114	B.C.	Taylor and Mulligan 1968
Sect. Arbuscella			
<i>S. planifolia</i>			
<i>ssp. planifolia</i>	57	Yukon	Suda and Argus 1969
	57, 76	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
	76	New Hampshire	Love and Love 1964
	152	Manitoba[?]	Love 1954
<i>Ssp. pulchra</i>	ca. 76, 76	Alaska	Johnson and Packer 1968
	76	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969
	76	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1967. 1968. 1969
S. arbuscoloides	38	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969
	38	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
Sect. Lanatae			
S. lanata			
<i>ssp. richardsonii</i>	38	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1969
Sect. Villosae			
<i>S. candida</i>	38	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968
<i>S. alaxensis</i>			
<i>var. alaxensis</i>	38	Alaska	Suda and Argus 1969. Johnson and Packer 1968
	38	U.S.S.R.	Zhukova 1967. 1969
S. drummondiana	57	Saskatchewan	Suda and Argus 1968 (as subcoerulea)
Sect. Sitchenses			
<i>S. sitchensis</i>	38	B.C.	Taylor and Mulligan 1968

Ecology

In Alaska and the Yukon *Salix* species occupy a wide variety of habitats from forests to tundra and from wet bogs and marches to dry sandy forests, talus slopes and rock outcrops. These habitats are extremely diverse in terms of moisture and nutrient regimen and in species composition, but they have one important common attribute, namely, they are subject to change. This change may take the form of physical disturbance or of a labile successional stage. The relationship of ***Salix*** to habitat instability has long been known and willows are characteristically associated with seasonally disturbed river floodplains, gravel outwash plains, glacial moraines, fire disturbance, frost disturbed arctic and alpine tundra, and sites of human disturbance. They are also known to be components of labile successional stages often appearing in the earliest stages and becoming less and less important as vegetational succession leads to a relatively stable, mature vegetation.

An example of the role *Salix* plays in successional development on glacial moraine in southeastern Alaska, on glacial outwash in the Alaska Range, and on river alluvium in central and northern Alaska will illustrate this generalization.

Succession on Glacial Moraine

This account of the successional development on glacial moraine in southeastern Alaska is based on observations made at Muir Inlet, Glacier Bay National Monument in 1967, and on work done by Decker (1966).

Stage 1. Recently uncovered glacial moraine near the ice front. No vegetational development except for seedlings of *Epilobium latifolium*. *Dryas drummondii*, *Salix reticulata*, *S. stolonifera*, *S. arctica*, *S. commutata*, *S. alaxensis*, *S. barclayi* and *S. sitchensis*.

Stage 2. Glacial moraine vegetated by separate, often circular. *Dryas* mats interspersed with lichens and the willows *Salix stolonifera*, *S. reticulata* (in lichen mats), *S. arctica* (usually in *Dryas* mats), *S. commutata*, *S. alaxensis*, ***S. barclayi***, and *S. sitchensis*.

Stage 3. *Dryas* forms an almost continuous mat interspersed with shrubs of *Alnus incana* and *Salix commutata*. *S. alaxensis*, *S. barclayi* and *S. sitchensis*. The dwarf species, *Salix arctica*, often occurs under clumps of *Alnus* and under taller *Salix*.

Stage 4. A young *Alnus-Salix* thicket about 3 m tall. The same *Salix* species are present as in Stage 3 but *S. arctica* and *S. commutata* are less frequent.

Stage 5. A dense *Alnus* thicket with saplings of *Picea* and *Populus*. The only *Salix* present are *S. barclayi* and *S. sitchensis*.

Stage 6. In this stage succession has led to a young *Picea sitchensis* forest in which *Salix sitchensis* is the last surviving species of willow. **As** this forest type matures even *Salix sitchensis* is eliminated except for its occurrence in forest openings and along stream margins.

In general all the willow species in this example occur in the pioneer stages of vegetational development. As taller and taller shrubs invade the area, the dwarf willows are the first to be eliminated with only *Salix arctica* able to survive even under tall alder (Stage 4). The next to be eliminated is the low shrubby species, *S. commutata*, followed by *S. alaxensis* and *S. barclayi* and finally by *S. sitchensis*. The latter species is the only willow that occurs in this area from the fresh moraine up to the young *Picea* forest stage. In the early stages of vegetational succession, *Salix sitchensis*

may be a prostrate or a very low-growing shrub, later producing erect branches and finally reaching a height of about 4 m tall. In the mature *Picea sitchensis*-*Tsuga heterophylla* forests few shrubs of any kind occur. However, the *Salix* that do occur there are always associated with forest openings, water courses and human disturbance.

The characteristics of these species that permit their rapid establishment on glacial moraine include the production of abundant, wind-borne seeds and rapid seed germination (Argus 1965a). Their elimination from the later successional stages is probably related, at least in part, to their growth habit. The dwarf species are eliminated as soon as they are overtopped by taller shrubs which shade them and which lead to a more rapid aggradation of the soil surface due to the accumulation of organic debris. The smaller shrubs are next shaded out and the longest surviving species, such as *Salix sitchensis*, are those which are able to remain in the canopy for the longest time.

Succession on Glacial Outwash

Viereck (1966) describes the vegetational succession on gravel outwash in Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska.

1. Pioneer Stage. Outwash plain vegetated by mats of *Dryas drummondii* and *D. integrifolia* and the willows. *Salix alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*, *S. myrtillofolia*, *S. brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada*, *S. glauca* and *S. setchelliana*. On the basis of my experience elsewhere, I would suspect that in this stage seedlings of all the *Salix* species that are to follow would be present: but the identification of willow seedlings is difficult and they may be easily missed.

2. Meadow Stage. *Elymus-Festuca-*

Poa meadow. The two low-growing species, *S. myrtillofolia* and *S. setchelliana*, present in stage 1 are absent and several taller species, including *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* and *S. barrattiana* are present for the first time. The dwarf species, *S. reticulata*, is also reported in this stage but its occurrence is erratic and its frequency is low.

3. Early Shrub Stage. In the early *Betula glandulosa* shrub stage, two additional tall *Salix* enter the picture, *S. arbusculoides* and *S. barclayi*.

4. Late Shrub Stage. In general, all the *Salix* in stages 2 and 3 persist through the late shrub stage although, as the *Betula glandulosa* thicket becomes more dense, several of these species decline in importance.

5. Climax Tundra. In the *Eriophorum-Betula glandulosa* tundra the only willow present is *Salix glauca*; however, this species is now erratic and infrequent.

Succession on River Alluvium in Central Alaska

In central Alaska, the role of *Salix* in succession on silty-sandy alluvial deposits follows a similar pattern of invasion and dominance in the early successional stages, followed by decline and elimination. Pioneer vegetation on silty-sandy bars is dominated by *S. alaxensis* in association with *S. arbusculoides*, *S. lasiandra* and *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* var. *yukonensis*. As the site becomes more stabilized and the thicket increases in height and density, *S. lasiandra* and *S. planifolia* are eliminated. *Salix alaxensis* and *S. arbusculoides* may dominate such a site for a considerable period of time, reaching a height of 7-9 m and obtaining a circumference near the base of 5-10 dm. *Populus balsamifera* and *Picea glauca* then in-

Ecology

vade the site, eventually dominating it and eliminating the willows. In mature *Picea glauca* forests, *Salix bebbiana* may occur in forest openings produced by fallen trees or snow breakage but the original, pioneer *Salix* are absent.

Succession on River Alluvium in Northern Alaska

Bliss and Cantlon (1957) studied the vegetational succession on the Colville River at Umiat, Alaska, recognizing four plant communities.

1. Perennial Herb Community. Succession is initiated on pockets of sand and silt on the bare floodplain gravels. The pioneer species include the herbs, *Crepis nana*, *Erigeron purpuratus*, *Epilobium latifolium*, et al., and the willows, *Salix alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*, *S. arbusculoides* and *S. glauca*.

2. Young Felt-Leaf Willow Community. On the next terrace vigorous stands of *Salix alaxensis* develop, in association with *S. glauca*, *S. hastata*, *S. arbusculoides* and *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*.

3. Decadent Felt-Leaf Willow Community. In this community *Salix alaxensis* is still the dominant species but there are many dead stems present. There is an increase in the importance of *S. arbusculoides* and *S. glauca*: *S. hastata* is absent and *S. brachycarpa* ssp. *nipoclada* is present for the first time.

4. Terrace Communities. The vegetation on the higher terraces is composed of a mixture of shrubby, dwarf heath meadow and marsh types. *Salix planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* is the dominant shrub and is associated with *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, *S. glauca* and *S. arbusculoides*. The willows *S. alaxensis*, *S. hastata* and *S. brachycarpa* ssp. *nipoclada* are absent in this relatively undisturbed vegetation type.

Succession on Arctic Floodplain

On the arctic coast of Alaska at Cape Beaufort, a transect from the sandy-gravel floodplain of a creek to the upper terrace reveals a change in the *Salix* species composition (Argus, unpublished).

1. Floodplain. On the floodplain of the creek, frequently disturbed by flooding and the resulting erosion and siltation, *Salix alaxensis* var. *alaxensis* is the dominant species in thickets 1-2 m tall and is associated with occasional low shrubs of *S. hastata*.

2. First Terrace. At the level of the first terrace an organic turf develops over the gravel, and the vegetation consists of an open *Salix alaxensis* thicket with the shrubby *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii* and the dwarf willows, *S. rotundifolia*, *S. reticulata* and, rarely, *S. arctica*. The dwarf willows grow in the turf within openings in the *Salix* thicket.

3. Second Terrace. The drier second terrace is dominated by a *Salix glauca*, *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* thicket, 3-6 dm tall, with the dwarf *S. phlebophylla* and *S. reticulata* in the openings.

4. Tussock Meadow. An *Eriophorum*, *Arctagrostis* tussock meadow develops on the upper terrace. The dominant shrub is *Salix planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*, and *S. fuscescens* grows in the wet depressions between the tussocks.

In the Cape Beaufort area the taller *Salix* occupy the open floodplains where drainage is better and where the depth to permafrost is greater. The dwarf species occur in the relatively stable vegetation in which disturbance and siltation are minimal and where drainage is still good. In the poorly drained vegetation only *Salix planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* is common and *Salix fuscescens* is restricted to the wettest habitats.

Colonizing Attributes of *Salix*

Ehrendorfer (1965) developed three models of successful colonizers based on habit and on reproductive, evolutionary, and ecological factors. The habitat requirements of *Salix* correspond very closely to those of Ehrendorfer's type 1 colonizer, the perennial polyploid type which occurs in "labile successional stages or open facies of otherwise more or less closed associations" or in secondary communities opened by man. A comparison of *Salix* with the characteristics of Ehrendorfer's type 1 colonizer may help explain its great success as a colonizer and its rapid geographical expansion. In the following discussion I will cite the factor to be considered, followed by the general characteristics exhibited by Ehrendorfer's type 1 colonizer in brackets and a discussion of the factor as it occurs in *Salix*.

1. Predominant form of fertilization (type 1, allogamy). *Salix* is dioecious and therefore obligately outcrossed.

2. Differentiation of seed or fruit structure and dispersal [type 1. weak, conservative). The seeds of *Salix* are specialized for wind dispersal by their light weight and the presence of an arillate comae of fine trichomes (Argus 1965a).

3. Vegetative reproduction (type 1. often present). Most *Salix* propagate readily from cuttings, and the dispersal of branch fragments by water is common. Some species, such as the North American *S. hookeriana*, *S. sitchensis* and *S. lasiandra*. and the European *S. fragilis*, are characterized by highly brittle branchlets, an attribute which confers an adaptive advantage, facilitating dispersal, to species occupying riverine habitats. *Salix* interior, a very aggressive colonizer of sandy and silty river bars and is-

lands, reproduces by shoot buds on roots, enabling it to spread rapidly and to form large colonies. This mode of vegetative reproduction is uncommon in *Salix* and is only known in section *Longifoliae*.

4. Chromosome number (type 1. often polyploid). About 40 per cent of *Salix* species are polyploid (Suda and Argus 1968).

5. Chromosome structural differentiation (type 1, weak). In general, the structural variation in *Salix* chromosomes is small. Wilkinson (1944). in describing the morphology of chromosomes in *Salix*, notes that the typical pattern consists of four long chromosomes with secondary constriction, four satellited chromosomes (two of these with median constrictions and two either constricted or unconstricted) and generally four to eight unconstricted chromosomes in a short length class.

6. Chromosome centromere position (type 1, relatively symmetrical). The majority of the somatic chromosomes in *Salix* have a median centromere (Wilkinson 1944).

7. Population isolation (type 1. primarily geographical and ecological). *Salix* species are differentiated ecologically and geographically and such isolation probably plays an important role in speciation. However, many *Salix* communities contain several species, and hybrids are not as abundant as they theoretically could be (Heribert-Nilsson 1918, 1930). suggesting that other isolating mechanisms, such as differences in flowering time (Argus 1965a), are also operative.

8. Population differentiation (type 1, mostly allopatric). The geographical differentiation within *Salix* suggests that this pattern is also displayed by *Salix*.

9. Hybridization (type 1. in contact areas, often extensive). Hybridization

between *Salix* species is theoretically possible (see Hybridization, p. 6) and occurs in some areas. However, of greater importance is the hybridization between incompletely differentiated geographical populations which were isolated by Pleistocene glaciations and have in post-Pleistocene time subsequently re-established their ranges. The great population variation in *Salix glauca* in the central Canadian Arctic and Subarctic is thought to be due to this process (Argus 1965a).

10. Population variability [type 1, populations relatively variable]. In *Salix* population variation is relatively high (cf. *S. arctica*, *S. glauca*, *S. ovalifolia* and *S. scouleriana*), as would be expected in an outcrossing taxon occurring in habitats which exert relatively low selection pressures (Baker 1959). However, at the same time, polyploidy, acting as a buffer against genetic change [Stebbins 1950, and Mosquin 1966], and vegetative reproduction may lead to a reduction in variability.

The comparison of *Salix* with Ehrendorfer's type 1 colonizer leads to the conclusion that the general success of *Salix* species as colonizers is due to an interrelated complex of ecological, reproductive and evolutionary characteristics. A comparative study of *Salix* species in relation to these characteristics could lead to hypotheses explaining the narrow ecological amplitude of some species and the limited geographical distribution of others.

Eco-geographical Key

A knowledge of the distribution and ecology of unknown specimens of *Salix* can be very useful in arriving at their identification. The following key is an attempt to organize the *Salix* species of Alaska and the Yukon in relation to these attributes. The ar-

range of the species is based largely on my field experience and on the herbarium specimens that I have studied. Further exploration and study are sure to result in some modification of this key, but its major outline is unlikely to be changed.

I. Forested Regions

A. Central Alaska and Southern Yukon

1. Treed vegetation

a. Upland forests

bebbiana, *scouleriana*, *planifolia* ssp. *planifolia*, *arbusculoides*

b. Floodplain forests

monticola, *bebbiana*, *arbusculoides*, *alaxensis*

c. *Picea mariana* muskegs

maccalliana, *glauca* var. *acutifolia*. *fuscescens*, *pedicellaris*. *monticola*, *novae-angliae*, *myrtilifolia*, *bebbiana*, *scouleriana*, *planifolia* ssp. *planifolia*. ssp. *pulchra* var. *yukonensis*, *arbusculoides*

2. Treeless Vegetation

a. Fens

maccalliana, *brachycarpa* ssp. *brachycarpa*. *athabascensis*. *pedicellaris*, *myrtilifolia*, *planifolia* ssp. *planifolia*, ssp. *pulchra*, *candida*

b. Floodplains

lasiandra, *maccalliana*, *interior*, *brachycarpa* **ssp.** *brachycarpa*, ssp. *niphoclada*, *glauca* var. *acutifolia*, var. *villosa*, *rigida*, *novae-angliae*. *planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* var. *yukonensis*, *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*. *alaxensis*, *drummondiana*

B. Southern Coastal Alaska

1. Treed vegetation

a. Forest openings

barclayi, *scouleriana*, *sitchensis*

b. Floodplains and glacial outwash plains

lasiandra, *barclayi*, *commutata*, *alaxensis*. *sitchensis*

2. Treeless vegetation

a. Sand dunes

hookeriana, *alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*

b. Fens

lasiandra, *barclayi*, *commutata*, *hookeriana*, *scouleriana*

II. Alpine and Subalpine Regions

A. Yukon-Tanana Hills, Alaska Range, Coast Ranges and Northern Rocky Mountains

1. Alpine vegetation

a. Tundra

reticulata ssp. *reticulata*, ssp. *glabellcarpa*, *rotundifolia* ssp. *rotundifolia*. ssp. *dodgeana*, *phlebophylla*, *stolonifera*. *arctica*. *chamissonis*, *fuscescens*, *hastata*. *arbusculoides*

- b. Snowbeds
 - reticulata, polaris*
- 2. Shrubby subalpine vegetation
 - brachycarpa. glauca* var. *acutifolia*, var. *villosa*, *hastata*, *barclayi*, *commutata*, *bebbiana*, *planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*, *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, *barrattiana*, *drummondiana*
- 3. Floodplain vegetation
 - setchelliana*, *brachycarpa*, *hastata*, *monticola*, *commutata*, *bebbiana*, *scouleriana*, *planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*, *arbusculoides*, *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, *alaxensis*
- B. Brooks Range and Northern Mackenzie Mountains
 - 1. Alpine vegetation
 - a. Tundra
 - reticulata*, *rotundifolia*, *phlebophylla*, *arctica*, *chamissonis*, *arctophila*, *fuscescens*, *planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*, *arbusculoides*
 - b. Snowbeds
 - reticulata, polaris*
 - 2. Subalpine vegetation
 - brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada. glauca* var. *glauca*, *planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*, *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, *barrattiana*
 - 3. Floodplain vegetation
 - brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada*, *glauca* var. *glauca*, var. *acutifolia*, *hastata*, *pyrifolia*, *alaxensis*

III. Arctic Regions

- 1. Northern Alaska and Yukon, Western Alaska
 - a. Herbaceous tundra
 - reticulata, polaris, rotundifolia* ssp. *rotundifolia*, ssp. *dodgeana*, *phlebophylla*, *arctica*, *sphenophylla*, *chamissonis*, *arctophila*, *fuscescens*
 - b. Shrubby tundra
 - glauca* var. *glauca*, *planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*, *arbusculoides*, *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, *barrattiana*
 - c. Fell-fields and talus slopes
 - reticulata, phlebophylla. arctica*
 - d. Coastal beaches and marshes
 - ovalifolia* var. *ovalifolia*, var. *arctolitoralis*. var. *glacialis*, *arctica*
 - e. Floodplains and sand dunes
 - brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada*, *glauca* var. *glauca. hastata*, *arbusculoides*, *alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*, *barrattiana*
 - 2. Bering Sea Islands
 - reticulata, polaris, rotundifolia* ssp. *rotundifolia*, ssp. *dodgeana*, *nummularia*, *phlebophylla*, *ovalifolia* var. *ovalifolia*. var. *cyclophylla*, *arctica*, *sphenophylla*, *chamissonis*, *fuscescens*, *planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*, *alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*
 - 3. Aleutian Islands
 - reticulata, rotundifolia* ssp. *rotundifolia*, *ovalifolia* var. *ovalifolia*, var. *cyclophylla*, *arctica. barclayi, commutata*
-

Method of Study

This study began by an examination of herbarium specimens and the literature in order to obtain a preliminary understanding of the units (usually corresponding to species or intraspecific taxa) occurring in Alaska and the Yukon. These units were then studied as natural populations in the field during 1966 and 1967 at which time 36 of the 41 species in the flora were encountered. In the field an effort was made to gain an appreciation of the following: 1) population variation, 2) developmental variation, 3) environmentally induced variation, 4) ecological preferences, and 5) the occurrence of hybridization or introgression. This information, along with chromosome numbers and geographical distribution, was then used to delimit the taxa. Finally, the appropriate nomenclature was determined through a study of original descriptions and type specimens.

Descriptions

A detailed description of each taxon based on specimens from Alaska and the Yukon was compiled. In some taxa (*Salix nummularia*, *S. sphenophylla*, *S. maccalliana*, *S. pyrifolia* and *S. rigida*) there were insufficient specimens from Alaska and the Yukon, and therefore extraterritorial specimens were used. Descriptive data were obtained from a number of specimens and generally the more variable the characteristic, the more specimens that were examined. For example, in *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* the relatively invariable bract length and anther length were based on five to eight observations, but leaf length and width, petiole length and stipule length were based on 71 observations. Every effort was made to characterize the mean and the extremes of variation of each characteristic; for example, leaf length in *S.*

planifolia ssp. *pulchra* is given as (2.2) 3.2-6 (7.5) cm, indicating that the general variation in leaf length is between 3.2 and 6 cm, but extremes of 2.2 and 7.5 cm also occur. Measurements were made using a millimetre scale or an ocular micrometer in a dissecting microscope at 22x.

Terminology

The terminology used for simple, symmetrical, plane shapes follows the system proposed by the Systematics Association Committee for Descriptive Biological Terminology (1962). Other terminology generally follows W. T. Stearn, *Botanical Latin*. 1966.

In the case of certain commonly used terms for indumentum types, the following standards were set up within *Salix*.

Sericeous: the type of indumentum on the lower side of the leaves of *S. arbusculoides*.

Villous: the type of leaf indumentum in *S. commutata*.

Densely white lanate: the type of indumentum on the underside of leaves of *S. alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*.

Sericeous-lanate: the type of indumentum on the lower surface of the leaves of *S. barrattiana*.

Villous-woolly: the type of indumentum on the young branchlets of *S. alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*.

Some morphological terminology conventionally used in *Salix* is evidently incorrect and several new terms have been used in this paper:

Stipe: the pedicel of authors. If the nectary represents a reduced perianth as was suggested by Fisher (1928), then this structure cannot be a pedicel, which is the stalk of a flower, but rather a stipe or gynophore.

Floriferous branchlet: the peduncle of authors. In 1965 I proposed using

GENUS	SP.	V.	HYB.	ST.	QUAD.	LAT.	LONG.	LOCALITY NAME	DATE	COLLECTOR	SURNAME	NUMBER	REFERENCE																		
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000	0000000000																		
1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9	10 11 12	13 14 15	16 17 18	19 20 21	22 23 24	25 26 27	28 29 30	31 32 33	34 35 36	37 38 39	40 41	42 43 44	45 46 47	48 49	50 51	52 53	54 55	56 57	58 59	60 61	62 63	64 65	66 67	68 69	70 71	72 73	74 75	76 77	78 79	80
1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111																		
2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222	2222222222																		
3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333	3333333333																		
4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444	4444444444																		
5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555	5555555555																		
6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666	6666666666																		
7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777	7777777777																		
8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888	8888888888																		
9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999																		

Fig. 1 Summary data card

Columns	Data	Authority
1-5	Genus code number	Dalla Torre and Harms 1900-1907
6-8	Species code number	Arbitrary
9	Subspecies code number	Arbitrary
10	Variety code number	Arbitrary
11-13	Hybrid code; code number of second parent	Arbitrary
14-15	Province/State code number	Arbitrary
16-18	Quadrangle code number; 1:250,000 mapsheet	Orth 1967 (Alaska). Arbitrary (Canada)
19-22	Latitude	
23-27	Longitude	
28-41	Locality place name	
42-48	Date	
49-64	Collector's name; first collector only	
65-70	Collection number	
71-74	Herbarium acronym	Lanjouw and Stafleu 1964
75-80	Herbarium accession number	

the term reproductive branchlet for the leafy branchlet terminating in an ament. However, this term is not completely appropriate and I have changed it to floriferous branchlet, that is, a branchlet bearing flowers. The length of the floriferous branchlet is measured from the proximal end of the branchlet to the lowermost (often sterile) bract. A true peduncle does occur (Argus 1965a) but its limits are often doubtful and this term is not used here.

Bract: the scale of authors. Usually this term is applied to the foliar structures on the floriferous branchlet, but I see no reason not to refer to them

as leaves, and I use the term bract for the foliar structure subtending each flower.

Specimen Citations

Herbarium label data were recorded on 3 x 5 inch index cards as the research proceeded. After these data were supplemented by geographical and taxonomic code numbers and, where necessary, by latitude and longitude, the data were key-punched on IBM-type summary data cards (Fig. 1) The cards were patterned after those used by Soper (1964) to machine map species distribution. Summary data cards were produced for

Method of Study

the Argus & Chunys 1967 collections as a by-product of a computerized herbarium labelling system. The summary data cards were machine sorted in terms of taxa and geography, and a print-out of the information on these cards is included as Appendix B. Appendix A contains a list of code numbers, acronyms, and abbreviations used in Appendix B and in the text.

The use of computerized data storage and retrieval methods to prepare a list of specimen citations is an innovation which permits the complete documentation of research materials at a modest cost.

Nomenclature

No attempt was made to cite complete synonymy for each taxon, and names used in reference to the species in northwestern North America are emphasized. Wherever possible type material was studied and all the types cited have been examined. In cases where type specimens were not seen, the evaluation of names was based on the original descriptions and on common usage.

Distribution Maps

The specimens examined in this study (listed in Appendix B) were hand-plotted on outline maps. The map projection is Lambert azimuthal equal area. On the species maps dots represent specimens and circles represent literature reports or doubtful identifications. The distribution maps of Alaska and the Yukon are relatively comprehensive. However, all possible sources of collections from the western Northwest Territories and northwestern British Columbia were not consulted and the maps in these regions are therefore less complete.

Systematic Treatment

Salicaceae

SALIX L. Sp. Pl. 1015. 1753.

Description of genus

Plants dioecious: dwarf or trailing arctic-alpine shrubs, erect shrubs, or occasionally trees; buds covered with a single scale; leaves alternate, simple and usually stipulate, the margins entire or variously toothed; flowers unisexual, borne in spike-like aments which are either sessile or are borne on floriferous branchlets (short shoots) on the branches of the previous year: each flower subtended by an entire bract [scale]. and by one to several nectaries (glands): staminate flowers usually consist of two stamens, rarely one, or three to five, the filaments distinct or partly united: pistillate flowers consist of a single pistil which may be sessile or borne on a stipe (pedicel). the single style sometimes bifurcate, the two stigmas usually bifurcate or horseshoe-shaped: fruit a two-valved capsule with several seeds surrounded by a coma of fine hairs.

Key to the Species

1. Dwarf or prostrate, trailing shrubs under 2 dm tall.
 2. Pistillate and staminate flowers with two nectaries, one on either side of stipe: leaves prominently reticulate and pale beneath; aments borne on prominent, subterminal floriferous branchlets.
 3. Pistils densely sericeous; stipes sericeous; bract apex rounded or retuse **S. reticuiata** ssp. *reticulata*, p. 45
 3. Pistils glabrous and glaucous or with patchy pubescence; stipes glabrous; bract apex retuse **S. reticulata** ssp. *glabellcarpa*, p. 47
 2. Pistillate flowers with one nectary between the stipe and the ament axis; aments borne on lateral, floriferous branchlets.
 4. Pistils pubescent, sometimes only on beak.
 5. Leaves distinctly and minutely serrulate **S. chamissonis**, p. 107
 5. Leaves entire or toothed only on the lower half.
 6. Leaves green or pale green beneath, non-glaucous.
 7. Branches clothed with persistent, skeletonized leaves: leaf margins usually ciliate; nectaries usually shorter than the stipes **S. phlebophylla**, p. 61
 7. Branches without persistent, skeletonized leaves; leaf margins rarely ciliate: nectaries 2-5 times as long as the stipes **S. polaris**, p. 49
 6. Leaves glaucous beneath
 8. Leaves 0.9-1.5 cm long. margins prominently ciliate; aments globose **S. ovalifolia** var. *glacialis*. p. 68
 8. Leaves longer than 1.5 cm, margins not ciliate; aments cylindrical.

9. Styles **0.1-0.5** mm long.
10. Leaves obovate to elliptic **1.7-2.7** times as long as wide, glabrous above, margins distinctly toothed on lower half; pistils sparsely pubescent with ferruginous trichomes S. fuscescens, p. **113**
10. Leaves narrowly elliptic to narrowly obovate, **2-3.7** times as long as wide, pubescent on both sides, margins entire: pistils densely pubescent with white trichomes S. brachycarpa ssp. niphoclada, p. **91**
9. Styles longer than **0.5** mm.
11. Pistils sparsely pubescent with crinkly, refractive trichomes, nectaries shorter than the stipes, branchlets slender and trailing, glabrous; leaves glabrous S. arctophila, p. **109**
11. Pistils sparsely or densely pubescent with non-refractive trichomes: nectaries equal to or longer than the stipes; branchlets and leaves various.
12. Pistils densely pubescent; leaves dark green and usually glossy above, cuneate to rounded at base; branchlets trailing to erect. S. arctica, p. **81**
12. Pistils glabrous or sparsely pubescent on beak; branchlets trailing and rooting.
13. Leaves dull above, base usually cuneate, sometimes acute S. sphenophylla, p. **85**
13. Leaves glossy above, base acute to rounded or subcordate S. stolonifera, p. **72**

Key to the Species

4. Pistils glabrous,

14. Leaves green [non-glaucous] beneath

15. Decumbent or trailing forest shrubs, leaves narrowly elliptic to narrowly obovate, 2-5 cm long, margins crenate to crenate-serrulate S. myrtilifolia. p. 145

15. Dwarf, sometimes trailing, arctic shrubs: leaves circular to obovate or narrowly elliptic, 0.5-1.4 cm long. margins entire or toothed only at base.

16. Leaves subcircular. prominently reticulate, margins glandular toothed on lower half, non-ciliate; branchlets more or less trailing; styles 0.2-0.4 mm long S. nummularia, p. 59

16. Leaves circular or sometimes narrowly elliptic, not prominently reticulate, margins entire and ciliate: branchlets erect, not trailing; styles 0.5-1 mm long.

17. Pistillate aments 4-12 (151-flowered; leaves 5-10-14 mm long, 0.9-1.3 times as long as wide: petioles 1.4-2-3 mm long S. rotundifolia ssp. rotundifolia, p. 53

17. Pistillate aments 2-4 (91-flowered; leaves 4-6 mm long, 1.7-2.7 times as long as wide; petioles 0.8-1.6 mm long S. rotundifolia ssp. dodgeana. p. 55

14. Leaves glaucous beneath.

18. Branchlets usually densely woolly: leaves lemon green, coriaceous, obovate to narrowly obovate and tapering to a short petiole: petioles 0-0.3 mm long: bracts tawny, the apex often retuse: pistils brick red S. setchelliana, p. 77

18. Branchlets glabrous to sparsely pubescent: leaves thin, elliptic to subcircular: petioles 2-20 mm long: bracts brown to blackish: pistils reddish, purplish or greenish.

Salix L,

- 19. Pistillate nectaries shorter than the stipes: leaf margins distinctly toothed on lower half: petioles 2-5.6 mm long S. fuscescens. p. 113
- 19. Pistillate nectaries longer than or equal to the stipes; leaf margins usually **entire**; petioles usually 4-20 mm long.
- 20. Leaves dull above, base usually cuneate S. sphenophylla. p. 85
- 20. Leaves glossy above, base acute to rounded or subcordate.
- 21. Branches short and erect, sometimes trailing, often glaucous: plants often rhizomatous: styles 0.8-1.6 mm long S. stolonifera, p. 72
- 21. Branches long and trailing, non glaucous: styles **0.2-0.8mm** long.
- 22. Leaves subcircular S. ovalifolia var. cyclophylla, p. 67
- 22. Leaves obovate to narrowly elliptic.
- 23. Leaves obovate, elliptic or broadly elliptic: pistillate aments generally shorter; pistils 2.5-4 mm long S. ovalifolia var. ovalifolia. p. 65
- 23. Leaves narrowly elliptic. 2.5-4.6 cm long: pistillate aments 2.2-5 cm long: pistils 5.2-9.6 **mm** long S. ovalifolia var. arctolitoralis, p. 66

Key to the Species

1. Erect shrubs, exceeding 2 dm tall, or trees.

24. Flowering precocious.

25. Pistils glabrous.

26. Stipules absent: branchlets brittle and with persistent, long villous hairs at the base **S. hookeriana, p. 131**

26. Stipules present, often persistent: branchlets tenacious, without long, villous hairs at the base.

27. Stipules persistent for several years, linear to ovate, the apex attenuate; styles longer than 1.2 mm; nectaries 2-3 times as long as the stipes **S. lanata ssp. richardsonii, p. 171**

27. Stipules not persistent for more than one year, elliptic to broadly ovate, apex rounded; styles shorter than 1.2 mm; nectaries shorter.

28. Aments precocious, on floriferous branchlets 0-0.5 cm long; styles 0.8-1.2 mm long; branchlets sparsely pubescent; leaves elliptic or obovate **S. monticola, p. 124**

28. Aments subprecocious, on floriferous branchlets 0.3-1.3 cm long; styles 0.5-0.75 mm long; branchlets glabrescent; leaves narrowly oblong-obovate **S. rigida, p. 121**

25. Pistils pubescent.

29. Leaves densely white lanate beneath, bright green above: stipes 0-0.4 mm long.

30. Branchlets densely white yellow, villous-woolly and non-glaucous **S. alaxensis var alaxensis, p. 181**

30. Branchlets glabrescent and glaucous **S. alaxensis var. longistyiis, p. 182**

29. Leaves sericeous or densely villous to sparsely pubescent or glabrescent beneath; stipes 0.2-2 mm long.

- 31. Branchlets with thick glaucescence S. drummondiana, p. 186
- 31. Branchlets non-glaucous (rarely thinly so in S. planifolia) .
- 32. Buds and stipules oily; stipules broadly ovate, margins prominently glandular: leaves white or grey sericeous-lanate beneath S. barrattiana. p. 175
- 32. Buds and stipules not oily; stipules ovate to linear: leaves glabrous, glabrate or sericeous beneath.
- 33. Branchlets velutinous: styles 0.2-0.5 mm long, stipes 0.8-2 mm long S. scouleriana, p. 153
- 33. Branchlets pubescent to villous: styles 0.5-1.8 mm long; stipes 0.2-0.8 mm long.
- 34. Stipules narrowly elliptic, not persistent for more than one year, 0.8-2.8 mm long S. planifolia ssp. planifolia, p. 157
- 34. Stipules linear, often persistent for two to four years, 3.5-14. up to 32 mm long.
- 35. Branchlets glabrous or sparsely pubescent S. planifolia ssp. pulchra var. pulchra, p. 159
- 35. Branchlets densely white grey. villous S. planifolia ssp. yukonensis, p. 161
- 24. Flowering coetaneous or serotinous.
- 36. Pistils glabrous.
- 37. Introduced species cultivated in some southern centres.

Key to the Species

38. Leaves broadly ovate to narrowly elliptic, green **or** pale beneath; branches not pendulous; staminate flowers with five stamens S. pentandra, p. 35
38. Leaves narrowly ovate, glaucous beneath; branchlets pendulous: staminate flowers with two stamens S. babylonica, p. 41
37. Indigenous species.
39. Leaves green or pale beneath, non-glaucous.
40. Leaves linear, 7-18 times as long as wide, margins distantly denticulate: aments often branched: bracts deciduous after flowering: stipes pubescent S. interior. p. 43
40. Leaves not linear, only 2-5 times as long as wide, margins serrulate or crenate: aments unbranched: bracts persistent: stipes glabrous.
41. Leaves coarsely villous on both sides, margins glandular serrulate or partly entire S. commutata, p. 135
41. Leaves glabrous or glabrescent, margins glandular, crenate to crenate-serrulate.
42. Shrubs decumbent, 0.1-0.9 m tall; stipules minute to 1-2 m long; styles 0.3-0.5 mm long S. myrtillofolia, p. 145
42. Shrubs erect, 0.6-4 m tall, stipules 1-5 mm long; styles 0.5-0.9 mm long S. novae-angliae, p. 140.
39. Leaves glaucous beneath.
43. Immature leaves membranaceous and translucent, glabrate and green on both sides becoming glaucous beneath; leaves and buds with persistent balsam-like fragrance S. pyrifolia, p. 147

- 43. Immature leaves thicker and opaque, glabrous to pubescent, lacking a balsam-like fragrance.
- 44. Petioles glandular near base of leaf: stamens **5**; leaf apex acuminate to caudate **S. lasiandra. p. 35**
- 44. Petioles non-glandular; stamens **2**; leaf apex acute to rounded.
- 45. **Styles 0.1-0.4 mm long.**
- 46. Stipes **2-3.2 mm long**, glabrous; leaves coriaceous, glabrous styles; **0.1-0.2 mm long** **S. pedicellaris. p. 115**
- 46. Stipes **0.4-1.2 mm long**, pubescent; leaves thin, glabrescent with ferruginous trichomes persistent along midrib; styles **0.2-0.4 mm long** **S. hastata, p. 119**
- 45. **Styles 0.5-2 mm long.**
- 47. Stipules absent: leaves pubescent beneath, at least on mid-rib: branchlets brittle, with long, persistent, villous hairs at base; styles red in life **S. hookeriana, p. 131**
- 47. Stipules present; leaves glabrous beneath: branchlets tenacious, lacking persistent hairs at base; styles greenish.
- 48. Leaves elliptic or obovate, the immature green and opaque; petioles green; branchlets densely to sparsely villous: styles **0.6-1.6 mm long** **S. barclayi, p. 129**
- 48. Leaves narrowly oblong to narrowly obovate, the immature reddish and translucent; petioles reddish: branchlets glabrescent; styles **0.5-0.75 mm long** **S. rigida, p. 121**

Key to the Species

36. Pistils pubescent.

49. Stipes 2.8-4.8 mm long, about 10 times as long as the nectaries S. bebbiana, p. 149
49. Stipes 0-2 mm long, 1-2 times as long as the nectaries.
50. Leaves sericeous beneath, margins glandular serrulate to distantly *so*.
51. Leaves narrowly ovate, 5-7 times as long as wide, sericeous beneath with short, white or ferruginous trichomes oriented toward the apex, margins prominently glandular serrulate, styles 0.3-0.5 mm long S. arbusculoides, p. 169
51. Leaves narrowly elliptic to obovate. 2.5-3 times as long as wide, appearing satiny beneath with matted sericeous trichomes, margins distantly and inconspicuously glandular serrulate to glandular crenate: styles 0.5-0.8 mm long. S. sitchensis, p. 191
50. Leaves densely pubescent to glabrescent beneath, not sericeous.
52. Leaves pale green [non-glaucous) and glabrescent beneath, margins prominently glandular dotted to glandular serrulate; immature leaves sericeous with a mixture of white and ferruginous trichomes; stipes 0.8-2 mm long S. maccalliana, p. 38
52. Leaves glaucous beneath. variously pubescent, margins entire: stipes 0.1-1.5 mm long.
53. Leaves densely dull white lanate-floccose beneath, floccose to glabrescent above, narrowly elliptic to narrowly ovate, 3.5-7 times as long as wide; styles red S. candida, p. 177

Salix L.

- 53. Leaves not pubescent as above, obovate to broadly or narrowly elliptic, **2-4** times as long as wide: styles yellow green.

- 54. Leaves with ferruginous trichomes sparsely distributed on both sides, especially on immature leaves **S. athabascensis.**
p. 103

- 54. Leaves without ferruginous trichomes.

- 55. Petioles 3-15 mm long, yellowish: stipes **0.5-2** mm long **S. glauca. p. 95**

- 55. Petioles 1-3 mm long, often reddish; stipes 0-0.5mm long.

- 56. Pistillate aments subglobose. densely flowered; styles 0.5-**0.8** mm long **S. brachycarpa ssp. brachycarpa. p. 89**

- 56. Pistillate aments cylindrical, loosely flowered: styles 0.2-0.5 mm long **S. brachycarpa ssp. niphoclada, p. 91**

Section 1. Pentandrae (Borr). Schneid.

1. **SAUX PENTANDRA** L.

S. pentandra L. Sp. Pl. 1016. 1753.

Description of species

Introduced shrubs or small trees up to 7 m tall: branchlets brown to reddish brown, glabrous and glossy. Leaves broadly ovate to narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves (3.51 7-8.5 (11) cm long (excluding apex). (1.5) 2.5-3 (4.31) cm wide and 2.3-2.9 times as long as broad (excluding apex); apex acuminate on later leaves, 7-12 mm long; base rounded; margins glandular serrulate; immature leaves reddish and glabrous, mature leaves coriaceous, the upper side dark green, the lower side green or pale, non-glaucous: petioles 4-10 mm long. glandular at the distal end; stipules minute glandular lobes or narrowly obovate to transversely ovate, 1.4-4 mm long, deciduous. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2-6 cm long, floriferous branchlets 1-2 cm long; stamens 5: filaments distinct, pilose below middle; anthers 0.5-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 3.5-6 cm long; floriferous branchlets 1.5-4.5 cm long; pistils ca. 2.5 mm long: capsules 5-6 mm long, glabrous; styles 0.5-1 mm long; stigmas 0.2-0.3 mm long: stipes 0.5-1 mm long, glabrous: nectaries 2, cup-like with lobes abaxially and adaxially, sometimes laterally, 0.4-0.6 mm long, about 0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly elliptic, apex broadly acute to round, 2-3 mm long, pale yellow, glabrate adaxially. pubescent at base abaxially, deciduous after flowering.

Habitat

Range

Cultivated.

Petersburg. southeastern Alaska: Eurasia, from British Isles eastward to Yenisei and Angara Rivers in central U.S.S.R.

2. **SALIX LASIANDRA** Benth.

S. lasiandra Benth. Pl. Hartweg. 335. 1857.

S. lancifolia Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 34. 1867. *S. lasiandra* var. *lancifolia* (Anderss.) Bebb. in Watson, Bot. Calif. 2: 84. 1879.

S. lasiandra var. *recomponens* Raup, Sargentia 6: 149. 1947. (Type: Raup & Soper 9076. A].

Plate I



Salix lasiandra Benth. Argus 6682
Scale: On all the plates, one square represents one centimetre.

Description of species

Shrubs or small trees 1-7 (11) m tall; branches brown, glabrescent or sparsely lanate; branchlets tawny, brown or reddish, lanate to sparsely pubescent with spreading trichomes or glabrescent, brittle. Leaves narrowly to broadly ovate, the largest mature leaves 6.7-14.2 cm long, 1.3-3 cm wide and 3.7-5.5 (8.7) times as long as wide; apex acuminate to caudate, the apex or proximal leaves acute; base obtuse to round; margins glandular serrate-crenate to serrulate; immature leaves often reddish and densely lanate with white and ferruginous trichomes; the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent, green and glossy, the lower side sparsely pubescent, sometimes with ferruginous trichomes, becoming glabrescent, thinly glaucous, pale in about 20 per cent; petioles 1.3-3 cm long, glandular at distal end near base of blade, lanate; stipules semi-ovate, 1.4-5.6 mm long, glandular dotted on margins and at base. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2-3.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.9-2 cm long; stamens 4-5, filaments 3.5-4 mm long, pubescent at base; anthers 0.6-0.8 mm long; nectaries 2, adaxial and abaxial, small, up to 0.5 mm long. globular. Pistillate aments 2.5-5 cm long, rachis pubescent, floriferous branchlets 1.3-3.5 cm long; pistils 3-4.8 mm long, glabrous, capsules 5-6.5 mm long; styles 0.4-0.8 mm long; stigmas 0.2-0.3 mm long, 2 horseshoe-shaped lobes; stipes 0.9-1.2 mm long, glabrous; nectaries 1. adaxial, 0.2-0.4 mm long, broader than long, about 0.25-0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong, apex acuminate, 1.7-3.2 mm long, tawny, pubescent on lower half, margins distantly denticulate or entire, often revolute, deciduous after flowering.

Habitat

Thickets on river banks and alluvial deposits; wet Calamagrostis-Carex meadows.

Range

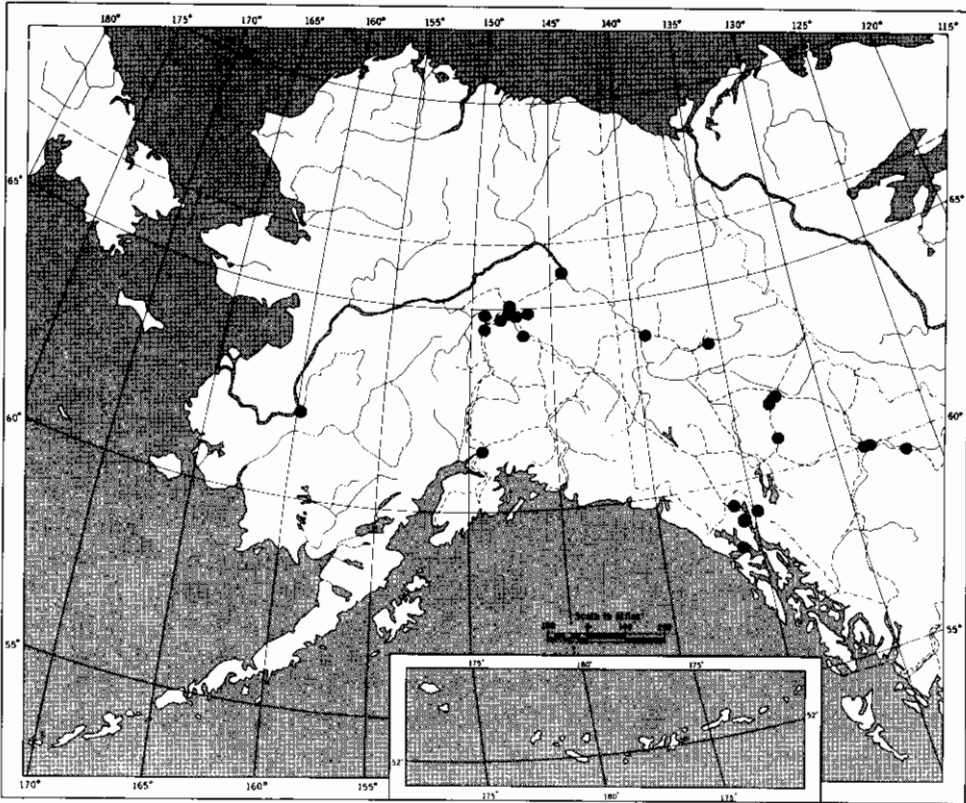
Boreal: Central Alaska; Yukon River and its tributaries; Matanuska River; southeastern Alaska from Glacier Bay to the head of Lynn Canal (Haines); Liard River, Yukon Territory; eastward in the boreal forest to Saskatchewan; southward in the codillera to California and New Mexico [Map 4].

Discussion

Salix lasiandra is characterized by 4-5 stamens and 2 nectaries per staminate flower, narrowly to broadly ovate leaves with long acuminate to caudate apices and by immature leaves pubescent with ferruginous and white trichomes.

This species is the western element of a North American complex including the eastern *S. lucida* Muhl. and the central *S. serissima* (Bailey) Fern. Boivin (1967) has combined *S. lasiandra* and *S. lucida* under the latter name, maintaining that they are not distinguishable geographically or morphologically. Further study may show that this view is tenable.

Several varieties of *S. lasiandra* have been based on variation in leaf glau-



Map 4 *Salix lasiandra*

cescence and in branchlet pubescence (Raup 1959). Following this view most of the Alaska and Yukon material must be referred to var. *lancifolia* which has leaves glaucous or pale beneath and branchlets densely pubescent: others with glabrous branchlets must be referred to var. *lasiandra*. *S. lasiandra* var. *recomponens*, with leaves green beneath [non-glaucous] and branchlets pubescent, described from the Mackenzie River basin, is unknown in our flora. Branchlet pubescence varies widely in this species and within the same population densely lanate to glabrescent branchlets may be recognized. Furthermore, this variation does not seem to have any geographical integrity and I am of the opinion that these taxa are minor variants not deserving taxonomic recognition.

Section 2. Maccallianae Argus¹

3. SALIX MACCALLIANA Rowlee

S. maccalliana Rowlee. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 34: 158. 1907. [Type: McCalla 2252a, US].

¹ Maccallianae sect. nov.

Folia coriacea, concolora: pistilla sericea. 6-8 mm Stamina 2; nectaria 4-6 loba, cupulata.
 longa: styli 0.8-1.2 mm longi; bractee fulvae: stamina. Species typica *Salix maccalliana* Rowlee.

 Description of species

Shrubs 0.9-2.5-3.5m tall; branches dark reddish brown, glabrous and glossy; branchlets reddish brown or chestnut brown, glossy, puberulent with short, curved trichomes becoming glabrescent or sometimes glabrous from the start. Leaves coriaceous, narrowly elliptic to oblong, the largest mature leaves 5.2-7 cm long, 0.8-2 cm wide and 3.1-4.1 (5.7) times as long as wide: apex acute to sometimes more or less acuminate; base acute to round: margins entire and prominently glandular dotted or glandular serrulate to glandular crenate: immature leaves reddish, sericeous on both sides with white and ferruginous trichomes; the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent, the midrib sometimes remaining puberulent, glossy, the lower side glabrescent and pale, non-glaucous; petioles 5-10 mm long, yellow brown, puberulent adaxially; stipules small glandular lobes or sometimes narrowly elliptic with glandular margins, 0.2-0.5 (2) mm long. Aments coetaneous, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.8-2.7 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.3-1.3 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 4.8-6.5 mm long, pubescent near base, distinct; anthers 0.8-1.1 mm long; nectaries cup-like and surrounding the stamens, usually with 4-6 lobes. Pistillate aments 2-6 cm long, densely flowered becoming loose in fruit, floriferous branchlets 1-2.8 cm long; pistils 6-8 mm long, densely sericeous often with white and ferruginous trichomes, tawny or green, capsules about 8 mm long, tawny, sericeous-villous; styles 0.8-1.2 mm long; stigmas 0.4-0.5 mm long, 2-lobed; stipes 0.8-2 mm long, densely sericeous; nectaries 1. adaxial, 0.4-0.6 mm long, about 0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong, apex rounded, 1.6-3.6 mm long, tawny or lemon green, sometimes brownish toward apex, villous to glabrescent abaxially.

 Habitat

Muskegs: wet Carex-Betula glandulosa fens; river margins.

 Range

Boreal, Aspen Parkland: Known in Yukon Territory only from Watson Lake, southeastern Yukon; along the Liard River in adjacent British Columbia; southward in the Rocky Mountains to Alberta: eastward to Saskatchewan, southern Manitoba, Ontario, and Quebec [Map 5].

 Discussion

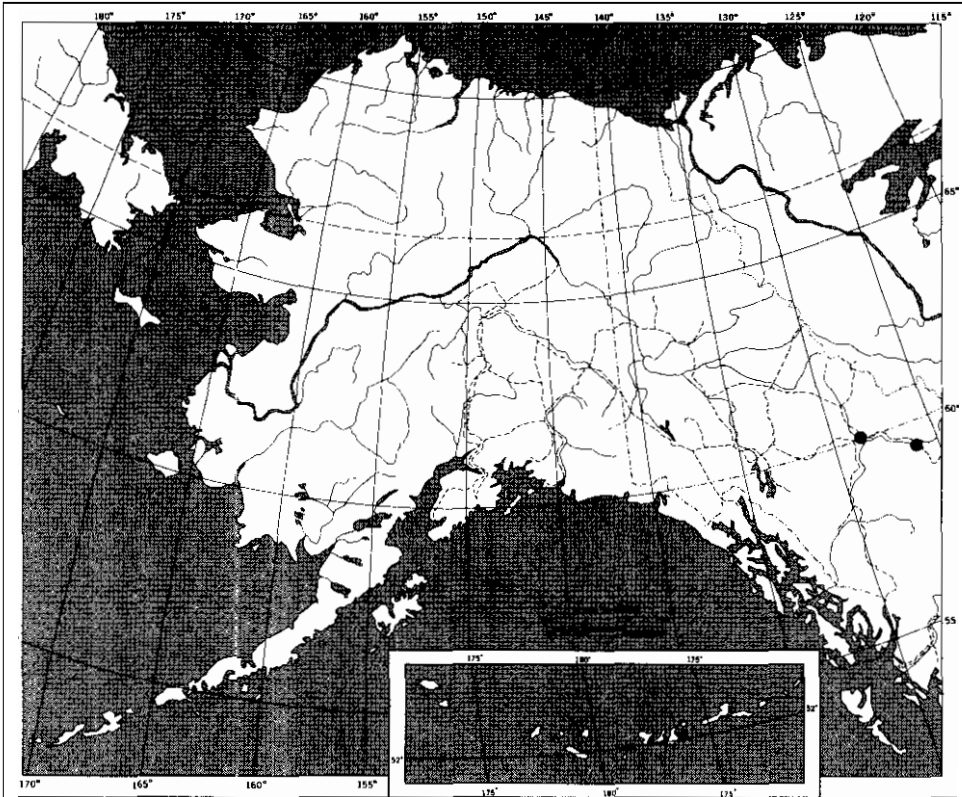
Salix maccalliana is a very distinctive and relatively invariable species. Its leaves are coriaceous, glossy and green on both sides; the immature leaves are sericeous with white and ferruginous trichomes; the pistils are large (6-8 mm long) and densely sericeous with long styles (0.8-1.2 mm long) and are subtended by tawny or lemon green bracts; the stamens are surrounded by a cup-like nectary with 4-6 lobes.

The taxonomic relationships of this species have been the subject of much speculation. Because of the superficial resemblance of its aments to those of



Salix maccalliana Rowlee. Argus 4319

Subalbae Koidz.



Map 5 *Salix maccalliana*

S. glauca it has often been aligned with that species (Rowlee 1907; Schneider 1920; Raup 1959). In his discussion Rowlee (1907) also suggested a relationship with *S. lucida* of section *Pentandrae* on the basis of its leaves and buds. This suggestion has not been followed by later authors, but it does seem to have some merit and is further supported by the cup-like staminate nectaries and the large, long-beaked capsules. There are certain important points of discrepancy, however, including the presence of 2 stamens instead of 4-5, and sericeous rather than glabrous pistils; but I would suggest looking to section *Pentandrae* rather than to *S. glauca* for at least one element of its ancestry. The very high chromosome number ($2n = 190-224$, Suda and Argus 1968) suggests that it is a very complex polyploid, probably with a diverse ancestry.

Section 3. Subalbae Koidz.

4. *SALIX BABYLONICA* L

S. babylonica L. Sp. Pl. 1017. 1753.



Salix interior Rowlee. (A) Pistillate specimen, Cody 8273. (B) Staminate specimen. Cody 8157

Description of species

Introduced trees up to 12 m tall; branchlets slender, pendulous, yellowish to brown, glabrous. Leaves narrowly ovate, the largest mature leaves 8-12 cm long, 0.5-1.5 cm wide; apex long-acuminate; base acute; margins serrulate; immature leaves sericeous. the upper side of mature leaves glabrate, yellowish green, the lower side glaucous; petioles glandular at the distal end; stipules 2-7 mm long, narrowly ovate, often absent. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments slender, up to 4 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.5-1.5 cm long; stamens 2, filaments distinct, pubescent at base. Pistillate aments 2-3.5 cm long, slender, floriferous branchlets present; capsules narrowly ovoid, 1-2 mm long, glabrous; styles about 0.5 mm long; stigmas short; stipes very short; nectaries 1, adaxial; bracts pale yellow, pubescent and caducous.

Habitat

Cultivated.

Range

Petersburg and Wrangell, southeastern Alaska; originally Asian but natural range obscured by widespread cultivation throughout Asia, Europe, and North America.

Section 4. Longifoliae Anderss.

5. SALIX INTERIOR Rowlee

S. interior Rowlee. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 27: 253. 1900

S. exigua ssp. *interior* Cronq. in Hitchcock. Cronquist, Ownbey and Thompson, Vas. Pl. Pacific NW. 2: 51. 1964.

S. longifolia Muhl. in Muhl. and Willd. Neue Schr. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 4: 238. 1803, non Lam. 1778.

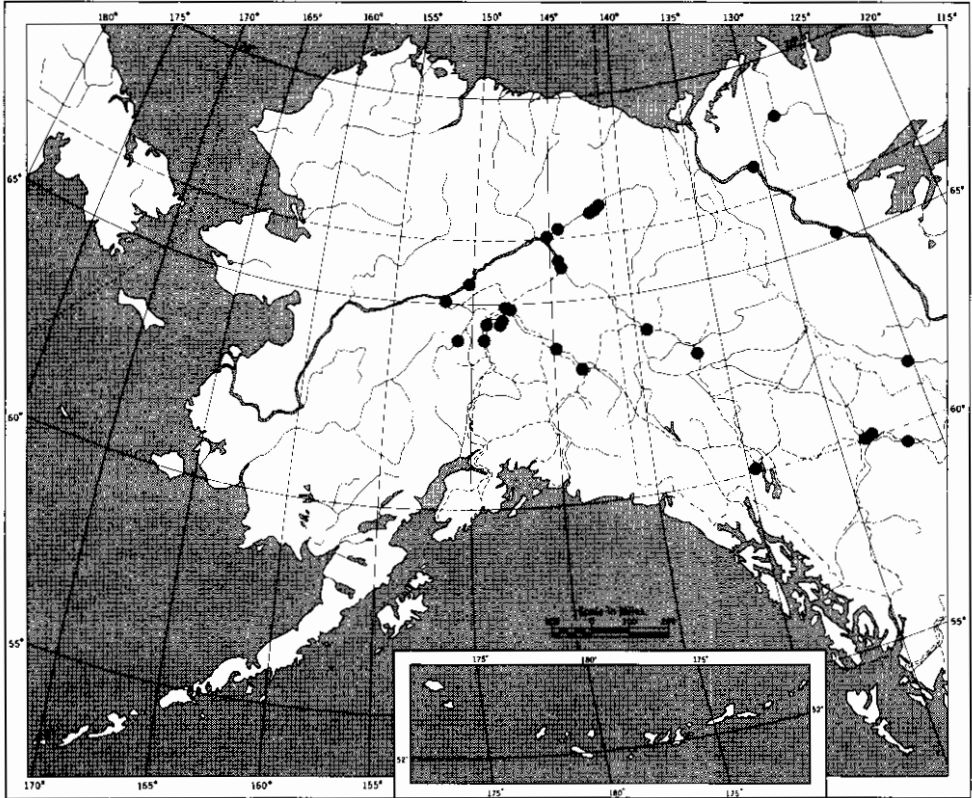
S. longifolia var. *pedicellata* Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 55. 1867.

S. exigua ssp. *interior* var. *pedicellata* Cronq. in Hitchcock, Cronquist. Ownbey and Thompson, Vas. Pl. Pacific NW. 2: 51. 1967.

Description of species

Shrubs 0.5-4 m tall, colonial, with shoots arising from roots; branches greyish; branchlets reddish brown, sparsely sericeous becoming glabrescent. Leaves narrowly oblong to linear, the largest mature leaves 4-12.8 cm long, 0.3-1 cm wide and 7-18.3 times as long as wide; apex acute; base narrowly cuneate; margins distantly glandular denticulate to subentire or entire: the upper side of mature leaves glabrous and green, the lower side sparsely sericeous to glabrescent and pale green, non-glaucous; petioles 0.8-5 mm long; stipules minute glandular lobes, rarely narrowly elliptic and up to 1.5 mm

Longifoliae Anderss.



Map 6 *Salix interior*

long. Aments coetaneous, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2-5 cm long, often branched and bearing lateral secondary aments, floriferous branchlets 0.5-5 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 2.4-2.8 mm long, lower half pubescent, distinct; anthers 0.5-0.8 mm long, curved or coiled after opening; nectaries 2, abaxial and adaxial. Pistillate aments 2.5-6 cm long, unbranched, floriferous branchlets 1.3-5.5 cm long; pistils long-beaked, 2-4.5 mm long, glabrous, capsules 5-8 mm long; styles 0-0.1 mm long; stigmas 0.2-0.3 mm long, 4 broad lobes; stipes 0.6-0.8 mm long, pubescent or glabrous; nectaries 2, abaxial and adaxial. 0.5-0.8 mm long, 2-3 times as long as stipe; bracts oblong, apex acute to acuminate, 2.8-3.2 mm long, tawny to yellow green, glabrous abaxially, tomentose adaxially. inflated, deciduous after flowering.

Habitat

River banks and alluvial deposits within the forested region.

Range

Boreal: Yukon River and its tributaries. extending as far west as Tanana: south to the Liard River, Yukon Territory; in the cordillera to California; eastward across Canada to northeastern United States (Map 6).

Discussion

Salix interior is a sand bar species spreading colonially, by shoots borne on roots, over newly formed alluvial deposits. It is characterized by linear, usually glabrous and distantly glandular denticulate leaves, aments which are often branched (Argus 1964) and bracts deciduous after flowering.

This species is part of the highly variable and taxonomically complex section *Longifoliae* which includes *S. fluviatilis*, *S. exigua*, *S. melanopsis*, et al. Revisions of this group have been proposed by Cronquist (1964) and by Boivin (1967). The section was once thought to be endemic to America (Schneider 1919b) but the southern Asian species *S. blakii* Gorz. and possibly others, clearly belongs here.

Section 5. *Chamaetia* Dumort.

6a. *SALIX RETICULATA* L. ssp. *RETICULATA*

S. reticulata L. Sp. Pl. 1018. 1753,

S. reticulata a [var.] *glabra* Trautv. in Ledeb. Fl. Alt. 291. 1833. *Chamitea reticulata* Kerner, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 10: 277. 1860.

S. reticulata (var.) *subrotunda* Ser. Essai Mon. Saules Suisse 29. 1815

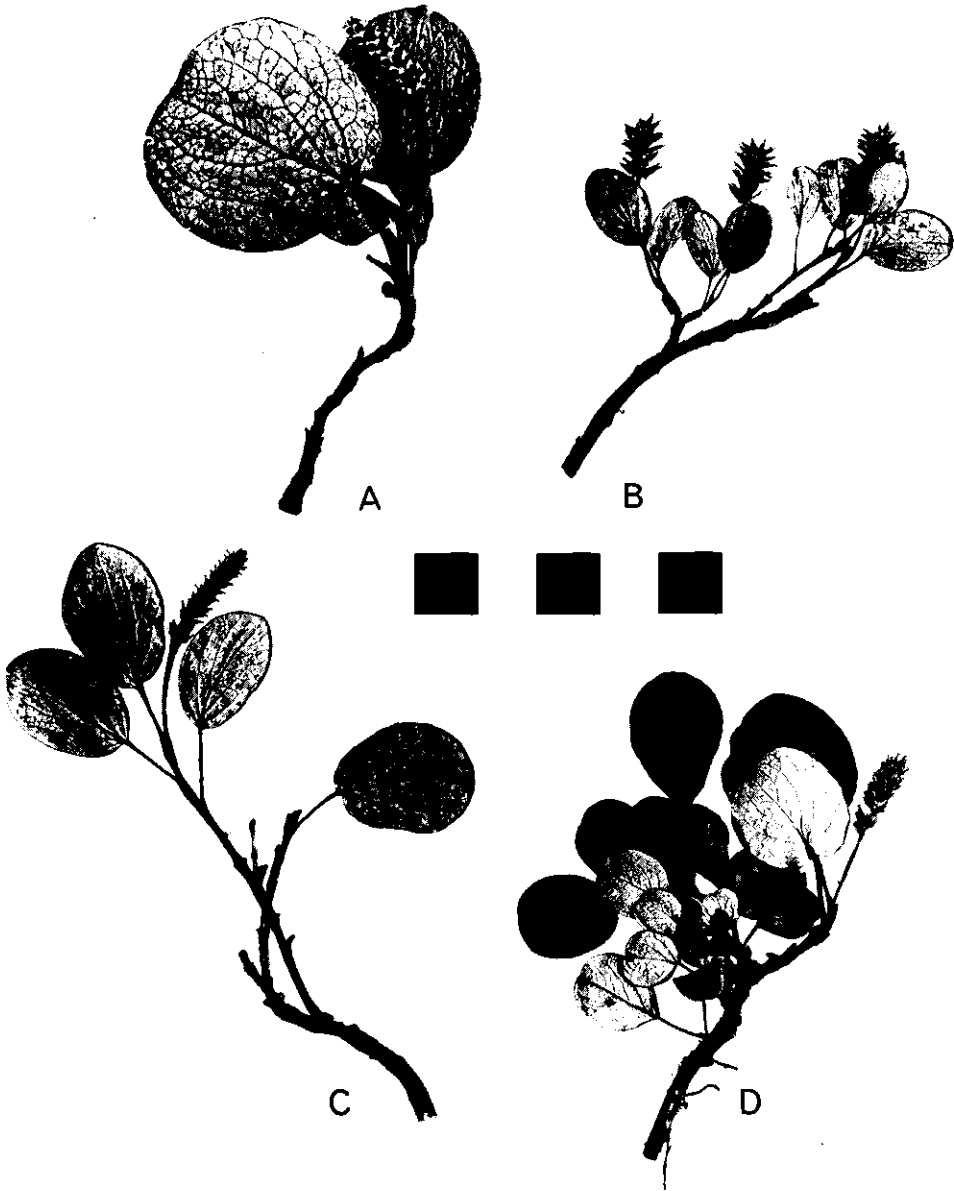
S. orbicularis Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16 (21): 300. 1868. *S. reticulata* [ssp.?] *S. orbicularis* Flod. Sv. Vet. Akad. Ark. Bot. 20A: 5. 1926. *S. reticulata* ssp. *orbicularis* Flod. in Hult. Fl. Aleut. 162. 1937.

S. reticulata var. *gigantifolia* Ball. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 21: 185. 1935

S. reticulata f. *villosa* Kimura, in Tatewaki and Kobayashi, J. Fac. Agr., Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 36 31. 1934.

Description of species

Dwarf shrubs, prostrate and rooting along stems; branches light brown with short internodes; branchlets green to greenish brown, glabrous, rarely glaucous; buds glabrous or pubescent at tip, sometimes glaucous, bud scale persistent at base of shoot. Leaves elliptic-circular to oblong, the largest mature leaves 1.2-5-6.6 cm long, 0.8-5 cm wide and 1-1.5 times as long as wide; apex round, obtuse or rarely retuse; base obtuse, rounded or cordate; margins subentire to indistinctly glandular crenate, revolute; the upper side of mature leaves dark green and glossy, glabrous or rarely villous with long straight trichomes, the veins impressed, the lower side pale green and non-glaucous or rarely glaucescent. sparsely pubescent with long, silky, caducous trichomes, venation prominently reticulate, sometimes reddish; petioles (3) 10-25 (30-46) mm long, reddish or yellowish, glabrous; stipules minute glandular lobes 0.2-0.4 mm long. Aments coetaneous on prominent, leafy,



Salix reticulata L. [A, B, C) *Subspecies reticulata*, population sample, Argus 5621
(D) *Subspecies glabellcarpa* Argus, Argus 6645

Charnaetia Oumort

floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.1-5.2 cm long, floriferous branchlets 1.1-3.2 cm long; stamens 2, filaments about 2.8 mm long, pubescent on lower half; anthers 0.3-0.4 mm long; nectaries 2-3, abaxial and adaxial, sometimes more or less surrounding stamens. Pistillate aments 1-6 cm long, floriferous branchlets 1.2-4.5 cm long, as long as vegetative branchlets, glabrous to coarsely pubescent distally: pistils 2.5-3 mm long, densely sericeous with white or mixture of white, red violet and ferruginous trichomes, capsules about 4.5-5 mm long, sparsely sericeous: styles 0.2-0.3 mm long; stigmas 0.2-0.4 mm long, 4-lobed: stipes 0-0.4-0.8 mm long, pubescent: nectaries 2, adaxial, 0.5-0.8 mm long, equal to or 2 times as long as stipe: bracts oblong to obovate, apex retuse or rounded, 0.8-1.8 mm long, reddish, greenish, tawny or drying brownish, sometimes white punctulate, glabrous or glabrescent abaxially. densely pubescent adaxially.

Habitat	Range
Arctic: tundra vegetation including polygonal tundra, dry tussock tundra, partly stabilized sand dunes, and Carex-Eriophorum meadows. Alpine: Dryas tundra: snow accumulation areas; stabilized talus slopes. In forested regions within mountains, it may occur in moss both in Picea glauca woods and in P. mariana muskegs.	Arctic, alpine: Throughout Alaska and Yukon Territory; southward in the Rocky Mountains to British Columbia; transcontinental across Arctic and Subarctic Canada to Newfoundland and Greenland: Eurasia (Map 7).

6b. *SALIX RETICULATA* ssp. *GLABELLICARPA* Argus

S. reticulata ssp. *glabellcarpa* Argus, Can. J. Bot. 43: 1021. 1965. (Type: Calder & Taylor 36347, DAO).

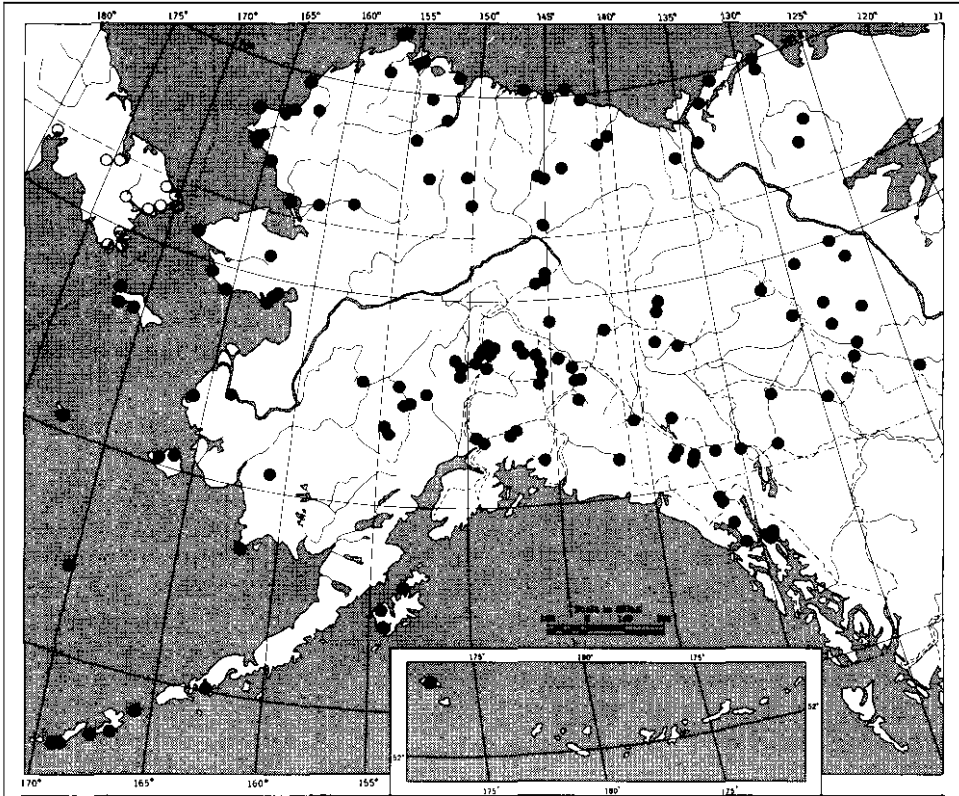
Description of subspecies

Differs from ssp. *reticulata* in pistils glabrous or sparsely pubescent distally, glaucous: stipes glabrous: styles 0.2-0.4 mm long.

Habitat	Range
Alpine tundra.	Alpine: Mount Gastineau near Juneau: Queen Charlotte Islands. British Columbia (Map 8).

Discussion

Salix reticulata is a dwarf, trailing willow characterized by prominently reticulate, elliptic-circular to oblong leaves and aments which are borne on long,

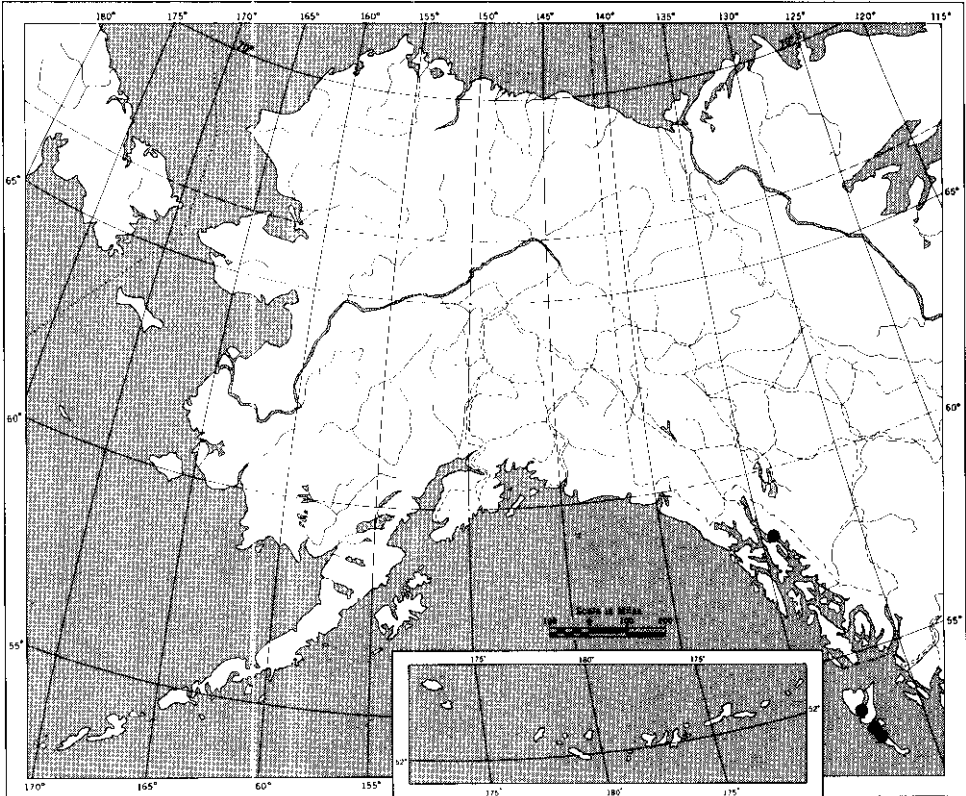


Map 7 *Saix* reticulata ssp. reticulata. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966. as *S. reticulata*

leafy, floriferous branchlets. These branchlets are as long and bear as many leaves as do the vegetative branchlets.

There are two variations within *S. reticulata* that deserve discussion. The first is represented by *S. reticulata* ssp. *glabellicarpa*, a variant with glabrous and glaucous pistils which was described from the mountains of the Queen Charlotte Islands. Because of its localized distribution, the absence of glabrous pistils elsewhere within the species, and the possibility that it may have survived the Pleistocene glaciation on a refugium on the Islands, it was assigned subspecific rank (Argus 1965b). In 1967 it was found to occur also in the alpine tundra on the slopes of Mount Gastineau near Juneau. In this region it is sympatric with ssp. *reticulata*, which is absent from the Queen Charlotte Islands, and some signs of intergradation were observed. Some specimens (Argus 6633 and 6644, SASK) were very sparsely pubescent, whereas others were either glabrous [Argus 6620a, SASK] or had a few trichomes at the apex (Argus 6632, SASK). This subspecies is to be expected elsewhere in southeastern Alaska and coastal British Columbia where the ranges of the two subspecies evidently overlap.

The second variant is represented by *S. reticulata* f. *villosa* which has villos trichomes on the underside of mature leaves. This type of pubescence resembles that which occurs in *S. vestita* of the Rocky Mountains and eastern North America, and would probably be interpreted as an indication of hybrid-



ap 8 *Salix reticulata* ssp. *glabellcarpa*

ization if the species were sympatric. I have seen specimens with this type of pubescence throughout the range of ssp. *reticulata* in Alaska and the Yukon, including Whitehorse, the Bering Sea Coast (Scammon Bay and Cape Thompson), the Alaska Range (Rainbow Mountain, Donnelly Dome and Eureka Roadhouse), and southeastern Alaska (Coronation Island), and specimens with villous leaves have been reported from Attu Island and Unalaska (Kimura 1934). Whether or not this unusual pubescence is a remnant of an ancient trans-Bering Straits distribution of *S. vestita* as suggested by Hulten (1967) is difficult to say, but it does deserve further study.

Section 6. *Retusae* Kern.

7. *SALIX POLARIS* Wahl.

S. polaris Wahl. Fl. Lapp. 261. 1812.

S. pseudopolaris Flod. Sv. Vet. Akad. Ark. Bot. 20A (6): 8. 1926. *S. polaris* ssp. *pseudopolaris* Hult. Fl. Alaska and Yukon 3: 510. 1943.

S. polaris var. *selwynensis* Raup. Contr. Arnold Arb. 6: 144. 1934.

Plate V



Salix polaris Wahl. Murray 1042 (left) and Viereck 8361 [right]

 Description of species

Dwarf shrubs often partly subterranean, stems rooting, branches reddish brown, glaucous: branchlets short and not conspicuously trailing, greenish brown, glabrous: buds glabrous and glaucous, the scale often persistent at base of shoot. Leaves obovate to narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves 1.2-2.8 cm long. 0.8-1-1.8 cm wide and 1.1-1.7-2.5 time as long as wide: apex round, retuse or obtuse, usually conduplicate when pressed, base cuneate or round, inequilateral: margins entire, flat, often reddish, rarely ciliate: the upper side of mature leaves glabrous or rarely ciliate toward margin, glossy, the lower side glabrous or rarely pubescent with long, sparse, caducous trichomes, green and glossy, secondary veins prominently raised: petioles 2.5-10 mm long, yellow to reddish; stipules absent or minute glandular lobes 0.1-0.4 mm long. Aments coetaneous, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.5-1.8 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.5-1.5 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 4-4.4 mm long, glabrous, distinct: anthers about 0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 1.5-3.5 mm long, floriferous branchlets 1.2-2 cm long: pistils about 2.5 mm long, reddish and glossy, entirely pubescent or sparsely pubescent on distal half, capsules 4.8-6.4 mm long, pale reddish brown, pubescent: styles 0.7-1.6 mm long, entire or bifurcate: stigmas 0.2-0.6 mm long, 4 linear lobes; stipes 0.2-0.7 mm long, glabrous or pubescent: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.9-1 mm long, often 2-5 times as long as stipe; bracts oblong to broadly obovate, apex rounded, uniformly brown or dark brown, sometimes bicolor, sparsely pubescent to glabrescent abaxially, sparsely pubescent adaxially.

 Habitat

Tundra vegetation: late snowbed and snow flush areas; alpine scree slopes.

 Range

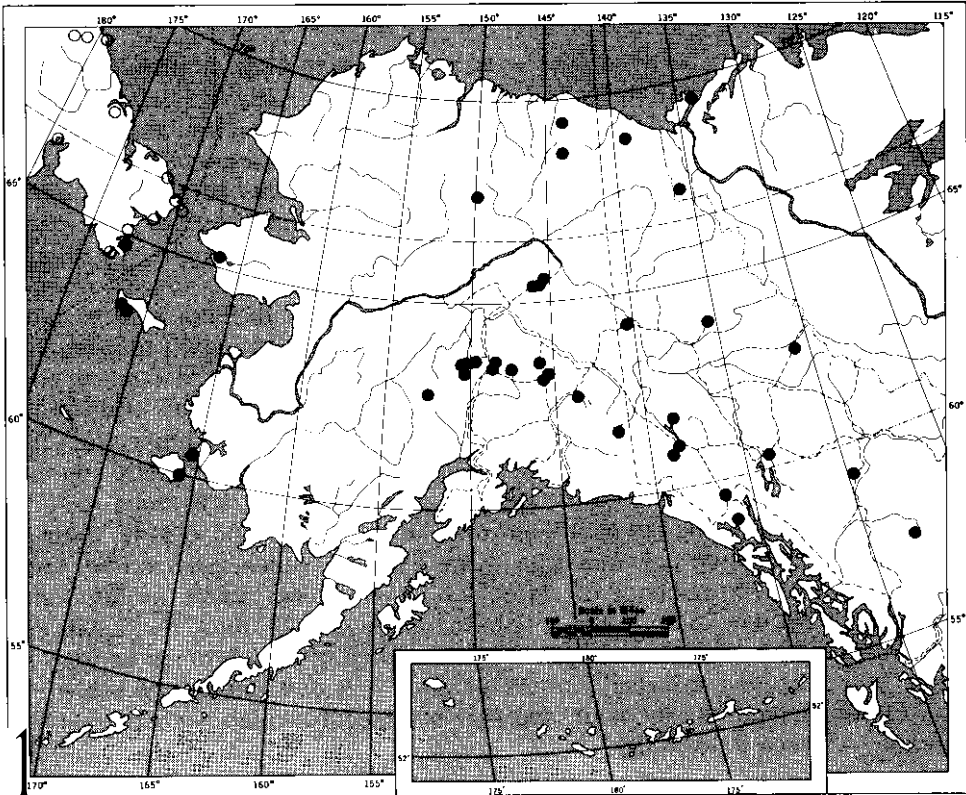
Arctic, alpine: Bering Sea region: eastern Brooks Range: central Alaska; Alaska Range: southward to the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon Territory: eastward to northern British Columbia; Eurasia (Map 9).

 Discussion

Salix polaris is a dwarf species characterized by pubescent pistils, long styles (0.7-1.6 mm long) and leaves non-glaucous beneath.

This species is commonly misunderstood in the North American literature, and many specimens in herbaria are misidentified. Wiggins and Thomas in *A Flora of the Alaskan Arctic Slope* (1962) completely misunderstood the species (as *S. pseudopolaris*), and many of the specimens they cited are *S. ovalifolia* var. *glacialis* or *S. ovalifolia* var. *ovalifolia*. I have not seen any authentic *S. polaris* from the Arctic slope of Alaska (reported by Hulten 1968, Map 4), although it does occur in the eastern Brooks Range.

In my opinion the characteristics that have been used to distinguish *S. pseudopolaris* from *S. polaris*, namely, light-coloured bracts with wavy hairs (Hulten 1943) and a greater number of flowers in the aments (Skvortsov



Map 9 *Salix polaris*. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966

1966). and the characteristics that have been used to distinguish *S. polaris* var. *seiwynensis*, namely, longer aments and leaves ovate-elliptic or obovate (Raup 1934), are inconsequential and scarcely extend the normal range of variation of *S. polaris*. The taxonomic confusion results from a lack of specimens, and from typological thinking that fails to recognize and understand population variation. In his discussion of *S. pseudopolaris* Floderus (1926) referred to the hybridogenous nature of many of the specimens he studied and suggested that some characteristics were derived from crossing with *S. arctica*, *S. glauca* or *S. chamissonis*. In my opinion Floderus' presumption of hybridity is, in most cases, conjectural and originates from a lack of appreciation of character variation. However, as I studied *S. polaris*, I was repeatedly impressed with the apparent morphological links with *S. rotundifolia*, *S. arctica* and *S. ovalifolia* and with the heterogenous composition of the species. The material available to me is inadequate to fully understand this species and extensive field and laboratory studies are indicated.

Salix polaris is apparently related to *S. rotundifolia*, *S. phlebophylla* and *S. stolonifera* and is similar morphologically to some variants of *S. arctica*. The comparison table (Table 2) will aid in distinguishing them.

Table 2 Comparison table: *Salix polaris*, *S. rotundifolia*, *S. stolonifera*, *S. phlebophylla* and *S. arctica*

Characteristics	<i>polaris</i>	<i>rotundifolia</i>	<i>stolonifera</i>	<i>phlebophylla</i>	<i>arctica</i>
leaves	non-glaucous beneath	non-glaucous beneath	glaucous beneath	non-glaucous beneath	glaucous beneath
	rarely ciliate margins	sometimes ciliate margins	non-ciliate margins	i+-ciliate margins	non-ciliate margins but with long trichomes beneath
	non-persistent	often persistent for several years	non-persistent	persistent and skeletonized	non-persistent
pistillate aments	more than 15-flowered	4-15-flowered	more than 25-flowered	more than 25-flowered	more than 25-flowered
pistils	pubescent	usually glabrous	usually glabrous	usually pubescent	pubescent
nectary length	2-5 times stipe	1-3 times stipe	1.5-3 times stipe	less than or equal to stipe	1.5-4 times stipe

8a. SALIX ROTUNDIFOLIA Trautv. ssp. **ROTUNDIFOLIA**

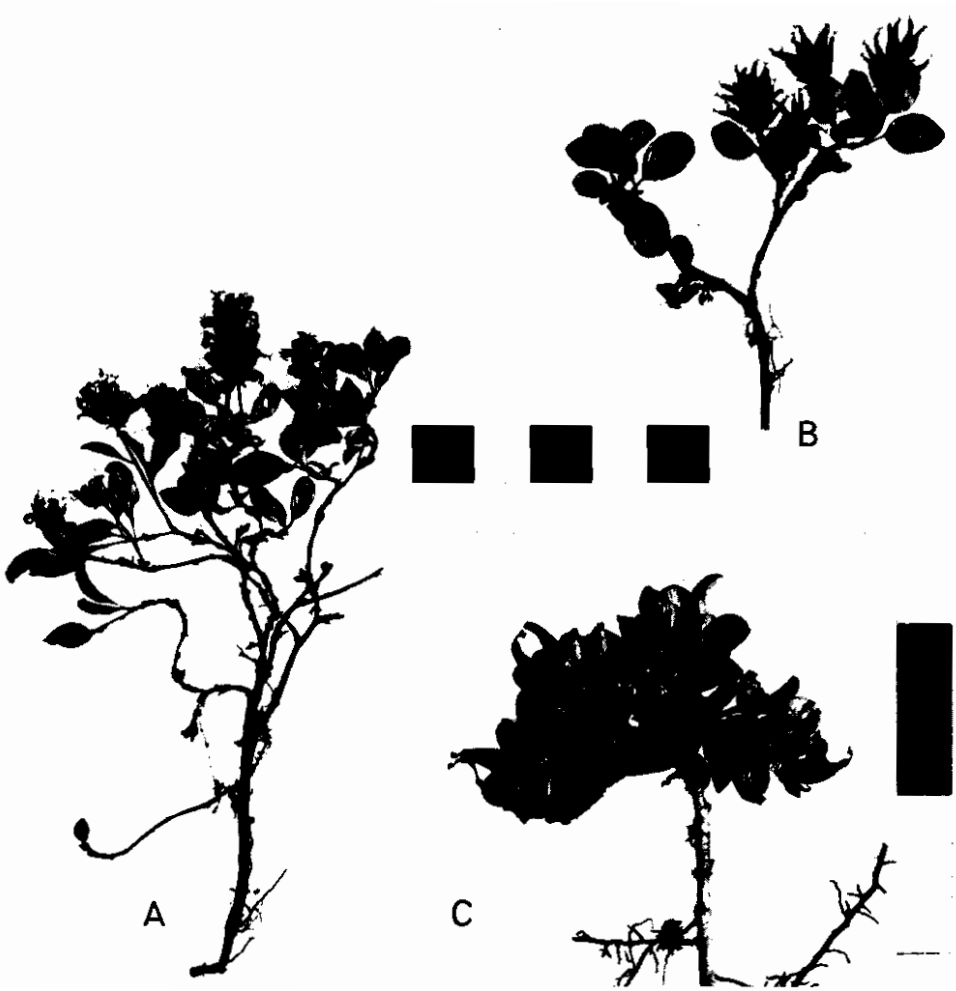
S. rotundifolia Trautv. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Nat. **Mosc.** 2: 304. 1832.

S. polaris var. *leiocarpa* Cham. Linnaea **6**: 542. 1831. *S. leiocarpa* Cov. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 338. 1901.

S. behringica v. Seemen, Engler Bot. Jahrb. 21. 52: **6**. 1895. (Type: Krause **85**, US).

Description of species

Dwarf shrubs with slender branches arising from a taprooted caudex, forming a highly branched, largely subterranean shrub about 2-3 cm tall; branches yellow brown, glabrous, glossy and with short internodes: branchlets yellow brown, yellowish red or reddish green, sometimes glaucous, bearing 2-3 leaves: buds tawny to greenish or reddish, sometimes glaucous, the scale persistent at base of shoot. Leaves circular, elliptic or sometimes narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves 5-10-14 mm long, 4.2-6-9 (11.2) mm wide and (0.9) 1.2-1.3 (2.2) times as long as wide: apex rounded to more or less retuse: base rounded, narrowly cuneate in narrower leaves: margins entire. usually reddish, sometimes ciliate, revolute; the upper side of mature leaves glossy and glabrous, primary veins usually prominently raised, sometimes impressed, the lower side glossy, glabrous and green, non-glaucous, the 3-4 secondary veins prominently raised and veinlets evident, marcescent leaves often persistent for several years but not becoming skeletonized: petioles 1.4-2-3 mm long, tawny and glabrous; stipules usually minute glandular lobes, 0.1-0.2 (0.4) mm **long**, yellowish or reddish. Aments coetaneous or



Salix rotundifolia Trautv. [A. B) Subspecies *rotundifolia*. Argus 5695, (C) Subspecies *dodgeana* (Rydb.) Argus, Murray 788

Retusae Kern.

serotinous, terminal on previous year's shoot, and borne on floriferous branchlet bearing 2 leaves. Staminate aments 0.3-1 cm long, 7-15-flowered. floriferous branchlets 3-7 mm long; stamens 2, filaments about 1.8-4 mm long. glabrous; anthers 0.4-0.6 mm long; nectaries long and narrow. Pistillate aments 0.7-2 cm long, rachis pubescent, 4-12 [15]-flowered, floriferous branchlets 0.7-2.5 cm long, as long or longer than aments; pistils 1.5-2.5 mm long, glabrous or rarely sparsely pubescent at tip, glossy and reddish brown. capsules 4-6-7.2 mm long, beak sometimes flattened; styles 0.5-1 mm long, entire or sometimes slightly bifid; stigmas 4 linear lobes. 0.4-0.5 mm long; stipes (1.4-0.8 mm long, glabrous or sometimes pubescent, nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.9-1.6 mm long, reddish, equal to or up to 3 times as long as stipe; bracts broadly obovate, apex rounded or retuse, 1.6-2.8 mm long. uniformly brown or bicolour and pale reddish brown at base, usually glabrous or sparsely pubescent abaxially. sparsely pubescent adaxially with long straggly trichomes appearing as cilia around margin.

Habitat	Range
Tundra.	Arctic, alpine: St. Lawrence Island; Bering Sea islands: Seward Peninsula; northern Alaska to Barter Island; Aleutian Islands: Alaska Peninsula: Kodiak Island; Talkeetna Range; Alaska Range; Eagle Summit, central Alaska; Ruby Range, southwestern Yukon; to the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories (Map 10).

8b. *SALIX ROTUNDIFOLIA* ssp. *DODGEANA* [Rydb.] Argus

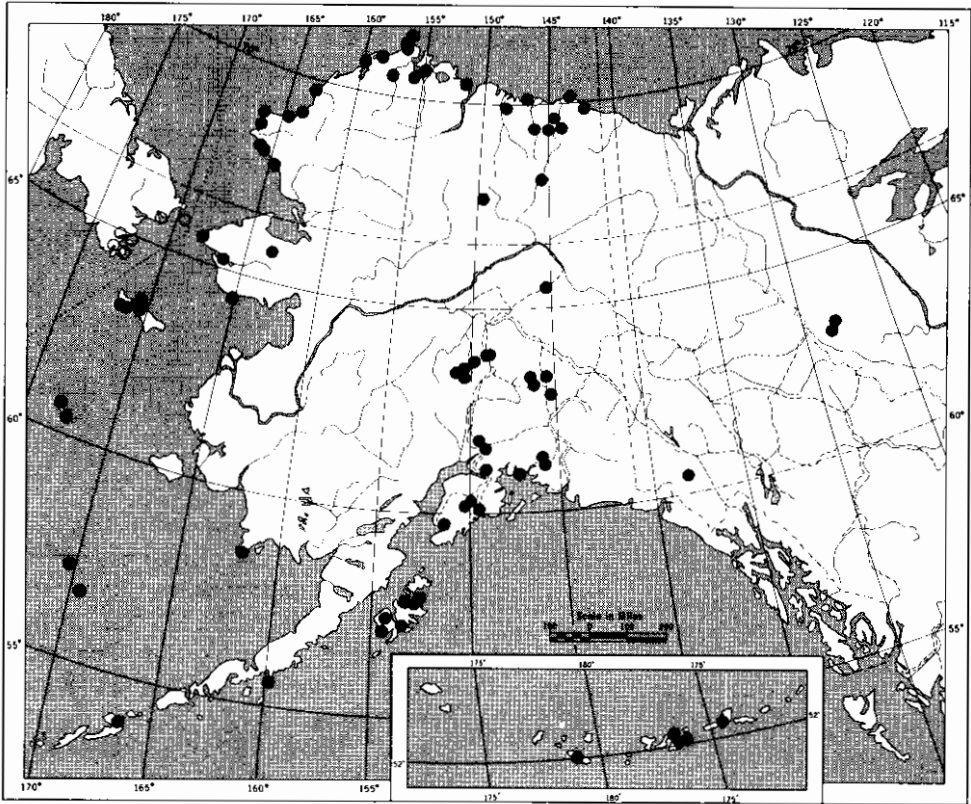
S. rotundifolia ssp. *dodgeana* (Rydb.) Argus, Can. J. Bot. 47: 795. 1969

S. dodgeana Rydb. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 277. 1899. (Type: Rydberg & Bessey s.n. NY).

Description of subspecies

Differs from ssp. *rotundifolia* in leaves smaller and narrower, 4-6 mm long, 1.7-3.6 mm wide and 1.7-2.7 times as long as wide, venation on upper side of mature leaves less prominent; petioles shorter, 0.8-1.6 mm long. Pistillate aments with fewer flowers, 2-4 (9)-flowered (Table 3).

Habitat	Range
Tundra.	Alpine, Arctic: Disjunct distribution in North America; northwestern Wyoming and adjacent Montana: Kluane Lake region, Yukon Territory: Mackenzie Mountains. Northwest Terri-



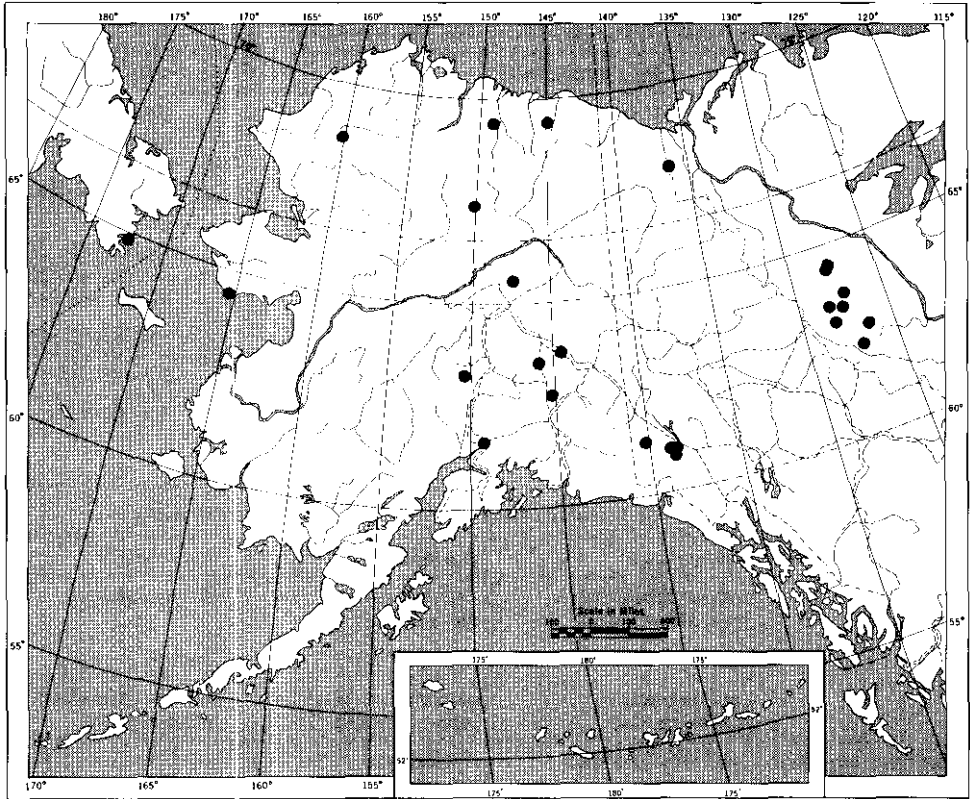
Map 10 *Salix rotundifolia* ssp. *rotundifolia*. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966

ories. It also occurs sporadically throughout the range of ssp. *rotundifolia* in Alaska [Map 111.

Discussion

Salix rotundifolia is a dwarf, largely subterranean shrub characterized by circular or elliptic leaves which have 3-4 prominent veins and are glossy and green on both sides. The aments have few flowers (4-15) and the nectaries usually exceed the stipes.

There is some variation in pistil indumentum from usually glabrous to sometimes sparsely pubescent on the beak or, rarely, sparsely pubescent all over. The pubescent-capsuled variants have been named *S. rotundifolia* f. *pilosiuscula* Schneider (1919a), and Hulten (1943) regarded specimens with pilose capsules as the hybrid *S. phlebophylla* X *rotundifolia*. To base a conclusion of hybridity on pistil indumentum alone is unsound, for it requires the assumption that this characteristic is invariable. There are several species in Alaska and the Yukon which have been shown to have variable pistil pubescence. including *S. hookeriana*, *S. reticulata*, *S. ovalifolia* and *S. phlebophylla*, and the possibility that the pilose-capsuled forms of *S. rotundifolia* are part of the normal variation within this species must be seriously entertained.



Map 11 *Salix rotundifolia* ssp. *dodgiana*. Siberian locality: C. Wright, 1853.1856, Arakamechetchene Island. NY, US 26252

However, hybridization apparently does occur between *S. phlebophylla* and *S. rotundifolia* and, within sympatric populations, intermediate specimens can be detected on the basis of discordant combinations of characteristics including leaf shape, leaf pubescence, skeletonization of leaves, nectary length, and pistil indumentum. On the basis of these characteristics I have determined a series of specimens from the Arctic slope and central Alaska as *S. rotundifolia* > *phlebophylla* and *S. phlebophylla* > *rotundifolia* to indicate the varying degrees of intermediacy. There are no evident signs of infertility in the intermediate specimens and further study is necessary in order to establish the origin of the intermediates and to prove the occurrence of hybridization (Map 2).

Salix rotundifolia is closely related to *S. phlebophylla* and *S. nummularia* (Table 4), and is similar to *S. polaris* and *S. stolonifera* (Table 2).

In 1967 Hulten noted that *S. behringica* had long been neglected by most modern authors and that the type specimen was probably destroyed when the Berlin Museum was bombed. There is a fragment of the type collection at the U.S. National Herbarium which I have been able to examine (Krause, A. & A. 85, Luetke Harbour, St. Lawrence Bay, Siberian Coast of Bering Sea, 1881, US 411218). The specimen consists of 3 leaves and 4 somewhat damaged capsules. The leaves are elliptic, glabrous and non-glabrous; the cap-

Table 3 Comparison table: *Salix rotundifolia* ssp. *rotundifolia* and ssp. *dodgeana*

Characteristics	ssp. <i>rotundifolia</i>	ssp. <i>dodgeana</i>
leaves	5-10-14 mm long 4.2-6-9 mm wide length/width (0.9) 1.2-1.3 (2.2) apex round to retuse. rarely acute veins prominent above	4-6 mm long 1.7-3.6 mm wide length/width 1.7-2.7 apex acute and +/- conduplicate when pressed veins faint above
petiole length	1.4-2-3 mm	0.8-1.6 mm
pistillate aments	4-12-flowered	2-4(9)-flowered

Table 4 Comparison table: *Salix rotundifolia*, *S. phlebophylla* and *S. nummularia*

Characteristics	<i>rotundifolia</i>	<i>phlebophylla</i>	<i>nummularia</i>
leaves	often persistent, not skeletonized glossy not arcuate, pressing flat	persistent and skeletonized highly glossy arcuate. conduplicate when pressed	not persistent glossy not arcuate, usually pressing flat
pistillate aments	4-12(15)-flowered	25-flowered	4-5-flowered
pistils	glabrous	usually pubescent	glabrous
nectary length	1-3 times stipe	less than or equal to stipe	about 2 times stipe
capsule length	4-6-7.2 mm	2.9-4.8 mm	ca. 3.5 mm
habitat	wet tundra	dry tundra	dry tundra

sules and stipes are glabrous and the nectaries are slightly longer than the stipes. I am of the opinion that this fragmentary material represents *S. rotundifolia*.

Salix rotundifolia ssp. *dodgeana* is a diminutive race of the species which is distinguishable only on the basis of quantitative characters [Table 3]. *Salix dodgeana* traditionally has been given a very narrow circumscription (Raup 1959). However, when the variation, present even within the type locality, has been taken into consideration it is evident that it intergrades with *S. rotundifolia* (Argus 1969). It has been assigned subspecific rank because of its distinctive cordilleran distribution.

9. *SALIX NUMMULARIA* Anderss

S. nummularia Anderss. *in* DC. Prodr. 16 (2):298. 1868

S. tundricola Schljak. Bot. Mater. Herb. Bot. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR 16: 67. 1954. *S. nummularia* ssp. *tundricola* Love and Love, Bot. Not. 114: 51. 1961.

Description of species

Dwarf, trailing shrubs; branches slender, arising from a stout caudex, chestnut brown, glossy, glabrescent and sometimes glaucous; branchlets yellow brown, sparsely pubescent with spreading trichomes. Leaves subcircular, the largest mature leaves about 10-12 mm long. 8-10 mm wide and 1.2 times as long as wide: apex round to retuse; base subcordate to round; margins entire but with 3-4 pairs of glands or glandular teeth on lower half; mature leaves glabrous and glossy on both sides, green and non-glaucous beneath, the lowermost leaves with sparse, long trichomes beneath, venation prominently reticulate and with 4-5 pairs of secondary veins, leaves may persist for 2-3 years but are more commonly deciduous each year: petioles 1.5-2 mm long. reddish; stipules minute glandular lobes. Aments probably coetaneous or serotinous, on short floriferous branchlets with 2-3 leaves. Staminate aments unknown in the flora of North America. Pistillate aments about 3-5 mm long, 4-5-flowered. floriferous branchlets about 1.5 mm long; pistils about 2 mm long. brownish and glabrous, capsules about 3.5 mm long: styles 0.2-0.4 mm long; stigmas 0.3-0.5 mm long, 4 linear lobes; stipes about 0.4 mm long, glabrous or pubescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, about 0.8 mm long and about 2 times as long as stipe; bracts obovate, apex rounded to retuse, about 1.2 mm long, pale brown, sparsely pubescent adaxially, more or less glabrous abaxially.

Habitat

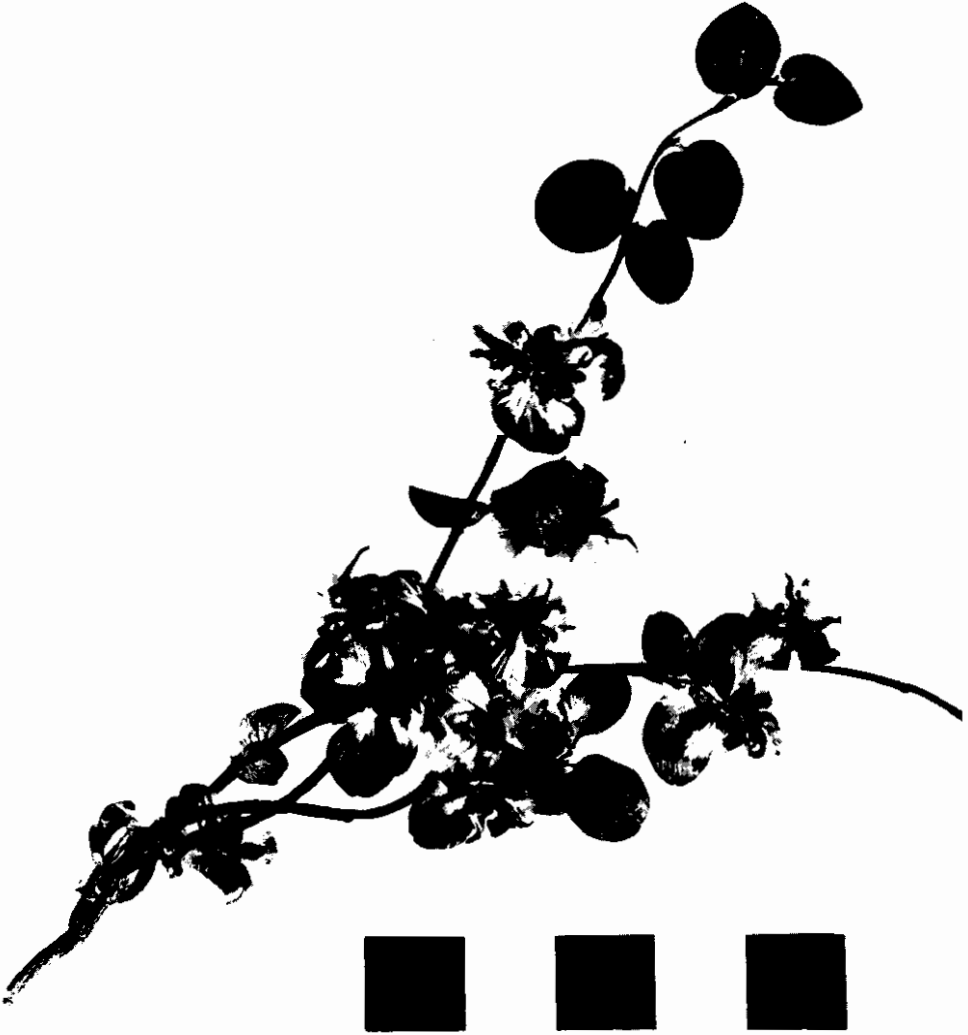
Tundra.

Range

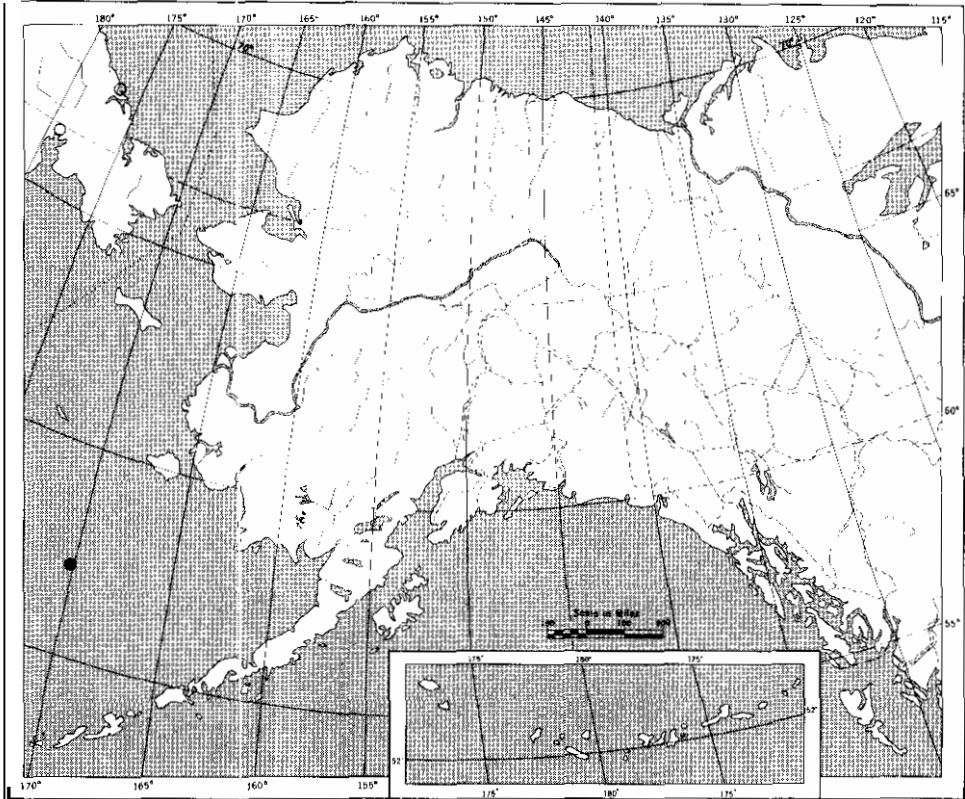
Arctic: Known in Alaska only from St. Paul Island; widely distributed in northern U.S.S.R. from the Kola Peninsula to the Chukotsk Peninsula [Skvortsov 1966] and in Transbaikalia [Map 12].

Discussion

The Eurasian *Salix nummularia* has not previously been known to occur in North America. I have seen three specimens from St. Paul Island [Cole, July 8-9. 1941, WIS. ISC and Johnston, June 14, 1925. NA) which compare very favourably with *S. nummularia* from the U.S.S.R. and seem to represent that species. This species is characterized by prominently reticulate leaves which have several glandular teeth on the lower half of the blade, aments produced by lateral buds and often elongate and trailing vegetative shoots. These characteristics contrast with *S. rotundifolia* which has non-reticulate. entire



Salix nummularia Anderss. Skvortsov 10589, 23 VII 1964, Northern Urals. USSR.. GWA



Map 12 *Salix nummularia*. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966

leaves, aments produced by subterminal buds and short vegetative shoots (Table 4).

I am accepting the opinion of Skvortsov (1966) in treating *S. tundricola* as a synonym of *S. nummularia*. The Love and Love (1961) combination of these taxa which was accepted by Hulten (1968) was not accompanied by a discussion and therefore cannot be evaluated.

10. *SALIX PHLEBOPHYLLA* Anderss.

S. phlebophylla Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. (Stockh.) 15: 131. 1858

S. anglorum Cham. Linnaea 6: 541. 1831

S. paleoneura Rydb. Bull. N.V. Bot. Gard. 1: 267. 1899. [Type: *Murdock* s.n. GH].

Description of species

Dwarf shrubs forming compact mats up to 2 m in diameter, stems thick and arising from a taprooted caudex, stems partly subterranean and rooting, mostly aerial and clothed with persistent, skeletonized leaves: branches red-



Salix phlebophylla Anderss. Argus 5827

dish brown, glossy and glabrous; branchlets glabrous, non-glaucous. Leaves marcescent. narrowly obovate to broadly obovate or broadly elliptic, the largest mature leaves **7-11-15** mm long, **(2.5) 3-5-11** mm wide and **1.1-1.7-2.3 (3.5)** times as long as wide; apex obtuse, sometimes retuse, often conduplicate when pressed; base cuneate to broadly cuneate; margins entire, often reddish and somewhat ciliate; the upper side of mature leaves glabrous and glossy, the lower side sparsely pubescent with long, straight, caducous trichomes, glossy and non-glaucous, the **3-4** or **5** secondary veins and sometimes the tertiary veins prominent on both sides; petioles **1.2-2.4-3.2 (4.8)** mm long, tawny and sparsely pubescent; stipules minute glandular lobes, **0.1-0.2-0.4** mm long. Aments coetaneous. borne on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments **1.3-2.5** cm long, floriferous branchlets **5-13** mm long; stamens **2**, filaments **2.5-4** mm long, glabrous: anthers **0.3-0.5** mm long; nectaries **1**, adaxial or **2**, adaxial and abaxial, **0.4-0.6** mm long, reddish or greenish. Pistillate aments **1.6-2.5** cm long, rachis pubescent and bearing more than **25** flowers, floriferous branchlets **0.8-2.4** cm long; pistils about **1.8** mm long, sericeous, with short, refractive trichomes, occasionally pubescent only on beak or entirely glabrous, non-glaucous. capsules **2.9-4.8** mm long, reddish, sparsely sericeous or glabrescent; styles **0.3-1** mm long, sometimes slightly bifid; stigmas **0.2-0.3** mm long, 2-lobed and broad; stipes **0.4-1.4** mm long, sparsely pubescent; nectaries **1**, adaxial, **0.4-1** mm long, shorter than or equal to stipe; bracts broadly oblong, apex rounded, **1-1.3** mm long, dark brown to black or bicolor, pubescent on both sides with long straight or curly trichomes.

Habitat

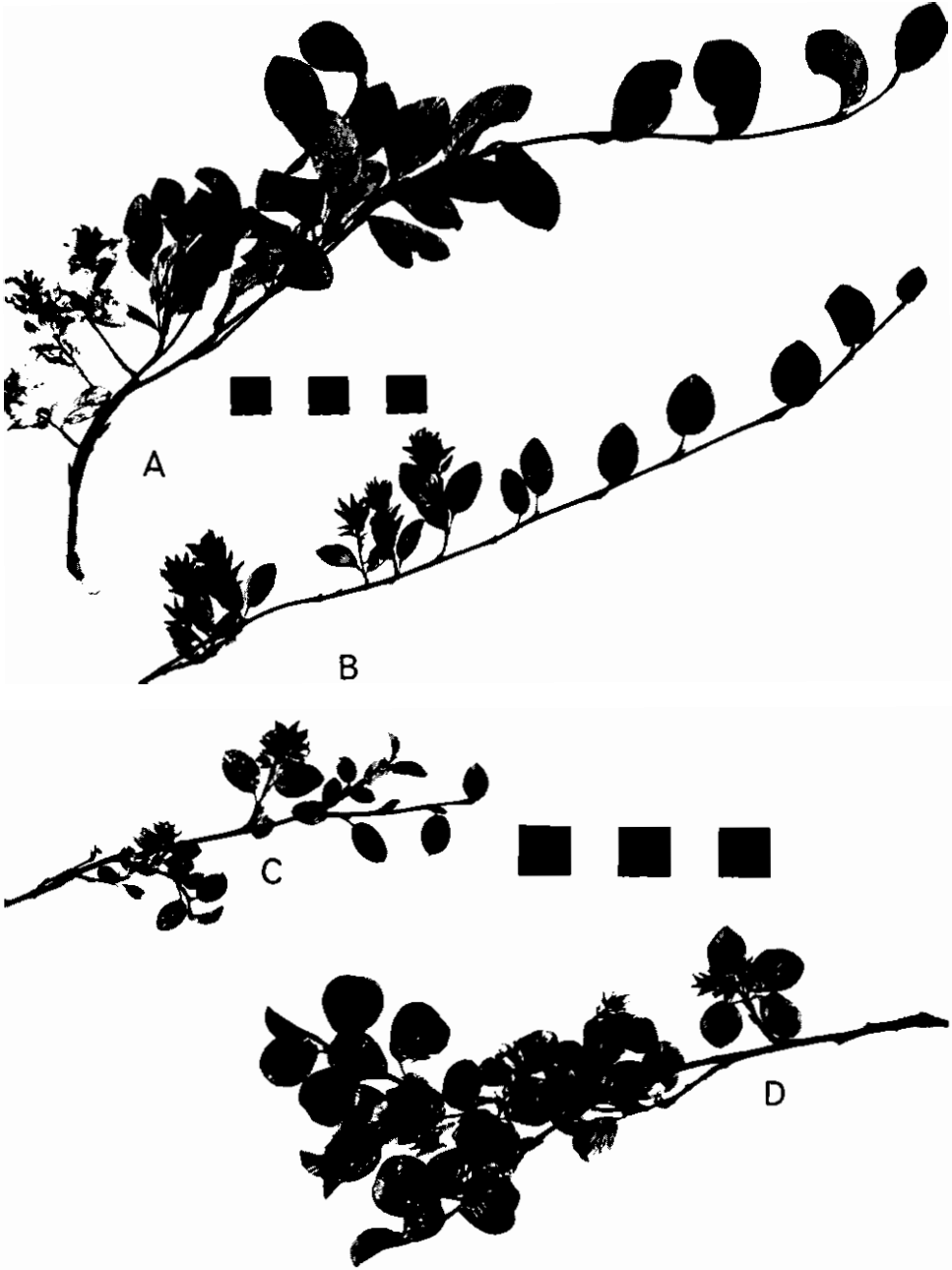
Tundra,

Range

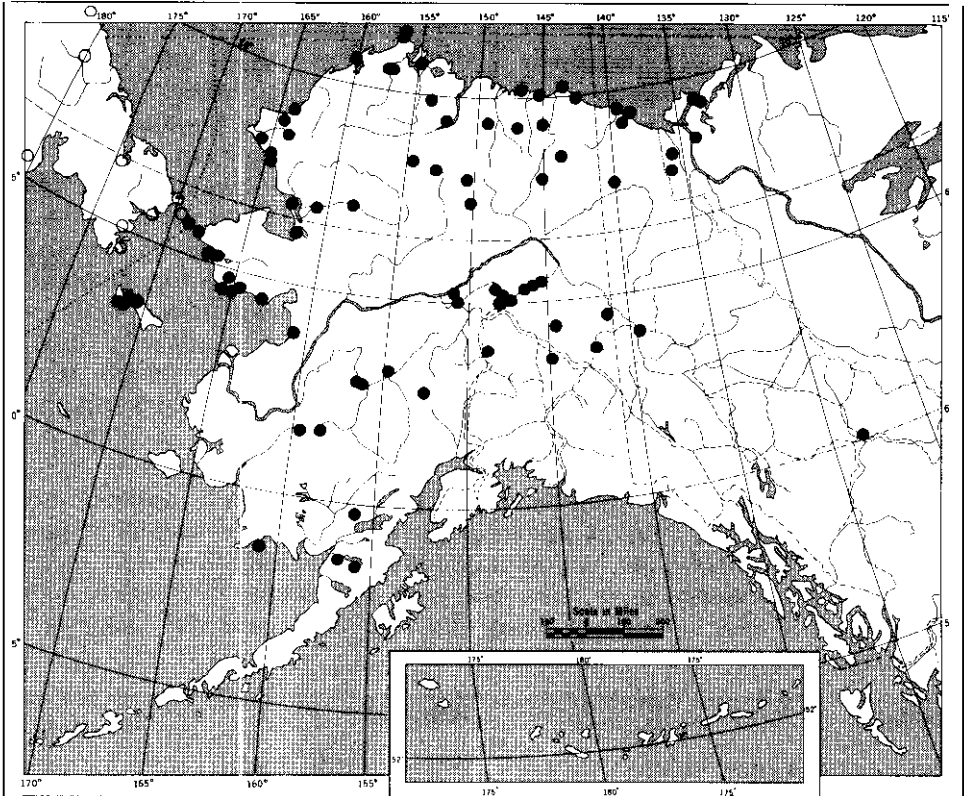
Arctic, alpine: St. Lawrence Island; northern Alaska; northern Yukon; Alaska Peninsula; mountains of central Alaska; Alaska Range; to south-eastern Yukon [Map 13].

Discussion

Salix phlebophylla is a dwarf, mat-forming shrub characterized by stems bearing persistent, skeletonized leaves. Leaves may be persistent in other species, such as *S. rotundifolia* and *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*, but they do not become skeletonized as in *S. phlebophylla*. The many-flowered aments, pubescent pistils and nectaries which are shorter than the stipes also distinguish this species from *S. rotundifolia*. See *S. rotundifolia* for a discussion of hybridization and Tables 2 and 4 for a comparison with related and similar species.



Salix ovalifolia Trautv. (A) Variety *arctolitoralis* (Hult.) Argus, Argus 5945, (B) Variety *ovalifolia*, Argus 5788, (C) Variety *glacialis* (Anderss.) Argus, Argus 5981, (D) Variety *cyclophylla* (Rydb.) Ball, Harms 5649



Map 13 *Salix phlebophylla*. Circles based on Skvortsov. 1966

IIa. *SALIX OVALIFOLIA* Trautv. var. *OVALIFOLIA*

Sovalifolia Trautv. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 2: 306.1832,

S. ovalifolia var. *camdensis* Schneid. Bot. Gaz. 66: 139. 1918. (Type: Johansen 116. CAN].

S. flagellaris Hult. Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 34: 376. 1940. (Type: Walpole 1672, US)

Description of species

Dwarf trailing shrubs: branches long, slender and trailing sometimes up to 45 cm long, arising from a stout caudex with a strong taproot, yellow or greenish brown, glabrous or rarely sparsely pubescent, glossy; branchlets long and trailing, yellow brown or greenish brown, glabrous or sparsely pubescent toward distal end becoming glabrescent, non-glaucous; the distal 2-3 buds vegetative, the others reproductive, buds glabrous or sparsely pubescent, bud scales persistent at base of shoot. Leaves obovate, elliptic or broadly elliptic, the largest mature leaves 1.3-1.8-2.8 cm long, 0.7-1.2-1.8 cm wide and 1.1-1.6-2.2 times as long as broad; apex obtuse, acute or

round; base round, subcordate or acute, inequilateral; margins entire, flat or slightly revolute, reddish, often ciliate; immature leaves sparsely villous with long straight trichomes, becoming glabrescent: the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent and glossy, the venation prominently reticulate. the lower side sparsely villous to glabrescent, glaucous, sometimes purplish. venation reticulate; petioles 2-4-7 mm long, reddish or yellow, concave adaxially and glabrous or sparsely ciliate; stipules minute glandular lobes, 0.2-0.6 (1.6) mm long, the longer are narrowly elliptic prophylla sometimes with glandular margins. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 0.6-1.8 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.3-1.2 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 2-3.6 mm long, distinct and glabrous; anthers 0.3-0.5 (0.6) mm long. Pistillate aments 0.9-1.5-2.8 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.5-1.5-2.5 cm long; pistils 2.5-4 mm long, dark purple, reddish or reddish brown, glabrous and glaucous with about 11 per cent somewhat pubescent, capsules 5.2-6.5 mm long, greenish or reddish brown, glabrous and glaucous; styles 0.2-0.8 mm long; stigmas 0.3-0.6 mm long, 4-lobed: stipes 0.2-0.7-1.4 mm long, glabrous or sometimes pubescent: nectaries 1, adaxial, rarely 2. adaxial and abaxial. 0.5-1-1.4 mm long, with two linear or several irregular lobes, reddish, 1-3 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly to broadly oblong, apex rounded or rarely acute, 1.2-2 mm long, dark brown to blackish, sometimes bicolour and reddish at base, sparsely pubescent with straight or curly trichomes.

Habitat	Range
Usually at sea level on coastal beach ridges; gravel spits; wet, <i>Carex aquatilis</i> - <i>Eriophorum</i> meadows; saline marshes; occasionally in upland tundra.	Arctic: Firth River, Yukon Territory; westward along the coast to Alaska Peninsula: Kodiak Island; Aleutian Islands: Asia: Chukotsk Peninsula [Map 14].

11b. *SALIX OVALIFOLIA* var. *ARCTOLITORALIS* [Hult.] Argus

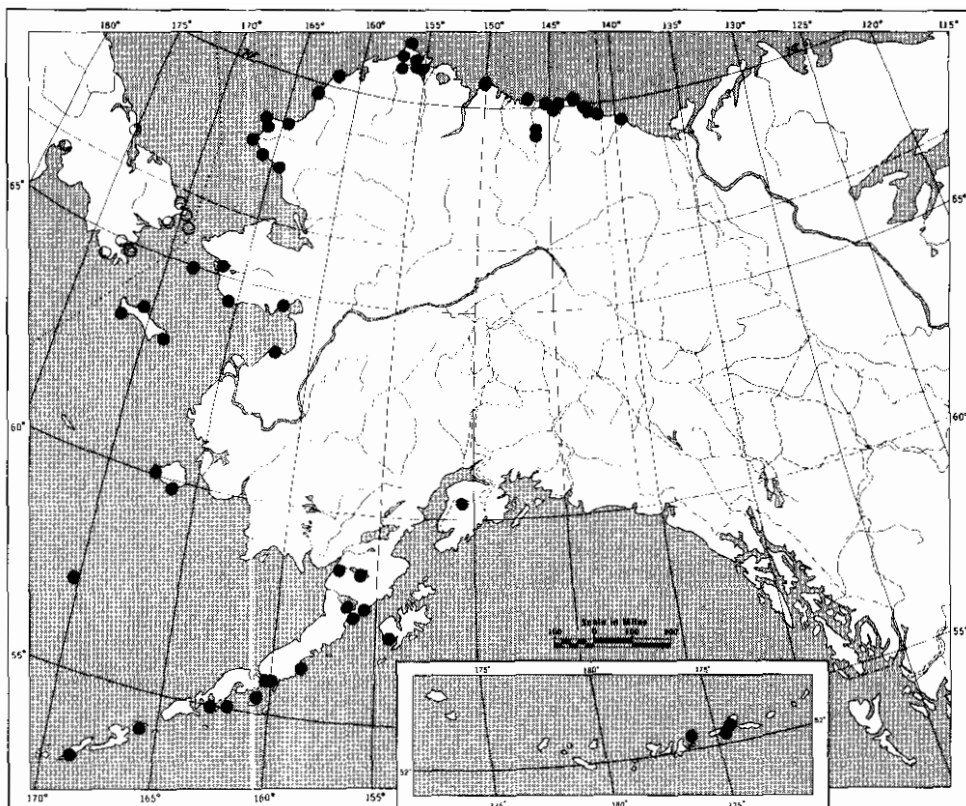
S. ovalifolia var. *arctolitoralis* [Hult.] Argus, Can. J. Bot. 47: 795. 1969

S. arctolitoralis Hult. Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 34: 373. 1940. [Type: Anderson 4705, US).

Description of variety

Differs from var. *ovalifolia* in leaves sometimes narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves 2.5-4.6 cm long, 1-2.2 cm wide and 1.6-3.4 times as long as wide; petioles 4-16 mm long. Pistillate aments 2.2-5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 1-4 cm long; pistils 5.2-9.6 mm long.

Habitat	Range
Sea level; coastal beach ridges and sand spits; tundra meadows: low ridges near coast.	Arctic: Northeastern Alaskan coast; Unalakleet to Point Lay: northern Yukon; Mackenzie Delta [Map 15].



Map 14 *Salix ovalifolia* var. *ovalifolia*. Circles based on Skvortsov. 1968

11c. *SALIX OVALIFOLIA* var. *CYCLOPHYLLA* [Rydb.] Ball

S. ovalifolia var. *cyclophylla* [Rydb.] Ball, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 21: 184. 1935.

S. cyclophylla Rydb. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 274. 1899. (Type: Macoun 16645, NY).

S. rotundata Rydb. ex Macoun, Plants Pribilof Is., in D. Jordan, Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Is. N. Pacific Ocean 3: 571. 1899, nom. nud., non Forbes 1829.

Description of variety

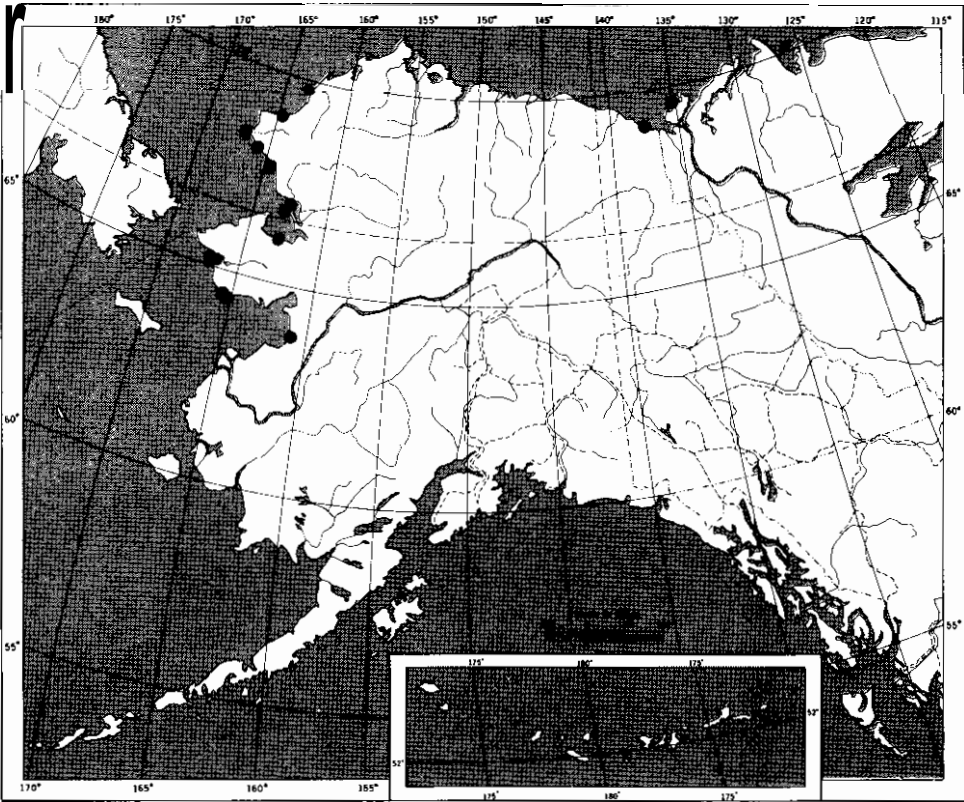
Differs from var. *ovalifolia* in leaves subcircular, apex round or retuse, the largest mature leaves 1-1.5 times as long as wide, prominently reticulate above; branches stout, not as conspicuously trailing.

Habitat

Sea level to ca. 100 ft on shores of lakes and lagoons; Empetrum tundra:

Range

Arctic: Bering Sea islands; Aleutian Islands; from Rat Islands to Stepovak



Map 15 *Salix ovalifolia* var. *arctolitoralis*

in moss on rocky pavement; meadows: beach ridges. Bay. Alaska Peninsula [Map 16]

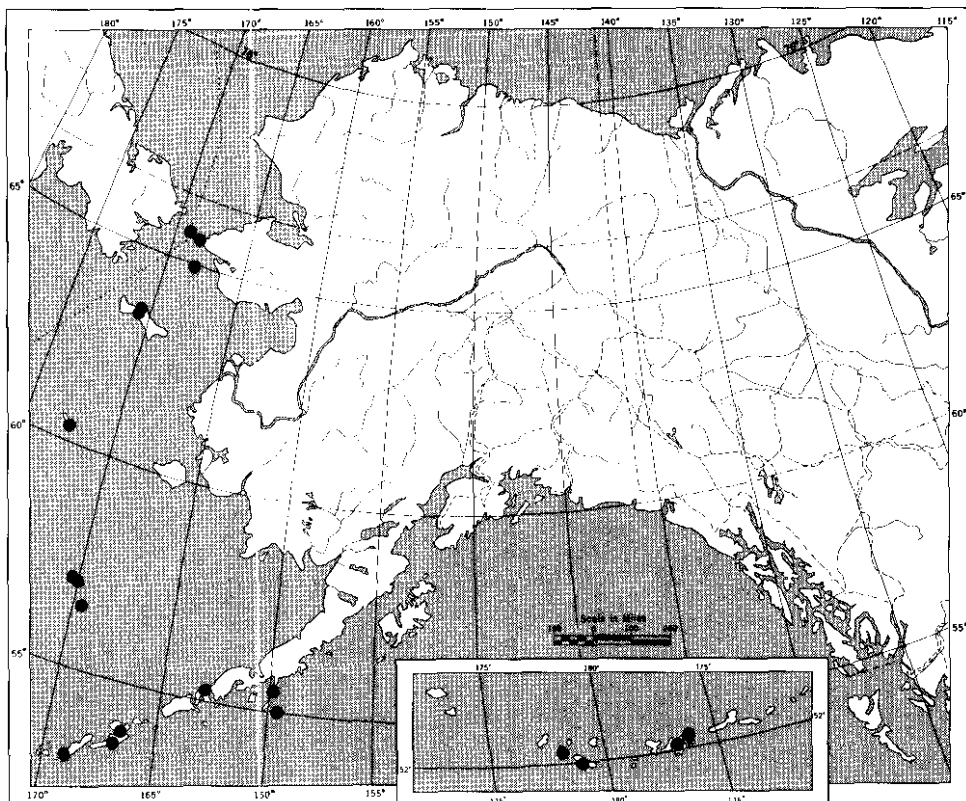
11d. *SALIX OVALIFOLIA* var. *GLACIALIS* [Anderss.] Argus

S. ovalifolia var. *glacialis* [Anderss.] Argus, Can. J. Bot. 47: 798. 1969

S. glacialis Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. [Stockh.] 15: 131. 1858.

Description of variety

Differs from var. *ovalifolia* in leaves sometimes ovate, the largest mature leaves 8.5-14 mm long, 4.5-7-9 mm wide: mature leaves sparsely pubescent to glabrescent on both sides: margins remaining ciliate: petioles 1.1-3.2 mm long. Staminate aments 4-9 mm long and globose, floriferous branchlets 2-3 mm long. Pistillate aments 0.7-1.3 cm long and globose, floriferous branchlets 2-8 mm long: pistils pubescent or rarely glabrous, capsules 4.3-5.2 mm long, non-glaucous, 85 per cent pubescent or at least partly so, 15 per cent glabrous: stipes 0.2-0.8 mm long.



Map 16 *Salix ovalifolia* var. *cyclophylla*

Habitat

Coastal sandy-gravel spits.

Range

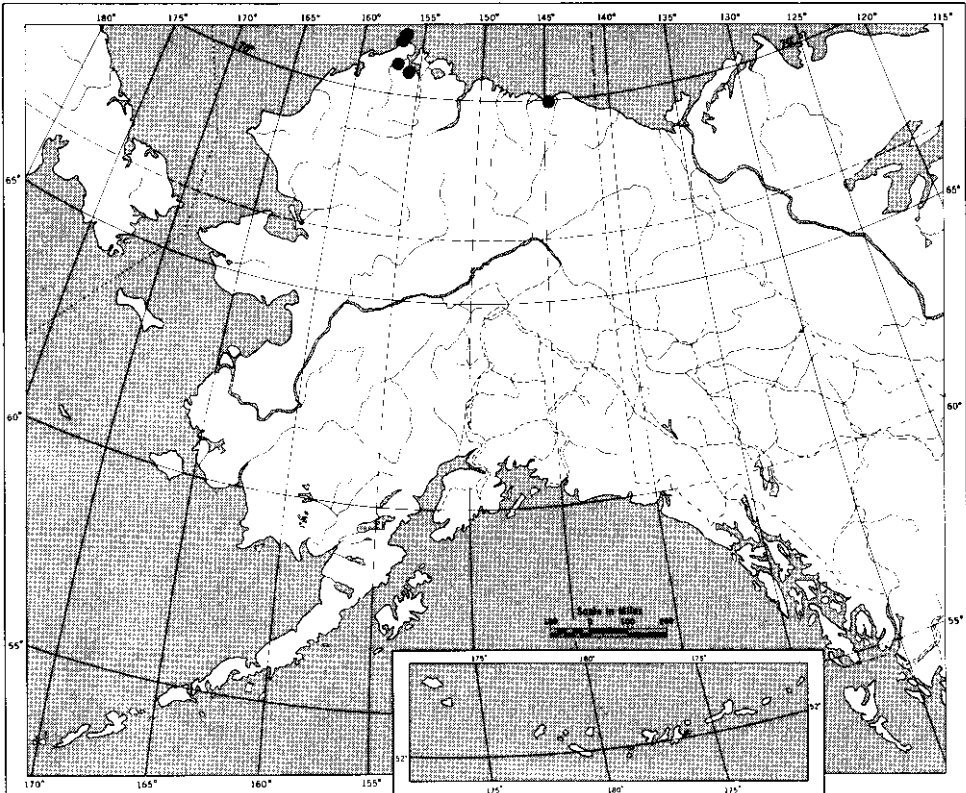
Arctic: Point Barrow: Meade River: Topagoruk River: possibly Collinson Point, Camden Bay [Map 17].

Discussion

Salix ovalifolia is characterized by a dwarf, trailing habit, glabrous and often glaucous pistils, nectaries 1-3 times as long as the stipes and styles 0.2-0.8 mm long.

This species is closely related to *S. stolonifera* and with that species constitutes an arctic-alpine complex occurring in coastal Alaska and Yukon. There is a zone of overlap between these species from the Kenai Peninsula to Kodiak Island and King Cove, Alaska Peninsula, within which intergradation may occur. However, the material available to me is inadequate to determine whether or not the taxa hybridize and to what degree they intergrade. Because of this lack of information and because each of the taxa occupy different kinds of habitats, I am treating them as species.

Salix ovalifolia consists of four varieties: 1) var. *ovalifolia*. 2) var. *arcto-litoralis*, 3) var. *cyclophylla*. and 4) var. *glacialis*. *Salix ovalifolia* var. *ovalifolia*



Map 17 *Salix ovalifolia* var. *glacialis*

folia is a wide-ranging taxon occurring throughout the range of the other varieties. It generally occupies habitats close to the ocean and is characterized by long, trailing branches and branchlets bearing small, obovate to elliptic or sometimes subcircular leaves and glabrous and glaucous pistils.

Salix ovalifolia var. *arctolitoralis* has a disjunct distribution in northwestern Alaska and the Mackenzie Delta region. It is characterized by large, sometimes narrowly elliptic leaves, large aments, large floriferous branchlets and large pistils. It is essentially a robust form of the species and, as suggested by its disjunct distribution, may be simply an environmental modification. However, because of its characteristic appearance I have recognized it as a variety until the necessary study has been completed (Argus 1969).

Salix ovalifolia var. *cyclophylla* is a Bering Sea variant of the species characterized by subcircular, prominently reticulate leaves and branchlets often not as long and trailing as in the other varieties. Hulten (1967) notes that this taxon seems to occupy upland rather than coastal habitats and for that reason he would treat it as a species. In general his observation seems to be supported. However, I have seen specimens of this variety from "sea level" and the occasional specimen of var. *ovalifolia* from upland situations. This taxon seems to be insufficiently distinct morphologically to be treated as a species.

Salix ovalifolia var. *glacialis* is an unusual variant of the species with a very limited distribution on the Arctic Coast of Alaska. The type material, which I have not seen, was collected by Captain Pullen, "between Cape Barrow and Mackenzie River" (Anderson 1858) and may have been collected from the extensive Point Barrow population located on the sand spit between the air strip and the old Eskimo village of Nuwuk. Andersson's (1858) description depicts very well the distinctive Point Barrow population which is characterized by small, ovate leaves with ciliate margins, small globose aments, short floriferous branchlets and usually pubescent pistils. Point Barrow has been visited by many botanists and there are numerous specimens of this taxon from the vicinity of Nuwuk. The overwhelming number of specimens alone gives this taxon a disproportionate significance and it may not even deserve varietal rank. However, it is a distinctive local variant which may prove to have some phylogeographic or evolutionary significance and for that reason I have assigned it varietal status [Argus 1969].

Two of these varieties, the distinctive var. *glacialis* and the large var. *arctolitoralis*, are quantitatively distinct from one another in reference to leaf length, leaf width, leaf length/width, petiole length, floriferous branchlet length and pistillate ament length [Fig. 2]. However, their range of variation overlaps that of the other varieties and the species as a whole presents a completely intergrading variation pattern. Pistil indumentum also varies significantly within the species. An analysis of pistil indumentum in population samples of var. *ovalifolia* and var. *glacialis* and in herbarium specimens of var. *arctolitoralis* and var. *cyclophylla* is shown on the graph in Fig. 3. Within the species, excluding var. *glacialis*, 60 per cent of the pistils are glabrous and glaucous, 29 per cent glabrous and 11 per cent variously pubescent. In var. *glacialis* pistil indumentum varies conversely. Within the Point Barrow population 86 per cent of the pistils are pubescent, although sometimes only sparsely so, and 14 per cent are glabrous.

Pistil indumentum in *Salix* has been assumed to be relatively invariable and variation in pistil indumentum such as described here is often attributed to hybridization. If we accept this assumption as an explanation of variation in pistil pubescence in *S. ovalifolia*, an argument could be made for hybridization between: 1) the sympatric *S. ovalifolia* var. *glacialis* [pubescent pistils) and *S. rotundifolia* [glabrous pistils). and 2) the glabrous-pistilled varieties of *S. ovalifolia* and the pubescent-pistilled *S. phlebophylla* or *S. arctica*. However, such a conclusion based on single character variation is untenable unless it is supported by additional evidence of hybridization, such as a reduction in fertility or a recombination of other characteristics. Only in the case of several specimens of the putative hybrid *S. arctica* X *ovalifolia* were other characteristics found to be recombined [see *S. arctica* and Table 6). It is therefore concluded that the variation in pistil indumentum described here is the normal variational pattern for the species and not the result of hybridization.

Hulten (1968) regards *S. glacialis* as the hybrid *S. arctica* X *ovalifolia*. However, this assumption is unlikely since at Point Barrow, where *glacialis* is most abundant, neither *S. arctica* nor "typical" *S. ovalifolia* occurs.

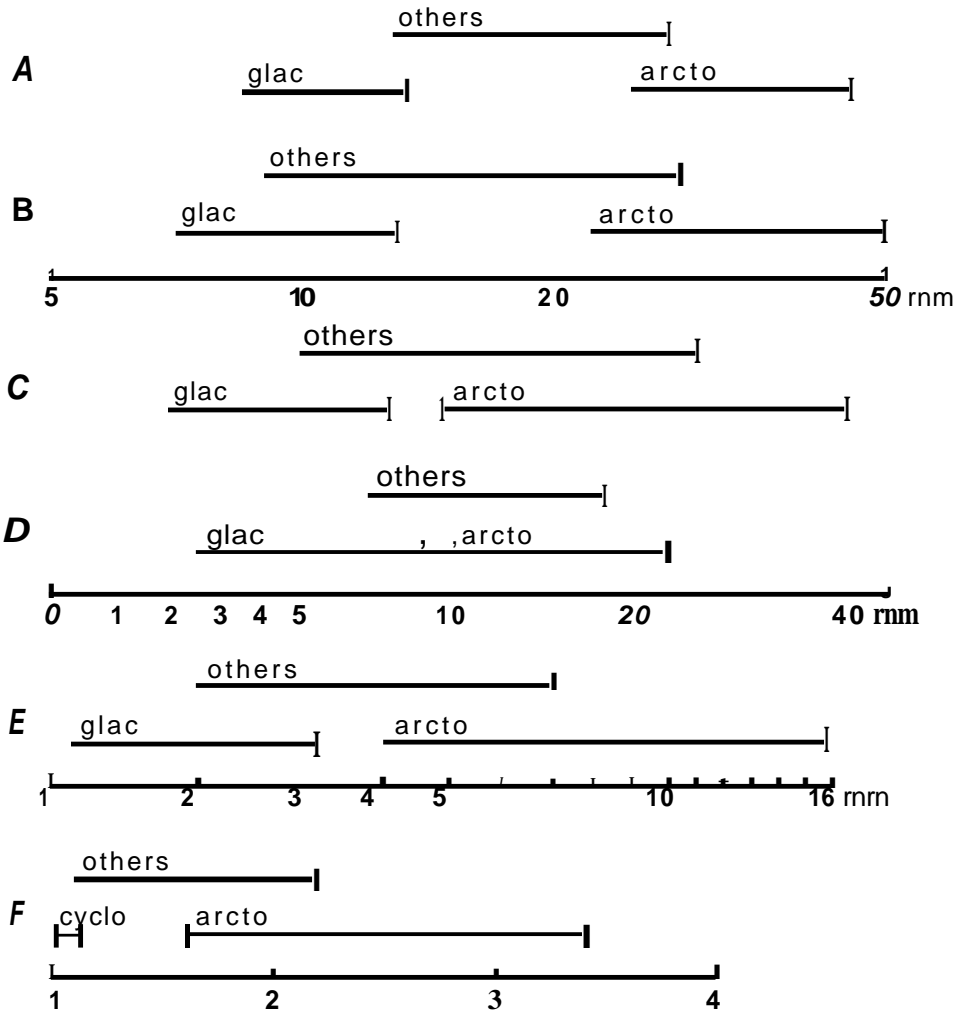


Fig. 2 The variation of some morphological characteristics in *Salix ovalifolia*: [A] leaf length, [B] pistillate ament length, [C] floriferous branchlet length, [D] leaf width, [E] petiole length, [F] relative leaf shape [length/width]. Code: glac = var. glacialis, arcto = var. arctolitoralis, cyclo = var. cyclophylla. Logarithmic scales used in A-E.

12. *SALIX STOLONIFERA* Cov.

S. stolonifera Cov. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 333. 1901. (Type. Walpole 1075, US).

Description of species

Dwarf shrubs arising from a stout caudex, the short branches may trail on the surface or if buried may spread underground rhizomatously: branches dark reddish brown, glabrous and glossy, sometimes glaucous; branchlets greenish

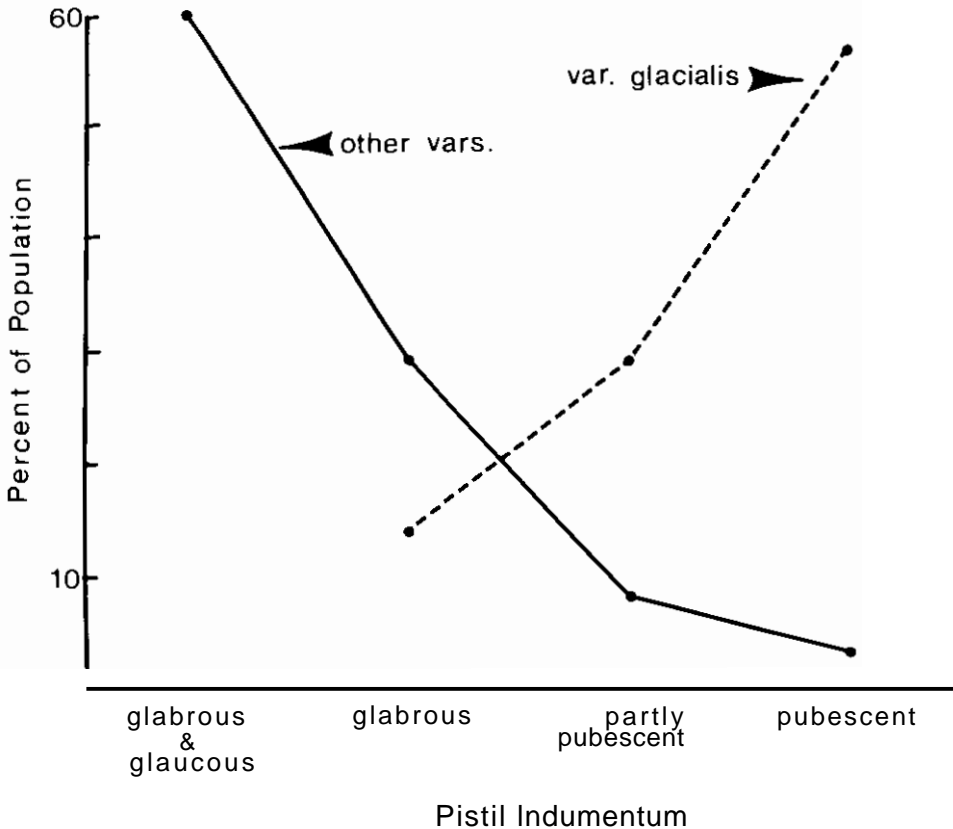
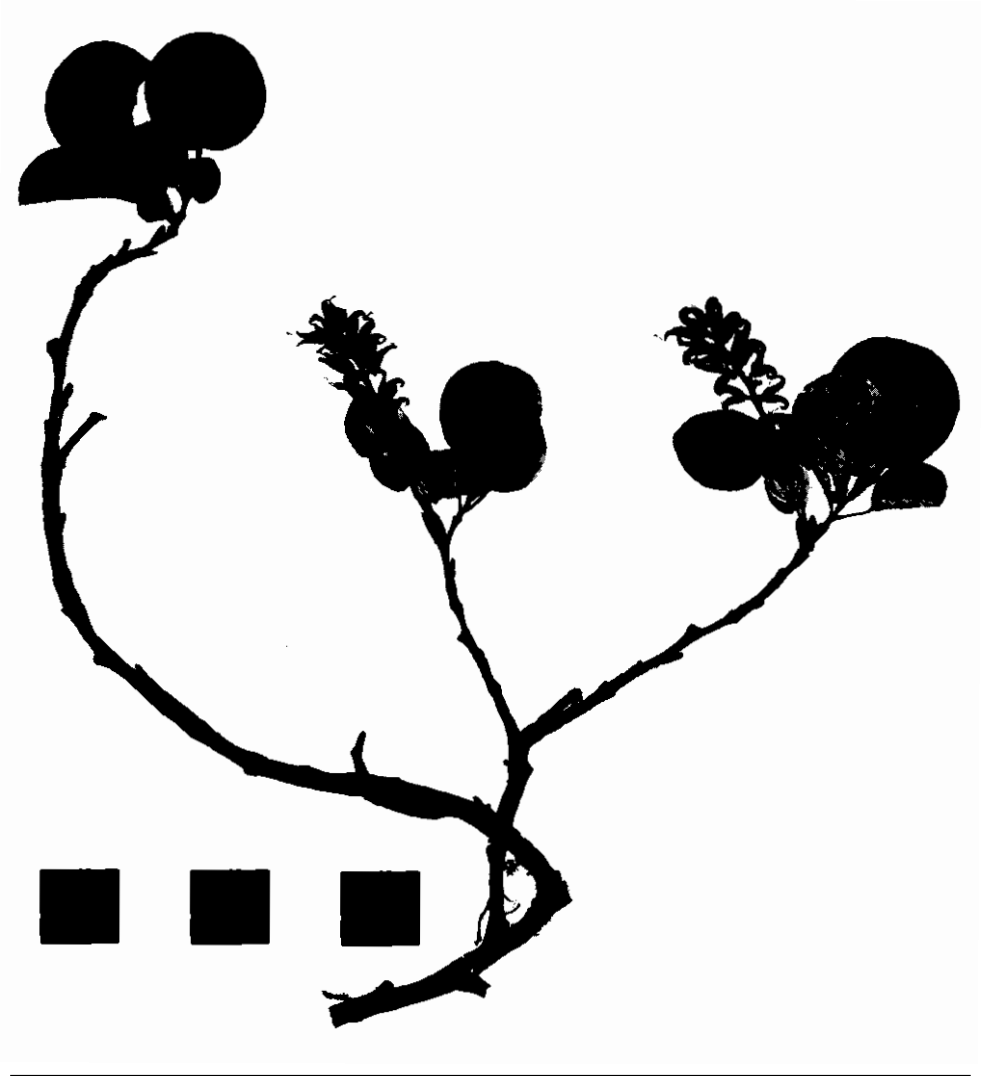


Fig. 3 The variation in pistil indumentum in *Salix ovalifolia*

or greenish brown, glabrous and glossy, sometimes glaucous; buds glabrous and usually glaucous. Leaves broadly obovate or broadly elliptic, sometimes elliptic or subcircular. the largest mature leaves 1.6-4.2 cm long, 1.2-3 (3.8) cm wide and 1-1.5-1.9 times as long as wide; apex round, obtuse or retuse, more or less conduplicate when pressed; base round, obtuse or acute, sometimes inequilateral and more or less conduplicate when pressed; margins entire or with several irregularly spaced glands or glandular teeth on lower half: the upper side of mature leaves glabrous or pubescent near margin, glossy and plane or subreticulate. the lower side sparsely pubescent to glabrescent, glaucous; petioles 3-9-20 mm long, tawny or reddish tawny, concave adaxially and glabrous or ciliate; stipules usually small glandular lobes 0.2-0.4-1.2 mm long, rarely absent or narrowly elliptic. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.2-2 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.4-1 cm long; stamens 2, filaments about 4.5-4.8 mm long, glabrous, distinct; anthers 0.5-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 1.5-3-3.7 cm long in fruit, floriferous branchlets 0.8-2.5-6 cm long; pistils 4-5.6 mm long, greenish reddish brown or greenish yellow, glabrous or the beak sparsely pubescent, glossy, sometimes glaucous: styles (0.6) 0.8-1.4-1.6 mm long; stigmas 2-4-lobed, 0.2-0.6 mm long; stipes 0.2-0.6-0.8 mm long,



Salix stolonifera Cov. Argus 6772

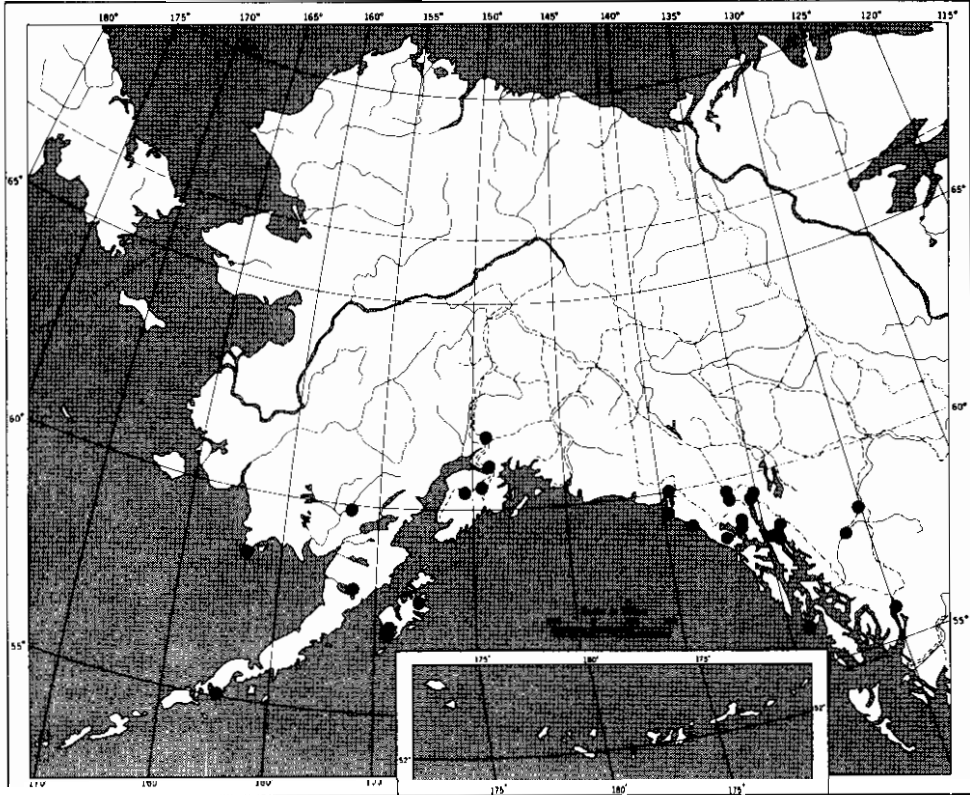
glabrous, pubescent if pistil is so: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.5-1.2 mm long, (0.8) 1.5-3 times stipe; bracts broadly oblong. apex rounded, 1.6-2 mm long, brown to dark brown, sparsely pubescent to glabrescent, adaxially more or less pubescent with long straight or curly trichomes usually 2 times as long as bract.

Habitat	Range
Tundra: slide rock; moraine; sandy lake margins: to sea level.	Alpine: Southern coastal Alaska from King Cove, Alaska Peninsula to Kodiak Island: Cape Peirce to the Kenai Peninsula; southeastern Alaska and adjacent British Columbia (Map 18).

Discussion

Salix stolonifera is characterized by long styles, 0.8-1.6 mm long, glaucous branches and buds, and a tendency for buried branches to produce yellowish underground shoots. Coville (1901) referred to these shoots as "stolons". In the original description of *S. stolonifera*, he contrasted it with *S. ovalifolia* emphasizing its characteristic "production of slender, leafless, subterranean branches or stolons", and the absence of glaucescence on the capsules. The presence of subterranean branches is more or less characteristic of the species but this condition seems to occur only in unstable habitats with an aggrading ground surface. Many specimens of *S. stolonifera* from southern coastal Alaska lack subterranean branches and have long branches trailing on the surface similar to *S. ovalifolia*. The absence of capsule glaucescence is superficially distinctive but I have seen some specimens of *S. stolonifera* which have glaucous pistils, and in *S. ovalifolia* about 30 per cent of the specimens have non-glaucous pistils (Fig. 3). Clearly these taxa are closely related and I have seriously considered combining the two as suggested by Raup (1959); however, because of their distinctive eco-geographical distribution and in the absence of evidence of intergradation in the narrow zone of overlap (Alaska Peninsula and Kodiak Island). I have decided to treat them as species.

Some of the variation within *Salix stolonifera* may be attributable to hybridization. I have collected specimens from two possible hybrid swarms involving *S. stolonifera*, *S. arctica* and *S. barclayi*. The hybrid swarm in the Glacier Bay area is located on a wet, unstable clay-gravel morainal slope near Goose Cove, Muir Inlet. The open vegetation cover is dominated by *Dryas drummondiana* and *Salix* with patches of *Alnus incana* and *Salix arctica*. Many of the *Salix*, including *S. stolonifera*, *S. barclayi*, *S. arctica*, *S. sitchensis*, *S. commutata* and *S. reticulata*, are prostrate or only up to 3 dm tall. In this area I collected a series of putative hybrids including *S. arctica* X *stolonifera* and *S. barclayi* X *stolonifera*. The hybrids *S. arctica* X *stolonifera* are distinguished by their more or less pubescent pistils, narrowly obovate leaves which are often cuneate at the base, pubescent beneath, and by their prominent stipules. The hybrids *S. barclayi* X *stolonifera* are characterized by small leaves that are irregularly glandular serrulate, some young leaves reddish green, and a prostrate habit. A second



Map 18 *Salix stolonifera*

hybrid swarm is located on Mount Glave in northwestern British Columbia on the Haines Highway between Alaska and the Yukon. The habitat is a partly stabilized scree slope and adjacent alpine slopes are vegetated with *Empetrum nigrum*, *Phyllodoce*, *Potentilla fruticosa*, *Salix stolonifera*, *S. reticulata*, *S. arctica* and scattered *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* thickets. In this area there are some very robust specimens which I have tentatively determined as *S. arctica* X *stolonifera*. *Salix stolonifera* requires study first, to determine its relationship with *S. ovalifolia* and secondly, to assess its capacity to hybridize with other species in the mountains of southeastern Alaska.

In 1969 Hulten stated that the occurrence of *Salix stolonifera* in the Kodiak Island refugium [NNW of Amara Lake] contributes to the tendency toward endemism which occurs in that area, and that this species may have survived the Wisconsin glaciation in that refugium. It is probable that *S. stolonifera* did survive the glaciation in the Pacific coastal region, but its present distribution suggests that it may have survived in more than one refugium — at least on the Kenai Peninsula [Heusser 1960] and in the region south of Yakutat Bay. Its apparent absence between Yakutat Bay and the Kenai Peninsula may be a collecting hiatus. However, if it is real, it would support the hypothesis that this species survived the glaciation in more than one refugium.

The report of an isolated occurrence of *S. stolonifera* in central Alaska (Hulten 1968. Map 19) is doubtful, and Hulten's material should be re-examined.

13. *SALIX SETCHELLIANA* Ball

S. setchelliana Ball, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 17: 410. 1934. [Type: Setchell 587, US).

S. aliena Flod. Sv. Vet. Akad. Ark. Bot. 27A: 1. 1935.

Description of species

Prostrate or semiprostrate shrubs up to 25 cm tall; branches grey brown to reddish brown, bark loose and coriaceous, often grey lanate; branchlets reddish, densely white lanate becoming grey lanate or glabrate. rarely reddish and glabrous from start. Leaves coriaceous, narrowly obovate, the largest mature leaves 2.5-6.6 cm long, 1-2 cm wide and 2-3.9 times as long as wide: apex round to obtuse or acute; base tapering into the short petiole or sometimes acute; margins entire to glandular serrulate or irregular glandular crenate; the upper side of mature leaves lemon green, glabrous, venation impressed, the secondary veins tapering toward base, the lower side glabrous, glaucescent or pale yellow green; petioles short 0-3 mm long, glabrous, reddish, sometimes glaucous. rarely inflated around buds, the branchlet below the petiole glabrous and appearing to be a part of it; stipules absent or small glandular lobes about 0.3 mm long. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.3-2 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.7-1.3 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 2.8-3.2 mm long, glabrous or sparsely villous at base; anthers 0.6-0.8 mm long, slender; nectaries 2, abaxial and adaxial, about 0.6 mm long; bracts 2-2.8 mm long, greenish to golden brown, glabrous. Pistillate aments 4-20-flowered. 1.5-2.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 1-2 cm long; pistils 3.5-4.8 mm long, brick red, glabrous, capsules 3.6-10 mm long, grey brown to brick red: styles 0.3-0.4 mm long, bifid to base; stigmas 0.4-0.5 mm long; stipes 0-0.6 mm long, glabrous; nectaries 1, adaxial. 0.8-1 mm long, equal to or up to 1.33 times as long as stipe; bracts broadly obovate, apex rounded and erose or entire, 2-3.6 mm long, papery, golden tawny, glabrous.

Habitat

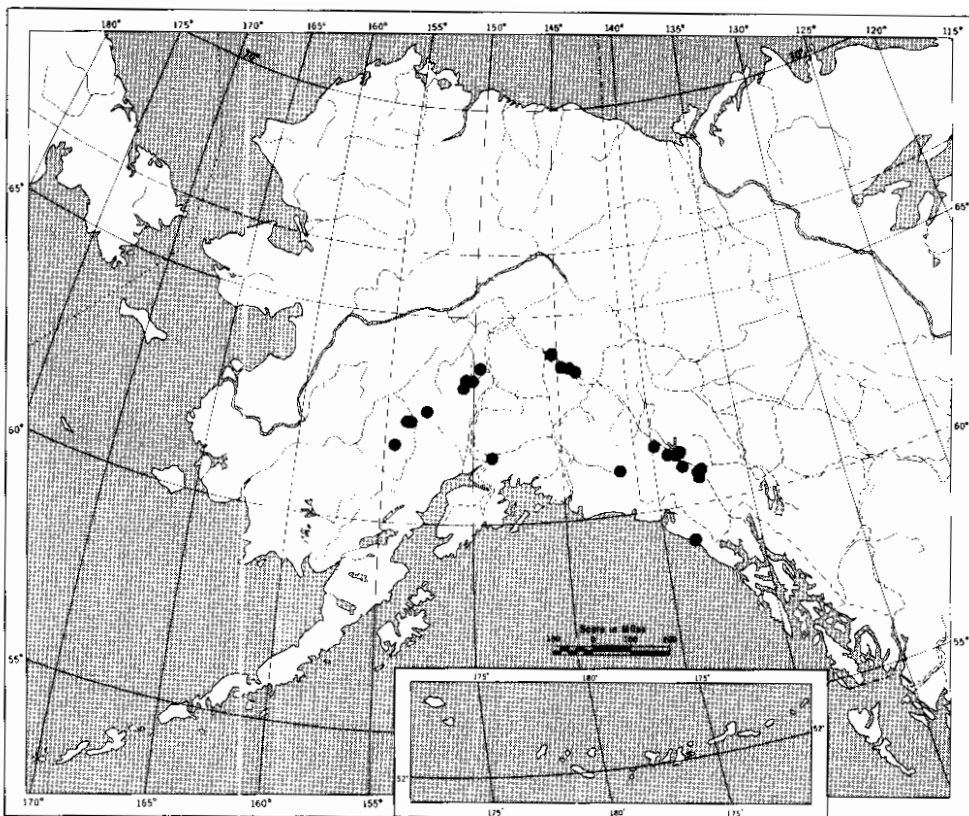
Pioneer on sandy beaches, sandy-gravel margins of glacial rivers, and on glacial moraine.

Range

Montane: Alaska Range: Kuskokwim River; upper Tanana River: Matanuska River: Chitina River; southwestern Yukon and adjacent coastal Alaska [Map 19).



Salix setchellana Ball. Anderson 8431 [top] and Murray 365 [bottom]

Map 19 *Salix setchelliana*

Discussion

Salix setchelliana is a highly distinctive willow growing on unstable morainal and alluvial surfaces associated with glacial streams. It is characterized by a prostrate habit, branches with leathery, loose, reddish bark, usually lanate branchlets, and coriaceous, lemon green leaves on very short petioles. The pistils are brick red and almost completely surrounded by the golden tawny bracts.

It is not closely related to any North American species but does seem to have some affinities with the European *S. retusa* L. and is included here in section *Retusae*.

The isolated locality for *S. setchelliana* from the north slope of the Brooks Range (Hulten 1968, Map 3) was probably based on Spetzman's (1959) report of this species from the Ilkillik River. I was unsuccessful in obtaining documentation for this report from the University of Minnesota Herbarium and it is possibly based on a misidentification.



Salix arctica Pall. [A] Arctic coastal form, *Argus* 5914, [B] Pacific coastal form, *Argus* 6484

Section 7. Glaucæ Pax

14. *SALIX ARCTICA* Pall.

S. arctica Pall. Fl. **Ross**. 1: 86. 1788.

S. arctica R. Br. Bot. **Ross** Voy. App. 143. 1819, nom. nud. *S. arctica* R. Br. ex Richards. Bot. App. in Frankl. J. 752. 1823.

S. anglorun Cham. Linnaea 6: 541. 1831, attempt to validate *S. arctica* R. Br.. but type represents *S. phlebophylla*.

S. torulosa Trautv. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 2: 309. 1832. *S. arctica* var. *torulosa* Raup. Contr. Gray Herb. 185: 49. 1959. *S. arctica* ssp. *torulosa* Hult. Ark. Bot. II. 7: 38. 1967.

S. crassijulis Trautv. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 2: 308. 1832. *S. arctica* ssp. *crassijulis* A. Skvortsov. in Tolmatchev, Fl. Arct. URSS 5: 59. 1966. *S. arctica* ssp. *crassijulis* Hult. Ark. Bot. II. 7: 38. 1967.

S. anglorun var. *kophophylla* Schneid. Bot. Gaz. 66: 130. 1918. *S. arctica* var. *kophophylla* Polunin. J. Bot. 77: 271. 1931.

S. anglorun var. *araioclada* Schneid. Bot. Gaz. 66: 133. 1918. *S. arctica* var. *araioclada* Raup, Sargentia 4: 100. 1943.

S. anglorun var. *arriplasta* Schneid. Bot. Gaz. 66: 134. 1918. *S. arctica* var. *arriplasta* Fern. Rhodora 48: 44. 1946.

Description of species

Dwarf shrubs, usually prostrate or trailing but sometimes up to 3-5 dm tall in protected habitats; branches stout or long, slender and appressed, sometimes rooting, chestnut brown to dark brown, glabrescent and sometimes glaucous; branchlets yellow green to chestnut brown, glossy, glabrous or sparsely pubescent with straggly trichomes, sometimes densely villous at first but soon becoming glabrescent, sometimes glaucous. Leaves narrowly obovate to elliptic (Arctic Ocean populations), subcircular to broadly elliptic or narrowly obovate (Bering Sea populations), obovate to narrowly obovate or broadly elliptic (Pacific Coast and interior populations). the largest mature leaves 1.9-4.5-7.6 cm long (Arctic Ocean and interior populations), 2.5-5-8.5 cm long (Bering Sea and Pacific Coast populations). 0.7-1.8-3.4 cm wide (Arctic Ocean and interior populations). 1.9-3-6 cm wide (Bering Sea and Pacific Coast populations) and 1.4-2.4-3.5 times as long as wide (Arctic Ocean, interior and Pacific Coast populations) or 1.1-1.5-2.3 times as long as wide (Bering Sea populations); apex obtuse, round or acute in narrow leaves, obtuse and conduplicate to round or retuse in broad leaves: base narrowly to broadly cuneate or round in the broadest leaves; margins entire, slightly revolute, often glandular dotted on the lower quarter of the blade; the upper side of immature leaves glabrous or sparsely pubescent, the lower side

pubescent with long straight trichomes oriented toward the apex: the upper side of mature leaves usually glabrescent, indumentum may persist along the margins and on the lower half of the midrib, glossy, the lower side glabrescent, some long straight trichomes may persist near the apex producing a "bearded" apex, glaucous: petioles (3) 9-15-35 mm long, the length more or less correlated with leaf length, tawny or reddish (especially in some Arctic Ocean and interior populations), adaxially usually concave and glabrous to sparsely pubescent; stipules absent, minute glands or linear and up to 7-10 mm long. Aments coetaneous, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2.2-5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.9-5.5 cm long: stamens 2, filaments 4-5 mm long, glabrous and distinct: anthers 0.4-0.6-0.9 mm long (the longest in the Aleutian Islands and central Pacific Coast populations]: nectaries 1, adaxial, sometimes also with a second, smaller abaxial nectary. Pistillate aments 4-8-12 cm long, 1.5-5 cm long in Arctic Ocean populations, floriferous branchlets (1) 3-8 (12) cm long: pistils reddish or tawny, densely white pubescent, capsules 5.6-9 mm long, reddish or tawny, sometimes streaked with red, sparsely pubescent or sometimes remaining densely pubescent or becoming glabrescent, glossy: styles 0.6-2.2 mm long, entire or bifid up to one third the length of style, red in life, drying purplish; stigmas 0.2-0.8 (1) mm long, 4 linear or 2 broad lobes; stipes 0.2-1.6 mm long, elongating in age, pubescent: nectaries 1. adaxial, 0.4-1.8 mm long, usually 1.5-4 times as long as stipe, rarely equal to stipe: bracts broadly oblong, apex rounded to obtuse or rarely acute, 1.6-2 mm long, uniformly brown or bicolor. apex dark brown to black (light brown bracts common in Pacific Coast populations). sparsely pubescent on both sides with long straight trichomes 2-3 times as long as bract.

Habitat

Occurring in a wide variety of tundra situations: Arctic: *Carex aquatilis* meadows; *Carex-Alopecurus* meadows: sandy *Kobresia* tundra: *Eiymus-Deschampsia* vegetation on beach ridges: *Ernpetrum*-lichen heath: snow-bed vegetation: polygonal tundra. Alpine: glacial moraine: talus slopes; *Salix-Phyllodoce* tundra: *Dryas* tundra: subalpine shrubby tundra.

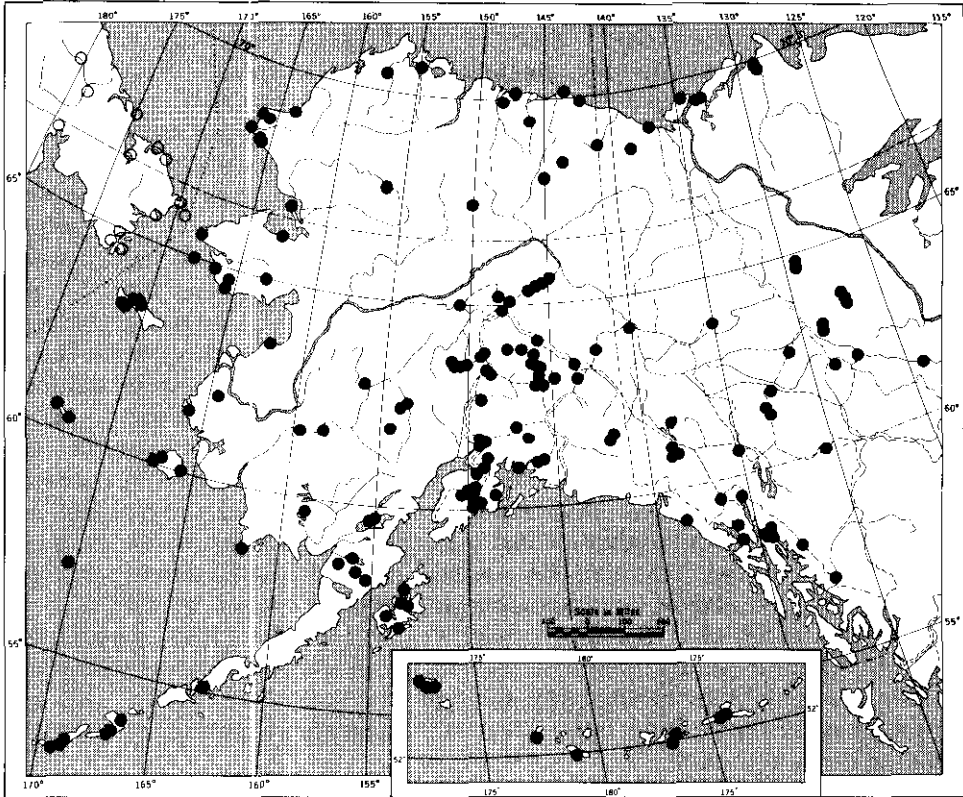
Range

Arctic, alpine and subalpine: Throughout arctic and alpine Alaska and Yukon Territory: absent from the forests in the Yukon-Tanana River region and coastal Alaska: extending eastward to Greenland: southward in the cordillera to New Mexico: circumpolar (Map 20).

Discussion

Salix arctica is characterized by a dwarf habit, elliptic to narrowly obovate or subcircular leaves, usually sparsely pubescent beneath with long straight trichomes producing a "beard" at the apex, coetaneous flowering, aments on prominent floriferous branchlets, pubescent pistils, and nectaries longer than the stipes.

This species is a taxonomically difficult circumpolar taxon-morphologically polymorphic, nomenclaturally confused and seriously in need of monographic study. It is not within the scope of this paper to conduct the critical



Map 20 *Salix arctica*. C rcles based on Skvortsov. 1966

studies required to resolve the many problems; therefore, I will refer the reader to the pertinent literature and restrict myself to a few brief comments on variation and nomenclature. The synonymy cited here includes only the more important names used in the literature dealing with Alaska and the Yukon.

In Alaska and the Yukon Hulten recognizes three major geographical variations. In 1943 he treated them, tentatively, as species, *S. arctica* Pall., *S. crassijulis* and *S. torulosa*, and in 1917 he reduced them to the rank of subspecies. Every author who has commented on the taxa within *Salix arctica* has noted that, although the extremes are distinctive, they appear to be confluent and that, for the most part, only trends are evident. Therefore, even the recognition of these taxa as subspecies presents problems.

One of the most distinctive variants, *S. arctica* ssp. *crassijulis*, has its centre of occurrence in the Bering Sea, the Aleutian Islands and the Pacific coastal regions. It is characterized by a tendency toward large, subcircular leaves, although they may vary from broadly elliptic to narrowly obovate, long petioles and large fruiting pistillate aments. In short, it is a robust variant of the species with leaves tending to be somewhat broader. I have had an opportunity to make and to study population collections of this form in southeastern Alaska. In the Glacier Bay region a population collection was

made on the moraine of the Casement Glacier. While collecting specimens along transect lines, I noted that the robust plants were all associated with *Alnus* thickets whereas the small plants occurred on the open moraine. It has been shown by Crocker and Major (1955) that *Alnus crispa* has the ability to fix nitrogen in the soil, probably through the association of nitrogen-fixing bacteria with its roots, and that nitrogen accumulates under alder at the rate of 62 kg/ha/per annum (55 lb./acre). Also, they showed that the development of the soil nitrogen profile depends upon plant distribution, and it is possible to assume that there are higher nitrogen levels associated with *Alnus* shrubs and lower levels in the open moraine. If this is so, then it is possible that the more robust specimens of *S. arctica* are either modified directly by the increased nitrogen levels or that such specimens are able to grow only in nitrogen-rich soils. Several authors have suggested that the smaller forms of the species are the product of more rigorous environments, but no one has proposed that the more vigorous forms may be the product of more favourable environments. The possibility that the robust plants may be the result of direct environmental modification certainly cannot be ignored. Furthermore, the geographical integrity of this taxon is not as good as it may first appear. Robust plants are most evident in western and southern coastal Alaska but similar individuals occur in central Alaska. Porsild in 1951 reported this taxon from the Canol Road, Yukon, and Raup (1959) maintained that var. *arioclada* in eastern North America could not be distinguished from it. This preliminary evidence suggests that the taxon "*crassijulis*" may be better recognized as a form rather than as a subspecies, but no new combination is proposed here.

The taxon *S. torulosa*, which is supposed to be the characteristic form of *S. arctica* in central Alaska and the Yukon, is a very elusive one. It is characterized, according to Hulten (1943 and 1968), by light brown young twigs, leaves narrower, acute, light green and more or less glabrescent in age, styles 1-1.5 mm long and light brown, oblong or pointed bracts. In my experience it is virtually impossible to distinguish this taxon on the basis of these characteristics, all of which occur outside central Alaska and the Yukon in a wide variety of recombinations. For example, light brown bracts are more common in Pacific coastal populations than in the central Alaska populations and the variation in style length in central Alaska populations, 1-2 mm long, is exactly the same as occurs anywhere else. It is possible that *S. torulosa* occurs in central Siberia and Mongolia (Skvortsov 1966) but I doubt that it occurs in North America. It is my impression from examining a large series of specimens that the central Alaska population of *S. arctica*, rather than forming a distinct geographical entity, recombines most of the characteristics of the arctic Alaska, Bering Coast and Pacific coastal populations.

In 1959 Raup recognized five "poorly defined" varieties of *Salix arctica* in western America, var. *arctica*, var. *kophophylla*, var. *arioclada*, var. *antiplasta* and var. *torulosa*. For a key to these taxa which, "will do little more than indicate trends" see Raup 1959, p. 50. This key is difficult to use, reflecting the great and confluent variability within *S. arctica*.

Those who wish to pursue this subject further will find the following references required reading: Schneider 1918a; Hulten 1943, 1968; Ball 1950; Raup 1959; Skvortsov 1966. There are a number of other, less important, papers which are referred to by these authors. It is important to be aware that none of these papers is monographic in its approach. In attempting to solve problems as an adjunct to other, usually floristic, considerations, the authors have often added as much to the confusion as to the elucidation of the problems at hand.

A problem almost as difficult as recognizing the variation patterns within *S. arctica* as taxa is to distinguish this species from its "relatives". In North America and Eurasia *S. arctica* is related to *S. glauca* and *S. sphenophylla* and in North America to *S. brachycarpa*. *Salix arctophila*, which many American authors have related to *S. arctica* [see that species and Table 9], is in reality related to *S. chamissonis* and only superficially resembles *S. arctica*. The characteristics which can be used to distinguish *S. arctica* from *S. glauca* and *S. brachycarpa* are few and often somewhat trivial and variable. Nevertheless, these taxa are distinct species belonging to the same section; Table 5 will aid in their identification. For a comparison with *S. sphenophylla* see Table 6.

Hybridization involving *S. arctica* seems to occur very infrequently, if at all, in Alaska and the Yukon. Skvortsov (1966) also comments that in arctic U.S.S.R. hybrids involving this species are rare. In Flora of Alaska and Yukon. Hulten (1943) recognized seven hybrid combinations involving *S. arctica* s.l., most of which are very difficult to substantiate, and in 1968 he cited ten taxa with which this species hybridizes. In my studies I have been able to recognize three putative hybrids in our flora: 1) *S. arctica* X *stolonifera* in the Glacier Bay and Haines regions of southeastern Alaska and adjacent British Columbia, 2) *S. arctica* X *ovalifolia* in the Bering Sea regions, and 3) *S. arctica* X *glauca* in northern Yukon [Map 1]. All of these hybrids are putative, and until the variation within the species is better understood, it is very difficult to recognize hybridization.

The somatic chromosome number data for *Salix arctica* seem to suggest the presence of two chromosomal races (Table 1): tetraploid in the eastern American arctic and hexaploid in Asia and the western American arctic [Suda and Argus 1969]. The pattern is disturbed by the report of a tetraploid count from Ogotoruk Creek, Alaska [Johnson and Packer 1968], but further cytological studies may reveal a differentiation pattern that could aid in the solution of the taxonomic problems in this very difficult species.

15. *SALIX SPHENOPHYLLA* Skvortsov

S. sphenophylla A. Skvortsov. in Tolmatchev, **Fl. Arct. URSS 5: 62. 1966.**

S. cuneata Turcz. in Ledeb. **Fl. Ross. 3: 623. 1850, non Nutt. 1842.**

S. sphenophylla **ssp. pseudotorulosa** A. Skvortsov. in Tolmatchev. **Fl. Arct. URSS 5: 63. 1966.**



Salix sphenophylla Skvortsov. Argus 5912

Table 5 Comparison table: *Salix arctica*, *S. glauca* and *S. brachycarpa*

Characteristics	<i>arctica</i>	<i>glauca</i>	<i>brachycarpa</i>
chromosome number	2n 76.114	2n 76.95.114	2n 38
habit	dwarf shrubs up to 3-5dm tall, prostrate or trailing	erect shrubs 0.3-0.9 (4.5) m tall	erect shrubs 0.3-0.9 (2) m tall, sometimes prostrate
style length	0.6-2.2 mm	0.5-1 mm	0.2-0.5 or 0.5-0.8 (1.5) mm
style colour	red in life	greenish in life	greenish in life
leaf pubescence	lower side pubescent with long, straight trichomes or glabrescent, a "beard" remaining at apex	lower surface villous to villous-sericeous or glabrescent with short trichomes	lower surface densely matted greyish white trichomes to glabrescent or sparsely lanate or villous-lanate
bract colour	usually black, sometimes brownish to light brown	light brown to tawny	light brown to dark brown or blackish
bract pubescence	long, straight trichomes. 2-3 times length of bract	short, wavy trichomes	short, wavy or straight trichomes
bract shape	broadly oblong, apex rounded to obtuse, rarely acute	ovate to narrowly elliptic, apex acute to obtuse	elliptic to broadly or narrowly so, apex acute to obtuse

Table 6 Comparison table: *Salix sphenophylla*, *S. arctica* and *S. ovalifolia*

Characteristics	<i>sphenophylla</i>	<i>arctica</i>	<i>ovalifolia</i>
branches	trailing and rooting	trailing and rooting or erect	trailing but not rooting
leaf base	mostly cuneate to acute	cuneate to rounded	round to subcordate or acute
leaf surface	dull above	usually glossy above	glossy above
petiole length	4-14 (15) mm	(3) 9-15-35 mm	2-4-7 mm
pistillate floriferous branchlet length	2.5-4.5 (5) cm	3-8 (12) cm	0.5-1.5-2.5 cm
pistillate ament length	2-4.5 (6) cm	4-8-12 cm	0.9-1.5-2.8 cm
pistil pubescence	glabrous or sparsely pubescent on beak	densely white pubescent	mostly glabrous and glaucous
style length	0.6-1.8 mm	0.6-2.2 mm	0.2-0.8 mm

Description of species

Dwarf shrubs, branches brownish, trailing and rooting, glaucous: branchlets **more** or less ascending, greenish brown, glabrous, bud scale often persistent at base. Leaves elliptic to narrowly or broadly so. the largest mature leaves **1.9-4.8** (6) cm long, **1-2** cm wide and **1.9-3** times as long as wide; apex

Glaucae Pax

acute to obtuse or rounded; base cuneate to acute (rarely rounded) : margins entire, sometimes ciliate: the upper side of mature leaves light green, glabrous and dull, the lower side glabrous or sparsely pubescent with long, caducous trichomes, glaucous, venation prominent; petioles **4-14 (15)** mm long, stipules minute lobes to 0.8 or sometimes **5.5** mm long. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments [unknown in Alaska and the Yukon, description based on Siberian specimens) ca. **2.7-3** cm long, floriferous branchlets ca. **2.2-2.3** cm long, stamens **2**, filaments ca. **4.5** mm long, glabrous, distinct; anthers (**0.4**) 0.5-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments **2-4.5 (6)** cm long, floriferous branchlets **2.5-4.5 (5)** cm long, similar to vegetative shoots; pistils ca. **4** mm long, greenish, suffused with red, glabrous or sparsely pubescent on the beak, capsules ca. 5-6 mm long, glabrous or sparsely pubescent; styles 0.6-1.8 mm long, entire or partly bifurcate: stigmas **0.4-0.6** mm long, four linear lobes, stipes **0.5-1.4** mm long, glabrous or pubescent, nectaries **1**, adaxial, 0.8-1.6 mm long, equal to or up to **2** times stipe: bracts narrowly elliptic, dark brown to blackish, sparsely pubescent on both sides, ca. **1.6-2** mm long.

Habitat

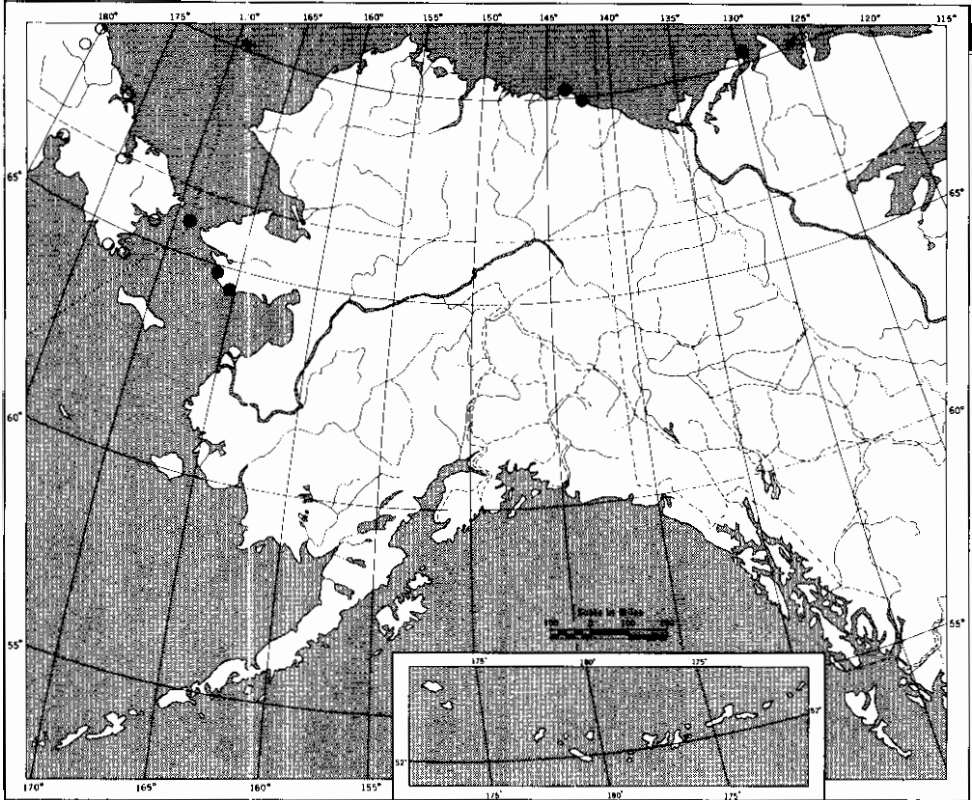
Polygonal tundra; *Carex aquatilis* fens: dry, rocky slopes covered with *Dryas*.

Range

Arctic: Little Diomed Island: Seward Peninsula: Barter Island: Nuvagapak Point; Cape Dalhousie. Northwest Territories: Asia: Lake Baikal; Lena River; eastward to Kamchatka and the Chukotsk Peninsula [Map 21].

Discussion

Salix sphenophylla seems to be related to *S. ovalifolia* and *S. arctica*. Skvortsov (1966) claims that it is not too closely related to *S. arctica* but belongs to a group of Asian species including *S. nakamura* Koidz. and *S. kurilensis* Koidz. [*S. longipetiolata* Flod.). However, he does include it in the same section as *S. arctica* and it is similar enough morphologically so that he has described some specimens called *S. torulosa* by Hulten (1943). included as part of *S. arctica* in this treatment, as *S. sphenophylla* ssp. *pseudotorulosa*. According to Skvortsov, subspecies *pseudotorulosa* occurs in eastern Siberia and Alaska and is characterized by very sparsely pubescent pistils in contrast to the completely glabrous pistils of the species. The Alaskan specimens that I have determined as *S. sphenophylla* vary in this characteristic from specimens with completely glabrous pistils, to those with sparsely pubescent pistils [Argus & Chunys 5912]. to one in which most pistils are glabrous but a few are very sparsely pubescent [Argus & Chunys 5848]. In view of this almost continuous variation, I have decided not to recognize the Alaska material as the subspecies. *Salix sphenophylla* can be distinguished from *S. ovalifolia* by a large number of characteristics [Table 6). but from *S. arctica* it is distinguishable only on the basis of its glabrous or sparsely pubescent pistils, and its dull leaves. Other characteristics which Skvortsov uses in his key, such as light yellow branches, the cuneate leaf



Map 21 *Salix sphenophylla*. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966

base, the supposed absence of stipules and the shorter styles are too variable within these taxa to be of diagnostic value. It is with some hesitation that I recognize *S. sphenophylla* in the North American flora, and a case could be made for considering it either as an extreme variant of *S. arctica* or perhaps as the hybrid *S. arctica* X *ovalifolia*. However, it is relatively distinctive and I include it here with the hope that it will stimulate further consideration of this eastern Asian species in North America.

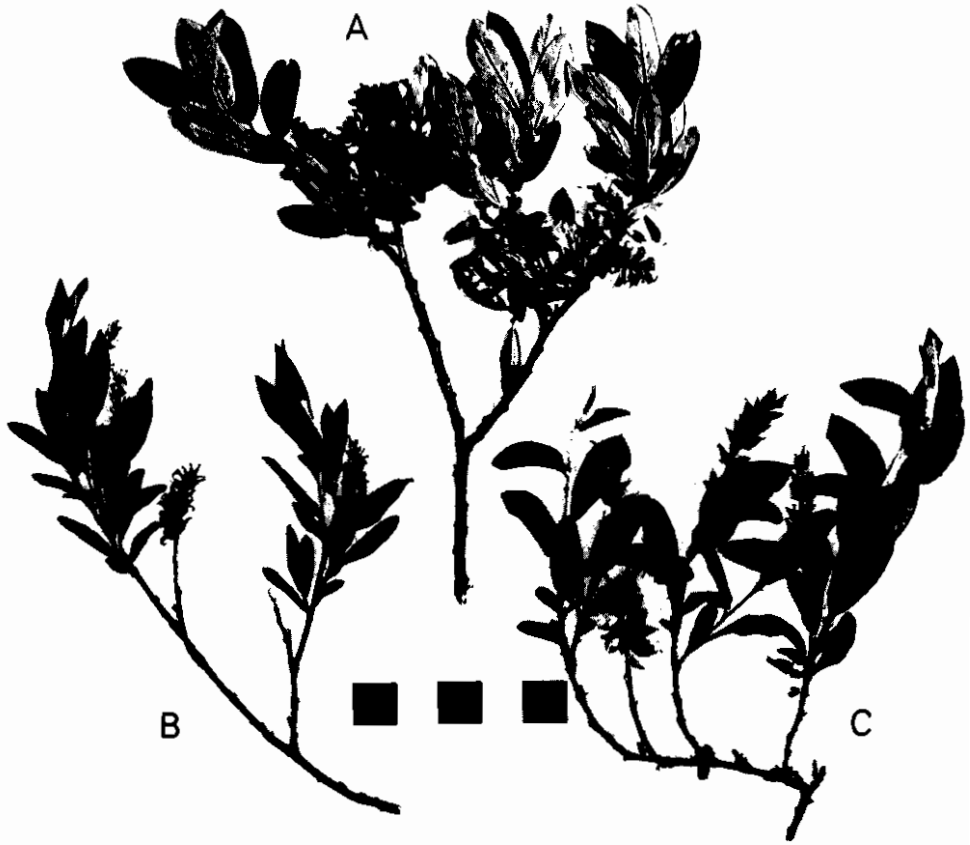
16a. SALIX BRACHYCARPA Nutt. ssp. BRACHYCARPA

S. brachycarpa Nutt.: N. Am. Sylva 1: 69. 1842. [Type col.: Nuttall s.n. GH].

S. desertorum *P* (var.) *stricta* Anderss. in *DC.* Prod. 16 (2): 281. 1868. (Type: Bourgeau s.n. photo and frag. A). *S. stricta* Rydb. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 273. 1899.

S. desertorum *y* (var.) *fruticulosa* Anderss. in *DC.* Prod. 16 (21): 281. 1868.

S. brachycarpa var. *glabellicarpa* Schneid. Bot. Gaz. 66: 338. 1918. [Type: Macoun 95374. CAN].



Salix brachycarpa Nutt. (A) Subspecies *brachycarpa*, Argus 6877; (B. C) Subspecies *niphoclada* (Rydb.) Argus: Argus 5276 (B), and Argus 5276 (C)

S. brachycarpa var. *sansonii* Ball, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 17: 414. 1934. (Type: Sanson 119, Banff Nat. Pk.)

S. brachycarpa var. *psammophila* Raup, J. Arnold Arb. 17: 230. 1936. (Type: Raup 6888, **GH**).

Description of species

Shrubs erect, commonly 0.3-0.9 m tall, some up to 2-3 m tall; branches stout, reddish brown. pubescent with persistent, greyish indumentum. sometimes glabrescent; branchlets densely white or grey villous-lanate. sometimes sparsely pubescent with coarse trichomes. Leaves obovate to broadly or narrowly elliptic to narrowly obovate, the largest mature leaves (1.2) 2.3-3 (4) cm long, 6-9-16 mm wide, (1.5) 2.8-3 (4) times as long as wide; apex acute to obtuse; base rounded; margins entire; mature leaves pubescent on both sides with densely matted greyish white trichomes, sometimes only sparsely pubescent, glaucous beneath; petioles (0.5) 1-3 (4) mm long, usually shorter than bud, often reddish; stipules less than 0.5-1.5 mm long, broad, often obscured by the dense branchlet pubescence. Aments coateous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments about 6-15 mm long, short-cylindrical to globose; floriferous branchlets rarely more than 10 mm long; stamens 2; filaments distinct or sometimes united at base, glabrous; anthers about 0.4-0.5 mm long; nectaries 2, abaxial and adaxial. Pistillate aments 15-20 mm long, short-cylindrical to nearly globose; floriferous branchlets 3-20 mm long; pistils densely white lanate. short-beaked, capsules less pubescent, light brown; styles 0.5-0.8 (1.5) mm long; stigmas 2, 0.2-0.3 mm long, each two-lobed; stipes usually absent or up to 0.25-0.5 mm long, pubescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, often 0.5 times as long as pistil; bracts elliptic to broadly so. light brown, often greenish early in development, pubescent on both sides with straight or curly trichomes.

Habitat

Alpine slopes; unstable limestone scree: *Betula glandulosa*-*Carex*-*Salix* fens: margins of alkaline or marly ponds and fens; unstable gravel margins of streams and lakes.

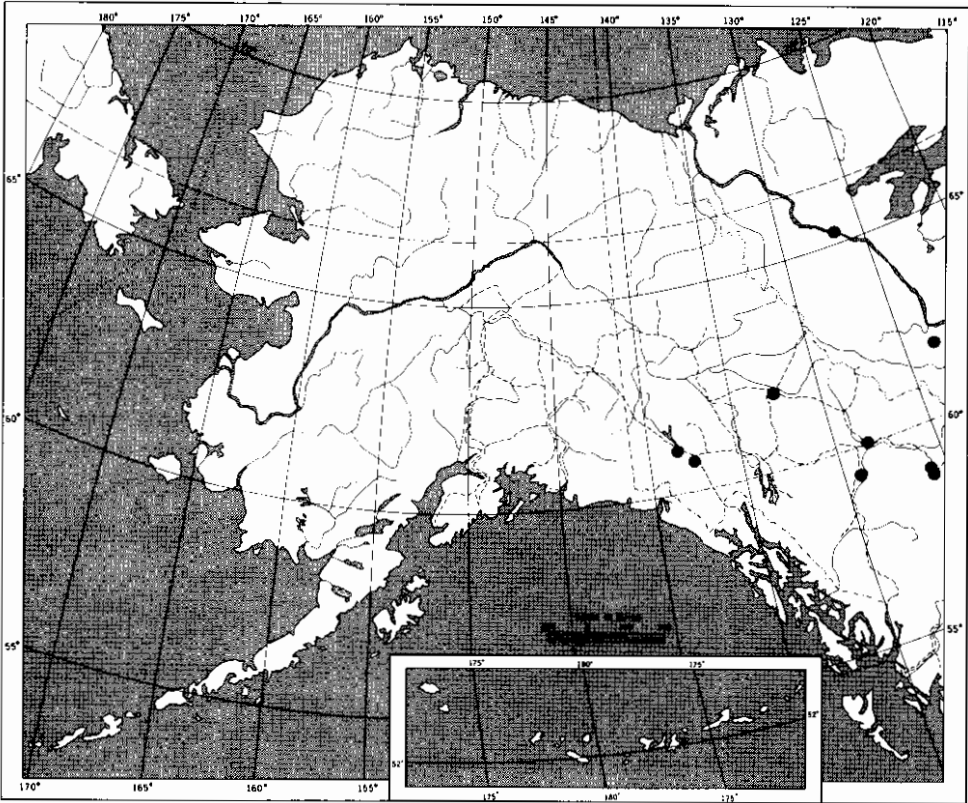
Range

Montane, boreal: Southeastern Yukon; adjacent British Columbia and Northwest Territories; southward in the cordillera to Utah and Colorado; eastward in Subarctic Canada to Hudson Bay, James Bay, Ungava. and the Gaspe Peninsula: across southern Alberta and Saskatchewan (Map 22).

16b. *SALIX BRACHYCARPA* ssp. *NIPHOCLADA* (Rydb.) Argus

S. brachycarpa ssp. *niphoclada* Argus, Contr. Gray Herb. 196: 119. 1965.

S. niphoclada Rydb. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 272. 1899. [Type: Taylor



Map 22 *Salix brachycarpa* ssp. *brachycarpa*

60, CAN). *S. glauca* ssp. *nipoclada* Wiggins. *in* Wiggins and Thomas, Fl. Alaskan Arct. Slope 144. 1962.

?*S. lingulata* Anderss. *in* DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 281. 1868. (Type col.: Kastalsky *s.n.* NY).

S. brachycarpa ssp. *mexiae* Ball, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 17: 412. 1934. (Type: Mexia 2131, A). *S. nipoclada* var. *mexiae* Hult. Ark. Bot. II, 7: 41. 1967.

S. muriei Hult. Fl. Alaska and Yukon 3: 531. 1943. (Type: Murie s.r. A). *S. nipoclada* var. *muriei* Raup, Contr. Gray Herb. 185: 60. 1959.

Description of subspecies

Differs from ssp. *brachycarpa* in low shrubs, erect to prostrate, often spreading, 0.3-1 (2) m tall; branches thin and flexible, reddish brown, greyish or yellowish brown, sometimes with persistent pubescence. The largest mature leaves (2.1) 2.5-3.2 (4.5) cm long, 7-11-15 mm wide and (2.1) 2.9-3.7 (5.5) times as long as wide; apex acute-attenuate; base cuneate to rounded; margins entire or distantly glandular; immature leaves sericeous with appressed trichomes, the upper side of mature leaves sparsely

pubescent to glabrescent. the lower side sparsely lanate or villous-lanate. glaucous, the margin sometimes ciliate; petioles reddish to yellowish; stipules 2 mm or less up to 4 mm long, sometimes prominent, narrowly ovate, glandular on margin, pubescent. Staminate aments 1.6-3.7 cm long, narrowly cylindrical; anthers about 0.3-0.5 mm long. Pistillate aments 2.3-5.5 cm long; slender, loosely flowered, capsules sparsely pubescent. light brown sometimes greenish; styles 0.2-0.5 mm long, entire or bifurcate; nectaries 0.5-1.5-2 mm long, sometimes with lobes laterally as well as adaxially, often longer than pistil; bracts elliptic to narrowly elliptic or oval, apex rounded or emarginate. 1.5-2.8 mm long, tawny, greenish tawny or sometimes dark brown to blackish, pubescent on both sides with short trichomes or glabrescent abaxially.

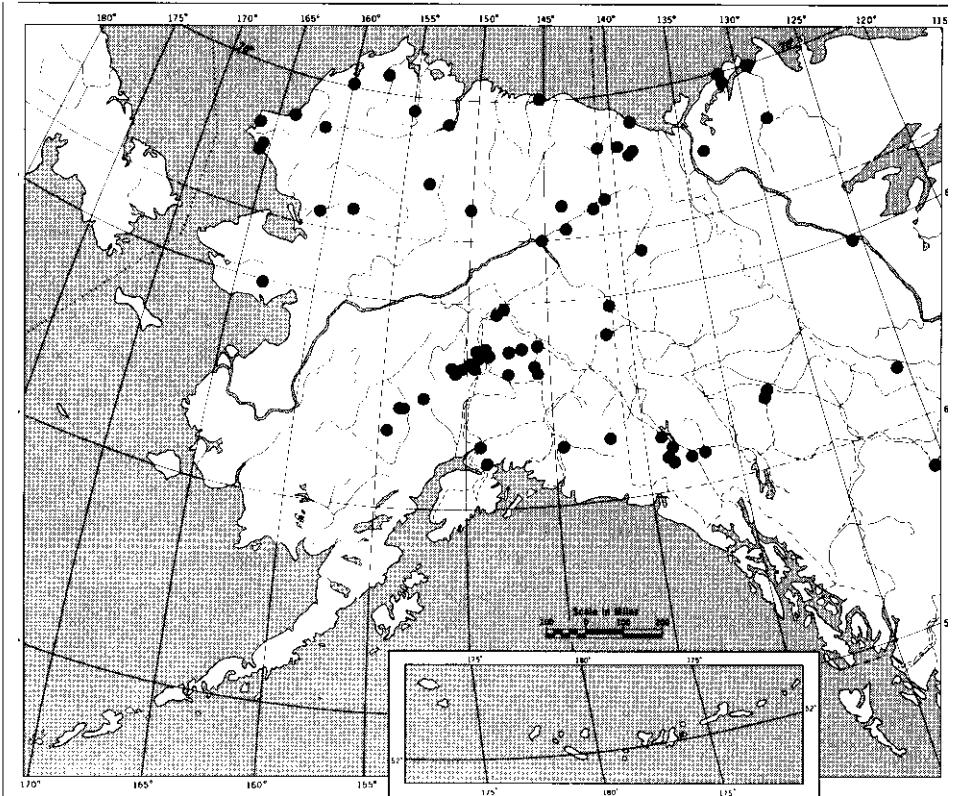
Habitat	Range
<p>Arctic: tundra; <i>Salix</i> thickets on stream margins and in sandy blow outs. Montane: dry alpine slopes: unstable limestone talus: glacial outwash; subalpine shrubby tundra. Boreal: early successional stages on alluvial deposits and on margins of semi-saline prairies</p>	<p>Arctic, montane, boreal: Central Alaska; Alaska Range; arctic Alaska; Alaska Peninsula; throughout Yukon Territory to adjacent British Columbia; Northwest Territories to Hudson Bay (Map 23).</p>

Discussion

Salix brachycarpa is characterized by a low shrubby habit, very short petioles, 0.5-1-3 (4) mm long, subglobose (ssp. *brachycarpa*) or narrowly cylindrical (ssp. *niphoclada*) aments. densely white lanate. almost sessile. pistils, the stipes 0-0.5 mm long, and small anthers, 0.3-0.5 mm long.

This species is closely related to *S. glauca* and *S. arctica* from which it may be distinguished by the characteristics in Tables 4 and 6. It is also related to the Eurasian *S. reptans* Rupr. and may eventually prove to be conspecific with it. I have seen specimens of the latter species from eastern Siberia (Gyda River and Vakutskaya) which have the short, subglobose aments of typical ssp. *brachycarpa* and others with the slender aments of ssp. *niphoclada*. However, there is wide variation within the specimens that I have seen and I am unable at the present time to formulate a clear concept of *S. reptans*. It is possible that the broad-leaved specimen that I have named ssp. *niphoclada*. such as: Johnson. et al. 215 (Argus 1965a, Figs. 54 and 55). 673 & 215A, from Ogotoruk Creek; Harbo 42, from Cold Bay; Schofield 2274, from Naknek; and Scott 2023, from the Wrangell Mountains, may be referred to that species. For discussion of the broad-leaved variant of ssp. *niphoclada*, see Argus 1965a.

In 1965 I discussed the historical development of the concepts of the relationships of *niphoclada* and presented reasons for combining it with *S. brachycarpa* rather than with *S. glauca* as has been proposed by Hulten (1943). Raup (1959) and Wiggins (Wiggins and Thomas 1962). I pointed out that *niphoclada* differed from *S. glauca* in a number of important characteristics including stipe length, style length, petiole length, anther length,



Map 23 *Salix brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada*

the shape of the proximal leaves on vegetative shoots and probably also in chromosome number [based on stomata size]. Chromosome counts from Cape Thompson, Alaska, indicate that ssp. *niphoclada* is diploid ($2n = \text{ca. } 38$. Johnson and Packer 1968), supporting the indirect stomatal length data [Argus 1965a]. It was also noted that it was very similar to *S. brachycarpa* in all of these characteristics and that the two taxa seem to intergrade in southern Yukon and northern British Columbia. Since that time I have been able to collect additional specimens along the Alaska Highway in northern British Columbia and I am convinced that there is a continuous intergradation between these taxa in that area. Ssp. *brachycarpa* differs from ssp. *niphoclada* in ament shape, longer styles [Table 7] and in its coarsely pubescent leaves.

The apparent intergradation that seems to exist between *S. glauca* and *S. brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada* may be due to hybridization, which was suspected to be relatively common in arctic Alaska and in the Alaska Range [Map 11 as discussed by Argus (1965a), and to environmental modification, which may produce robust forms of ssp. *niphoclada* resembling *S. glauca*. Hybridization between these taxa needs to be verified.

Table 7 Comparison table: *Salix brachycarpa* ssp. *brachycarpa*, ssp. *niphoclada* and *S. glauca*

Characteristics	<i>brachycarpa</i> ssp. <i>brachycarpa</i>	<i>brachycarpa</i> ssp. <i>niphoclada</i>	<i>glauca</i>
chromosome number	2n=38	2n=38	2n=(76,95). 114
petiole length	(0.5) 1-3 (4) mm	1-3-4 mm	2.5-5-15 mm
stipe length	;absent 10.25-0.51 mm	[absent) 0.25.0.5mm	0.25-1-2 mm
anther length	ca. 0.4-0.5 mm	0.3-0.5 mm	0.5-0.8 mm
proximal leaves on vegetative shoots	strap-shaped, apex rounded to obtuse	strap-shaped, apex rounded to obtuse	obovate to oblong, apex acute to obtuse
ament shape	short-cylindrical to sub- globose. densely flowered	narrowly cylindrical. loosely flowered	cylindrical, densely flowered
style length	0.5-0.8 (1.5) mm	0.2-0.5 mm	0.5-1 mm

17. *SALIX GLAUCA* L.*

S. glauca L. Sp. Pl. 1019. 1753.

S. desertorum Richards. Bot. App. in Frankl. J. 753. 1823. *S. glauca* (ssp.)
S. desertorum Anderss.. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. (Stockh.) 15: 127. 1858.
S. glauca ssp. *desertorum* Hult. Fl. Alaska and Yukon 3: 527. 1943.

S. villosa Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 144. 1838. *S. glauca* var. *villosa* Anderss.
Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. (Stockh.) 15: 127. 1858. *S. X glaucops a* (var.)
villosa Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16[2]: 281. 1868.

S. villosa p [var.) *acutifolia* Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 144. 1838. *S. glauca*
var. *acutifolia* Schneid. Bot. Gaz. 66: 327. 1918. *S. glauca* ssp. *acutifolia*
Hult. Ark. Bot. II. 7: 40. 1967.

S. X glaucops [var.) *glabrescens* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 281.
1868. *S. glauca* var. *glabrescens* Schneid. Bot. Gaz. 66: 329. 1918.
S. glauca ssp. *glabrescens* Hult. Ark. Bot. II. 7: 40. 1967.

S. glauca var. *acutifolia* f. *poliophylla* Schneid. Bot. Gaz. 67: 61. 1919.
S. glauca var. *poliophylla* Raup. J. Arnold Arb. 17: 233. 1936 (as *poliophylla*).

S. glauca var. *alicea* Ball. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 17: 416. 1934.

S. glauca ssp. *desertorum* var. *sericea* Hult. Fl. Alaska and Yukon 3: 527.
1943.

S. glauca var. *perstipula* Raup, Sargentia 6: 154. 1947.

*See Argus 1965a for typification and further synonymy.



Salix glauca L. (A) Beringia phase (var. *glauca*), Argus 6959, (B) Western phase (var. *acutifolia*), Rouse 52. (C) Rocky Mountain phase (var. *villosa*), Argus 5276

Description of species

Erect shrubs 0.3-0.9 (4.5) m tall, sometimes prostrate; branches reddish brown to greyish, epidermis often exfoliating, glabrate or variously pubescent, sometimes glaucous; branchlets pubescent to white villous, sometimes glaucous. Leaves obovate, narrowly obovate or elliptic, the largest mature leaves 2.4-6-10 cm long, 0.7-1.8-3.2 cm wide, 2-3-5.2 times as long as wide: apex acute, acuminate or obtuse; base acute to acuminate or obtuse; margins entire often glandular on lower portion of blade, sometimes revolute; the upper side of mature leaves dark green, glossy, glabrescent or sometimes villous, the lower side villous with short appressed trichomes to villous-lanate or glabrescent; petioles 2.5-5-15 mm long, yellowish, pubescent or glabrate; stipules narrowly ovate, apex attenuate to acute, minute to 1-7-17 mm long, margins glandular. Aments coetaneous, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.6-2.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.5-1.5 cm long, persistent after aments fall; stamens 2; filaments distinct or united at base, glabrous or pubescent near base: anthers 0.5-0.6-0.8 mm long, reddish in preanthesis, becoming brown; nectaries 2, abaxial and adaxial. Pistillate aments 2.2-4-7 cm long, cylindrical, floriferous branchlets 1-3.5 cm long; pistils densely white lanate, capsules sparsely pubescent to glabrescent, light brown, long-beaked, styles 0.5-1 mm long, entire or bifurcate: stigmas with 4 linear lobes sometimes as long as style; stipes 0.25-1-2 mm long, pubescent: nectaries 1, adaxial 0.6-1.2 mm long, 0.4-2 times as long as stipe: bracts ovate to narrowly elliptic, light brown to tawny, pubescent both sides with short wavy trichomes, sometimes glabrate abaxially.

Salix glauca s.l. ranges in Eurasia from arctic Scandinavia to the Chukotsk and Kamchatka Peninsulas. U.S.S.R.

Beringia Phase (var. *glauca*)
Habitat

Arctic tundra; commonly forming thickets on the edges of creeks and rivers, on sandy and gravel floodplains, and on old beaches.

Range

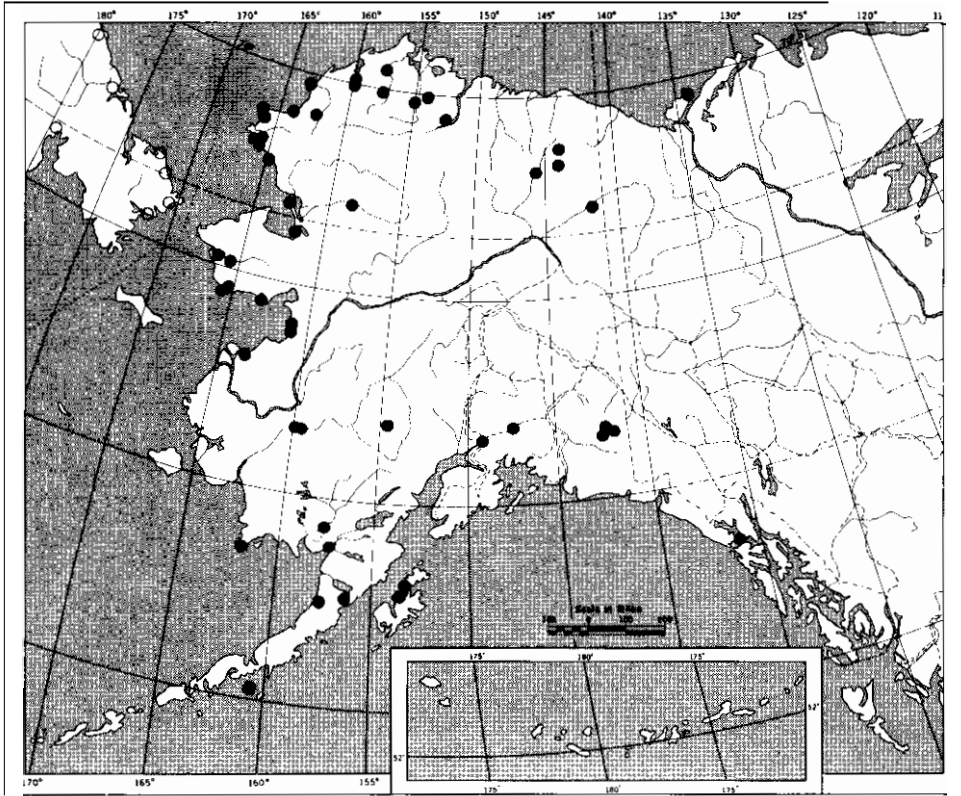
Arctic, alpine: Western Alaska Peninsula; Kodiak Island; Lake Iliamna; east Cook Inlet; northward to the Kuskokwin River; along the Bering Sea Coast to the Seward Peninsula; eastward along the Arctic Coast and the Brooks Range (Map 24).

Western Phase (var. *acutifolia*)
Habitat

Common in *Picea mariana* muskegs, along drainage channels in *P. glauca* woods, and on river floodplains; subarctic *Salix-Betula glandulosa* thickets; alpine tundra.

Range

Boreal, montane: Central Alaska; Alaska Range; Yukon Territory: eastward to Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes: southward into northern British Columbia (Map 25).



Map 24 *Salix glauca*, Beringia phase (var. *glauca*). Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966, as *S. glauca*

Rocky Mountain Phase (var. *villosa*)

Habitat

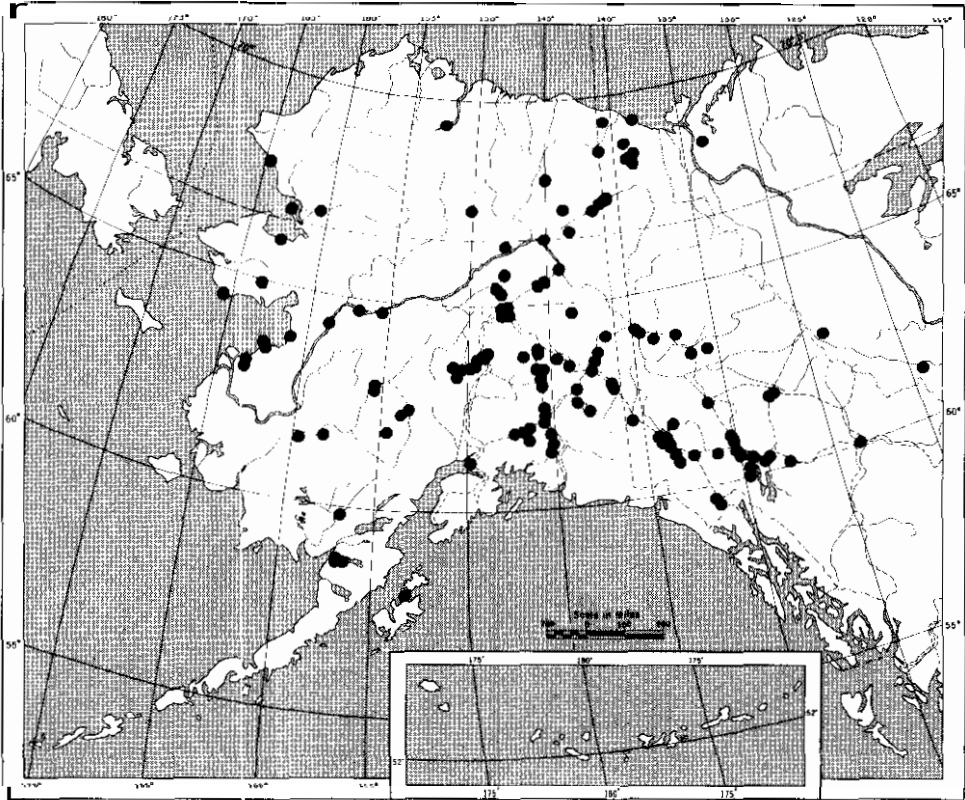
Along rivers and creeks; openings in spruce woods; thickets on subalpine slopes.

Range

Montane, Boreal: Rocky Mountains from northern British Columbia and adjacent Yukon Territory to Utah and New Mexico; eastward to Hudson Bay (Map 26).

Discussion

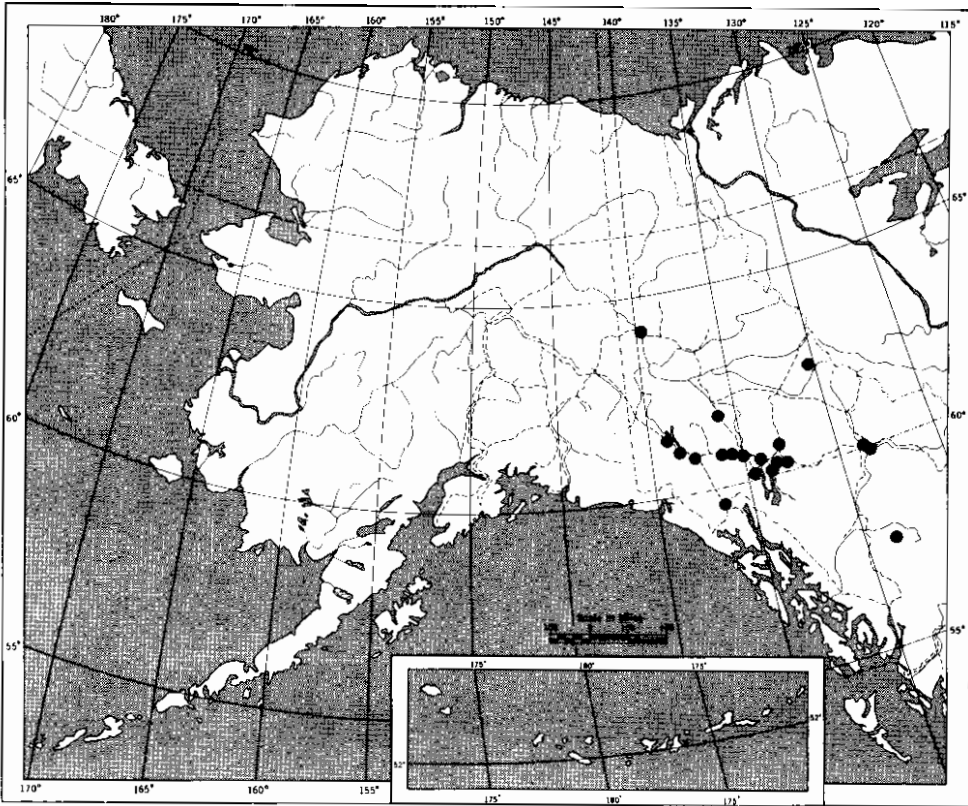
Salix glauca is a highly variable circumpolar taxon which, although subject to repeated study (Schneider 1918b: Hulten 1943: Raup 1959; and Argus 1965a), is not completely understood. In 1965 I published a study of this complex in which I concluded that it was advisable to treat the species in a broad sense and to recognize four geographical variants in North America. The decision to refer to these geographical variants by informal phase names was based on three considerations. First, the taxonomic concept of the geographical variants was based more on geography than on clearly defined morphological differences: secondly, extensive intergradation oc-



Map 25 *Salix glauca*, Western phase (var. *acutifolia*)

curred in the areas of overlap of the ranges of the variants; and thirdly, specimens which morphologically resemble each of the variants occurred within the range of the other variants. The geographical variation of each of the phases was described and problems which required special study were noted. Since that time I have been involved in additional study; chromosome numbers have been determined for the species in Alberta and Alaska (Suda and Argus 1968, 1969) and a study of *S. athabascensis* in Saskatchewan and the Yukon has resulted in its separation from *S. glauca* but in its retention within the *S. glauca*-complex (see *S. athabascensis* for discussion). However, this information has not yet substantially aided in the solution of the problems of classification, and the variation within the species and its relationships remain obscure.

Skvortsov (1966) has independently arrived at a similar conclusion concerning this species in arctic U.S.S.R. He notes that there is some geographical correlation of characteristics in populations in Altai, Sayan, and Khanga which usually bear small leaves with sparse pubescence, lack stipules, and have short aments and floriferous branchlets. Whereas, in parts of the Lena, Indigira and Kolyma Rivers the leaves are larger, more strongly pubescent and have well developed stipules and longer aments. However, he does not attempt to recognize these variants nomenclaturally. Within the cir-



Map 26 *Salix glauca*, Rocky Mountain phase (var. *villosa*)

cumpolar extent of the species he suggests that there are four "races", one in eastern North America and Greenland, a second in Eurasia and western North America (west of Hudson Bay), a third beginning to be differentiated in southern Siberia and a fourth in the Alps. He ascribes formal nomenclatural recognition only to the latter which he recognizes as the species *S. glaucosericea* Floderus.

In Alaska and the Yukon I recognize three geographical phases: the Beringia phase, which is very similar to the Scandinavian *S. glauca* and may be named *S. glauca* L. var. *glauca*; the Western phase, which may be named *S. glauca* var. *acutifolia* (Anderss.) Schneider; and the Rocky Mountain phase, which may be named *S. glauca* var. *villosa* (Hook.) Andersson. For those who may wish to recognize the geographical variants as informal units or as formal taxa I have provided a key to the phases and maps depicting their approximate distribution. The synonyms listed here include only important names used in reference to the flora of Alaska and the Yukon; for a more complete synonymy see Argus 1965a.

Key to the major variants of *Salix glauca* in Alaska and the Yukon.

- 1 a. Shrubs (0.3) **0.9-1.2** (3) m tall: leaves **2.4-4** (5) cm long, elliptic to obovate, **1.6-3** times as long as wide: stipules minute to **2-6** mm long,

- generally inconspicuous: pistillate aments 2-4 cm long. Rocky Mountain phase (var. villosa).
- 1b. Shrubs prostrate to 4.5 m tall; leaves 4-10 cm long, obovate to narrowly obovate, 2.8-4 times as long as wide; stipules 4-10 (17) mm long, prominent; pistillate aments 3.5-7cm long.
 - 2a. Shrubs 0.9-2.1 up to 4.5 m tall; leaves dark green and glabrescent above, villous-lanate or sometimes glabrescent beneath; petioles 3-7-16 mm long; stipules very prominent; branchlets villous to pubescent; pistillate aments stout, long-cylindrical; bracts light brown to tawny. Western phase (var. acutifolia).
 - 2b. Shrubs prostrate to 0.3-0.9 m tall; leaves light green above, pubescent on both sides, becoming glabrescent above, never villous-lanate beneath; petioles 2-5-10 mm long; stipules variable; branchlets densely villous, internodes usually short; pistillate aments shorter, narrowly cylindrical; bracts often dark brown. Beringia phase (var. glauca).

Salix glauca is characterized by pubescent branchlets and leaves, the usual occurrence of prominent, narrowly elliptic stipules, densely white lanate pistils borne on distinct stipes, and bracts usually tawny but sometimes brownish. It is related to *S. athabascensis*, *S. brachycarpa* and *S. arctica* (see those species for comments and Tables 5 and 7). It is also related to the Eurasian *S. reptans*, and to the European *S. glaucosericea* Flod., *S. pyrenaica* Gouan, and *S. stipulifera* Flod. ex Hayren.

The Beringia phase (var. *glauca*) is characterized by densely villous branchlets with short internodes, leaves villous to pubescent on both sides, short petioles and stipules usually exceeding the petioles, densely lanate pistils on short stipes and bracts tending to be brownish rather than tawny.

The Western phase (var. *acutifolia*) is characterized by large leaves often with a distinctive villous-lanate pubescence beneath and glabrescent to sparsely pubescent above, long petioles and prominent narrowly elliptic stipules. The aments are large and the pistils are borne on prominent stipes. There are some glabrescent forms which are included within this phase.

The Rocky Mountain phase (var. *villosa*) is characterized by a tendency toward more glabrescent leaves, less prominent stipules and smaller leaves and aments. It intergrades with the Western phase in southern Yukon and northern British Columbia and individuals are often very difficult to assign to one phase or the other on morphological grounds.

There are seven authentic chromosome counts for the North American *Salix glauca* (Suda and Argus 1968, 1969; Johnson and Packer 1968). Three of the counts based on specimens from Alberta representing the Rocky Mountain phase are hexaploid ($2n = 114$); three counts based on specimens from Umiat, Alaska, representing the Western phase, include tetraploid, pentaploid and hexaploid levels ($2n = 76, 95$ and 114); and one count representing the Beringia phase from Ogotoruk Creek, Alaska, is tetraploid. This evidence suggests that the North American *S. glauca* is basically hexaploid in contrast to the octoploid levels reported for European specimens [Holmberg 1931; Wilkinson 1944; Love and Love 1948]. This evidence may eventually provide a basis for segregating the North American and European members into two major taxa; but in view of the intrapopulation



Salix athabascensis Raup. Population sample *Argus 5054*

variation in chromosome number for the Western phase and the tetraploid count for the Beringia phase, many more counts are needed before this apparent difference can be evaluated.

Within Alaska and the Yukon *Salix glauca* is suspected to hybridize with *S. arctica* and with *S. brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada*. In arctic Alaska the latter cross is reportedly common [Argus 1965a), but this conclusion was based on a subjective analysis of morphological intermediacy and character recombination, and therefore requires corroboration from other kinds of data. It could be speculated that the three ploidal levels reported for the Umiat material are the result of hybridization and backcrossing with *S. brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada*. If the basic number of *S. glauca* is $2n = 114$ then hybridization with ssp. *niphoclada*, which is thought to be diploid [$2n = 38$], could yield F, tetraploids and backcross pentaploids. However, the tetraploid and pentaploid specimens (Suda 271-66, 274-66 and 277-66, SASK) show no morphological signs of hybridization and do not support such a hypothesis.

18. *SALIX ATHABASCENSIS* Raup

S. athabascensis Raup, *Rhodora* 32: 111. 1930. (Type: Raup 8129, CAN).

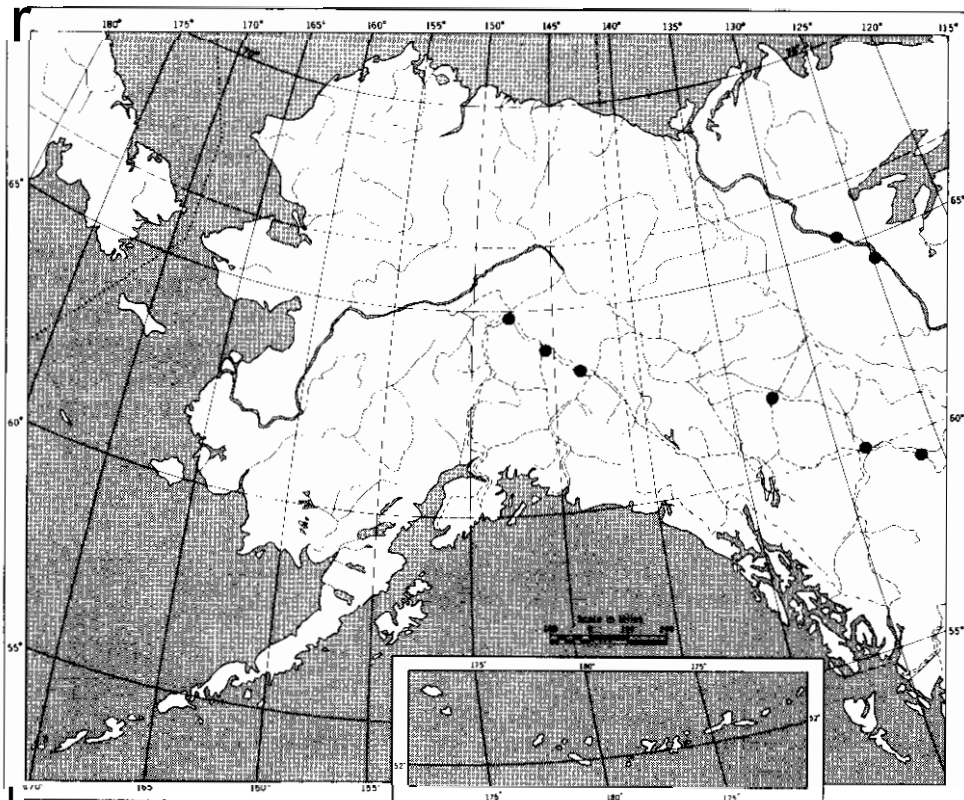
S. pedicellaris Pursh var. *athabascensis* Boivin, *Phytologia* 15: 411. 1967.

S. glauca L. [ferruginous form) Argus, *Contr. Gray Herb.* 196: 85. 1965.

S. fallax Raup, *Contr. Arnold Arb.* 6; 149. 1934. [Type: Raup 4312, A)

Description of species

Shrubs 0.6-0.9-1.3 m tall; branches grey brown, epidermis exfoliating; branchlets reddish brown, glossy, densely or sparsely pubescent with short trichomes curved toward the stem, becoming glabrescent. Leaves narrowly elliptic to elliptic or narrowly obovate, the largest mature leaves 1.7-3.7-5 cm long, 0.8-1.3-1.8 cm wide, 2-3.2 times as long as wide; apex acute or more or less acuminate; base round or acute, often inequilateral; margins entire, often glandular on lower portion of blade or indistinctly and distantly glandular serrulate, flat or slightly revolute; the upper side of immature leaves usually villous or sericeous with mixed white and ferruginous trichomes, often rugulose; the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent. ferruginous trichomes sometimes persistent on midrib, glossy and reticulate, the lower side glabrescent but with some appressed white and ferruginous trichomes persistent for some time, glaucous; petioles 3-5-10 mm long, tawny or reddish, villous or puberulent adaxially; stipules glandular lobes, minute to 0.2-0.5 mm long. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 5-9 mm long, floriferous branchlets 2-3 mm long, persistent after aments fall; stamens 2, filaments distinct, pubescent on lower half; anthers 0.4-0.6 mm long, nectaries 2, abaxial and adaxial. Pistillate aments 1.2-3.7 cm long, loosely flowered, especially in fruit, floriferous



Map 27 *Salix athabascensis*

branchlets 0.2-1.5 cm long; pistils 1.8-2 mm long, greenish or tawny, densely sericeous with white or sometimes with white and ferruginous trichomes, capsules 5.6-7.2 mm long, tawny, reddish or greenish, sparsely sericeous to glabrescent; styles 0.5-1 mm long, partly bifid; stigmas 0.2-0.5mm long, 4 linear lobes; stipes 0.8-1.2 mm long, pubescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, sometimes 2-lobed. 0.4-0.8 mm long, usually 0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts ovate, apex rounded, 1-1.6 mm long, tawny, sometimes bicolour and brown at apex, pubescent on both sides or glabrescent abaxially.

Habitat

Carex-Salix-Betula glandulosa fens;
Picea mariana muskegs and bogs.

Range

Boreal: Central Alaska along the Tanana River; southern Yukon and adjacent British Columbia: Northwest Territories to Hudson Bay (Map 27).

Discussion

Salix athabascensis is characterized by glabrescent, narrowly elliptic leaves usually sparsely pubescent with appressed white and ferruginous trichomes, loosely flowered aments, grey sericeous pistils sometimes with ferruginous

Table 8 Comparison table: *Salix athabascensis* and *S. pedicellaris*

Characteristics	<i>athabascensis</i>	<i>oediceiiaris</i>
pistils	pubescent	glabrous
style length	0.5-1 mm	0.1-0.2 mm
branchlet pubescence	short, curved trichomes	very minute, straight trichomes
leaves	sparsely sericeous with white and ferruginous trichomes	glabrous

and white trichomes, long stipes (0.8-1.2 mm long) and short nectaries. It is morphologically similar to *S. pedicellaris* from which it may be distinguished by the characteristics in Table 8.

In 1965 I incorrectly treated this species as a "form" of *S. glauca* (Argus 1965a) and attributed some sterile intermediates to hybridization between *S. glauca* (or *S. planifolia* or *S. discolor*) and *S. pedicellaris*. My 1965 opinion concerning the relationship of *S. athabascensis* and *S. glauca* was based on experience at Churchill, Manitoba. In this area *S. glauca* occurs in the tundra on the outcrop ridge and in streamside *Salix* thickets, whereas *S. athabascensis* occupies river floodplains, *Picea mariana* muskegs and forests, and also occurs occasionally in the tundra and in *Salix* thickets. The distinction between these taxa in central Canada is very tenuous and is based on the sparser leaf, branchlet and pistil pubescence of *S. athabascensis* and the characteristic occurrence of ferruginous trichomes on its leaves and sometimes on its pistils. Since that time new information has been obtained leading to reconsideration of this taxon. I am now of the opinion that it is best treated as a species related to *S. glauca* and hybridizing with *S. pedicellaris*.

Hybridization between *S. athabascensis* and *S. pedicellaris* is suspected to be relatively common in central Canada, and hybrid swarms have been studied in Saskatchewan and southern Yukon (Map 2). Apparent **F1's**, which are usually infertile and have a high percentage of aborted and unfilled pollen grains, may be distinguished by their sparsely pubescent pistils (often with patches or streaks of pubescence), undeveloped ovaries, short styles, sparsely pubescent branchlets and subcoriaceous leaves. A preliminary comparative chromatographic analysis of leaf pigments [Argus, unpublished] supports a hypothesis of hybridization between these species, and further study is in progress.

Chromosome counts indicate that *S. athabascensis* and *S. pedicellaris* are both tetraploid, $2n = 76$ (Suda and Argus 1969; Love and Ritchie 1966) and that hybrids between these taxa, although sterile, are also tetraploid (Suda and Argus 1968). The three chromosome numbers reported for *S. glauca* from Churchill, Manitoba (Argus 1965a) were based on specimens of *S. athabascensis* growing on the floodplain of the Churchill River, and should be referred to that species. The three specimens counted exhibited three ploidal levels, $2n = \text{ca. } 76$ [Argus **15s**]; $2n = 95$ (Argus **517-58**) and $2n = \text{ca. } 114$ [Argus **26s**]. The tetraploid level is now thought to represent the general ploidal level for this species; the pentaploid and hexaploid



Salix chamissonis Anderss. Suvorova s.n., 12 VIII 1962, Leninogorsk, Eastern Altai. U.S.S.R..
GWA

levels may be the product of hybridization and backcrossing with the hexaploid *S. glauca*, or of autopoloidy within *S. athabascensis*.

Section 8. Myrtosalix Kern.

19. *SALIX CHAMISSONIS* Anderss.

S. chamissonis Anderss. in **DC.** Prod. 16 (2): 290. 1868.

S. rectijulis Ledeb, ex Trautv. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 2: 313. 1832. p.m.p. (quoad pl. ex. Ins. Sti. Laurentii).

Description of species

Prostrate, usually trailing shrubs; branches long, trailing on ground, aments and some vegetative branchlets arising at right angles to branch, reddish brown; branchlets yellow green, glabrous or sparsely pubescent with curly trichomes, becoming glabrescent. Leaves obovate to elliptic-obovate, the largest mature leaves 3-5 cm long, 1.7-3 cm wide and (1.1) 1.6-1.9 (2.1) times as long as wide: apex obtuse to round or retuse, rarely acute, sometimes conduplicate when pressed; base cuneate; margins prominently and uniformly glandular serrulate; the upper side of mature leaves glabrous and semi-glossy, sometimes drying black, the lower side glabrous or with caducous trichomes, thinly glaucous; petioles 5-13 mm long; stipules narrowly elliptic, 2.8-9 mm long, glandular serrulate. Aments coetaneous, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2.2-3.2 cm long, floriferous branchlets 1.3-2.2 cm long: stamens 2, filaments about 7 mm long, glabrous; anthers 0.5-0.6 mm long, reddish; nectaries 1, adaxial, about 0.8 mm long. Pistillate aments 3-6 cm long, rachis sparsely pubescent, branchlets 1.5-4 cm long: pistils 2.4-4.8 mm long, greenish red with reddish sutures, pubescent all over, rarely glabrous, pubescent in strips or in patches at the base and apex, indumentum of flat, crinkled, refractive trichomes, capsules 5-7 mm long, bronze or greenish bronze with red sutures, generally glabrescent but beak remaining sparsely pubescent; styles 0.8-1.2 mm long, reddish, drying dark purple, sometimes bifid: stigmas about 0.4 mm long; stipes 0.2-0.4 mm long, pubescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.3-0.6 mm long, dark red, equal to or slightly exceeding stipe: bracts ovate, apex obtuse to rounded, 1.2-2.8 mm long, black to dark brown, pubescent on both sides, trichomes 2 times length of bract.

Habitat

Tundra.

Range

Arctic, alpine: Attu Island: St. Lawrence Island; Seward Peninsula; Arctic slope; Brooks Range; southward to Wiseman and Twelvemile Summit; eastward to Richardson Mountains, northern Yukon, and adjacent North-



Salix arctophila Cock. ex Heller. *Argus* 142-58

west Territories; Asia: eastern Siberia along the northern shores of the Sea of Okhotsk; Kamchatka Peninsula; Commanders Islands; Chukotsk Peninsula (Map 28).

Discussion

Salix chamissonis is wide ranging but infrequent in arctic and alpine tundra. It forms relatively large disjunct populations on Twelvemile Summit and Eagle Summit and is only known to occur elsewhere in central Alaska in the Kokrines Range.

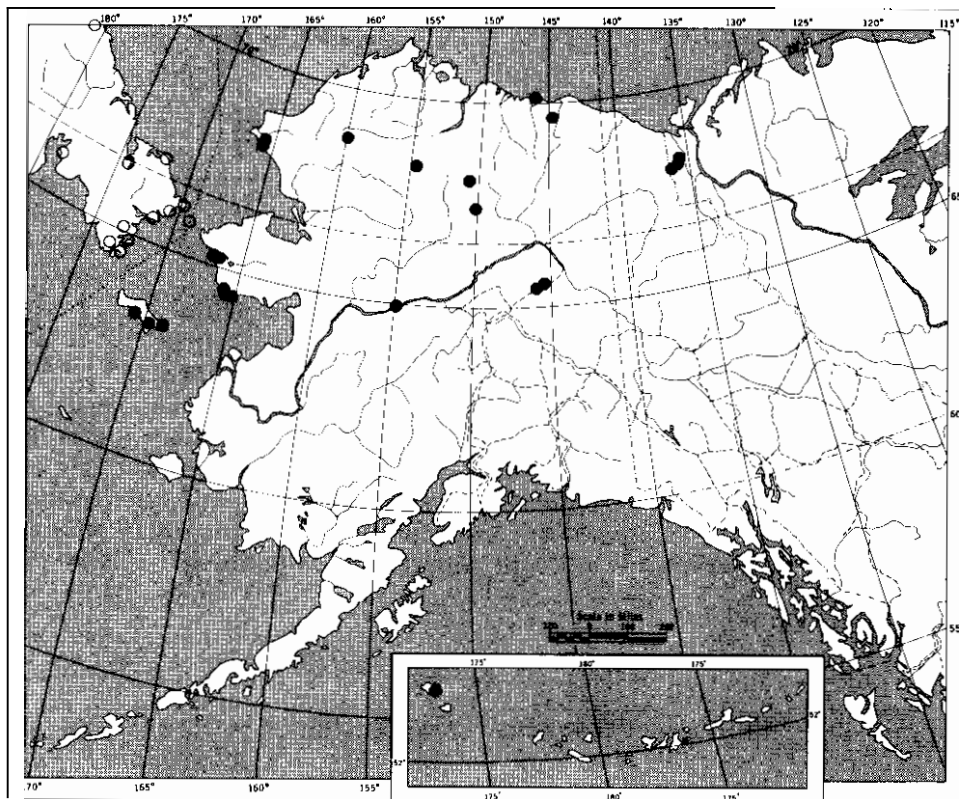
This species is closely related to the European *S. myrsinites* L., the Eurasian *S. saxatilis* Turcz. (*S. fumosa* Turcz.) and the eastern American *S. arctophila* Cock. All four species have the characteristic pistil pubescence consisting of crinkled, refractive trichomes and more or less glandular serrulate leaf margins. *S. chamissonis* differs from *S. myrsinites* in having obovate leaves that are glaucous beneath, and shorter petioles. It differs from *S. arctophila* in its prominently and uniformly glandular serrulate leaf and stipule margins.

20. *SALIX ARCTOPHILA* Cock. ex Heller

S. arctophila Cock. ex Heller. Cat. N. Amer. Pl. (ed. 3) 89. 1910.

Description of species

Dwarf shrubs, decumbent and often trailing; branches long, slender and chestnut brown or greenish brown; branchlets long, slender, usually yellow green and glabrous, rarely slightly glaucous. Leaves broadly elliptic or obovate, sometimes narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves 1.7-3.7 cm long, 0.7-1.6 cm wide, **1.3-1.8** (4.3) times as long as wide; apex obtuse, round or sometimes acute; base obtuse, acute or cuneate; margins entire with minute glands or minutely glandular serrulate, rarely eglandular; immature leaves glabrous or very sparsely pubescent beneath; the upper side of mature leaves glabrous, glossy and yellow green, the lower side glabrous, plane and glaucous; petioles **3-13** mm long, yellow green; stipules absent or 0.4-4 mm long, glabrous, margins glandular. Aments coetaneous. on erect, leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments about 2-5 cm long, floriferous branchlets **0.8-2** cm long; stamens **2**, filaments 6-7 mm long, glabrous and purplish; anthers 0.5-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 2.1-6 cm long, floriferous branchlets erect, 1.5-5.3 cm long; pistils **3-4** mm long, sparsely and uniformly pubescent with short, flat, crinkled, refractive trichomes, reddish purple, capsules 5-6 mm long, glossy; styles 0.6-1 mm long, usually entire but sometimes bifid, red in life, drying purple; stigmas 0.2-0.4 mm long, each bifid; stipes 0.8-1.2 mm long, pubescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.5-0.9 mm long,



Map 28 *Salix chamissonis*. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966

0.5-0.66 times as long as stipe; bracts broadly oblong, apex rounded. 0.8-1.6 mm long, distinct, usually purplish red or black, pubescent with long straight trichomes.

Habitat

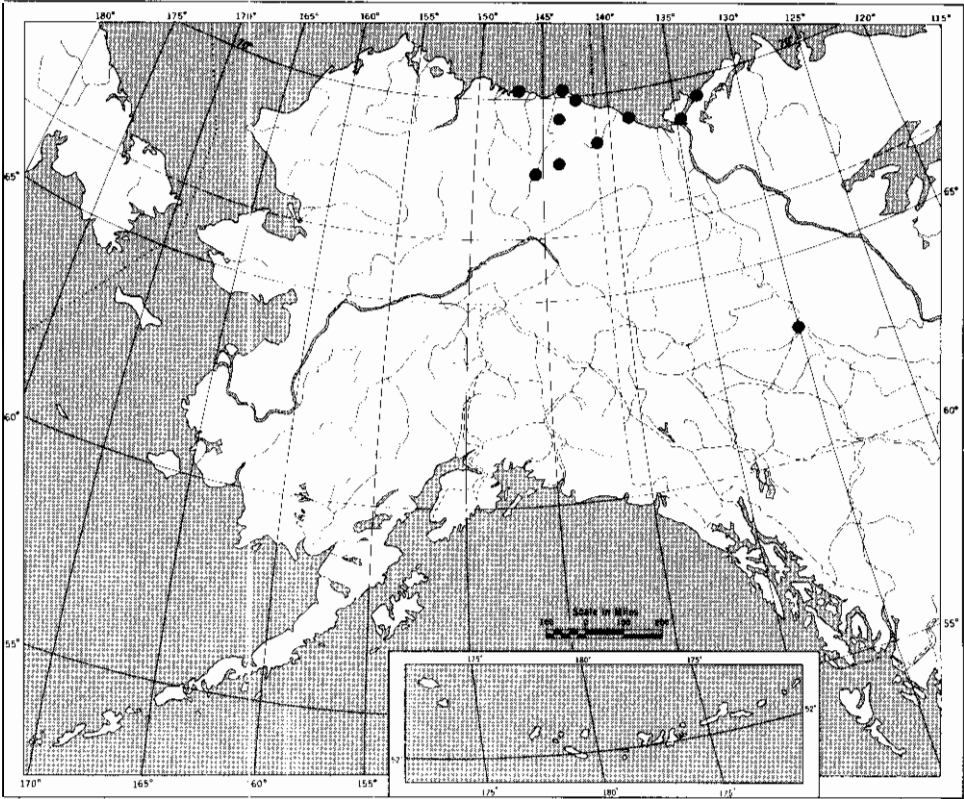
Wet tundra

Range

Arctic: Arctic Ocean Coast from Bullen, Alaska, to the Mackenzie River Delta; eastern Brooks Range; Yukon Territory; Canadian Arctic; Greenland; northern Saskatchewan; Churchill, Manitoba (Map 29).

Discussion

Salix arctophila is an eastern Canadian Arctic species which has been infrequently collected in Alaska and the Yukon. It enters eastern Alaska and extends westward to Bullen on the Arctic Coast and to Jago Lake in the Brooks Range. The citation by Hulthen (1943) of a specimen from Nome (**Jones 9042**) is incorrect and was based on a misidentification. Most North American authors (Raup 1959; Argus 1966) have related this species to *S. arctica*, and Drury (1962) implied that they are conspecific. However, Skvort-



Map 29 *Salix arctophila*

Table 9 Comparison table: *Salix arctophila* and *S. arctica*

Characteristics	<i>arctophila</i>	<i>arctica</i>
branchlets	slender. trailing, yellow green and glabrous	usually stout and not conspicuously trailing, brownish, sparsely pubescent
leaf margins	glandular serrulate on the lower half	entire or glandular dotted on the lower quarter
leaf pubescence	glabrous	pubescent, at least beneath, with long. straight trichomes
pistil trichomes	flat, crinkled and refractive	cylindrical. straight or curly. non-refractive
nectary length	0.5-0.66 times stipe	1.5-4 times stipe

sov's view (1966) that its relationship is with *S. chamissonis* and *S. myrsinites*. not with *S. arctica*, is the most tenable and *S. arctophila* could conceivably be treated as a geographical race of *s. chamissonis*. *Saiix arctophila* is morphologically similar to *S. arctica*. and vegetative specimens are particularly difficult to distinguish [Table 9].



Salix fuscescens Anderss. *Argus 5871* (left) and *Welsh 8178* (right)

Section 9. Myrtilloides Koehne

21. *SALIX FUSCESCENS* Anderss.

S. fuscescens Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 97. 1867.

S. arbutifolia auct. non Pall. 1788.

S. fuscescens var. *reducta* Ball. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 21: 183. 1935. (Type: Coville & Kearney 20879, **US**).

Description of species

Low, trailing shrubs spreading from a central caudex; branches yellow brown and rooting, aments arising at right angles; branchlets reddish brown, greenish brown or yellowish brown early in season, glabrous. Leaves obovate to elliptic, the largest mature leaves (1.4) 1.7-2.7 (3.7) cm long, 0.7-2.1 cm wide and (1.4) 1.5-2.3 (2.5) times as long as wide; apex round or obtuse, rarely retuse; base obtuse to round, acute or rarely cuneate; margins entire, glandular crenate or glandular serrulate on lower half, occasionally glandular crenate all around, usually revolute; immature leaves glabrous, the proximal leaves rarely sparsely pubescent with caducous, ferruginous trichomes; the upper side of mature leaves glabrous, glossy and bright green, the veins raised and prominent or sometimes pale green, the lower side glabrous, glaucous or pale green; petioles 2-5.6 (6.4) mm long, pale reddish yellow, stipules absent or minute. Aments coetaneous, on long, leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 0.8-1.3 cm long, rachis pubescent, floriferous branchlets 0.3-2.2 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 3.5-4 mm long, glabrous; anthers 0.3-0.4 mm long; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.6-0.7 mm long, yellowish. Pistillate aments 1.5-6 cm long, sparsely flowered at proximal end, floriferous branchlets 1.0-4.5 cm long; pistils 4.4-5 mm long, long-beaked, dark reddish brown, usually sparsely pubescent with short ferruginous trichomes or densely white sericeous, rarely glabrescent, capsules 5.5-8 mm long, tawny to reddish or greenish and streaked with red, often sparsely pubescent with appressed, ferruginous trichomes, sometimes glabrescent; styles 0.1-0.4 mm long, sometimes bifid; stigmas 0.2-0.4 mm long, 4-lobed; stipes 0.8-2.5 mm long, pubescent or glabrescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.4-0.6 mm long, 0.5-0.66 times as long as stipe; bracts oblong, apex rounded, 0.8-1.6 mm long, bicolour, apex dark brown and base tawny becoming uniformly brown, rarely completely tawny, pubescent on both sides with trichomes longer than bract.

Habitat

Trailing in moss in wet tundra including *Eriophorum-Arctagrostis* tussock tundra, *Eriophorum-Carex* meadows, and polygonal tundra; also occurring in dry tundra and in *Picea mariana* muskegs.

Range

Arctic, boreal: Throughout Alaska, except the Aleutian Islands and the southeastern coast of Alaska; northern half of Yukon Territory; Northwest Territories from the Mackenzie Delta; southward to northern Mani-



Salix pedicellaris Pursh. Argus 5054C

toba; Asia: eastern Asia from the Lena River to Chukotsk Peninsula; Kamchatka; the region around Okhotsk (Skvortsov 1966, Map 22) (Map 301).

Discussion

Salix fuscescens is characterized by glabrous, obovate leaves, usually narrowed toward the base and with several glandular serrulations on the lower half, glossy above and glaucous beneath; pistillate aments loosely flowered, pistils dark reddish brown and sparsely pubescent with short ferruginous trichomes. This species is related to *S. pedicellaris* and *S. myrtilloides* from which it can be distinguished by its pubescent pistils and broader leaves.

The type of the name *S. arbutifolia* has been shown by Skvortsov (1957) to be the genus *Chosenia*, not *Salix*. and the new combination *Chosenia arbutifolia* (Pall.) Skvortsov was made. Although the type specimen is only vegetative, Skvortsov maintains that the identification of it as *Chosenia* is unequivocal and I have accepted his opinion. This, however, necessitates replacing the name *S. arbutifolia*, which has been widely used in the North American literature, with *S. fuscescens*.

22. SALIX PEDICELLARIS Pursh

S. pedicellaris Pursh. Fl. Am. Sept. 2: 611. 1814.

S. myrtilloides L. (ssp.) *S. pedicellaris* Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 96. 1867. *S. myrtilloides* *p* (var.) *pedicellaris* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16 (21): 230. 1868.

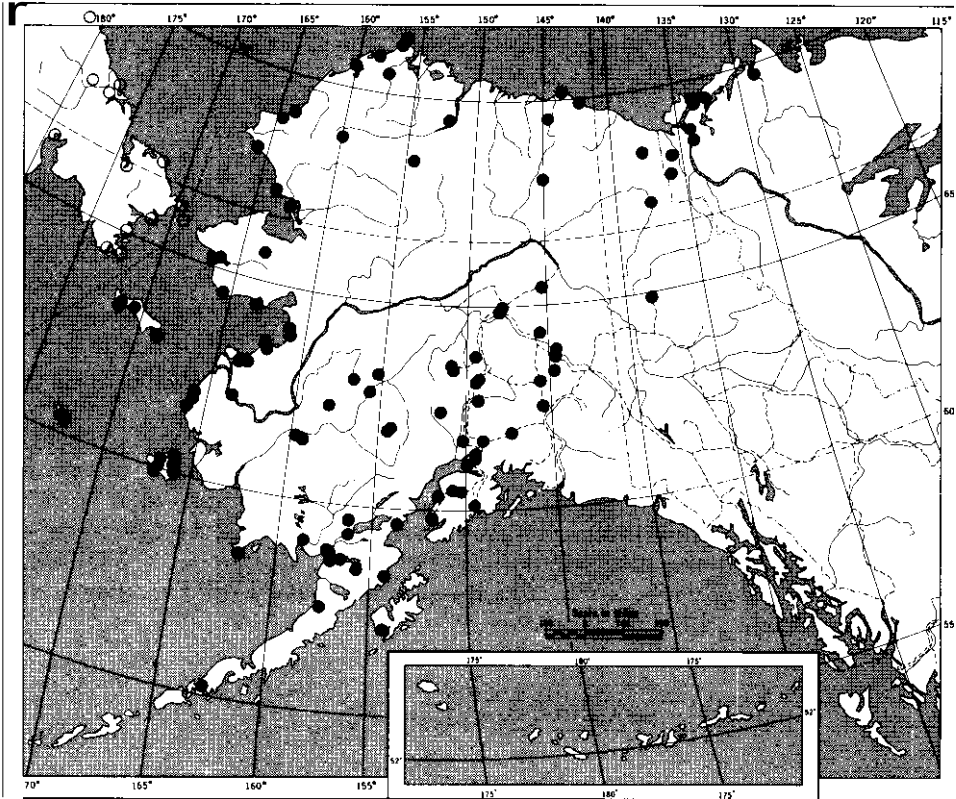
S. pedicellaris var. *hypoglauca* Fern. Rhodora 11: 161. 1909. (Type: Forbes s.n. GH).

S. pedicellaris var. *tenuescens* Fern. Rhodora 11: 162. 1909. (Type: Fernald s.n. GH).

S. hebecarpa Fern. Rhodora 26: 123. 1924. *S. fuscescens* var. *hebecarpa* Fern. Rhodora 9: 224. 1907. (Type: Fernald & Collins 207, GH).

Description of species

Shrubs 2-15 dm tall; branches grey brown, glabrous or glabrescent, epidermis grey and exfoliating; branchlets reddish brown or reddish yellow, minutely puberulent with short erect trichomes, sometimes glabrous; buds glabrous. Leaves coriaceous, narrowly elliptic, narrowly rectangular or narrowly obovate, the largest mature leaves 2.3-5.3 cm long, 0.7-1.3 cm wide and 2.6-4.4 times as long as wide; apex acute to round; base acute to round, sometimes inequilateral; margins entire, often glandular dotted or glandular serrulate on lower quarter of blade, sometimes revolute; immature leaves



Map 30 *Salix fuscescens*. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966

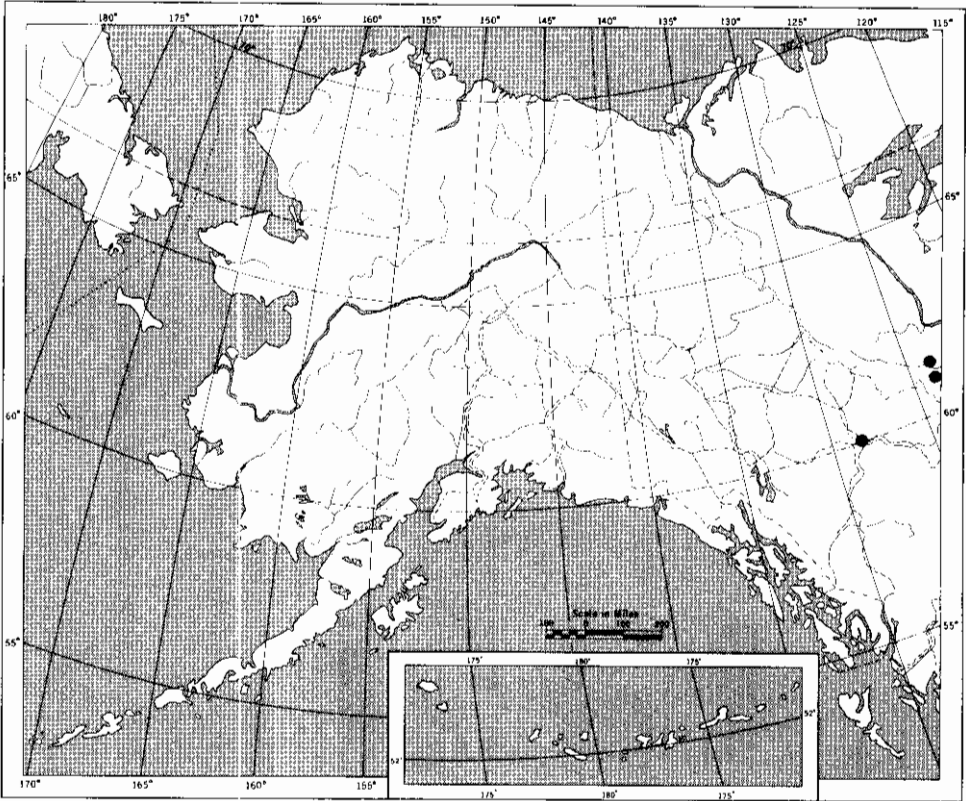
glabrous, usually green or reddish and translucent: the upper side of mature leaves glabrous, dull, usually glaucescent, and with raised, reticulate venation, the lower side glabrous and glaucous; petioles 3-4-8 mm long, reddish or reddish yellow, glabrous or sometimes puberulent adaxially; stipules are minute glands or glandular lobes about 0.1-1.5 mm long. Aments coetaneous, borne on short, leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 0.9-1.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 3-8 mm long; stamens 2, filaments 3.2-3.6 mm long, glabrous, distinct or connate at base; anthers 0.4-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 1.3-3 cm long, often as broad as long, **loosely** flowered, floriferous branchlets 1.5-3 cm long; pistils 2.4-4.8 mm long, reddish or tawny, glabrous and often glaucous, capsules 5.6-6.4mm long, tawny; styles 0.1-0.2 mm long; stigmas about 0.2 mm long, 2-lobed; stipes 2.1-3.2 mm long, glabrous; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.2-1 mm long, broad, 0.2-0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts ovate or narrowly oblong, apex rounded, 0.8-1.6 mm long, tawny, sometimes with a reddish tinge, glabrous abaxially, sparsely villous adaxially.

Habitat

Wet Carex-Betula glandulosa-Salix fens: muskegs.

Range

Boreal: Watson Lake, southeastern Yukon; adjacent British Columbia:



Map 31 *Salix pedicellaris*

southern Northwest Territories: southward in the Rocky Mountains to Washington; eastward in the boreal forest to Newfoundland; northern US. from Minnesota to New England (Map 31).

Discussion

Salix pedicellaris is a characteristic low willow of wet fens with erect branches and coriaceous, glabrous leaves which are glaucous on both sides and reticulate above. The aments are loosely flowered: the pistils are usually reddish and glabrous and are borne on long stipes, 2.1-3.2mm long. It is one of two *Salix* species known to have leaves with a waxy glaucescence on the upper leaf surface, the other being *S. purpurea* L.

In the Yukon it is known only from Watson Lake where it is locally abundant. There is no evidence that this species occurs in the Pelly River Valley as reported by Porsild (1951). The specimen (*Porsild & Breitung 9776*) on which Porsild's report was based has been re-identified as *S. athabascensis*.

This species hybridizes with *S. athabascensis*, which should be seen for discussion. A series of suspected intermediate specimens from Watson Lake



Salix hastata L. Johnson 135 [left] and Viereck 7869 (right)

Table 10 Comparison table: *Salix pedicellaris* and *S. myrtilloides*

Characteristics	<i>pedicellaris</i>	<i>myrtilloides</i>
habit	erect shrub, 2-15dm tall	subterranean, creeping shrub. 0.3-0.5 dm tall
leaf shape	narrower: narrowly elliptic to narrowly rectangular or narrowly obovate	broader: subcircular to ovate or narrowly elliptic
immature leaves	glabrous	sparsely pubescent

have been determined as *S. pedicellaris* > *athabascensis*. These specimens are characterized by immature leaves which are sparsely sericeous with white and ferruginous trichomes, ovaries sometimes undeveloped but not always so, stipes pubescent and pistils with patchy pubescence. In all other respects they are "typical" *S. pedicellaris* and are assumed to be backcrosses between *S. athabascensis* X *pedicellaris* and *S. pedicellaris* [Map 2].

Salix pedicellaris is closely related to the Eurasian *S. myrtilloides* L. from which it can be distinguished by the characteristics listed in Table 10.

Section 10. Hastatae Kern.

23. *SALIX HASTATA* L.

S. hastata L. **Sp.** Pl. 1017. 1753.

S. farrae Ball. Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 22: 321. 1921. (Type: Farr 558, US).

S. hastata var. *farrae* Hult. Ark. Bot. 11. 7: 42. 1967.

S. farrae var. *waipolei* Cov. and Ball. Bot. Gaz. 71: 435. 1921. [Type: Walpole 1624, US]. *S. walpolei* Ball. Madrono 6: 231. 1942. *S. farrae* ssp. *walpolei* att. to Ball by Hult. Fl. Alaska and Yukon 3: 532. 1943.

S. hastata ssp. *S. psiloides* Flod. Sv. Vet. Akad. Ark. Bot. 20A: 54. 1926

S. farrae var. *microserrulata* Ball, Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 17: 410. 1934.

Description of species

Shrubs 2-7 (10) (dm tall in Arctic, 1-3 m tall in interior; branches brown, usually glabrescent but indumentum may persist for 2-3 years; branchlets reddish brown, commonly white villous with short curved trichomes, sometimes sparsely pubescent to glabrescent. Leaves elliptic to obovate, the largest mature leaves 2.5-4-6.8 cm long, 0.1-2-3.2 cm wide and 1.6-2.3-2.6 (3.4) times as long as wide; apex acute to more or less attenuate; base acute or round; margins entire or indistinctly and irregularly glandular serrulate, revolute; the lower side of immature leaves sparsely pubescent with white or white and ferruginous trichomes, pale; the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent and glossy, ferruginous trichomes often persistent on the midrib, the

Hastatae Kern

lower side glabrous or glabrescent, thinly glaucous or pale and non-glaucous; petioles 1.5-4-6 (9) mm long, reddish, pubescent adaxially: stipules 1-4 (6) mm long, ovate to elliptic, margins glandular dotted. Aments coetaneous, on short, leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.3-2.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.1-3 mm long with small bract-like leaves; stamens 2, filaments 3-4.4 mm long, glabrous: anthers 0.4-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 2.5-4-7 cm long, often loosely flowered, floriferous branchlets 5-12 mm long; pistils 2-4 mm long, green and more or less reddish on lower half, glabrous, capsules 3.2-8 mm long, greenish to tawny and remaining reddish at base; styles 0.2-0.4 mm long, occasionally bifid; stigmas small 0.2-0.3 mm long, 2-4-lobed; stipes 0.4-0.8 (1.2) mm long, sparsely pubescent, nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.3-0.6 mm long, broad at base and tapering toward apex, about 0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong, apex acute, 1.2-1.8 mm long, light brown or bicolour, sparsely pubescent on both sides with long straight trichomes.

Habitat

Salix thickets along rivers and streams; sandy tundra: Carex-Eriophorum meadows.

Range

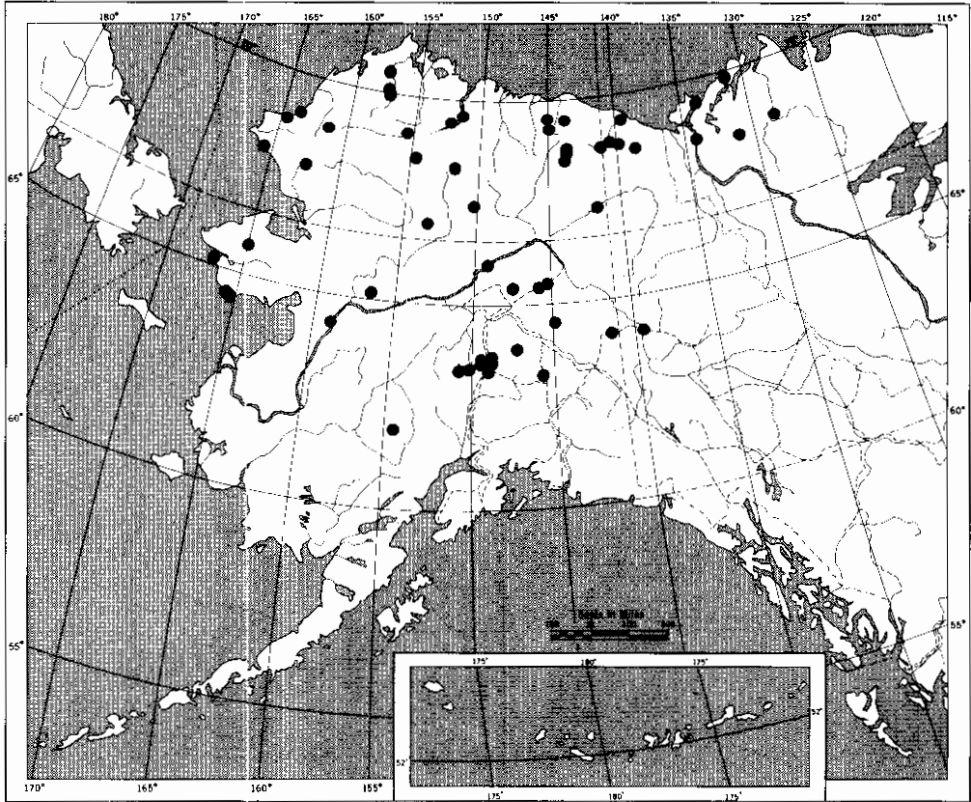
Arctic, montane: Northern Alaska; mountains of central Alaska; Alaska Range; Dawson, Yukon Territory; northwestern Northwest Territories; Eurasia (Map 32).

Discussion

Salix hastata is characterized by branches villous with short, curved trichomes; leaves with ferruginous trichomes on upper surface, especially the upper surface of the immature leaves, non-glaucous beneath becoming pale or sparsely glaucous and with more or less entire to irregularly glandular serrulate margins: and pistils reddish, especially at base, borne on very short stipes.

It is closely related to *S. barclayi*. and reports of the latter species from arctic Alaska are usually misidentifications of *S. hastata*. These species may be distinguished as in Table 11. For a comparison with *S. novae-angliae*, *S. myrtillofolia* and *S. commutata* see Table 13.

I agree with Hulten (1967) that *S. farrae* and *S. walpolei* should be included within the Eurasian *S. hastata*. *Salix hastata* is highly variable; three subspecies are recognized by Rechinger [1964] in *Flora Europea* and one variety (var. *farrae*) is recognized in North America (Hulten 1967). The North American taxon *S. hastata* var. *farrae* has a disjunct distribution in southeastern British Columbia, in Alberta, Idaho, Montana and Wyoming, and is distinguishable from the northern populations by its sparsely pubescent branchlets and leaves distinctly glaucous beneath. However, the other characteristics cited by Ball (1934) and reiterated by Hulten (1967), such as yellowish branchlets, smaller, narrower leaves, shorter aments, and so on, are of doubtful reliability. I am not convinced the variety is taxonomically useful. *Salix hastata* in North America requires critical field study.



Map 32 *Salix hastata*. Circle based on Skvortsov, 1966

Table 11 Comparison table: *Salix hastata* and *S. barclayi*

Characteristics	<i>hastata</i>	<i>barclayi</i>
leaf glaucescence	non-glaucous or thinly glaucous beneath	glaucous beneath
leaf pubescence	ferruginous trichomes on immature leaves	no ferruginous trichomes
leaf colour	not drying dark	often drying dark
petioles	reddish	green
style length	0.2-0.4 mm	0.6-1.6 mm
pistis	reddish. at least at base	green

Section 11. Cordatae Barr. ex Hook.

24. *SALIX RIGIDA* Muhl.

S. rigida Muhl. in Muhl. and Willd. Neue Schr. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 4: 236. 1803.

S. cordata (ssp.) *rigida* Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 158. 1867.



Salix rigida Muhl. Argus 6069

S. cordata Muhl. *in* Muhl. and Willd. Neue Schr. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 4: 236. 1803, non Michx. 1803.

S. cordata *y* [var.] *mackenzieana* Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 149. 1838. [Type: Richardson *s.n.* GH]. *S. mackenzieana* Barr. ex Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 149. 1838, pro. syn. *S. mackenzieana* Barr. ex Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 160. 1867. (as *mackenziana*). *S. X mackenzieana* Anderss. *in* DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 252. 1868. (as *S. cordata* X *rostrafa*). *S. rigida* var. *mackenzieana* Cronq. *in* Hitchcock. Cronquist. Ownbey and Thompson, Vas. Pl. Pacific NW. 2: 63. 1964.

S. mackenzieana var. *macrogemma* Ball, *in* Piper and Beattie. Fl. Northwest Coast 116. 1915. *S. rigida* var. *macrogemma* Cronq. *in* Hitchcock, Cronquist. Ownbey and Thompson, Vas. Pl. Pacific NW. 65. 1964.

Description of species

Shrubs 0.3-3 m tall; branches reddish brown, glabrous and glossy; branchlets reddish brown to yellow green, glabrous or velutinous. Leaves narrowly oblong-obovate, 5-10.5 cm long, 1.2-2 cm wide and 3.7-5-6 times as long as wide: apex gradually to abruptly acuminate; base round to rarely subcordate; margins serrulate: immature leaves reddish, translucent, densely to sparsely pubescent; the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent, the midrib often remaining velutinous, the lower side glaucous and glabrescent: petioles 8-17 mm long, reddish, velutinous adaxially; stipules narrowly elliptic to ovate, 5-9 (20) mm long, margins serrulate; buds velutinous to glabrescent, inner bud scale separating from the outer and often clinging to base of shoot. Aments coetaneous or subprecocious. on short, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.5-2.5 cm long; floriferous branchlets 2-5 mm long; stamens 2, filaments connate at base, glabrous; anthers 0.5-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 3-5 cm long: floriferous branchlets 3-13 mm long; pistils slender, reddish or greenish and glabrous, capsules 4-5 mm long, tawny; styles 0.5-0.75 mm long; stigmas small; stipes 1-2 mm long, glabrous, nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.2-0.5 mm long, ca. 0.25-0.5 times as long as the stipe: bracts narrowly elliptic, apex acute and reflexed in fruit, 1-2 mm long, tawny to dark brown, sparsely villous.

Habitat

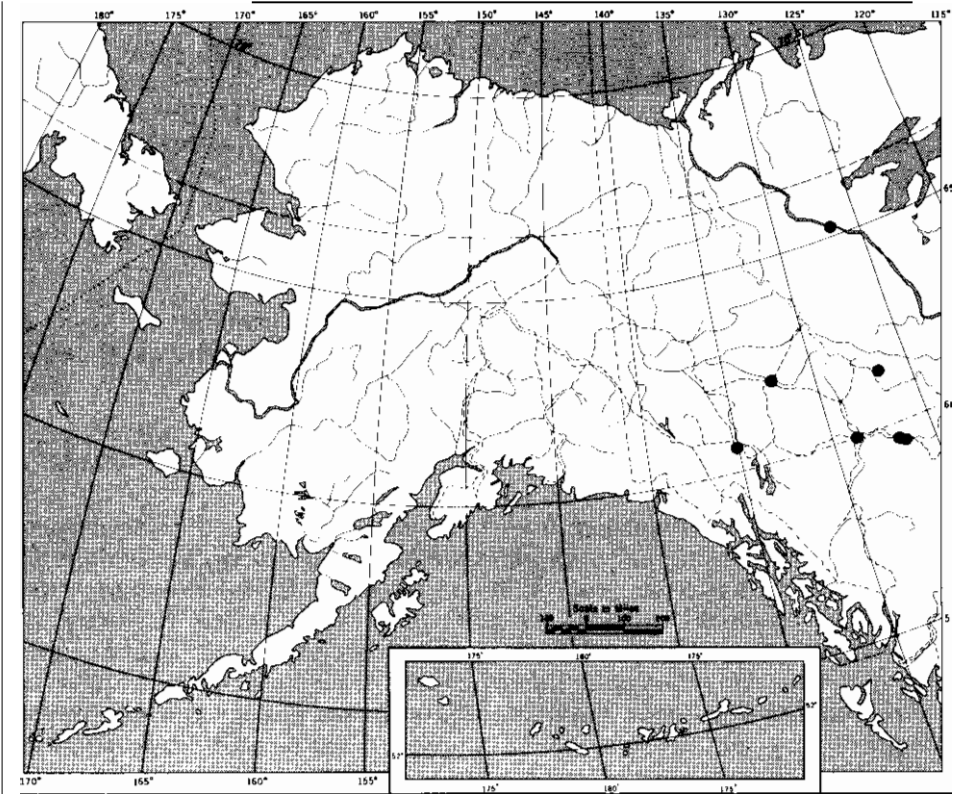
Sand bars and mud flats along rivers.

Range

Boreal; infrequent in southern Yukon and adjacent British Columbia: southward to Washington, California, and Arizona; eastward to Newfoundland and Virginia (Map 33).

Discussion

Salix rigida is a transcontinental North American species which just barely enters southern Yukon. The northwestern North American populations are sometimes treated as the species *S. mackenzieana* [Raup 1959] or as *S.*



Map 33 *Salix rigida*

rigida var. *mackenzieana* (Cronquist 1964). The taxon *mackenzieana* is supposed to be distinguished from *S. rigida* by its longer stipes (3-4 mm long in fruiting material) and immature leaves glabrous, or nearly so. I have not found these characteristics to be consistent or useful in distinguishing between *mackenzieana* and *rigida*. and I prefer to recognize them both under the latter name until the entire complex can be studied.

Salix rigida is closely related to *S. monticola*, and although it may be distinguished by its narrower leaves and shorter styles (Table 12). there are intergradations in leaf shape in southern Yukon and the two may eventually be combined on the varietal level.

25. *SALIX MONTICOLA* Bebb

S. monticola Bebb in Coult. Man. Bot. Rocky Mt. Reg. 336. 1885. (Type: Greene *s.n.* **F**).

S. cordata var. *monticola* Kelso. Biol. Leaflet. 34: 7. 1946.

S. padifolia Rydb. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 28: 272. 1901. non Andersson. 1859.

Table 12 comparison able: *Saxifraga rigida*, *S. monticola* and *S. barclayi*

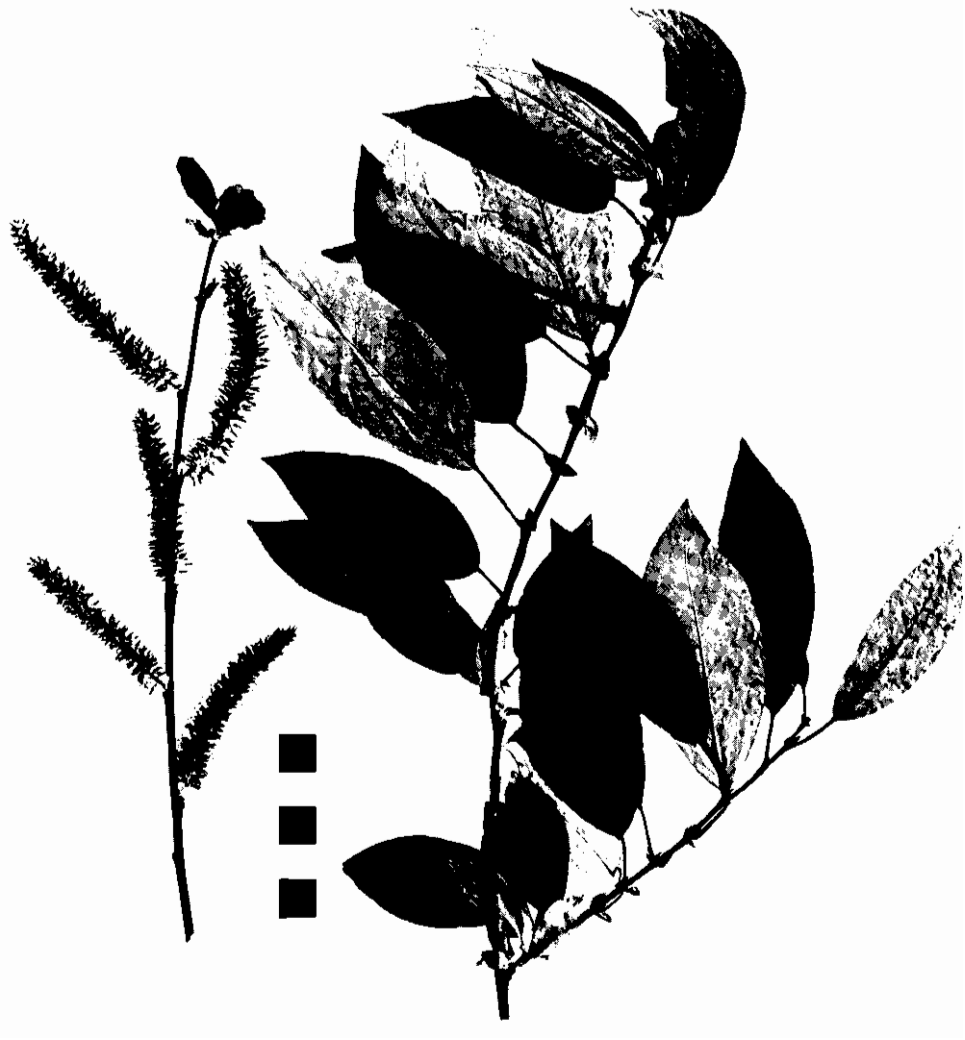
Characteristics	<i>rigida</i>	<i>monticola</i>	<i>barclayi</i>
immature leaves	reddish, translucent	reddish. translucent	green. opaque
leaf shape	narrowly oblong-obovate	elliptic or obovate	elliptic or obovate
leaf l/w	3.75-6	1.4-2-2.8	1.6-2.1-2.8
petioles	reddish	reddish	green
branchlet pubescence	glabrous or velutinous	glabrous or sparsely pubescent	densely to sparsely villous
flowering time	coetaneous or subprecocious	precocious	coetaneous
floriferous branchlet length	0.3-1.3 cm	0-0.5 cm	(0.511-2(3) cm
style length	0.5-0.75 mm	0.8-1.2 mm	0.6-1.6mm

(Type: Rydberg & Vreeland 6389, NY). *S. padophylla* Rydb. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 28: 499. 1901. *S. pseudomonticola* Ball var. *padophylla* Ball, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 450. 1938. *S. barclayi* var. *padophylla* Kelso, Biol. Leafl. 34: 8. 1946.

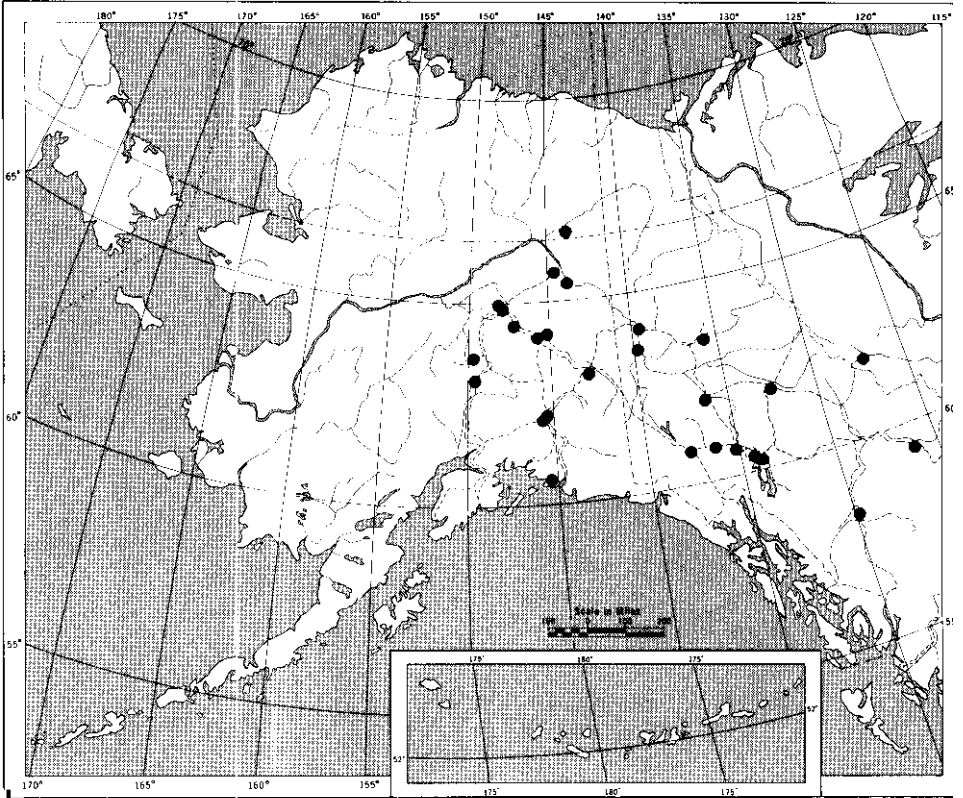
S. pseudomonticola Ball in Standl. Contr. US. Nat. Herb. 22: 321. 1921. [Lectotype: Sanson 233, US]. *S. barclayi* var. *pseudomonticola* Kelso, Biol. Leafl. 34: 8. 1946.

Description of species

Shrubs 1-2-4 m tall: branches dark reddish brown to yellow brown, glossy; branchlets yellow green. glabrous or sparsely pubescent to glabrescent and glossy. sometimes sparsely glaucous. Leaves narrowly elliptic, elliptic or obovate, the largest mature leaves 4.1-6.9 (8) cm long, 2.0-3.3 (4) cm wide and 1.4-2-2.8 times as long as wide; apex broad and abruptly acuminate to acute; base obtuse, round to subcordate, often inequilateral; margins glandular crenate-serrulate; immature leaves reddish, translucent and sparsely pubescent, the midrib often remaining reddish; the upper side of mature leaves green and glabrous or glabrescent, the lower side glabrescent and glaucous; petioles 6-12 (20) mm long, usually reddish, glabrous or pubescent; stipules ovate with round apex, 1-5-12 mm long, margins crenate-serrulate or often indistinctly so, glabrous on both sides and glaucous beneath. Aments precocious, usually sessile or on very short floriferous branchlets bearing several bract-like leaves. Staminate aments 2.5-3 cm long, sessile: stamens 2, filaments 2-3.5 mm long. distinct or connate at base, glabrous: anthers 0.4-0.5 mm long, drying purplish. Pistillate aments 4-9 cm long, usually sessile, floriferous branchlets less than 0.5 cm long; pistils about 4.5 mm long, green and glabrous, capsules 5.5-6.5 mm long, tawny; styles 0.8-1.2 mm long; stigmas 0.2-0.3 mm long, 2 slender lobes; stipes 0.9-1.5-2.2 mm long, glabrous: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.3-0.8 mm long, 0.5-0.66 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong, apex rounded or attenuate, 1.2-2.4



Salix monticola Bebb. Pistillate specimen. Cody 8056 (left) and vegetative specimen, Argus 5121 (right)



Map 34 *Salix monticola*

mm long, dark brown to blackish, sometimes bicolor. sparsely villous on both sides with long straight trichomes.

Habitat

Salix-Carex fens in drainage ways in *Picea glauca* forests; *P. mariana* muskgs: *Populus balsamifera* forests.

Range

Boreal: Central Alaska; eastern Alaska Range; across the southern half of Yukon Territory; Northwest Territories; southward in the cordillera to Colorado and New Mexico; eastward to Saskatchewan and South Dakota (Map 34).

Discussion

Salix monticola is characterized by precocious flowering, sessile aments, reddish immature leaves, petioles and lower midribs, small rounded stipules and sparse leaf and stem pubescence. It is a member of the complex including *S. rigida* and *S. barclayi*. The species may be distinguished on the basis of characteristics in Table 12. It is also related to *S. myrtilifolia* and *S. novae-angliae*, which can be distinguished from it by their non-glaucous



Salix barclayi Anderss. Argus 6080 (left) and Argus 6680 [right]

leaves. It may sometimes be confused with *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii* from which it may be distinguished by its small stipules and very sparse leaf and branchlet pubescence.

Salix monticola is a western North American species reaching its north-western distributional limit in central Alaska. It varies somewhat in the Rocky Mountains, and two specific names have been based on differences in leaf shape. I am following Cronquist (1964) in combining the broad-leaved *S. padophylla* with the narrower-leaved *S. monticola*. The species in Alaska and the Yukon is represented by the broad-leaved variant.

26. *SALIX BARCLAYI* Anderss

S. barclayi Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. (Stockh.) 15: 125. 1858. (Type: Barclay s.n. photo and frag. A).

S. barclayi f. *rotundifolia* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16(2): 254. 1868

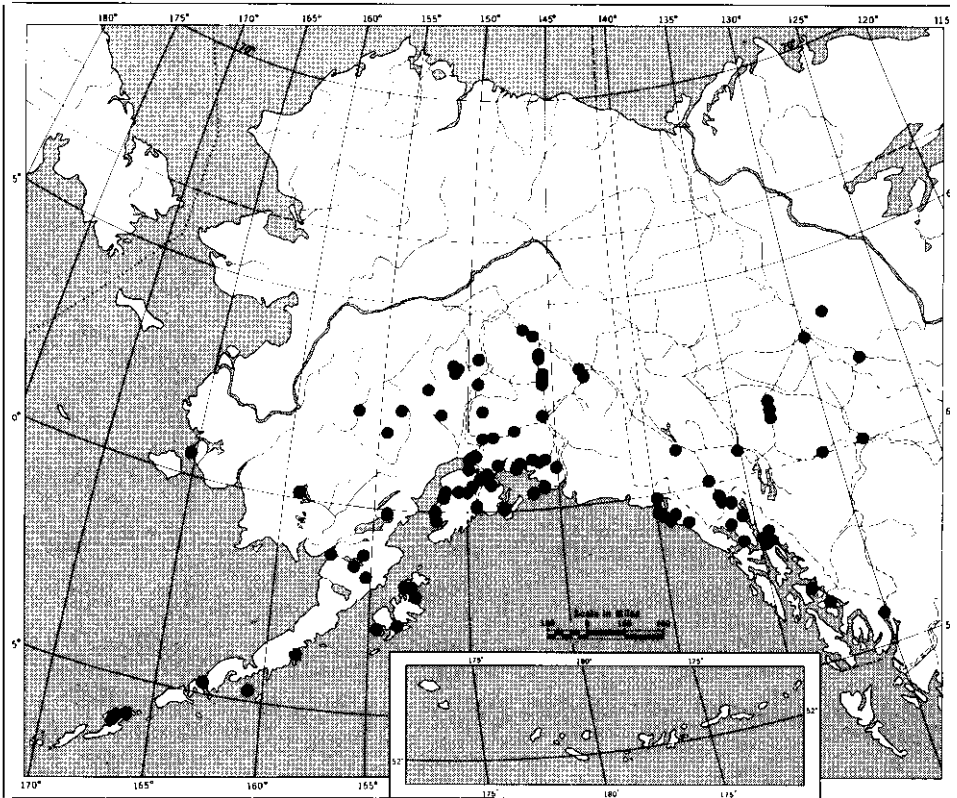
S. barclayi f. *grandifolia* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16(2): 254. 1868.

S. barclayi f. *angustifolia* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16(2): 255. 1868.

S. conjuncta Bebb, Hot. Gaz. 13: 111. 1888. (Type: Parry s.n. F).

Description of species

Shrubs usually 1-3 m tall, but varying from prostrate to 7 dm or up to 5 m tall; branches dark reddish brown or sometimes chestnut brown, glabrous or with indumentum persistent for two years; branchlets yellow green, glossy, densely to sparsely villous with long straggly trichomes, becoming sparsely pubescent or glabrescent, occasionally glabrous. Leaves elliptic or obovate, rarely narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves 3.3-7 (9.9) cm long, 1.2-3.5 (4.8) cm wide, 1.6-2.1-2.8 (4) times as long as wide; apex broad, the tip acuminate or acute; base commonly rounded, sometimes subcordate or acute and inequilateral; margins glandular serrulate, occasionally subentire; the upper side of immature leaves sparsely villous, especially along midrib, the lower side glabrous or very sparsely pubescent; the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent but indumentum may persist along midrib, the lower side glabrous and glaucous, leaves green in life, drying dark brown or blackish especially along the venation; petioles 3-6-14 (20) mm long, tawny. villous adaxially; stipules 1.5-5.13 (22) mm long, ovate or narrowly elliptic, the apex round or attenuate, margins glandular dotted or glandular serrulate. the lower half of upper side often glandular dotted, the lower side glabrous and glaucous. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2.5-4 cm long, floriferous branchlets 5-11 mm long; stamens 2, filaments 5.6-6.5 mm long, glabrous, distinct: anthers 0.6-0.7 mm long. Pistillate aments (2.5) 4-7 (8) cm long, floriferous branchlets (0.5) 1-2 (3) cm long; pistils about 3.5 mm long, green and glabrous, capsules 5-6.5 mm long; styles 0.6-1.6 mm long; stigmas 0.4-0.6 mm long, 2-lobed; stipes 0.4-



Map 35 *Salix barclayi*

1.4 mm long, glabrous or pubescent: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.4-0.8 mm long, about 0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong, apex acute to attenuate, 1.6-2.8 mm long, light brown, dark brown or bicolor and apex darker, pubescent on both sides with long straight trichomes.

Habitat

Large *Salix* thickets on glacial moraine: lake and river shores: subalpine and alpine slopes; occasionally in muskegs, fens, *Picea glauca*-*Populus tremuloides*, and *Picea sitchensis* forests.

Range

Boreal: Southern coastal Alaska from the eastern Aleutian Islands to Hyder: Alaska Range; Tanana River; southern Yukon and adjacent Northwest Territories: southward in the Rocky Mountains to British Columbia, Washington, and Alberta (Map 35).

Discussion

Salix barclayi is characterized by elliptic to obovate leaves sparsely pubescent above and glabrous and glaucous beneath, often drying brownish, margins glandular serrulate, stipules prominently glandular dotted above: pistils glabrous and nectaries half as long as the stipes.

It is related to *novae-angliae*, *S. myrtilifolia* and *S. commutata* from which it may be distinguished by its glaucous leaves (Table 12); to *S. hookeriana* from which it may be distinguished by a series of characteristics including its prominent stipules and glabrous mature leaves (see *S. hookeriana* for discussion); to *S. monticola*, *S. rigida* [Table 12] and to *S. hastata* [Table 11], each of which should be referred to for further discussion.

This species forms relatively constant populations in reference to branchlet pubescence, leaf shape, pubescence and serration and to stipule size and shape in southern coastal Alaska, from the Kenai Peninsula southward. At the northwestern end of this range the branchlets tend to be more glabrescent, and further westward to the Aleutian Islands specimens with leaves sparsely pubescent at maturity become more frequent. In the Alaska Range there are specimens with large and more persistent stipules, some with inequilateral, attenuate apices resembling *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*. These specimens can be distinguished from *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii* by their narrower leaves, more distinctly serrulate leaf margins and by aments borne on leafy, floriferous branchlets [see Table 18].

In northwestern British Columbia, between Alaska and the Yukon, there is a possible introgressive population which deserves some comment. On the south side of Chilkat Pass *S. barclayi* has the typical coastal stipule and branchlet morphology. The stipules are ovate or narrowly elliptic, round or attenuate at the apex, shorter than the petioles and not persistent

year; the branchlets are glabrous to sparsely villous. However, in the alpine vegetation on Chilkat Pass (between the coastal and the interior drainages on the Haines Highway) there is a population of *S. barclayi* which approaches *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii* in some morphological characteristics. The stipules are broader at the base and the apex is inequilaterally attenuate: the stipules are longer than the petioles [Fig. 4]. and are often persistent into the second year. The branchlets are more coarsely villous with more persistent pubescence. The specimens can be identified as *S. barclayi* on the basis of aments borne on distinct, leafy, floriferous branchlets, a characteristic which does not vary in the intermediate population, but *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii* also occurs in these alpine populations and hybridization and introgression may be an explanation for this unusual variation within *S. barclayi*.

See *S. stolonifera* for a discussion of hybridization with *S. barclayi*.

27. SALIX HOOKERIANA Barr.

S. hookeriana Barr. in Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 145. 1838.

S. amplifolia Cov. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 2: 282. 1900. (Type: *Coville* & *Kearney 1153*, US).

Description of species

Trees or shrubs 0.6-1.5 (8) m tall, rarely prostrate, the largest stems about



Salix hookeriana Barr. Argus 6126

13 cm in diameter: branches thick and very brittle, reddish brown, usually with lanate or villous-lanate indumentum persistent for 2-3 years; branchlets usually densely white villous-lanate and remaining so throughout the year, sometimes becoming sparsely villous; buds densely white villous. Leaves broadly elliptic to elliptic or broadly obovate, the largest mature leaves 3.6-7 (10.31 cm long, 1.9-3.9-6.3 cm wide and 1.5-1.9 (2.1) times as long as wide: apex round, with acute tip or obtuse, often conduplicate when pressed; base round; margins distantly and irregularly glandular crenate especially near the base, often crisped in life, sometimes entire, often more or less revolute; immature leaves densely white villous on both sides; the upper side of mature leaves sparsely pubescent, yellow green and glossy, the lower side sparsely villous to glabrescent except for the midrib which retains long straight trichomes, thinly glaucous; petioles 4-12 mm long, densely white lanate to sparsely villous; stipules usually absent but sometimes present on vigorous shoots, 0.5-1.8 (2.5) mm long. Aments coetaneous or subprecocious, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2.5-5.5 cm long, usually very thick, floriferous branchlets 0-0.5-2.3 cm long, densely villous, leaves usually small and bract-like: stamens 2, filaments about 9 mm long, glabrous, distinct or slightly connate at base; anthers (0.51 0.8-1 mm long. Pistillate aments 2.2-8-14 cm long, ovaries at distal end sometimes undeveloped, capsules at proximal end usually reflexed, floriferous branchlets 1-3.5 cm long with normal or bract-like leaves; pistils 3.6-6.4 mm long, green, glabrous or partially or completely lanate, capsules up to 8-10 mm long, tawny; styles 1.1-2.3 mm long, red in life; stigmas 0.5-0.6 mm long; stipes 0.6-1.8 mm long, lanate: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.6-0.8 mm long, 1-2-lobed, about 0.5-0.66 times as long as stipe; bracts broadly oblong, apex rounded, sometimes retuse or acuminate, 2.4-3.6 mm long, brown or blackish, villous on both sides.

Habitat

Range

Stabilized sand dunes: wet Carex meadows near coast; beach ridges; edges of Heracleurn-Angelica meadows; Salix thickets on morainal flats.

Pacific coastal: Yakutat Bay region; Childs Glacier: Middleton Island: Kodiak Island; southwestern British Columbia; Washington; Oregon: California (Map 36).

Discussion

Salix hookeriana is a very distinctive coastal tree or shrub characterized by brittle branches: densely villous-lanate branchlets with long, persistent villous trichomes at the base; leaves pubescent on both sides, although sometimes sparsely so; stipules apparently absent except on vigorous sprout shoots, or, if present, very small; aments often very stout and long, pistils glabrous or pubescent and styles red in life.

This species is related to *S. barclayi*. but it is not conspecific with it as maintained by Hulten (1967). The two are amply distinct and show no intergradation even within sympatric populations at Yakutat and Tanis Mesa in southern coastal Alaska. *Salix hookeriana* can be distinguished from *S.*

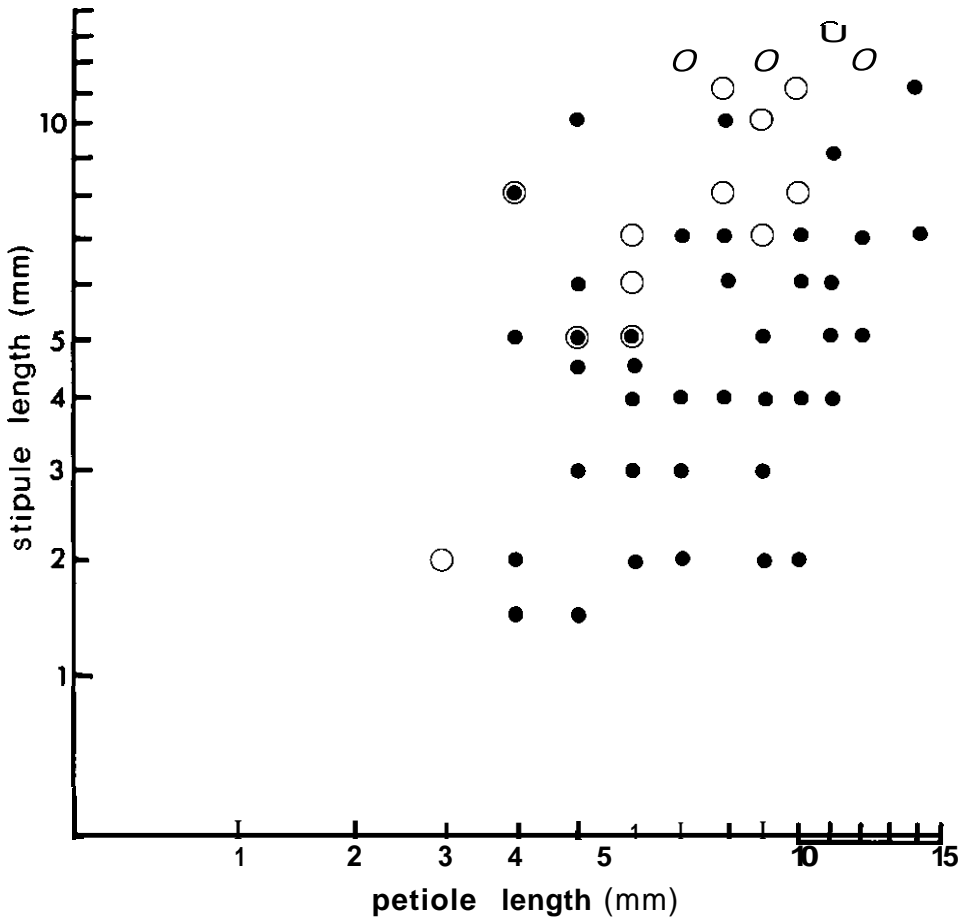


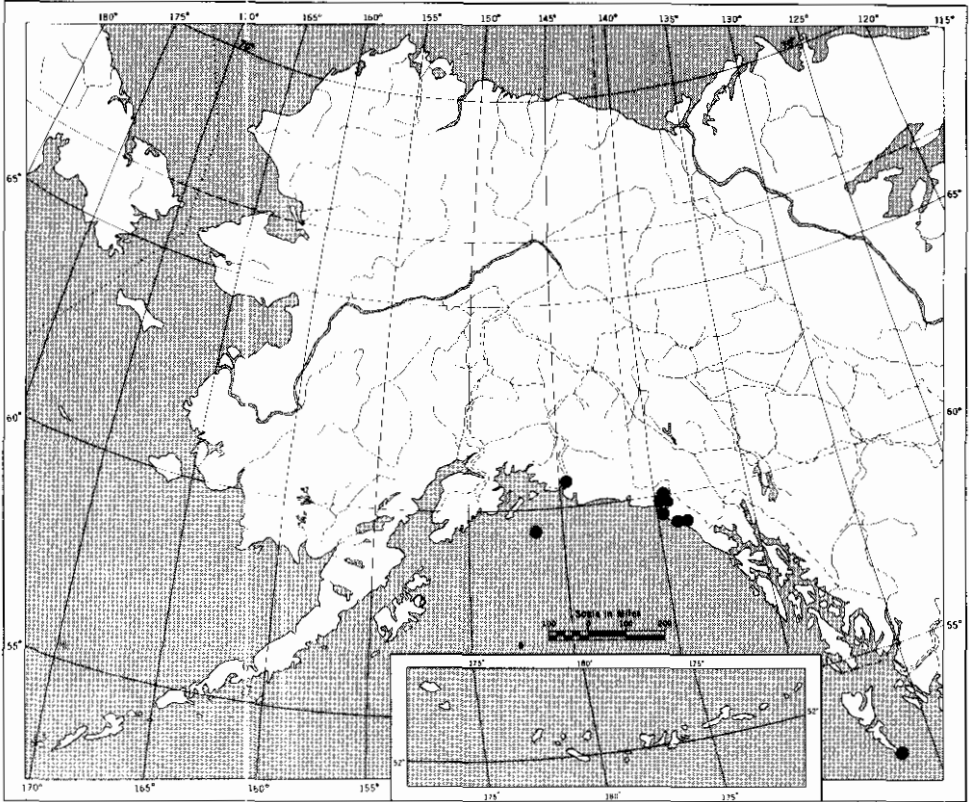
Fig. 4 The variation in stipule and petiole length in *Salix barclayi*. A population from the Three Guardsman Pass, Haines Highway, British Columbia (circles) is generally char-

acterized by having larger stipules than the coastal populations [dots]. However, wide variation is revealed in both regions, The scales are logarithmic,

barclayi by its brittle branches, villous-lanate branches and branchlets, leaves pubescent beneath, stipules absent or very small and red styles.

Salix hookeriana was first described from Alaska as *S. amplifolia* and was, until 1967, known only from the type material. In 1967 I revisited the type region at Yakutat Bay and found this willow to be abundant as a tree on stabilized coastal sand dunes. It was subsequently recognized and collected near the town site of Yakutat and at Tanis Mesa. Positively identified specimens, originally cited as *S. barclayi* and its hybrids (Thomas 1957), have since been seen from Middleton Island. In addition, more or less equivocal specimens have been seen from Childs Glacier near the Copper River and from Kodiak. This species should be sought in suitable habitats elsewhere in coastal Alaska.

The decision to combine *S. amplifolia* with *S. hookeriana* was reached after careful consideration of ample material of both taxa. Each of these taxa is



Map 36 *Salix hookeriana*. Circle based on a specimen of doubtful identity

highly variable, and the differences which have been used to differentiate between them, such as style length, leaf pubescence and size of the floriferous branchlets, are in themselves highly variable and not diagnostic.

Salix hookeriana has been reported for eastern Siberia by Floderus (1933) who cited a collection from the Anadyr region, and by Nasarov (1936) from Len-Kolymsk [Zhiganska]. Skvortsov (1966) is inclined to doubt the accuracy of these records.

28. *SALIX COMMUTATA* Bebb

S. commutata Bebb, Bot. Gaz. 13: 110. 1888. [Type: Cusick 826, F].

S. barclayi var. *commutata* Kelso, Biol. Leafl. 34: 8. 1946.

S. commutata var. *denudata* Bebb, Bot. Gaz. 13: 111. 1888. [Type: Cusick 1304c F].

S. commutata var. *puberula* Bebb, Bot. Gaz. 13: 111. 1888.

S. commutata var. *sericea* Bebb, Bot. Gaz. 13: 111. 1888. [Type: Howell s.n. F]. *S. commutata* (**ssp.**) *mixta* Piper, Contr. US. Nat. Herb. 11: 216. 1906.



Salix commutata Bebb. Argus 6588

Description of species

Low shrubs 0.2-1 (2) m tall; branches dark brown, sometimes remaining pubescent for two years: branchlets densely white lanate to sparsely villous. Leaves elliptic to broadly or narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves (2.8) 3.5-5.5 (10) cm long, 1.3-3.4 (4.4) cm wide and (1.5) 1.7-2.6 (3.4) times as long as wide; apex acute, acuminate on vigorous leaves: base round or rarely subcordate; margins glandular serrulate on proximal half and entire on distal half or completely entire or completely glandular serrulate; immature leaves densely villous on both sides: the upper side of mature leaves yellow green, villous with long straggly trichomes, the lower side villous-lanate with mixture of long straight and short curly trichomes, green [non-glaucous] and glossy, leaves sometimes becoming sparsely villous on both sides: petioles short, 1.5-7 (10) mm long, villous; stipules half-ovate. (0.8) 1-6 (9) mm long, green, sparsely villous and glandular serrulate. Aments coetaneous. on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.5-3.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.6-2 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 5-7 mm long, glabrous, distinct or connate below; anthers 0.4-0.9 mm long. Pistillate aments 3.5-7 cm long, floriferous branchlets 1.2-3.5 cm long; pistils pyriform, 2-4 mm long, usually reddish but sometimes greenish, glabrous, capsules 4.4-6.4 mm long, reddish, greenish or tawny; styles 0.6-1.2 mm long; stigmas about 2 mm long, 2-lobed: stipes 0.3-1.2 mm long, glabrous; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.3-0.6 mm long, 0.5-0.66 time as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong, apex acute, 1.1-2 mm long, tawny, dark brown or bicolor and darker at apex, pubescent with short wavy or long straight trichomes.

Habitat

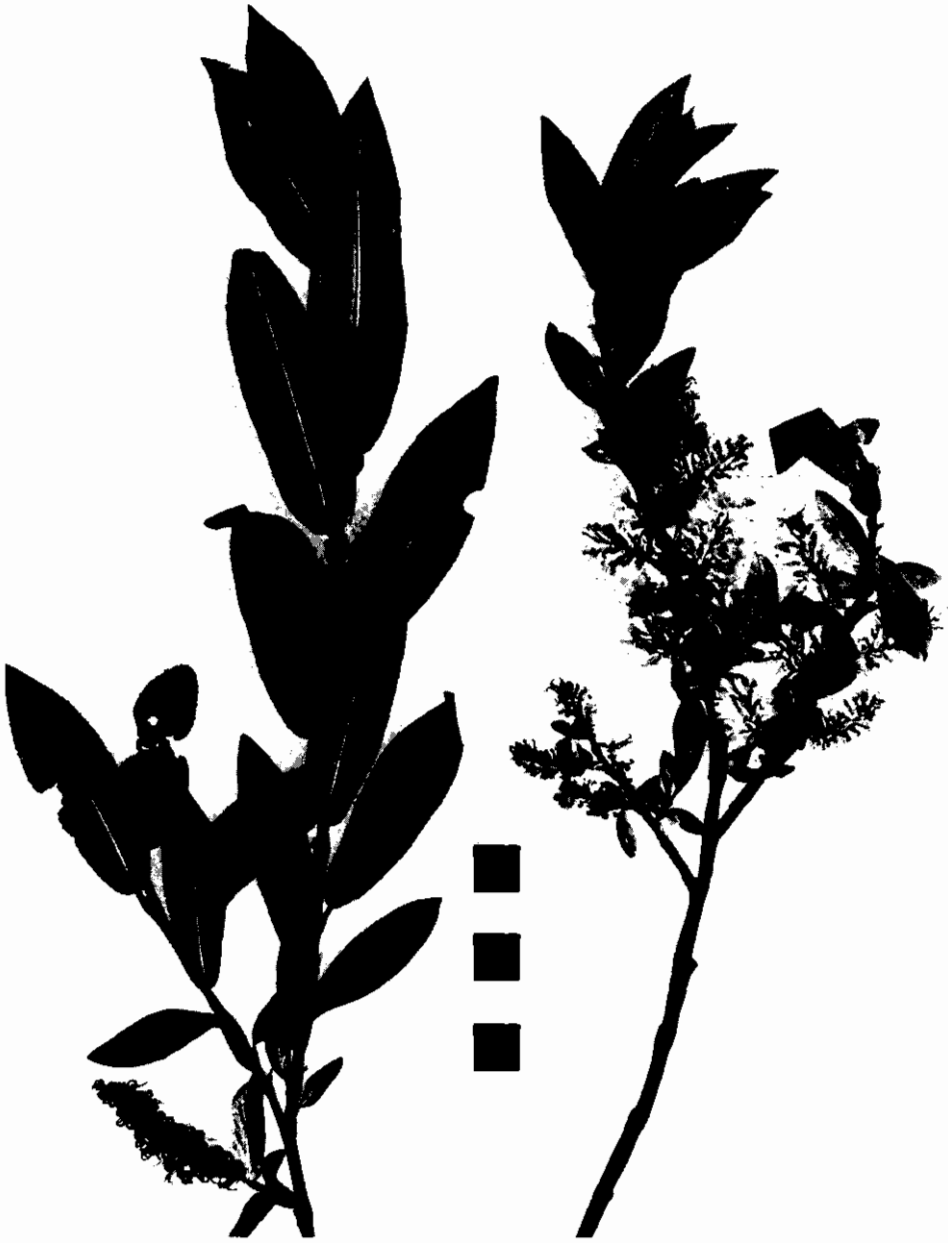
A pioneer species on glacial moraine and rocky slopes; alpine tundra (up to 5,000 ft); gravel benches along rivers; *Salix* thickets in wet fens,

Range

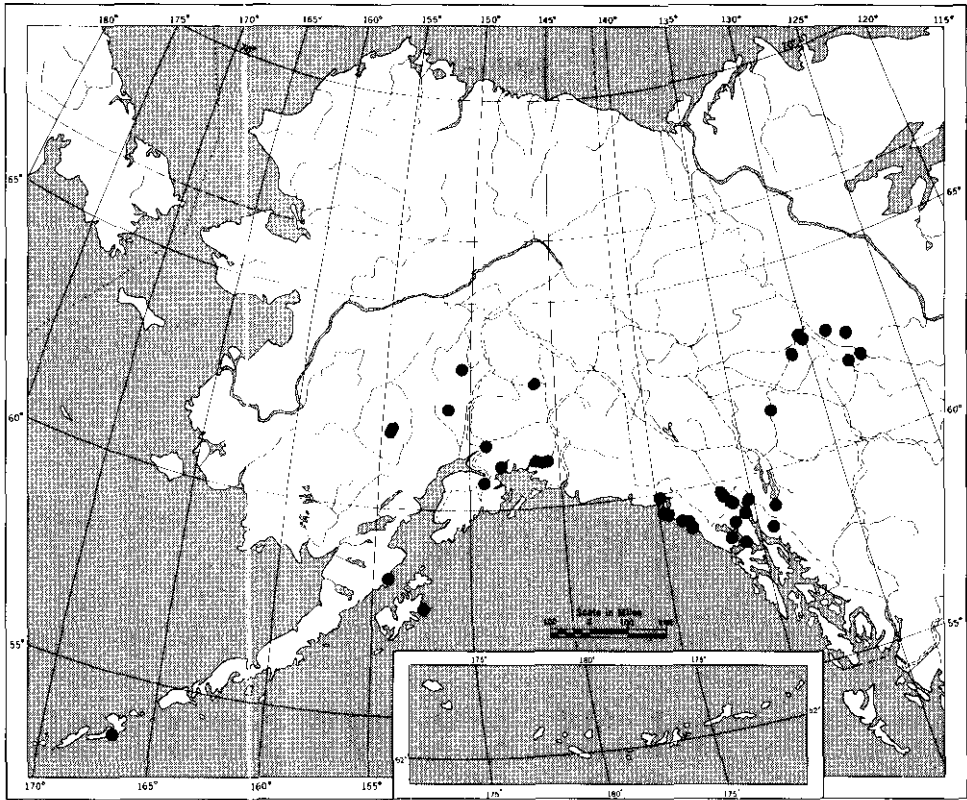
Alpine, boreal: Southern coastal Alaska from Unalaska: Aleutian Islands; Kodiak Island; Kenai Peninsula: central Alaska Range; southward to the northern end of southeastern Alaska: southern Yukon Territory, especially the mountains near the Northwest Territories boundary: adjacent Northwest Territories and British Columbia; southward in the cordillera to California, Utah, Montana, and Wyoming (Map 37).

Discussion

Salix commutata is characteristically a late-flowering species with non-glaucous leaves which have a distinctly straggly pubescence composed of a mixture of curly and straight trichomes. The petioles are short (1.5-7 mm long) and the stipules are often as long as the petioles. The pistils are usually reddish or reddish orange but may grade into yellow green. This species is related to *S. novae-angliae*, *S. myrtilifolia* and is similar to *S. hastata*. These



Salix novae-angliae Anderss. *Argus* 6935 (left) and *Argus* 5067 [right]



Map 37 *Salix commutata*

taxa may be distinguished as in Table 13. Since *S. commutata* is often sympatric with *S. barclayi* the two are sometimes confused, but the distinctive non-glaucous leaves and persistent pubescence on both sides of the leaves, as well as the reddish pistils, serve to distinguish *S. commutata*.

Salix commutata is variable in leaf shape and pubescence, margin dentition and pistil colour. Two varieties have been based on variation in leaf indumentum, var. *denudata* and var. *sericea*, but they seem to be well within the normal variational limits for the species. Immature leaves are usually densely villous, but as they unfold, the lower surface near the apex may become glabrescent, and throughout leaf ontogeny the general pubescence progressively diminishes so that old leaves may be almost glabrescent. The leaf margin dentition varies considerably, from entire to glandular serrulate on the lower half only, to entirely serrulate with all intermediate stages possible. Some specimens with serrulate leaf margins were recognized by Hulten (1943) as the hybrid *S. commutata* X *myrtilifolia*. In my judgement, there is no justification for using hybridization to explain this variation.

Table 13 Comparison table: *Salix commutata*, *S. novae-angliae*, *S. myrtilifolia* and *S. hastata*

Characteristics	<i>commutata</i>	<i>novae-angliae</i>	<i>myrtilifolia</i>	<i>hastata</i>
leaves beneath	non-glaucous	non-glaucous	non-glaucous	non-glaucous or thinly glaucous
immature leaf pubescence	densely villous with white trichomes	sparsely villous with white or rarely ferruginous trichomes	glabrous	pubescent with white or ferruginous trichomes
mature leaf pubescence	sparsely villous-lanate	glabrescent	glabrous	glabrescent
pistil colour	usually reddish	green	green	partly reddish
leaf margins	serrulate to entire	crenate	crenate to crenate-serrulate	entire or irregularly serrulate
style length	0.6-1.2 mm	0.5-0.9 mm	0.3-0.5mm	0.2-0.4 mm

29. **SALIX NOVAE-ANGLIAE** Anderss

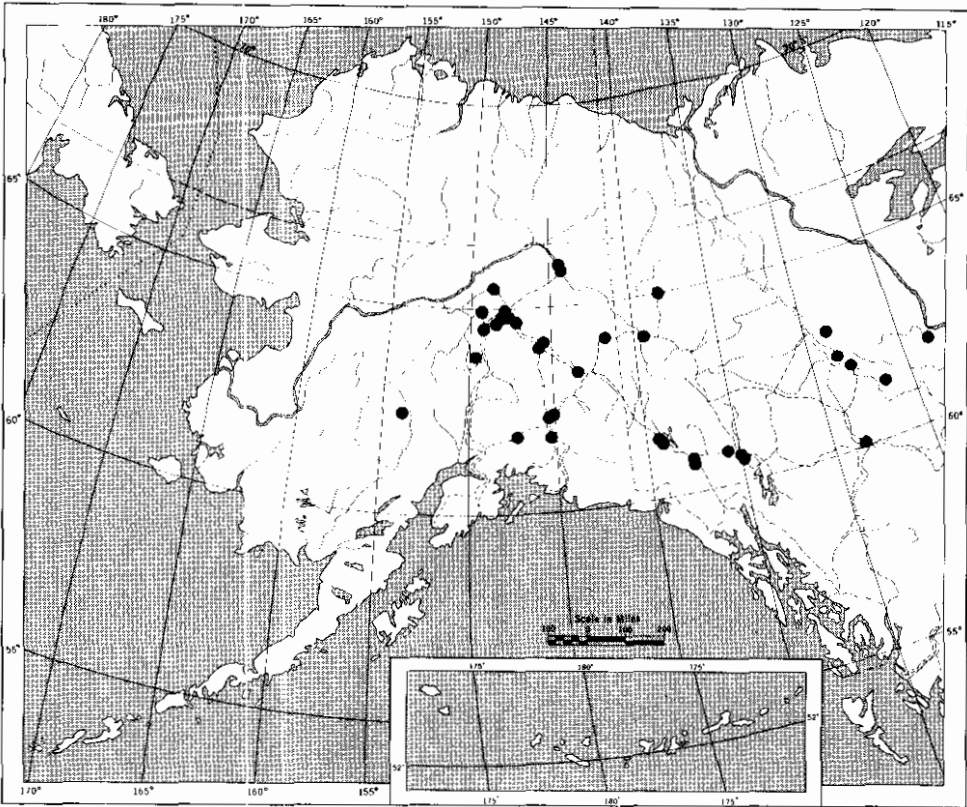
S. novae-angliae Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 160. 1867. (Type: Drummond 665, NY).

S. myrsinites L. (ssp.) *S. pseudomyrsinites* Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. (Stockh.) 15: 129. 1858. *S. novae-angliae* (ssp.) *S. pseudomyrsinites* Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 160. 1867. *S. novae-angliae* (var.) *pseudomyrsinites* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 253. 1868. *S. myrtilifolia* Anderss. var. *pseudomyrsinites* Ball ex. Hult. Fl. Alaska and Yukon 3: 538. 1943.

S. myrsinites L. (ssp.) *S. curtiflora* Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. (Stockh.) 15: 130. 1858. *S. novae-angliae* (ssp.) *S. pseudocordata* Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 161. 1867. *S. novae-angliae* (var.) *pseudocordata* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 253. 1868. *S. myrtilifolia* (ssp.) *curtiflora* Rose, Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb. 3: 573. 1896. *S. pseudocordata* Rydb. Fl. Colo. 94. 1906.

Description of species

Erect shrubs 0.6-2-4 m tall; branches greyish brown or dark reddish brown, indumentum may persist for 2-3 years or the branches soon become glabrate, glaucous; branchlets usually densely white villous with long straight trichomes, becoming sparsely pubescent with straight and curved trichomes, sometimes glaucescent. Leaves narrowly elliptic to narrowly obovate, the largest mature leaves 3.2-4.5-6.8 cm long, 1-1.7-2.7 cm wide and 2-2.8-4.8 times as long as wide; apex broadly acute to obtuse or round; base round: margins glandular crenate or glandular crenate-serrulate; immature leaves reddish and villous; the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent, but midrib remaining pubescent with white or sometimes ferruginous trichomes, glossy, the lower side usually glabrescent, rarely sparsely villous, glossy, pale green, non-glaucous. the leaves becoming brownish on drying; petioles



Map 38 *Salix novae-angliae*

2.5-3.7 mm long, yellow green, pubescent adaxially: stipules semi-ovate 0.5-2-7 mm long, margins glandular and more or less crenate, Aments coetaneous, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.5-2 cm long, floriferous branchlets about 3 mm long; stamens 2, filaments about 2.5-4 mm long, glabrous: anthers 0.4-0.7 mm long. Pistillate aments (1.5) 2.2-3-4.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.5-1-1.8 cm long; pistils 4-5.5 mm long, green, glabrous, capsules 4.4-6.4 mm long; styles 0.5-0.9 mm long: stigmas 0.2-0.4 mm long; stipes 0.8-1.4 mm long, glabrous: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.2-0.4 mm long, about 0.25 times as long as stipe; bracts oblong, apex rounded, 0.7-0.9 mm long, bicolour. apex dark brown and tawny below, or uniformly brown, glabrescent or pubescent on both sides with long wavy trichomes.

Habitat

Salix thickets on shores of lakes, streams, and rivers with *Betula glandulosa*-*Alnus* or *Populus balsamifera*: prairie margins; muskegs.

Range

Boreal: Central Alaska; southern half of Yukon Territory and adjacent Northwest Territories; southward in the cordillera to California; eastward to Saskatchewan [Map 38].



 Discussion

Salix novae-angliae is characterized by erect shrubs 0.6-2-4 m tall: leaves green on both sides, sometimes pale beneath but non-glaucous. often drying brownish, margins glandular crenate; pistils glabrous, stipes about 1 mm long and about 4 times as long as the nectary.

This species is closely related to *S. myrtillifolia* and has long been confused with it in Alaska and the Yukon. However, it has been evident to students of western Canadian flora and Alaskan flora that there are two related elements in this area, one a low, spreading shrub (*S. myrtillifolia*) and the other a tall shrub (*S. novae-angliae*). In 1943 Hulten recognized the tall shrub as *S. myrtillifolia* var. *pseudomyrsinites* and contrasted it with *S. pseudocordata* with which it is probably synonymous. Hulten's comments on this taxon confused students of the group because he stated that the styles are 1 mm long or longer, whereas they are 0.5-0.9 mm long, and that they have glaucous leaves, whereas they are non-glaucous. In 1968 Hulten stated that var. *pseudomyrsinites* has "acute, long leaves and longer styles" and that the variety seems to represent hybrid forms. I agree with his morphological differences, but I know of no evidence that suggests that this taxon represents hybrid forms. Raup (1959) also commented on the binary nature of *S. myrtillifolia* but noted that the taller plants were connected with the shorter plants by a series of transitional forms. My studies have not led to the same conclusion, and I am able to describe a combination of characteristics which can be used to distinguish *S. novae-angliae* from *S. myrtillifolia* (Table 14).

The characteristics of plant height and leaf pubescence are usually diagnostic and, when combined with style and stipule length, permit the identification of all specimens. It is hoped that distinguishing these species will result in eco-geographical information that will further improve our understanding of their taxonomy.

There is a serious nomenclatural problem associated with *S. novae-angliae* and *S. myrtillifolia* which can only be resolved by a study of the Drummond, Bourgeau, Richardson and Burke material originally studied by Andersson (1858), and by the typification of his taxa. I have seen one specimen, Drummond 665, Rocky Mountains (NY), which was originally determined by Andersson as *S. myrsinites* L. and was probably a part of the original material on which the inadmissible names *S. myrsinites* (ssp.) *S. pseudomyrsinites* or *S. myrsinites* (ssp.) *S. curtiflora* were based. These names were later changed to *S. novae-angliae* [ssp.] *S. pseudomyrsinites* and *S. novae-angliae* [ssp.] *S. pseudocordata*, respectively [Andersson 1867]. The Drummond specimen is typical of what is usually called *S. pseudocordata* in western Canada, a name which represents, at least in part, Andersson's *S. novae-angliae*. Until further original material can be studied, it seems best to assume that Andersson's name, *S. novae-angliae*, circumscribes two recognizable elements: one is *S. novae-angliae* (*S. pseudocordata* or *S. myrtillifolia* var. *pseudomyrsinites*) and the other is *S. myrtillifolia*. Until the nomenclatural problems surrounding Andersson's intraspecific names can be resolved and until his original specimens can be restudied, the recognition of *S. novae-angliae* and *S. myrtillifolia* as species will emphasize their distinctness and



Saiix pyrifolia Anderss. Pistillate specimen, Argus 7481, 9 VII 1969, Big Country Pond, Newfoundland. GWA (left) and staminate specimen, Argus 6079 (right)

Table 14 Comparison table: *Salix novae-angliae* and *S. myrtilifolia*

Characteristics	<i>novae-angliae</i>	<i>myrtilifolia</i>
habit	tall shrubs, 1-4 m tall	low. decumbent shrubs less than 1 m tall
leaf pubescence	juvenile and mature leaves pubescent at least on upper midrib	leaves glabrous
leaf length	3.2-4.5-6.8 cm	2.5-5 cm
leaf colour	paler beneath	green to pale beneath
stipule length	1-5 mm	minute to 1-2 mm
style length	0.5-0.9 mm	0.3-0.5 mm

will avoid some of the confusion associated with the names *S. pseudocordata* and *S. myrtilifolia* var. *pseudomyrsinites*.

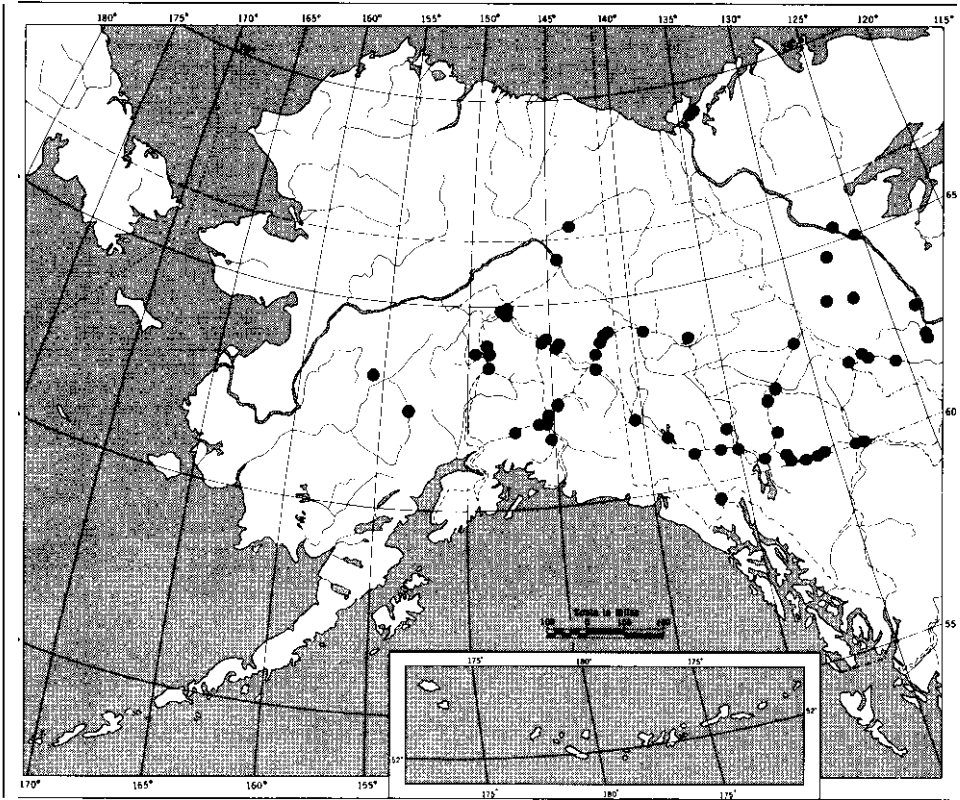
30. *SALIX MYRTILLIFOLIA* Anderss

S. myrtilifolia Anderss. *Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh.* (Stockh.) 15: 132. 1858.

S. novae-angliae Anderss. [ssp.] *S. myrtilifolia* Anderss. *Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.* 6: 162. 1867. *S. novae-angliae* Anderss. *y* (var.) *myrtilifolia* Anderss. *in* DC. *Prodr.* 16(2): 253. 1868.

Description of species

Low shrubs 1-9 dm tall, usually decumbent or trailing and rooting along stem; branches greyish brown, glabrescent; branchlets greenish brown to dark reddish brown, glossy, sparsely pubescent with short curved trichomes, sometimes more or less glaucous; buds sparsely pubescent, sometimes glaucous. Leaves narrowly elliptic to narrowly obovate, the largest mature leaves 2-3.3-5.1 cm long, 0.9-1.5-2.2 cm wide and 1.7-2.2-3.6 times as long as wide: apex broad, the sides forming an acute angle but the tip round; base round or cuneate; margins glandular crenate to glandular crenate-serrulate: immature leaves glabrous, sometimes reddish and translucent: the upper side of mature leaves green, glossy and glabrous, the lower side pale green, glossy and glabrous, the leaves sometimes blackening **on** drying: petioles 1.5-8 mm long, tawny and glabrous: stipules narrowly elliptic, 0.2-1.8 (3) mm long, margins glandular, glabrous. Aments coetaneous, on short, leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.3-3.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 2-7 mm long; stamens 2, filaments about 2.5 mm long, glabrous; anthers 0.3-0.5-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 1.3-4.2 cm long, floriferous branchlets 3-10 mm long: pistils 3-3.5 mm long, glabrous and green, capsules 4-6 mm long, greenish or tawny: styles 0.3-0.5 mm long: stigmas about 0.2 mm long, 2 horseshoe-shaped lobes; stipes 0.6-1.6 mm long, glabrous: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.2-0.4 mm long, 0.1-0.5 times as long as stipe: bracts narrowly



Map 39 *Salix myrtilifolia*

oblong, apex rounded, 0.4-1.1 mm long, dark brown or bicolour, darker brown to black at apex and tawny below, glabrous to sparsely pubescent abaxially. sparsely pubescent with long straight or curly trichomes adaxially.

Habitat

Muskegs: fens; wet lake margins; wet river banks: subalpine *Picea glauca*-*Betula papyrifera* thickets.

Range

Boreal: Central Alaska; Mackenzie River Delta: southern half of Yukon Territory: eastward across boreal Canada to Newfoundland: south in the Rocky Mountains to British Columbia and Alberta (Map 39).

Discussion

Salix myrtilifolia is characterized by low, decumbent shrubs trailing in moss; leaves green on both sides, often drying brownish: very short styles (0.3-0.5 mm long): and bracts sparsely pubescent and shorter than the capsule bearing stipes. It is closely related to *S. novae-angliae*, which should be seen for discussion [Table 14].

Hulten (1968) maps three localities, outside the range presented here [Map 39], which I have not verified: Cape Beaufort, Okpilak River region and

Chignik. The first two records are highly suspect and are probably based on misidentifications. The latter record from the Alaska Peninsula may be correct, but I have not seen any specimens of *S. myrtilifolia* from this region; if the record is correct, it represents a significant range disjunction.

31. *SALIX PYRIFOLIA* Anderss.

S. pyrifolia Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 162. 1867

S. balsamifera Barr. ex Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. [Stockh.] 5: 125. 1858.

Description of species

Shrubs 1-3 m tall, branchlets glabrous, shiny, dark reddish brown, rarely greenish, drying black; buds and foliage with a balsam-like fragrance. Leaves narrowly elliptic, narrowly ovate to ovate, the largest mature leaves 3-6 (8.5) cm long, 2-3.5 (4) cm wide, and 1.6-2.5 times as long as wide; apex acute; base cordate to rounded; margins glandular serrulate on immature leaves, becoming coarsely serrate or crenate in age; immature leaves membranaceous and translucent. thinly pubescent or glabrescent, green on both sides or thinly glaucous beneath: mature leaves subcoriaceous, opaque, the lower surface reticulate veined and glaucous; petioles 7-15 mm long, pubescent, sometimes glandular at the distal end; stipules small, caducous. Aments coetaneous, on short, leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2-5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 5-7 mm long; stamens 2, filaments glabrous or pubescent at base Pistillate aments loosely flowered, 2.5-6 (9) cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.5-3cm long; pistils glabrous, capsules 5-9 mm long, spreading or reflexed; styles 0.5-1 mm long: stipes 2.5-4 mm long, nectary 1, adaxial; bracts oblong. 1.5 mm long, tawny and pilose.

Habitat

Muskegs: fens; wet lake and slough margins.

Range

Boreal: Known in Yukon Territory only from Palmer Lake on the western flanks of the Mackenzie Mountains; western Northwest Territories; northeastern British Columbia, eastward across boreal Canada to Newfoundland; south to northern New York (Map 40).

Discussion

Salix pyrifolia is characterized by membranaceous and translucent immature leaves, subcoriaceous mature leaves with a reticulate lower surface and often with a cordate base. The buds and foliage have a balsam-like fragrance.

This distinctive species is known in our area only from Palmer Lake in northern Yukon. This record is a considerably northward extension of its



Salix bebbiana Sarg. Cody 8083 (left) and *Argus* 13-62 (right)

known range. It should be sought elsewhere in the wet forests and fens of the Yukon and northwestern Northwest Territories.

Section 12. Vetrix Dumort.

32. *SALIX BEBBIANA* Sarg.

S. bebbiana Sarg. Gard. and For. 8: 463. 1895. (Type: Richardson *s.n.* NY).

S. rostrata Richards. Bot. App. in Frankl. Journ. 753. 1823, non Thuill. 1799.
S. cinerascens (var.) *occidentalis* Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. (Stockh.) 15: 122. 1858. *S. vayans* (ssp.) *cinerascens* (var.) *occidentalis* Anderss. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. 4: 16. 1858. *S. vagans* [ssp.] *S. rostrata* Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 87. 1867. *S. livida* var. *occidentalis* Gray, Man. Bot. 5th ed. 464. 1867. *S. livida* (var.) *rostrata* Dippel. Handb. Laubh. 2: 255. 1892. *S. depressa* L. ssp. *rostrata* Hiitonen, Mem. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 25: 82. 1950.

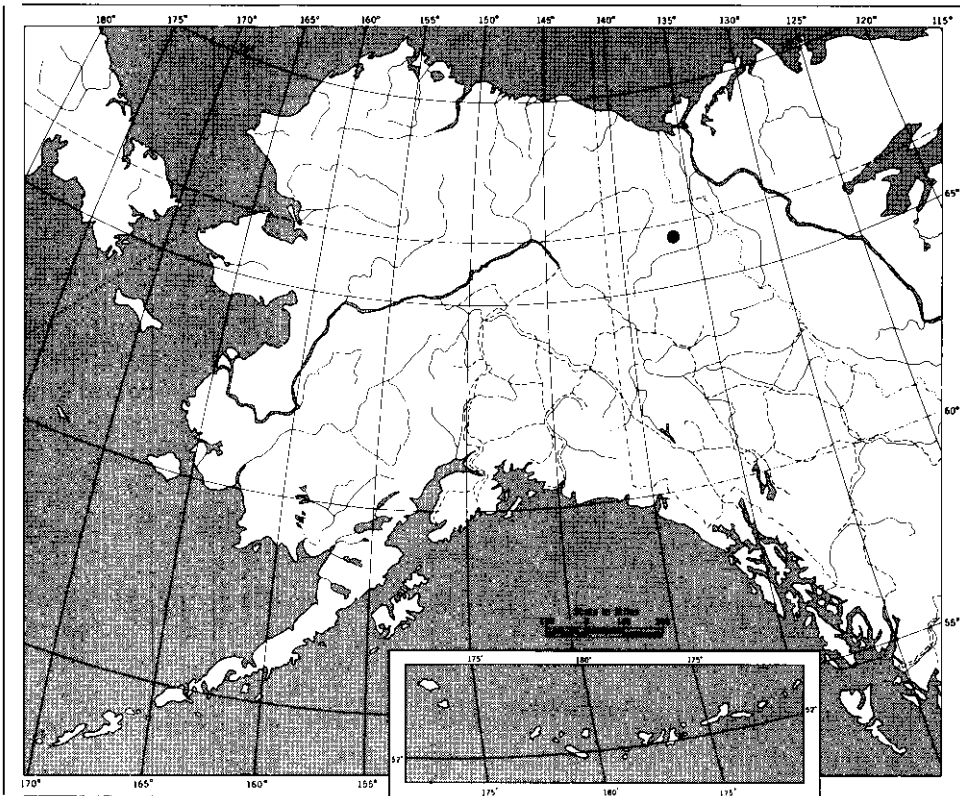
S. perrostrata Rydb, Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 2: 163. 1901. (Type: Rydberg 1018, NY). *S. rostrata* var. *perrostrata* Fern. Rhodora 16: 177. 1914. *S. bebbiana* var. *perrostrata* Schneid. J. Arnold Arb. 2:71. 1920.

S. xerophila Flod. Bot. Not. 1930: 334. 1930.

S. bebbiana var. *depilis* Raup. Sargentia 6: 159. 1947. (Type: Raup & Soper 9306, A).

Description of species

Shrubs to small trees 0.5-10 m tall; branches divaricate, reddish brown, pubescent to glabrescent; branchlets densely pubescent with straggly trichomes. Leaves elliptic to obovate or narrowly ovate, the largest mature leaves 2.6-6 (7.2) cm long, 1.2 (3) cm wide and (1.8) 2.2-3.5 (3.9) times as long as wide; apex acute to obtuse, often conduplicate when pressed; base round to obtuse, rarely acute; margins entire to crenate, slightly revolute; the upper side of mature leaves pubescent with straight and wavy trichomes, or glabrescent, the lower side sericeous-lanate with short wavy trichomes or glabrescent, glaucous and rugose; petioles 2-9 (12) mm long, pubescent; stipules deciduous, (0.4) 1-5.6 mm long. Aments coetaneous or subprecocious, on short, leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 0.6-1.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 1-3 mm long; stamens 2, filaments about 6 mm long, glabrous and distinct: anthers 0.5-0.8 mm long. Pistillate aments 2.8-5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 3-15 mm long; pistils 5.5-7 mm long, long-beaked, greenish, rarely reddish, sericeous, capsules 5.5-8.5 mm long, glabrescent to sparsely pubescent; styles 0.1-0.4 mm long; stigmas 0.4-0.7 mm long, 2.4-lobed; stipes 2.8-4.8 mm long, pubescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.4-0.5 mm long, about 0.1 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong, apex acuminate, 1.2-3.2 mm long, tawny, rarely reddish at apex, sparsely pubescent becoming glabrescent.



Map 40 *Salix pyrifolia*

Habitat

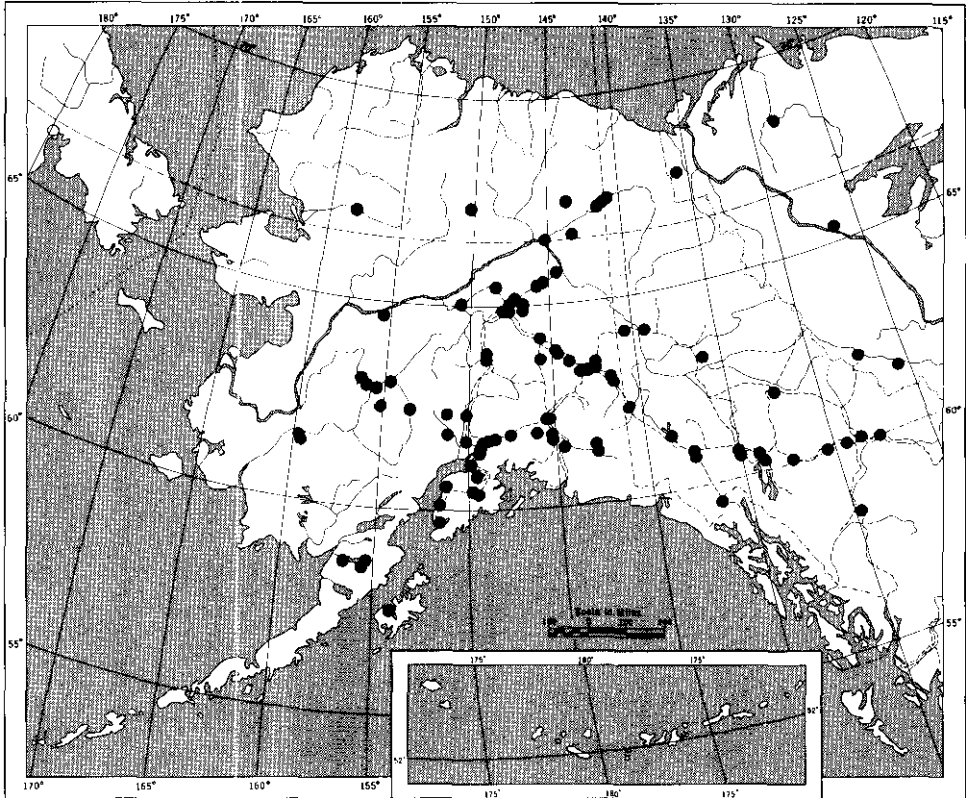
Riverine and upland forests with *Picea glauca*. *Betula papyrifera*, *Populus tremuloides*: wet lowland thickets; *Picea mariana* muskegs; prairie margins; dry south-facing slopes; disturbed areas, such as roadsides and burns.

Range

Boreal, temperate: Central Alaska; eastern Alaska Peninsula; Kodiak Island; Kenai Peninsula; absent in Pacific coastal Alaska from Prince William Sound to southeastern Alaska; southern half of Yukon Territory and adjacent Northwest Territories; transcontinental in boreal and temperate Canada; south in the cordillera to Arizona and New Mexico; eastward across northern United States; Eurasia: Kola Peninsula to Chukotsk Peninsula (Map 41).

Discussion

Salix bebbiana is one of the most common willows in the forested part of Alaska and the Yukon. It is characterized by rugose leaves with entire to crenate margins, deciduous stipules, pistils on very long stipes (2.8-4.8 mm



Map 41 *Salix bebbiana*. Circle based on Skvortsov, 1966, as *S. xerophila*

long). nectaries about 0.1 times as long as the stipes, and tawny bracts.

There is considerable variation in leaf and branchlet pubescence and in leaf rugosity within *S. bebbiana*. This variation has provided the basis for the description of a series of progressively more glabrescent taxa, from the pubescent and rugose-leaved var. *bebbiana* to the glabrescent, plane-leaved var. *perrostrata* to the almost glabrous var. *depiiis*. In the material that I have studied from Alaska and the Yukon, about 60 per cent are of the pubescent form and 40 per cent of the glabrescent form, with numerous intermediates. In the opinion of many authors, including Hulten (1943), Raup (1959), and Argus (1964), these variants are not worthy of taxonomic recognition and are considered here to be synonyms of *S. bebbiana*.

In 1950 Hiitonen decided, without presenting adequate documentation, that *S. bebbiana* should be regarded as a subspecies of its European relative and proposed the name *S. depressa* ssp. *rostrata*. In 1967 Hulten concurred in this judgement, also without providing explanation or justification. The proposal of this combination is unfortunate, for it further compounds a nomenclatural tangle which must be resolved. Linnaeus described *S. depressa* in 1753 and compared it with *S. caprea*: in the second edition of *Species Plantarum* (1763) he modified this view and decided that it was a variety of *S. lanata* (Skvortsov 1966). According to Enander (1907) the type material



Salix scouleriana Barr. Argus 6086 [left] and Argus 6840 (right)

of Linnaeus' *S. depressa* is a mixture of *S. caprea* and some hybrid form (Schneider 1917). It was Fries (1832) who used the name *S. depressa* to refer to the taxon under consideration. However, since he did not see the Linnaean type material, Skvortsov (1966) argues that we have no more reason for accepting Fries' view than that Linnaeus. In 1806 *S. starkeana* was described by Willdenow. This was followed by the description of two additional, but synonymous, names, *S. livida* Wahlenberg (1812) and *S. vagans* Andersson (1858). The name *S. starkeana* was accepted for the European taxon by Rechinger in *Flora Europea* (1964) and by Skvortsov in *Flora Arctica URSS* (1966). In addition, they both recognized a second taxon with a northern European-Asian distribution, *S. xerophila*, which differs from *S. starkeana* in that it has more pubescent leaves and branchlets, longer petioles (6-8 mm long) and pubescent filaments (Rechinger 1964). Skvortsov observes that these two taxa are connected by transitional forms, but prefers to treat *S. xerophila* as a separate species. He notes further that *S. xerophila* is very closely related, if not identical, to *S. bebbiana* — an observation with which I am in complete agreement. I have examined material of *S. xerophila* from Asia (in CAN and US) and I cannot distinguish it from the North American *S. bebbiana*. I therefore suggest that these names be treated as synonyms. However, this suggestion would not solve the problem of the correct application of *S. depressa* or of the taxonomic relationship between *S. bebbiana* and *S. starkeana*. I am inclined to recognize *S. starkeana* and *S. bebbiana* as distinct species in conformity with some recent taxonomic treatments (Rechinger 1964; Skvortsov 1966, 1968).

33. SALIX SCOULERIANA Barr.

- S. scouleriana* Barr. in Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 145. 1838. (Type: Scouler s.n. photo and frag. A).
- S. brachystachys* var. *scouleriana* Anderss. *in* DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 224. 1868. *S. flavescens* var. *scouleriana* Bebb. Bot. Gaz. 7: 129. 1882.
- S. flavescens* Nutt. N. Am. Sylva 1: 65. 1843, non Host, 1828. *S. nuttallii* Sarg. Gard. and For. 8: 463. 1895. *S. scouleriana* var. *flavescens* Henry, Fl. So. B.C. 98. 1915.
- S. stagnalis* Nutt. N. Am. Sylva 1: 66. 1842.
- S. brachystachys* Benth. Pl. Hartw. 336. 1857. *S. scouleriana* var. *brachystachys* M.E. Jones, Willow Fam. 15. 1908.
- S. capreoides* Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. (Stockh.) 15: 120. 1858. *S. flavescens* var. *capreoides* Bebb, Gard. and For. 8: 373. 1895. *S. nuttallii* var. *capreoides* Sarg. Gard. and For. 8: 463. 1895.
- S. scouleriana* var. *poikila* Schneid. J. Arnold Arb. 2: 12. 1920. *S. scouleriana* f. *poikila* Schneid. J. Arnold Arb. 3: 76. 1922.

S. scouleriana var. *coetana* Ball. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 24: 73. 1934. (Type: Thompson 9297, A).

S. scouleriana var. *thompsoni* Ball. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 24: 75. 1934.

Description of species

Shrubs 2-7 m tall or trees 10-20 m tall and up to 7.2 dm in diameter at base; branches dark reddish brown to yellow brown, glossy, usually remaining pubescent for 2-3 years; branchlets greenish brown to brown, velutinous to villous-lanate. Leaves obovate, elliptic to narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves 5-6.5-8 cm long, (1.3) 2-3 cm wide and (2.1) 2.4-3.3 (4.9) times as long as wide; apex acute to round with acute tip, acuminate in narrower leaves; base cuneate; margins usually entire and distantly glandular, to irregularly glandular serrulate or subcrenate, revolute; immature leaves velutinous to villous-lanate; the upper side of mature leaves pubescent, becoming glabrate, dark green and glossy, the lower side sericeous, sometimes sparsely so, with appressed white and/or ferruginous trichomes, sometimes sparsely to densely white villous, glaucous; petioles 5-10 mm long, 8-19 mm long on vigorous leaves, tawny and velutinous becoming reddish brown and sparsely pubescent; stipules minute to 0.8-3.5 mm long, 3.2-10 mm long on vigorous shoots, half ovate, glandular serrulate, dark green and glossy above, pubescent beneath. Aments precocious, often on short, leafy or bracteate, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.5-4 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0-3-7 mm long; stamens 2, filaments 5-6 mm long, glabrous to very sparsely pubescent at base; anthers 0.5-1 mm long. Pistillate aments 1.5-5 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.2-2.5-15 mm long; pistils 4-8.5 mm long, grey green, densely sericeous, capsules 4.5-11 mm long, beak long and slender, tawny, sericeous, coma surrounding seeds often rusty coloured; styles 0.2-0.5 mm long; stigmas 0.6-1.2 mm long, 2-lobed, about 2 times as long as style; stipes 0.8-2 mm long, sericeous; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.2-0.7 mm long, 0.33-0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly elliptic, apex acuminate, 2-4.5 mm long, dark brown to black, sometimes bicolour. villous on both sides with long straight trichomes about 2 times as long as bract.

Habitat

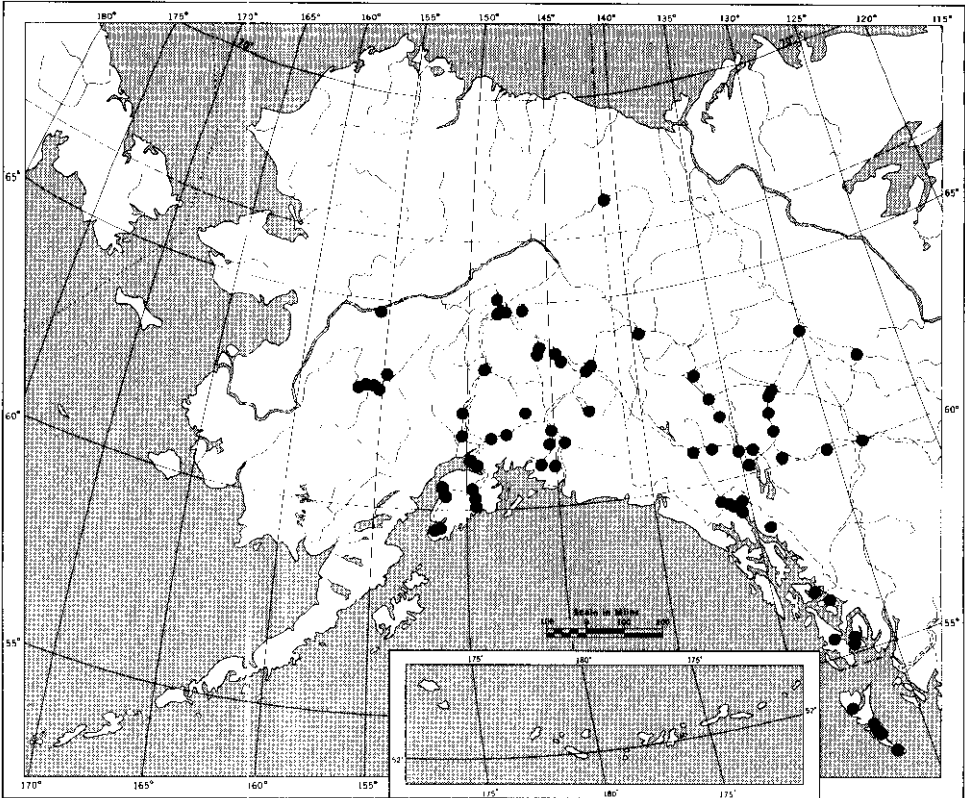
Dry *Pinus contorta* and *Picea mariana* forests; muskegs; mature woods at edges of rivers and lakes; *Salix* thickets; meadows; disturbed areas.

Range

Boreal: Central Alaska: Kenai Peninsula; southeastern Alaska; Yukon Territory; southward to British Columbia, California, and New Mexico; eastward in the boreal forest to Manitoba and South Dakota (Map 42).

Discussion

Salix scouleriana is a precocious flowering species characterized by velutinous branchlets, usually obovate leaves with appressed, white and ferruginous trichomes or densely white villous beneath; pistils long-beaked and stigmas about 2 times as long as the styles.

Map 42 *Salix scouleriana*

This species is part of a complex including the eastern North American *S. discolor* Muhl. and *S. humilis* Marsh., the Eurasian *S. caprea* L. and the European *S. coetanea* Flod. It is possible that, as Cronquist (1964) states, "Monographic study may show these [*S. discolor* and *S. caprea*] to be geographic phases of a single species. . . ." However, I would urge the requisite "monographic study" he made before any new combinations are proposed. A disjunction exists in western Alaska and eastern Siberia between the ranges of *S. caprea* and *S. scouleriana*, so that evidence of intergradation will not be readily available and the taxa have different chromosome numbers; *S. caprea* is $2n = 38$ (Blackburn and Heslop-Harrison 1924) and *S. scouleriana* is $2n = 76$ (Suda and Argus 1968) or $2n = \text{ca. } 114$ (Taylor and Mulligan 1968).

The pubescence on the underside of mature leaves is of two types. The most common type consists of glossy, sericeous pubescence composed of appressed white and ferruginous trichomes. The ferruginous trichomes are very conspicuous and give the leaves their characteristic "rusty" appearance. It has been observed that some ferruginous trichomes are glandular and that a reddish drop may form at their base, or that several trichomes may be matted together. Not all ferruginous trichomes are glandular and this observation requires further study. The second type consists of densely villous pubescence composed of curly, white trichomes and is the basis of the name var.



Salix planifolia Pursh ssp. *planifolia*. Flowering pistillate specimen. Calder 24404 (left) and fruiting pistillate specimen. Argus 5052 (right)

Table 15 Comparison table: *Salix scouleriana* and *S. sitchensis*

Characteristics	<i>scouleriana</i>	<i>sitchensis</i>
	glaucous beneath	non-glaucous beneath
branchlets	tenacious and more sparsely pubescent	brittle and densely sericeous
stipule length	0.8-3.5(10) mm	minute to 0.4-1.5 mm
stamen number	2	1
style length	0.2-0.5 mm	0.5-0.8 mm
stigma length	0.6-12 mm	0.1-0.2 mm

poikila. This type of pubescence commonly occurs on leaves of sprout shoots or on shoots borne on this year's branchlets, and both pubescence types may occur on the same plant. Leaves with the densely white villous pubescence resemble *S. sitchensis*, and confusion may occur if only vegetative material is available. The two species may be distinguished as in Table 15.

Section 13. *Arbuscella* Ser. ex Dubv

34a. *SALIX PLANIFOLIA* Pursh ssp. *PLANIFOLIA*

S. planifolia Pursh. **Fl. Am.** Sept. 2: 611. 1814.

S. phyllicifolia L. ssp. *planifolia* Hiitonen, *Mem. Soc. Faun. Fl. Fenn.* 25: 82. 1950.

S. chlorophylla Anderss. *Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.* 6: 138. 1867. (possibly *S. discolor*, at least in part).

S. monica Bebb. *in S. Wats. Bot. Calif.* 2: 90. 1879. (Type: Bolander *s.n.* F). *S. planifolia* var. *monica* Jeps. *Man. Fl. Pl. Calif.* 265. 1923. *S. chlorophylla* var. *monica* Flod. *Sv. Vet. Akad. Ark. Bot.* 29A: 33. 1939.

S. nelsonii Ball, *Bot. Gaz.* 40: 379. 1905. (as *nelsoni*). (Type: Nelson 7580, NY). *S. chlorophylla* var. *nelsonii* Flod. *Sv. Vet. Akad. Ark. Bot.* 29A: 34. 1939. *S. planifolia* var. *nelsonii* Ball ex E. C. Smith, *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 27: 246. 1942.

S. pennata Ball, *Bot. Gaz.* 60: 45. 1915. (Type: Suksdorf 15, US). *S. phyllicifolia* var. *pennata* Cronquist, in Hitchcock, Cronquist, Ownbey and Thompson, *Vas. Pl. Pacific NW.* 2: 63. 1964.

Description of species

Shrubs 1-4 m tall; branches dark brown to reddish brown, glabrescent, sometimes glaucous, epidermis exfoliating; branchlets brownish to greenish brown, glossy, glabrous or densely villous to sparsely pubescent, sometimes glaucous. Leaves elliptic to narrowly elliptic, the largest mature leaves 3.5-4.9

(6.5) cm long, 0.9-1.5 (2.2) cm wide and 3-4.7 times as long as wide; apex acute; base acute: margins subentire to glandular crenate, revolute especially near base; immature leaves reddish, sparsely pubescent or densely sericeous with white or white and ferruginous trichomes, non-glaucous at first but becoming progressively glaucous beneath from the apex; the upper side of mature leaves glabrescent, highly glossy and with impressed venation, the lower side sparsely pubescent with white or white and ferruginous trichomes, glaucous: petioles 3-7 (13) mm long. reddish or yellow; stipules narrowly elliptic, 0.8-2.8 mm long, margins glandular, glabrous. Aments precocious, sessile on branches or with 2-3 brown or greenish bracts at base. Staminate aments 1.5-3 (5) cm long: stamens 2, filaments about 7-8 mm long, glabrous; anthers 0.5-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 1.5-6 cm long; pistils 2-2.8 mm long, tawny, densely sericeous with white and/or ferruginous trichomes, capsules (3.2) 5.5-6 mm long, tawny or greenish, sparsely sericeous: styles 0.6-1.8 mm long; stigmas 0.4-0.5 (0.8) mm long, 2-4 linear lobes; stipes 0.5-0.6 mm long, pubescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.5-0.6 mm long, equal to or up to 3 times as long as stipe; bracts oblong, apex acute to rounded, 1.2-2 mm long, black to dark brown, pubescent on both sides with long straight trichomes about 2 times the length of the bract or rarely with shorter, curly trichomes.

Habitat

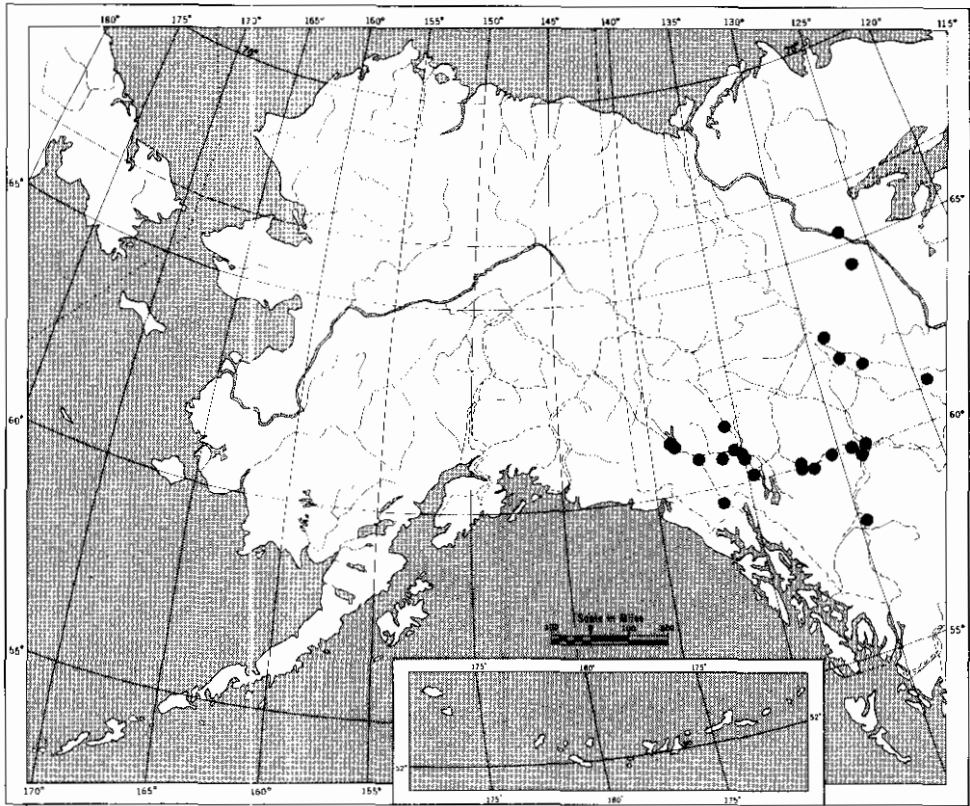
Common in *Salix* thickets and in *Carex* fens at edges of streams and lakes; *Picea mariana* muskegs; openings in *P. glauca* forests: arctic tundra in eastern Canada.

Range

Boreal, Arctic: Southern Yukon Territory, adjacent Northwest Territories and British Columbia: eastward through the boreal forest and the southern Canadian Arctic to Newfoundland; southward in eastern British Columbia to Alberta, California, and New Mexico: eastward to northeastern United States (Map 43).

Discussion

Hulten's report (1968, Map 47) of *Salix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia* (as *S. phyllicifolia* ssp. *planifolia*) from Alaska and the Mackenzie Delta region conflicts with the maps presented here. The Alaska records may be based on misidentified material of ssp. *pulchra*. However, it is possible that ssp. *planifolia* occurs in southeastern Alaska, between the Chugach Mountains and the Alaska Range, and should be sought there. I have seen extensive collections of *S. planifolia* from the Mackenzie Delta region and they are all referable to ssp. *pulchra*.



Map 43 *Salix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia*

34b. *SALIX PLANIFOLIA* ssp. *PULCHRA* (Cham.) Argus var. *PULCHRA*

- S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* (Cham.) Argus, *Can. J. Bot.* 47: 798. 1969
- S. pulchra* Cham. *Linnaea* 6: 543. 1831.
- S. phyllicoides* Anderss. *Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh.* (Stockh.) 15: 123. 1858.
- S. fulcrata* Anderss, *p. subglauca* Anderss. *in* DC. *Prod.* 16(2): 244. 1868.
- S. phyllicifolia* var. *subglauca* Boivin, *Natur. can.* 93: 437. 1966.
- S. pulchra* var. *looffiae* Ball. *Madrono* 6: 228. 1942. (Type: Loeff 1791, US).
- S. pulchra* var. *palmeri* Ball, *Madrono* 6: 229. 1942. (Type: Palmer 121, US).
- S. parallelinervis* Flod. *Sv. Vet. Akad. Ark. Bot.* 20A: 35. 1939. *S. pulchra* ssp. *parallelinervis* A. Skvortsov *Bull. Mosk. Obshch. Isp. Pri. Biol.* 66: 31. 1961.
- S. pulchra* ssp. *kalarica* A. Skvortsov *Bull. Mosk. Obshch. Isp. Pri. Biol.* 66: 31. 1961. (probably = ssp. *pulchra*).



Salix planifolia Pursh ssp. *pulchra* (Cham.) Argus var. *pulchra*. Pegau 94-68 (left) and Suda 248-66 (right)

Description of subspecies

Low shrubs prostrate to 0.1-1.8-3 m tall; branches glossy: branchlets rarely glaucescent; buds sometimes large and beaked. Leaves sometimes marcescent, commonly rhombic but often narrowly elliptic, elliptic or sometimes obovate, the largest mature leaves (2.2) 3.2-6 (7.5) cm long, (0.8) 1-2.3 (2.6) cm wide and (1.7) 2-3.6 (4.7) times as long as wide; apex acute to obtuse, sometimes acuminate; base acute to cuneate: margins entire or subentire sometimes glandular or glandular crenate: immature leaves glabrous or sparsely pubescent with white or ferruginous trichomes especially on midrib and toward margins: the upper side of mature leaves dark green and glabrous, the lower side glabrous: petioles 2.8-8-10 (15) mm long, glabrous or sparsely pubescent adaxially; stipules linear (2.4) 3.6-14 (32) mm long, equalling or exceeding petiole, distantly glandular serrulate, glabrous, glaucous abaxially. often persistent for 2-4 years. Anthers 0.4-0.6-0.8 mm long. Pistillate aments 1.2-2.5 cm long in flower, 2.5-8 cm long in fruit, floriferous branchlets absent but rachis sometimes elongated and bracteate with several dark brown or, rarely, green bracts: stipes 0.2-0.8 mm long: nectaries 0.4-1.2 mm long, yellow or reddish, 2-3 times as long as stipe.

Habitat

Range

Common throughout arctic and alpine tundra; open *Picea mariana*-lichen woodlands; *Salix*-*Betula* thickets on stream and lake margins; open *Picea glauca*-*Betula glanduosa* woodlands.

Arctic, subarctic, alpine: General throughout Alaska; uncommon in Yukon Territory and the Tanana River lowlands; absent from Aleutian Islands and southern coastal Alaska from Prince William Sound eastward; Asia: widespread from Novaya Zemlya to Chukotsk Peninsula (Map 44).

34c. *SALIX PLANIFOLIA* ssp. *PULCHRA* var. *YUKONENSIS*
(Schneid.) Argus

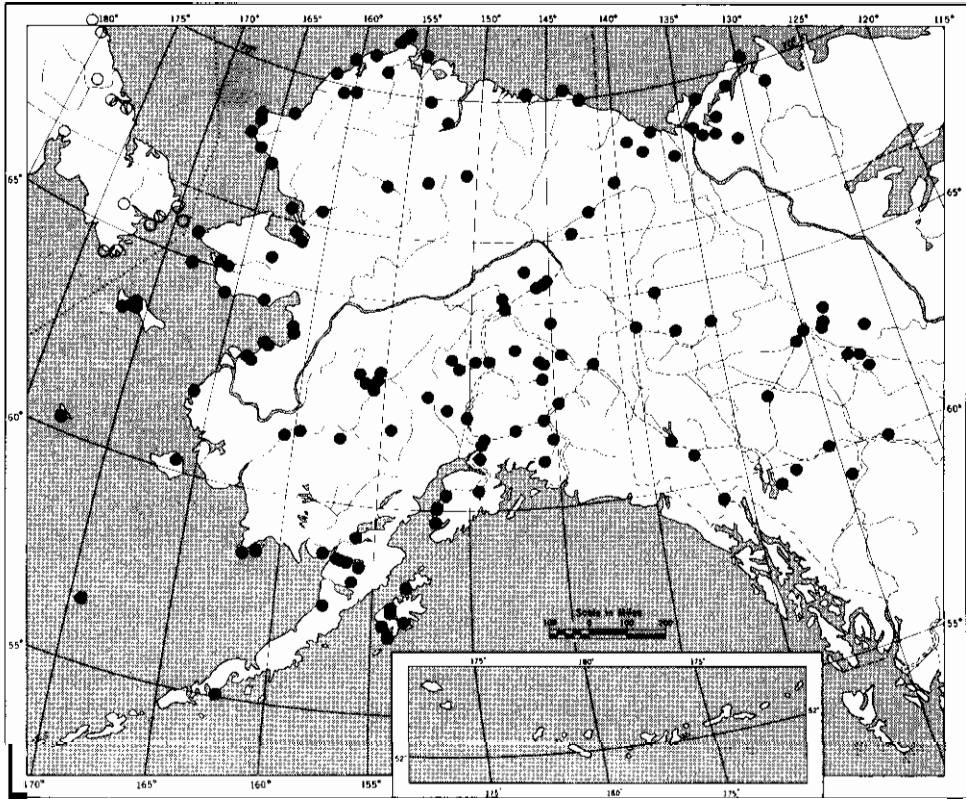
S. planifolia ssp. *pulchra* var. *yukonensis* [Schneid.] Argus, Can. J. Bot. 47: 800. 1969.

S. pulchra var. *yukonensis* Schneid. J. Arnold Arb. 1: 72. 1919. (Type: Eastwood 373, A).

S. anadyrensis Flod. Sv. Vet. Akad. Ark. Bot. 25A: 9. 1933. *S. pulchra* var. *anadyrensis* A. Skvortsov. Bull. Mosk. Obshch. Isp. Pri. Biol. 66: 30. 1961.

Description of variety

Differs from var. *pulchra* in shrubs 0.6-1.8-3 (4.5) m tall: branches glabrescent or with patches of villous indumentum, sometimes with persistent pubescence on 3-year-old stems; branchlets light brown, densely white grey



Map 44 *Salix planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* var. *pulchra*. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966, as *S. pulchra*

villous to sparsely pubescent, indumentum of white or sometimes white and ferruginous trichomes. Mature leaves usually pubescent on midrib with white or ferruginous trichomes; petioles persistently villous-tomentose with white and ferruginous trichomes; stipules glabrous or pilose.

Habitat

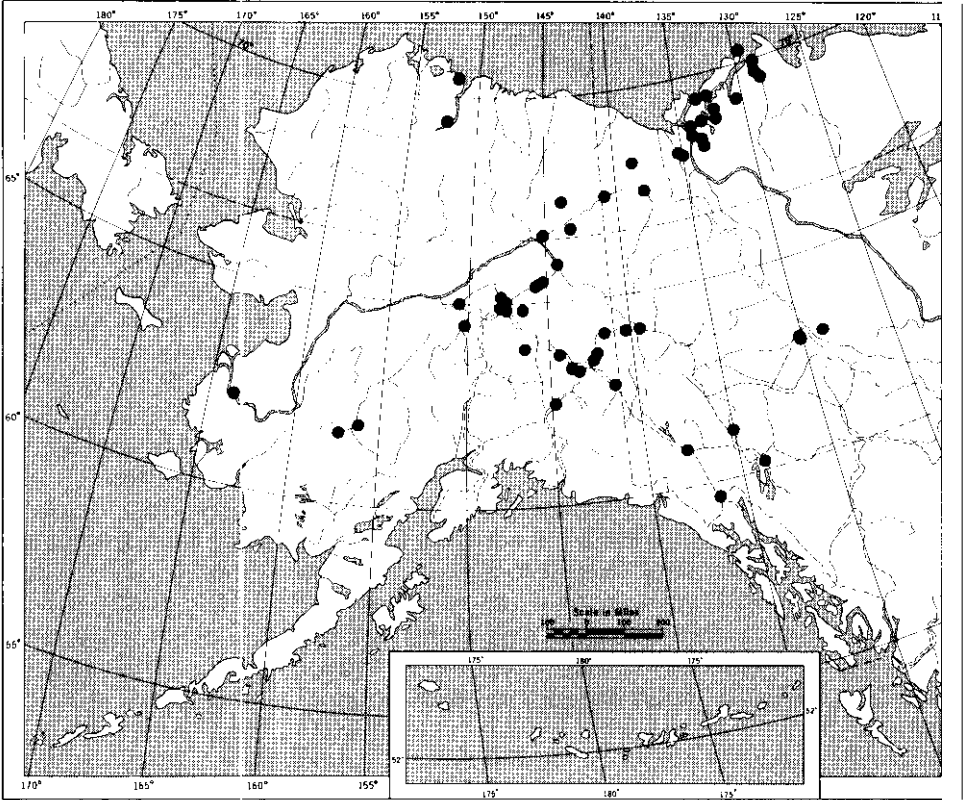
Salix thickets at edges of lakes and streams; *Picea mariana* muskegs; margins of *Carex fens*; *Betula papyrifera*-*Alnus crispa* woods; shrub-heath alpine tundra.

Range

Boreal, alpine: Yukon, Kuskokwim and Tanana Rivers and their tributaries; Umiat; northern Yukon to Anderson River, Northwest Territories; southern Yukon and adjacent British Columbia; Asia: (as var. *anadyrensis*) middle Indigirka River: middle and lower Kolmia, Anadyr, and Penzhina Rivers (Skvortsov 1961) (Map 45).

Discussion

In North America *Salix planifolia* consists of two races, a transcontinental ssp. *planifolia* and a northwestern ssp. *pulchra*. The races overlap and inter-



Map 45 *Salix planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* var. *yukonensis*

grade in southern Yukon and western Northwest Territories. These races are related to the European *S. phylicifolia* and to *S. bicolor*, which is restricted to the mountains of Europe from central Germany to northern Spain and Bulgaria. but is absent from the Alps (Rechinger 1964). The areas of ssp. *pulchra* and *S. phylicifolia* overlap in northern Russian between the Yenisei and Pechora Rivers (Skvortsov 1966. Maps 30 and 31). Within the Asian *S. pulchra* Skvortsov (1961) recognized two subspecies, ssp. *parallelinervis* and ssp. *kalarica* and one variety, var. *andyrensis*. I have seen specimens of the variety that were determined by Skvortsov and I consider them to be equivalent to var. *yukonensis*. The ssp. *parallelinervis*. which is characterized by smaller stipules, the presence of a short floriferous branchlet and lateral veins of leaves paralleling the margin, seems to me to be confluent with ssp. *pulchra* and, at the most, deserving of varietal status; however, no new combination is proposed here. Similarly, ssp. *kalarica*. which occurs between the Stanov-highlands and Dshugdshuria and is characterized by large leaves which are pilose beneath, small stipules and yellow shoots, could be assigned varietal status. I have not seen specimens of this taxon and therefore no new combination is proposed.

The relationship between the North American *S. planifolia* and the European *S. phylicifolia* requires detailed consideration. There are three facets to

the question: the first is the uncritical proposal of new taxa; the second is the failure to recognize the relationship between *S. planifolia* and *S. pulchra*; the third is a consideration of differences between *S. planifolia* and *S. phyllicifolia*.

In 1950 Hiitonen proposed the new combination *S. phyllicifolia* ssp. *planifolia*. giving as an explanation Heribert-Nilsson's observation that *S. phyllicifolia* consisted of a number of diverse forms, some of which diverge more from *S. phyllicifolia* than does the North American *S. planifolia*, and then concluding that the North American taxon must therefore be a subspecies. Unfortunately, this decision to form a new combination was not based on a thorough study of the problem, and once a new name is in the literature, it assumes an importance of its own and may be accepted by later authors who assume that the combination was the result of careful study. Cronquist (1964) and Hulten (1967 and 1968) have accepted the Hiitonen name, and others, including Boivin (1967) and Breitung (1957). came to this conclusion independently. However, no one has presented evidence in support of his opinion. The willingness to accept these taxa as conspecific was probably aided by Raup's citation (1959) of two specimens reputedly representing *S. phyllicifolia*, one from Pine Creek, Yukon, and a second from Aniak, Alaska. I have restudied the first specimen (Raup & Raup 11785. ALA 20026) and it is simply *S. glauca*; the second specimen was not available at the Gray Herbarium and I cannot comment on it. As far as I can determine, there are no authentic specimens which support the occurrence of *S. phyllicifolia* in North America.

In the European literature *S. phyllicifolia* and *S. pulchra* are generally considered to be distinct species, distinguishable mainly on the basis of the very prominent, linear stipules of *S. pulchra*. Rechinger (1964) separated the two on the basis of habit and habitat with *S. pulchra* included with, "low shrubs of Arctic or high mountains; catkins terminal or sub-terminal" and *S. phyllicifolia* included with, "trees and shrubs usually of lower latitudes or lower altitudes; catkins lateral". Furthermore, he includes *S. pulchra* with *S. arctica* in subgenus *Salix* and *S. phyllicifolia* in subgenus *Caprisalix*. a separation which is clearly incorrect and which has tended to obscure the relationship which evidently does exist. Skvortsov (1961) does comment that within the area of overlap between *S. phyllicifolia* and *S. pulchra* intermediate types do occur, but he was able to distinguish the two on the basis of stipule size and did not see fit to combine the two taxa. However, he did include them in the same section (*Arbuscella* Duby).

In North America the morphological extremes of ssp. *planifolia* and ssp. *pulchra* may be distinguished on the basis of characteristics included in Table 16. In southern Yukon and western Northwest Territories there are intermediates which cannot be assigned to one taxon or the other, and when stipule length is compared with petiole length in a large number of specimens, the overlap and intergradation are graphically evident [Fig. 5]. While the generalization holds that the absolute and relative stipule lengths are diagnostic, there are also many exceptions. On the Haines Highway in northwestern British Columbia, in the region between the Three Guardsmen Pass and the Chilkat Pass, there is a series of intergrading populations of ssp. *planifolia* and ssp. *pulchra* in which considerable variation in stipule size and

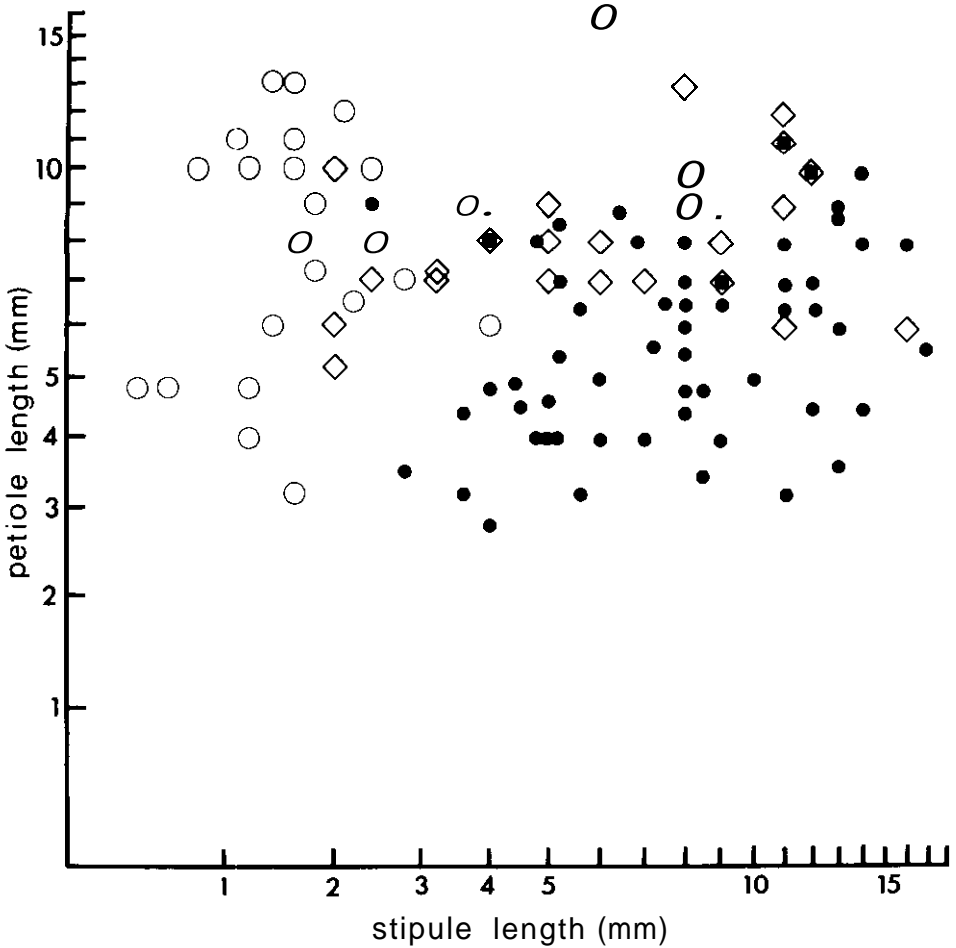


Fig. 5 A comparison of stipule and petiole length variation in *Salix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia* [circles], ssp. *pulchra* var. *pulchra* [dots] and ssp. *pulchra* var. *yukonensis* (diamonds). In these taxa there is no correlation between stipule length and petiole length.

Generally, ssp. *planifolia* and ssp. *pulchra* var. *pulchra* can be distinguished on the basis of stipule length, but there is some overlap which is further accentuated by var. *yukonensis*, which may have stipules 2-3 mm long. The scales are logarithmic.

presence is manifest. There are "typical" ssp. *pulchra* with large, linear stipules (Argus & Chunys 6786, 6761), others with one large, linear stipule per leaf or none (68191, others without stipules in 1967 but with old, persistent stipules from 1966 (6792), and yet others that are exstipulate (6790, 6771). The latter specimens are indistinguishable from ssp. *planifolia* except that the immature leaves are not as prominently pubescent as is usually the case in this taxon. Such diversity strongly suggests a hybrid swarm, which is further evidence of the closeness of the relationship between these taxa.

The patterns produced by a paper chromatographic analysis of crude leaf extracts (largely phenolic compounds) are very similar, and both taxa have

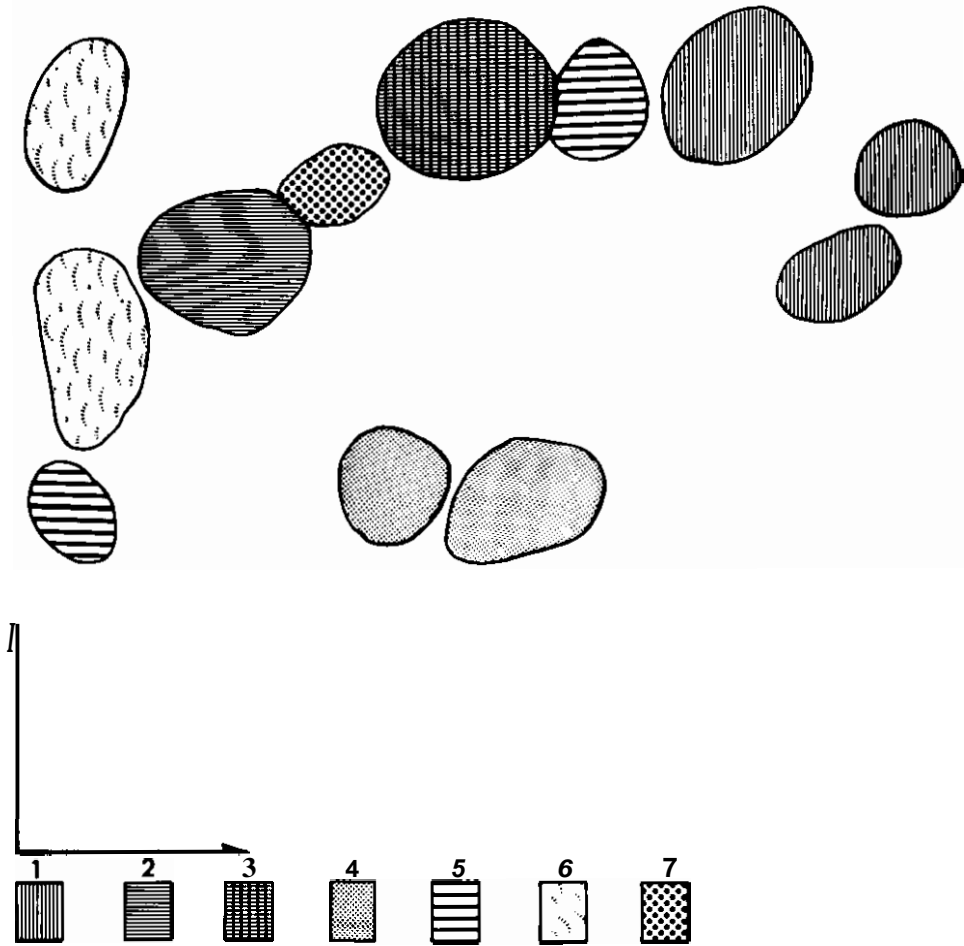


Fig. 6 A representative chromatographic pattern produced by paper chromatography of crude methanolic-HCl leaf extracts in *Salix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia* and ssp. *pulchra*. Colour code — (Ultraviolet light: Ultraviolet light after fuming with NH_4) — (1) blue: blue. (2) moderately absorbing: yellow. (3) intensely absorbing: intensely absorbing, (4) faintly absorbing: pink, (5) faintly absorbing: moderately absorbing. (6) pink: pink, (7) moderately absorbing: absent.

the very prominent absorbing spot near the centre (Fig. 6). Also, the chromosome number is the same for both taxa, $2n = 76$ (Suda and Argus 1968, 1969; Love and Love 1964). The report by Love (1954) of $2n = 152$ for *Salix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia* is not included here because it conflicts with later reports (including numerous unpublished counts by Suda) and because the voucher specimen is unavailable for verification of the identification.

Thus far I have demonstrated that ssp. *planifolia* and ssp. *pulchra* are so closely related that they intergrade within the area of overlap and may be regarded as races of the same species. The next question is, what is the relationship of these taxa to *S. phylicifolia*. In the first place it is significant that European taxonomists have long regarded these two taxa as distinct and that some would even place them into different subgenera (Rechinger 1964).

Table 16 Comparison table: *Saiix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia* and ssp. *pulchra*

Characteristics	ssp. <i>planifolia</i>	ssp. <i>pulchra</i>
stipules	narrowly elliptic, 0.8-2.8 mm long, shorter than the petioles	linear, 12.4) 3-6-14 (32) mm long, generally equalling or exceeding the petioles
immature leaves	sparsely to densely sericeous	sparsely pubescent or glabrous

Table 17 Comparison table: *Salix planifolia* ssp. *planifolia*, ssp. *pulchra* and *S. phylicifolia*

Characteristics	ssp. <i>planifolia</i>	ssp. <i>pulchra</i>	<i>phylicifolia</i>
floriferous branchlets	absent or the rachis may be elongated and bare or with 2-3 green bracts	absent or the rachis may be elongated and bare or with 2-3 green bracts	6-20 mm long. leafy
leaf margins	subentire to glandular crenate	entire to subentire, rarely glandular or glandular crenate	glandular serrulate
stipule length	0.8-2.8 mm	(2.4) 3.6-14 (32) mm	absent to minute, up to 3 mm long
petiole length	3.7 (13) mm	2.8-8-10 (15) mm	6-15 mm

Secondly, the chromosome number of *S. phylicifolia* is $2n = 114$ (Federova-Sarkissova 1946; Hakansson 1933; Heribert-Nilsson 1935) and $2n = 88$ (Blackburn and Heslop-Harrison 1924; Wilkinson 1944). This is in contrast to $2n = 76$ for ssp. *planifolia* and ssp. *pulchra*. Finally, morphologically these taxa may be distinguished on the basis of a number of characteristics [Table 17]. Admittedly, these characteristics are variable and exceptions are not unknown. However, since there are some characteristics which can serve to distinguish these taxa, and since there is a difference in chromosome number, there does seem to be ample reason for considering them as two species, at least until the group can be studied monographically.

Salix planifolia ssp. *pulchra* var. *yukonensis* can be distinguished from var. *pulchra* on the basis of a number of characteristics which were previously outlined, the most important of which is the densely white grey villous to sparsely pubescent branchlets. Similar variation in branchlet pubescence occurs in ssp. *planifolia*. but it lacks the geographical integrity of var. *yukonensis* and has therefore not been recognized taxonomically. To my knowledge there is no evidence that var. *yukonensis* is a hybrid or is influenced by hybridization. as suggested by Hulten (1968).

There are several varieties which have been based on differences in leaf shape, including var. *looffiae* and var. *palmeri*. However, in the light of the wide variation in leaf shape, often the product of the environment, these varieties do not deserve taxonomic recognition.



Salix arbusculoides Anderss. (A) Pistillate specimen, Argus 4753. (B) Vegetative specimen, Viereck 8054, (C) Staminate specimen, Viereck 7892. (D) Leaf, Viereck 8054

 35. *SALIX ARBUSCULOIDES* Anderss

S. arbusculoides Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 147. 1867.

S. arbusculoides var. *glabra* Anderss. Kg. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 6: 148. 1867.

S. humillima Anderss. *in* DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 248. 1868.

Description of species

Shrubs 1-4 m tall or trees 5-6 m tall, basal diameter up to 2.8 dm; branches slender, reddish brown, glossy, sometimes thinly glaucous, epidermis exfoliating; branchlets sparsely velutinous. indumentum of short erect or sometimes curly trichomes. Leaves narrowly ovate to very narrowly ovate or elliptic, the largest mature leaves (3.8) 6-7 (7.8) cm long, (0.7) 1-1.5 (1.8) cm wide and 3-6.5 times as long as wide; apex acute to narrowly acute or obtuse; base acute; margins glandular serrulate, sometimes distantly so; the upper side of mature leaves glossy and glabrous, the lower side sericeous with short, white or rarely ferruginous trichomes appressed and oriented toward apex, rarely glabrescent: petioles (3) 5-8 (11) mm long, reddish or yellowish; stipules 0.9-2.4 mm long, margins revolute, glandular, a white secretion often accumulating and drying at the base. Aments coetaneous or subprecocious, sessile or on short, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1.8-2.5 cm long, floriferous branchlets about 2 mm long and bearing several bract-like leaves; stamens 2, filaments about 3-4.8 mm long, glabrous, distinct; anthers about 0.5 mm long. Pistillate aments 2-7.5 cm long, loosely flowered with gaps between the "whorls" or densely flowered, floriferous branchlets 0-5 mm long: pistils 3-4.5 mm long, sericeous, capsules 4-5 mm long, sparsely sericeous with white and ferruginous trichomes; styles 0.3-0.5 mm long; stigmas 0.2-0.4 mm long, 4-lobed: stipes 0.6-0.9 mm long, velutinous; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.6-0.8 mm long, rod-like, equal to or slightly exceeding stipe; bracts oblong, apex obtuse or rounded, 0.8-1.2 mm long, pubescent on both sides with curly or long straight trichomes.

 Habitat

Stream banks; openings in *Picea glauca*-*Betula* forests: muskegs; *Salix* thicket at the edge of arctic and alpine tundra.

Range

Boreal: Common throughout central Alaska, Yukon Territory and adjacent Northwest Territories: not reaching the Pacific Coast; extending eastward throughout the boreal forest to Hudson Bay; southward in the eastern Rocky Mountains to north-eastern British Columbia and Alberta (Map 46).



Salix lanata L ssp. *richardsonii* IHook.) A. Skvortsov. (A) Flowering specimen, Little 18248. (B) Argus 5192. (C) Argus 616

Discussion

Salix arbusculoides is a common forest species characterized by narrowly elliptic leaves, distinctly glandular serrulate on the margins, glabrous above and sericeous beneath with short, straight, white or ferruginous trichomes oriented toward the apex. Occasional specimens have glabrescent or glabrous leaves and have been named var. *glabra* Anderss., but the taxonomic significance of this variation is doubtful. The styles are very short and the nectaries equal or slightly exceed the short stipes.

The Siberian *Salix boganiensis* Trautvetter (1847) seems to be closely related to *S. arbusculoides*, and further study may show that they are conspecific.

Section 14. *Lanatae* Koehne

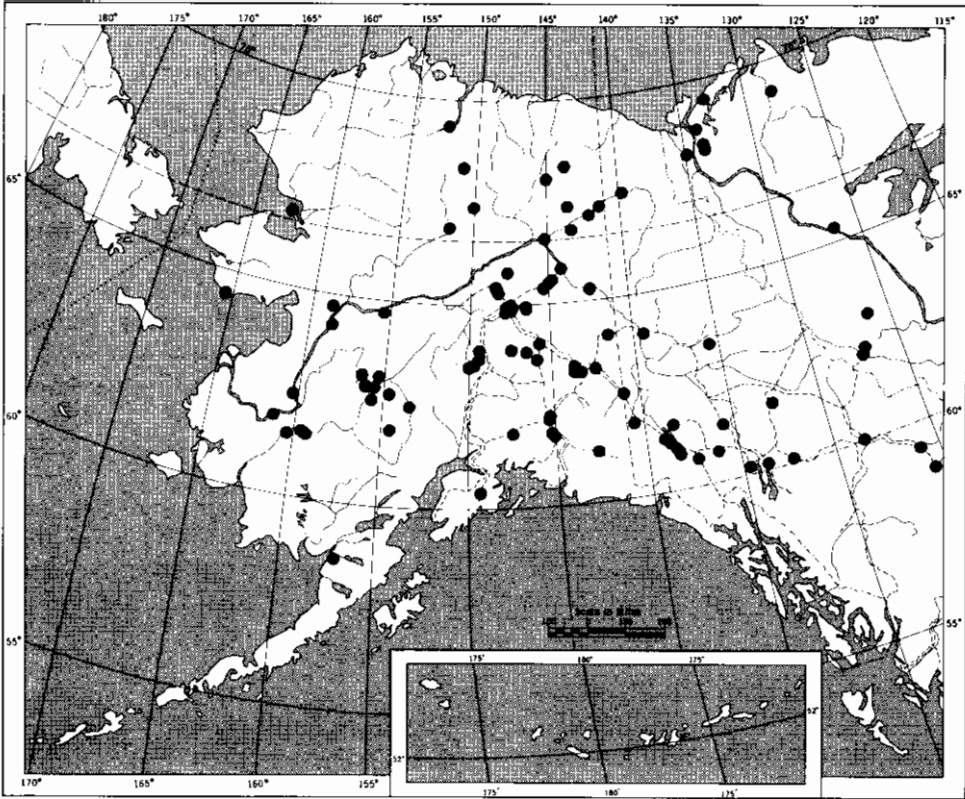
36. *SALIX LANATA* L. ssp. *RICHARDSONII* [Hook.] A. Skv.

S. lanata L. **ssp.** *richardsonii* [Hook.] A. Skvortsov, in Tolm. Fl. Arct. URSS 5: 103. 1966.

S. richardsonii Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 147. 1838.

Description of subspecies

Shrubs 0.6-3 (7) m tall; branches reddish brown, glossy, pubescent with persistent, greyish, coarse, spreading or matted indumentum; branchlets densely white lanate. Leaves elliptic, narrowly ovate to broadly obovate, the largest mature leaves (3) 3.8-6.8 (8) cm long, (1.1) 1.5-4 (7.3) cm wide and 1.1-2-2.8 times as long as wide; apex acute; base obtuse or acute to rounded, rarely inequilateral; margins entire or subentire to glandular serrulate or irregular crenate; immature leaves sometimes pubescent with ferruginous trichomes; the upper side of mature leaves glabrous or sparsely villous, the lower side glabrous or sparsely villous, glaucous, sometimes pale green; petioles 5-18 mm long, more or less lanate. yellow, sometimes purplish; stipules 6-17 (25) mm long, linear to ovate, base broad and sometimes irregularly lobed, margins glandular serrulate or prominently and irregularly toothed, apex inequilaterally attenuate, usually persistent for several years. Aments precocious, sessile on branches of previous year. Staminate aments 2.5-4.5 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 8-8.5 mm long, glabrous; anthers 0.6-0.7 mm long; nectaries 1, adaxial, 1-1.2 mm long. Pistillate aments 4.5-9.5 cm long, rachis densely white lanate at base: pistils 2.5-3.6 mm long, green and glabrous, capsules 4.5-7.2 mm long; styles 1.2-1.6 (3.2) mm long; stigmas 2-4-lobed, 0.4-1.2 mm long; stipes 0.2-0.5 mm long, pubescent; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.4-0.8 mm long, 2-3 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly obovate, apex acute or obtuse, 2-2.6 mm long, dark brown or rarely blackish, pubescent both sides with long, wavy, white or rarely yellow trichomes 2 times as long as bract.



Map 46 *Salix arbusculoides*

Habitat

Salix thickets on alluvial gravels or sands; thickets including *Picea mariana* and *Betula glandulosa* on mountain slopes; wet *Carex aquatilis* meadows.

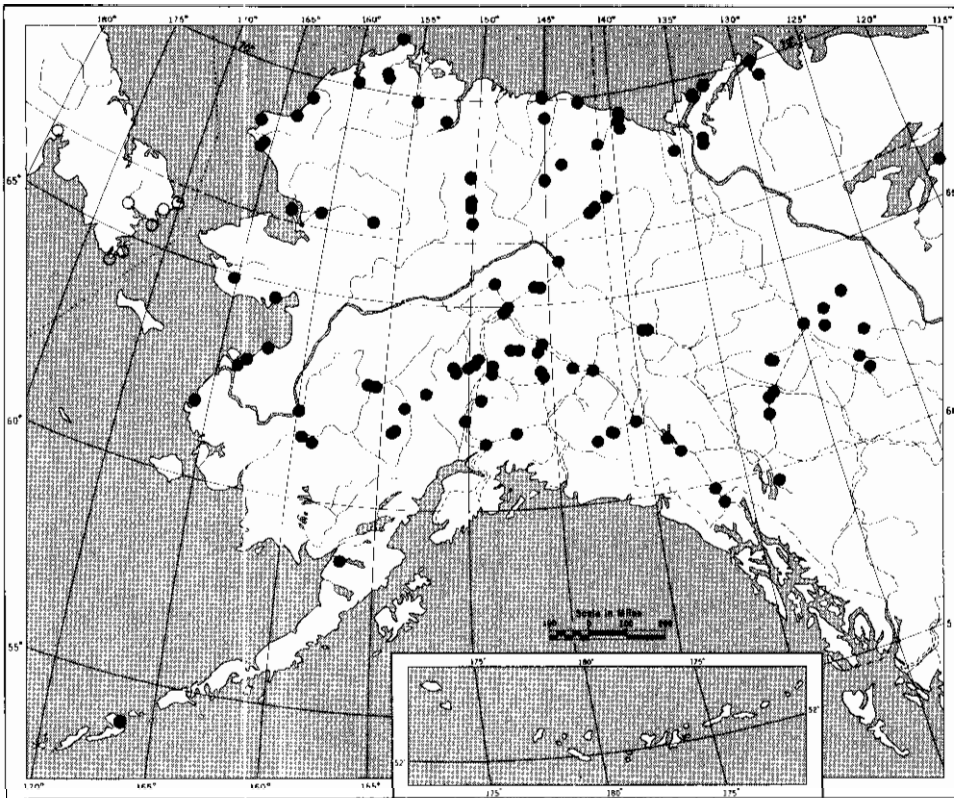
Range

Arctic, alpine: Throughout Alaska and Yukon Territory; absent from the Aleutian Islands and the Pacific coastal region; rare near the Arctic Coast of Alaska; southward to northern British Columbia; eastward across the Northwest Territories to Hudson Bay and Baffin Island (Map 47).

Discussion

Salix lanata ssp. *richardsonii* is characterized by persistent stipules which are broad at the base and have an inequilateral, attenuate apex, precocious aments, glabrous pistils and nectaries 2-3 times as long as the stipes. This taxon is similar morphologically to *S. barclayi* and *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra* from which it may be distinguished by the characteristics in Table 18.

The possibility of hybridization with *S. barclayi* has been discussed under that species. Hybridization with *S. alaxensis* var. *alaxensis* has been suggested as an explanation for the densely pubescent capsules on a specimen from Cape Thompson (Belson 87).



Map 47 *Salix lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*. Circles based on Skvortsov. 1966

Salix lanata ssp. *richardsonii* is the western North American-eastern Asian race of the Eurasian *S. lanata*. It is distinguished from ssp. *lanata* by its glabrous to glabrescent, smaller leaves and generally by aments with a whitish rather than yellowish pubescence. There is some variation in these characteristics even within North American material, and plants with distinctly pubescent mature leaves have been seen from Meade River (Argus 8 Chunys 5265). Kotzebue (Argus & Chunys 5972) and the lower Yukon River (Rouse 37). Specimens with yellowish bract pubescence have been seen from the Sheenjek River (Kessel S4). Kiana (Clark, 4 June 1937). Kennecott (Argus B3). Eureka Roadhouse (Anderson 8448) and Mile 132, Canol Road, Yukon Territory [Porsild & Beitung 9460]. Skvortsov (1966) regards these taxa as races because they intergrade in the region between the Lena and Enisey Rivers. They are evidently closely related, and it does seem to be appropriate to treat them as races of a single species. The eastern Canadian Arctic *S. calcicola* had also been reduced to a subspecies of *S. lanata* (Hulten 1967), thus organizing this circumpolar complex into three races. Hulten (1967). in making the latter combination, simply states by way of an explanation. "*S. lanata*, *S. richardsonii* and *S. calcicola* together form a circumpolar area of closely related taxa best regarded as races of one species." I am in agreement with these decisions, for they coincide with my impressions of these taxa.



Salix barrattiana Hook. *Argus* 6920 (branch) and *Argus* 644 (ament)

Table 18 Comparison table: *Salix lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, *S. barclayi* and *S. planifolia* ssp. *pulchra*

Characteristics	<i>lanata</i> ssp. <i>richardsonii</i>	<i>barclayi</i>	<i>planifolia</i> ssp. <i>pulchra</i>
stipules	persistent for several years	non-persistent	often persistent for 2-4 years
stipule shape	linear to ovate, broad at base, apex inequilateral	ovate to narrowly elliptic	linear, apex equilateral
flowering time	precocious	coetaneous	precocious
floriferous branchlets	none	present	none
bracts	dark brown to blackish	light brown to dark brown or bicolour	dark brown to blackish
immature leaf pubescence	white or ferruginous trichomes	only white trichomes	white or ferruginous trichomes
nectary length	2-3 times stipe	0.5 times stipe	2-3 times stipe
stipe length	0.2-0.5mm	0.4-1.4 mm	0.2-0.8mm
leaf shape	elliptic, narrowly ovate or broadly obovate	elliptic, obovate or rarely narrowly elliptic	rhombic to narrowly elliptic, elliptic or obovate
pistils	glabrous	glabrous	densely white sericeous
bract pubescence	white or yellow trichomes	white trichomes	white trichomes
leaf base	obtuse. acute to rounded	rounded. rarely subcordate or acute	acute to cuneate

37. *SALIX BARRATTIANA* Hook

S. barrattiana Hook. Fl. Bor-Am. 2: 146. 1838. (Type: Drummond 650. NY).

S. barrattiana α (var.) *latifolia* Anderss. in DC. Prod. 16 (21): 274. 1868

S. barrattiana β (var.) *angustifolia* Anderss. in DC. Prod. 16 (2): 274. 1868.

S. albertana Rowlee, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 34: 157. 1907.

S. barrattiana var. *marcescens* Raup. Sargentia 6: 157. 1947.

Description of species

Low, often depressed, alpine shrubs, 0.3-1 m tall, forming mats up to 3-4 m in diameter; branches gnarled, reddish brown, glossy and pubescent; branchlets with short internodes, coarsely villous, buds oily. Leaves elliptic to obovate or narrowly obovate, the largest mature leaves 3.7-7.5-9.5 cm long, 1-1.6-2.9 cm wide, 2.2-4.2(5) times as long as wide: apex acute: base acute or obtuse; margins entire or glandular to very finely glandular serrulate;



Salix candida Flugge ex Willd. Argus 4868

the upper side of mature leaves sparsely pubescent and glossy, the lower side white or grey sericeous-lanate, the leaves crowded on the short branchlets; petioles 4-10-15 mm long; stipules broadly ovate, about 5 mm long, margins glandular and oily. Aments precocious, sessile on branches of previous year. Staminate aments 3.5 cm long; stamens 2, filaments 5-6 mm long, glabrous: anthers 0.4-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 4.5-11 cm long; pistils 2.5-3 mm long, densely grey white sericeous, capsules **4.5-6** mm long, sparsely sericeous; styles 0.6-1.6 mm long; stigmas 0.2-0.3 mm long, 4-lobed; stipes 0.2-0.6 mm long, sparsely pubescent to glabrous: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.5-1.2 mm long, longer than stipe: bracts narrowly oblong, apex acute to rounded, 2.8-3 mm long, black to dark brown, pubescent with long straight trichomes which exceed bract by about 3 mm.

Habitat	Range
River bottoms; gravel stream channels; hillsides; meadows; wet tundra in the mountains.	Alpine, Arctic: Eastern Brooks Range; Alaska Range; mountains of southern Yukon and adjacent Northwest Territories; southward to southwestern Alberta, British Columbia, and northwestern Montana (Map 48).

Discussion

Salix barrattiana is a distinctive alpine species characterized by forming low thickets of grey, erect stems, leaves grey, sericeous-lanate which are crowded on branchlets with short internodes and with conspicuously oily buds and stipules. The latter characteristic, which was first described by Porsild (1951), is very prominent although the nature of the oily substance has yet to be determined.

This species is apparently related to *S. lanata* ssp. *richardsonii* from which it is readily distinguished by its oily buds and stipules, densely grey white sericeous pistils and more pubescent leaves.

Section 15. Villosae Rouy

38. *SALIX CANDIDA* Flugge ex Willd.

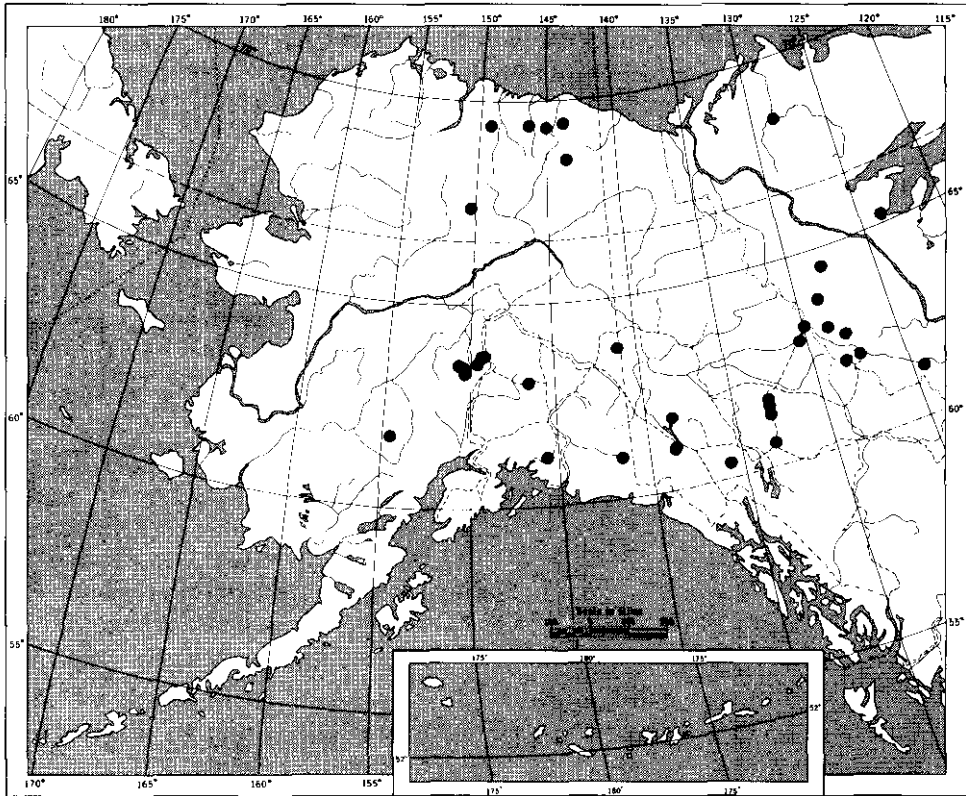
S. candida Flugge ex Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 708. 1806.

S. candidula Nieuwl. Amer. Midl. Nat. 3: 225. 1914

S. candida var. *denudata* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 278. 1868. *S. candida* f. *denudata* Rouleau, Natur. can. 71: 266. 1944.

Description of species

Shrubs **0.3-3** m tall; branches dark brown, glabrescent; branchlets densely lanate to floccose, rarely sparsely pubescent. Leaves narrowly elliptic to narrowly ovate, the largest mature leaves 5-8 cm long, 0.8-1.8 cm wide and



Map 48 *Salix barrattiana*

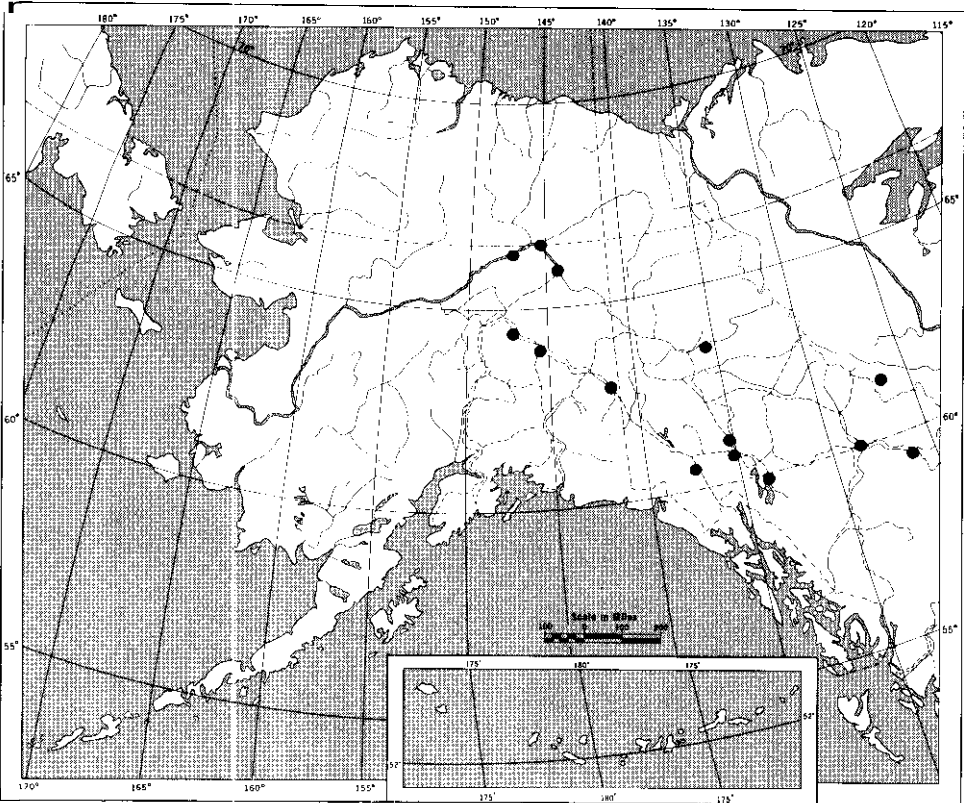
3.3-6.8 times as long as broad; apex acute; base acute; margins subentire, often distantly glandular, revolute; the upper side of mature leaves floccose to glabrescent. drying dark green or brown, the veins impressed, the lower side densely dull white lanate and floccose. the midrib prominent and yellowish; petioles 3-9 mm long, light brown and pubescent; stipules narrowly ovate, 2-3 mm long, lanate. Aments coetaneous. on short, leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 1-1.5 cm long, subsessile, floriferous branchlets 3-4 mm long: stamens 2, filaments 4-5 mm long, glabrous, distinct or slightly connate at base; anthers 0.5-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 2.2-3 (5) cm long, floriferous branchlets 2-7 mm long: pistils 4-6 mm long, densely dull white lanate, capsules glabrescent or sparsely lanate; styles 0.3-1 mm long, red in life; stigmas about 0.2-0.3 mm long; stipes 0.1-1.2 mm long, lanate: nectaries 1, adaxial, red in life, 0.4-1 mm long, 0.5-0.75-1 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong, apex rounded, 1.2-1.5 mm long, pale to dark brown, pubescent on both sides.

Habitat

Occasional in wet, usually alkaline, habitats including: *Carex-Betula glan-*

Range

Boreal: East central Alaska; Fort Yukon; Tanana River southeast of



Map 49 *Salix candida*

dulosa fens: Larix laricina fens; Betula glandulosa-Salix thickets at edges of ponds and on river terraces.

Fairbanks, Alaska; Mayo, Whitehorse, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory: southward and eastward through the boreal forest and northern prairies of Canada and northern United States (Map 49).

Discussion

Salix candida is characterized by narrowly elliptic leaves, densely dull lanate beneath and dark green or brownish above with dull white floccose pubescence, and densely lanate branchlets and pistils.

This species reaches the northwestern end of its range in central Alaska where its occurrence is sporadic.

It is related to *S. alaxensis*, which it sometimes resembles morphologically (see that species), and to the eastern Siberian and central Asian species *S. krylovii* Wolf with which it may be conspecific.



Saiix alaxensis (Anderss.) Cov. [A] Variety *alaxensis*, Argus 5580. (B) Variety *longistylis* [Rydb.] Schneid., Argus 6495

39a. SALIX ALAXENSIS (Anderss.) Cov. var. ALAXENSIS

S. alaxensis (Anderss.) Cov. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 2: 280. 1900.

S. speciosa Hook. and Arn. in Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 145. 1838, non Host. 1828. (Type: Richardson 80 & 81, GH). *S. speciosa* (var.) *alaxensis* Anderss. in DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 275. 1868.

S. alaxensis var. *obovalifolia* Ball, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 28: 443. 1938. (Type: Dutilly 445, US).

Description of species

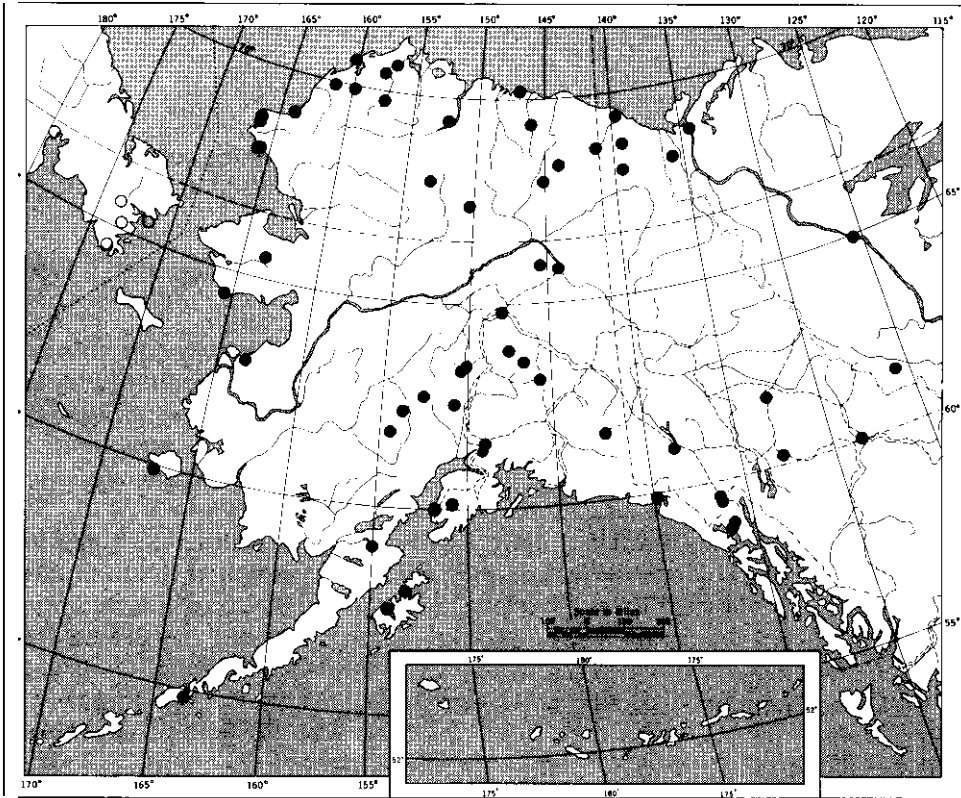
Shrubs 0.3-4 m tall; branches dark brown to chestnut brown with more or less persistent grey villous-lanate indumentum: branchlets densely white or yellowish villous-lanate with long straight and short curly trichomes; buds villous. Leaves narrowly ovate to oblong or obovate to narrowly obovate, the largest mature leaves 5-10.8 cm long, 1.5-3.5 cm wide and 2.1-3.8 times as long as wide; apex acute: base narrowly cuneate; margins revolute, entire, sometimes glandular and undulating: the upper side of mature leaves bright green sometimes drying brownish, floccose to glabrescent, the lower side densely white lanate petioles (3) 5-15 (20) mm long, yellowish, tomentose or glabrescent, in about 33 per cent the petiole base is inflated around the bud: stipules 4-15 (20) mm long, linear, pubescent as the leaves, glandular. Aments precocious or subprecocious, sessile on branches of previous year. Staminate aments 3-3.5 cm long; stamens 2, filaments about 7 mm long, glabrous, distinct or connate; anthers 0.6-0.9 mm long. Pistillate aments 6-15 cm long; pistils about 1.5 mm long, green, sparsely pubescent, capsules about 4-5 mm long, tawny and glabrescent: styles 1.3-2.8 mm long; stigmas 0.5-1.8 mm long; stipes 0-0.3-0.4 mm long, lanate to sparsely pubescent: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.6-1 mm long, 1-1.33-2 times as long as stipe; bracts ovate, apex acute or obtuse, 1.5-2.5 mm long, dark brown to black, villous on both sides with long straight trichomes about 2 times as long as the bract.

Habitat

Gravel bars and terraces of rivers, streams, and lakes; alpine meadows.

Range

Arctic, alpine and boreal: Throughout Alaska; absent in most of the Aleutian Islands, some Bering Sea islands, and in southeastern Alaska south of Glacier Bay; throughout Yukon Territory; British Columbia: eastward across the Canadian Arctic; south in the Rocky Mountains to Jasper National Park; Asia: Yenisei River: eastward to the Chukotsk Peninsula; southward to Lake Baikal (Map 50).



Map 50 *Salix alaxensis* var. *alaxensis*. Circles based on Skvortsov, 1966, as *S. alaxensis*

39b. **SALIX ALAXENSIS** var. *LONGISTYLIS* (Rydb.) Schneid.

S. alaxensis var. *longistylis* (Rydb.) Schneid. J. Arnold Arb. 1: 225. 1919.

S. longistylis Rydb. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 2: 163. 1901. *S. alaxensis* f. *longistylis* Boivin, Natur. can. 93: 436. 1966. *S. alaxensis* ssp. *longistylis* Hult. Ark. Bot. 11. 7: 37. 1967.

Description of variety

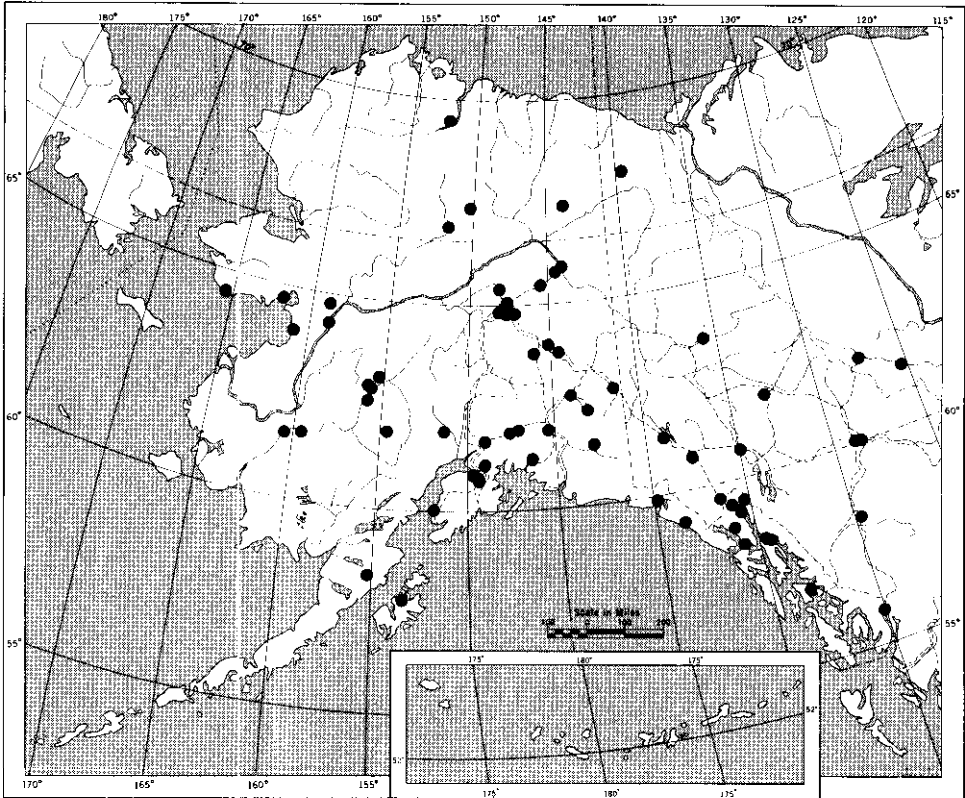
Differs from var. *alaxensis* in tall shrubs or trees 2-10 m tall, basal diameter about 3 dm: branchlets and branches glaucous, sometimes sparsely pubescent but soon glabrate: buds often small and the petiole base non-inflated; bract apex sometimes obtuse.

Habitat

Pioneer vegetation on river alluvium and glacial moraines; immature forests; subalpine thickets; alpine

Range

Boreal, Pacific coastal, alpine and Arctic: Central Alaska; southern Brooks Range; eastern Alaska Penin-



Map 51 *Salix alaxensis* var. *longistylis*

tundra; uncommon in arctic *Salix* thickets.

sula; Kenai Peninsula; Kodiak Island; mainland southeastern Alaska; Yukon Territory; eastward to Hudson Bay; south in Rocky Mountains to northern British Columbia; Asian distribution uncertain (Map 51).

Discussion

Salix alaxensis is characterized by narrowly ovate to obovate leaves, bright green above and densely white lanate beneath; the branchlets are densely villous-lanate (var. *alaxensis*) or sparsely pubescent and glaucous (var. *longistylis*). The flowering is precocious and the aments are large and bear sparsely pubescent pistils with styles up to 2.8 mm long. This species is related to *S. candida* from which it is distinguished by its larger stipules (4-20 mm long), long styles [1.3-2.8 mm long) and very short stipes (0-0.4 mm long).

The two varieties of *S. alaxensis* in Alaska and the Yukon, var. *alaxensis* and var. *longistylis*, have been variously treated taxonomically. In 1951 Porsild argued for specific status for both taxa, stating that they were distinct ecologically as well as morphologically; Hulten (1967) treated them as alti-



Saiix drumnondiana Barr. Argus 6924

tudinal subspecies: Raup (1959) and others preferred to maintain them as varieties: Boivin (1966) reduced var. *longistylis* to a forma; and in 1966 Skvortsov treated them as one species and stated that the characteristics which distinguish var. *longistylis* occur at random in Asian populations.

Salix alaxensis var. *longistylis* may be distinguished from var. *alaxensis* by a series of characteristics listed above which, although useful in distinguishing the varieties, are highly variable in themselves and may be variously recombined with var. *alaxensis* characteristics. Branchlet pubescence and glaucescence are most important diagnostically, but at the same time are highly variable. Within a population at College, Alaska, all degrees of pubescence from densely villous to completely glabrous were observed. Similarly, variation in branchlet pubescence was noted in specimens from Old John Lake, Sheenjek River and Mount McKinley National Park. However, it is not simply branchlet pubescence that is characteristic of the taxa, but also the conspicuous glaucescence on the branchlets of var. *longistylis*. It has been assumed that this glaucescence does not occur in var. *alaxensis*, but this is difficult to affirm because of the densely villous pubescence covering the branchlets. Specimens of var. *alaxensis* from Ogotoruk Creek, Cape Beaufort, Seward Peninsula, Old John Lake and the Little Delta River that have had the pubescence partly worn off the stems reveal a glaucescence just as conspicuous as in var. *longistylis*. If both taxa have glaucous branchlets, then the difference is simply a matter of degree of pubescence, which has already been shown to be highly variable.

Enlarged winter buds and inflated petiole bases are also characteristic of var. *alaxensis*. These characteristics were the primary bases for the recognition of var. *obovalifolia*, which is treated here as a synonym of var. *alaxensis*. Although inflated petiole bases and large buds are common in var. *alaxensis*, and infrequently encountered in var. *longistylis*, they do occur in the latter variety. I have collected specimens of var. *longistylis* with inflated petiole bases at College, Alaska, and Peterson Creek, British Columbia, and I have seen other specimens with this characteristic from the Matanuska Valley.

A series of specimens of *S. alaxensis* collected by C. Rouse at Egavik on Norton Sound (ALA) show gradations from densely yellowish villous branchlets, large winter buds and inflated petioles (no. 16) to sparsely pubescent, glaucous branchlets, large buds and inflated petioles (no. 18), to sparsely pubescent, glaucous branchlets, small buds and uninflated petioles (no. 191). Specimens such as nos. 16 and 18 have been determined as *S. alaxensis* var. *alaxensis* > *longistylis* to indicate their intermediate character (Map 3).

One of the major arguments for recognizing these taxa is their partial geographical and ecological separation. Var. *alaxensis* occurs in the Arctic and at somewhat higher elevations in the mountains than does var. *longistylis*; the latter taxon is more frequent throughout the boreal forest and does not extend into the Arctic. While I am unable to accept Skvortsov's view (1966) that the taxa are completely confluent, I also cannot accept them as distinct species. Since they are more or less confluent in some areas, and since the characteristics that distinguish them are variable and often recombined in intermediate specimens, they are best treated as varieties.

40. **SALIX DRUMMONDIANA** Barr

S. drummondiana Barr. in Hook. Fl. Bor.-Am. 2: 144. 1838. (Type: Drummond 672, photo and frag. A).

S. bella Piper, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 27: 399. 1900. *S. drummondiana* var. *bella* Ball, Amer. Midl. Nat. 45: 743. 1951.

S. subcoerulea Piper, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 27: 400. 1900. (Type: Cusick 1302, US). *S. drummondiana* var. *subcoerulea* Ball, Amer. Midl. Nat. 45: 744. 1951.

S. pachnophora Rydb. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 31: 403. 1904

S. pellita auct. non Andersss.

Description of species

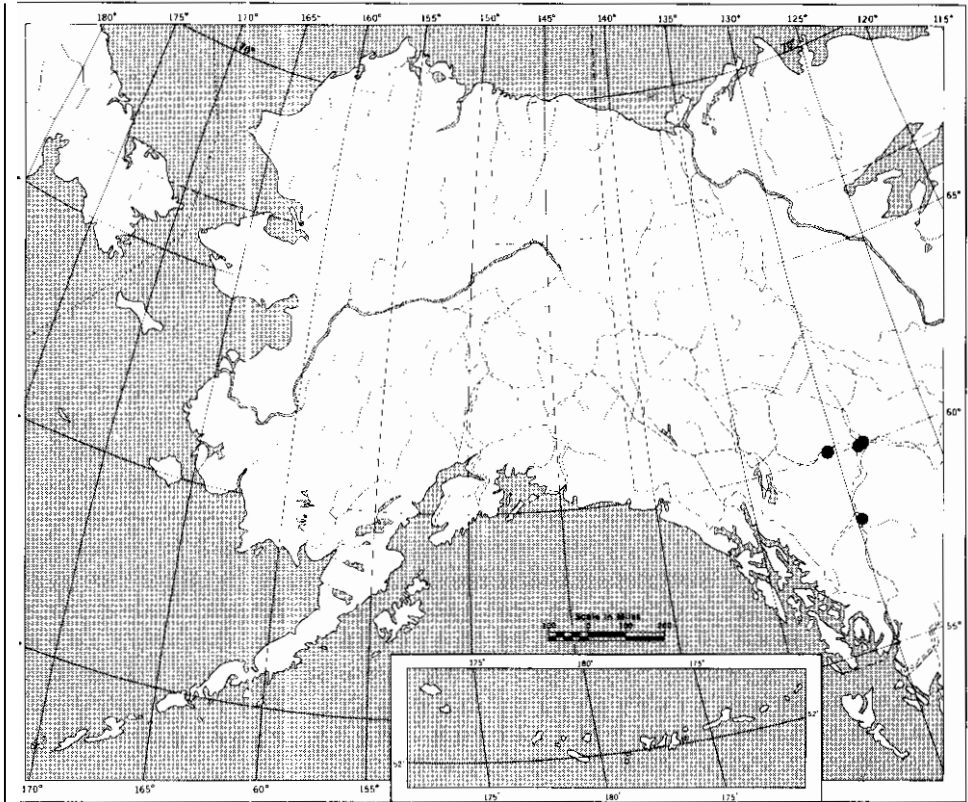
Shrubs 1-4 m tall; branches dark reddish brown, glabrous or glabrescent, glaucous, glossy and brittle; branchlets brownish green to reddish brown, glabrous or rarely sparsely pubescent, glaucous. Leaves elliptic, elliptic-obovate to narrowly elliptic-obovate, the largest mature leaves 4.2-8.5 cm long, 1.1-2.6 cm wide and 3.2-6.2 times as long as wide: apex acute; base acute: margins entire, distantly glandular dotted or glandular crenate, revolute; immature leaves densely white sericeous; the upper side of mature leaves dark green, sparsely pubescent with white or, rarely, ferruginous trichomes, semi-glossy, the lower side densely to sparsely sericeous with white or white and ferruginous trichomes, pale non-glaucous; midrib yellow and prominent; petioles 2-12 mm long, yellow to reddish: stipules narrowly elliptic (0.21-1.2-3.2 (7.2) mm long, pubescent abaxially or entirely glabrous, margins glandular, deciduous. Aments precocious, sessile on branches and bearing from one to several dark brown bracts at base. Staminate aments 2-2.7 cm long; stamens 2, filaments about 6 mm long, glabrous, distinct or connate at base: anthers about 0.4-0.6 mm long: nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.4-0.6 mm long. Pistillate aments 2.5-8 cm long, rachis pubescent; pistils about 2.4 mm long, densely sericeous, capsules 2-5.6 mm long, greenish tawny and sericeous; styles (0.4) 0.7-1.3 mm long; stigmas 2, horseshoe-shaped or 4 linear lobes, 0.3-0.4 mm long; stipes 0.6-1.4 mm long, pubescent: nectaries 2, adaxial and abaxial, 0.6-0.8 mm long, 0.5-0.7 (1-2) times as long as stipe: bracts ovate, apex acute, 1.2-2 mm long, brown to dark brown, pubescent on both sides with long straight trichomes 2 times as long as bract.

Habitat

Salix thickets along streams: river margins; subalpine Salix thickets.

Range

Montane, boreal: Southeastern Yukon: southward in the cordillera to California and Nevada; eastward to north central Alberta and Montana (Map 52).



Map 52 *Salix drummondiana*

Discussion

Salix drummondiana is a minor component of the willow flora of Alaska and the Yukon, entering that area only in southeastern Yukon. However, it is important in that it may be related to *S. alaxensis* — it shows some signs of intergradation with *S. alaxensis* var. *longistylis* in the Watson Lake area. The two taxa may be distinguished as in Table 19.

Salix drummondiana is a member of a North American complex including the eastern *S. pellita* Anderss. and the northwestern *S. alaxensis*. *Salix pellita* is sometimes treated as synonymous with *S. drummondiana*, but because of its distinctive leaf morphology (resembling *S. viminalis* L.), I am inclined to recognize it as a distinct species although the two do appear to intergrade in central Canada. Cronquist (1964) indicated that *S. pellita* was apomictic, apparently because of the absence of staminate flowering specimens. I have seen staminate flowering specimens from Saskatchewan and I am confident that they occur elsewhere, but because of the precocious flowering of this species, they are either not frequently collected or not recognized when they are. This complex requires further study before any taxonomic revision can be made.

Table 19 Comparison table: *Salix drummondiana* and *S. alaxensis* var. *longistylis*

Characteristics	<i>drummondiana</i>	<i>alaxensis</i> var. <i>longistylis</i>
leaves	sericeous beneath although sometimes +/-lanate	villous lanate beneath
style length	(0.4) 0.7-1.3 mm	1.3-2.8 mm
stigma length	0.3-0.4mm	0.5-1.8 mm
stipe length	0.6-1.4 mm	0-0.3-0.4mm
pistillate nectaries	2	1

The identity of the type material of *S. drummondiana* has been a persistent source of confusion (Raup 1934, 1959; Ball 1951) which can now be resolved. Of the original specimens studied by Barratt. I have seen a photograph and fragments from the sheet at Kew (Drummond 672, Rocky Mountains, A) and two sheets at the New York Botanical Garden [one sheet Drummond. H. B. and T. No. 2 and a second sheet simply labelled "*Salix drummondiana*, Fl. Bor. Am."]. The material included on these sheets is heterogeneous, containing flowering branches, an immature fruiting branch, and a mature vegetative branch. Unfortunately the type at the Barratt Herbarium at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., which was cited by Raup (1934) as annotated by Barratt himself, could not be relocated. But all the material does have a consistency about it that suggests that all the specimens were obtained from the same three plants.

The assumption that the three types of branches belong to the same species was tacitly made by Barratt (Hooker 1838), and accepted by Schneider (1919c) and Raup (1934, 1959). However, this assumption is false; Barratt's description is a composite one. The description of leaves is based on the mature vegetative branch, and that of flowers and aments is based on the flowering branches and the immature fruiting branch. Raup (1934, 1959) was seriously misled by this assumption of taxonomic homogeneity of the material when he concluded that the leaves belonged to *S. alaxensis* var. *longistylis* and that the small aments and pistils were "in a state of arrested or partial development", and indicated hybridity. If we study the three elements of the original material without assuming that they are the same taxon, it is evident that the flowering branches represent *S. arbusculoides*, that the immature fruiting branch (on the Kew sheet only) represents *S. drummondiana*, and that the mature branch represents either *S. alaxensis* var. *longistylis* or *S. drummondiana*.

There are seven flowering branches on the three sheets that I have seen. The branches are dark reddish brown, glossy and have a trace of glaucousness. The unfolding leaves are narrowly elliptic, glabrous above and sericeous beneath, the margins are glandular serrulate with about 6 gland-tipped serrulations per mm, and the stipules are narrowly elliptic and glandular. The coetaneous aments are 1.2-1.7 cm long, and subsessile with 2-3 green bracts; the pistils are 1.5 mm long, on stipes 0.4 mm long, and both are sericeous with shiny, straight trichomes: the styles and stigmas are ca. 0.2 mm long. This material can be positively identified as *S. arbusculoides*. The glandular

serrulations on the leaf margins are very diagnostic, even in immature material, and although leaves of *S. alaxensis* and *S. drummondiana* are sometimes toothed, the serrulations are never as uniform or as numerous as in *S. arbusculoides*. The sessile aments, the short styles and stigmas and the short, but evident, stipes as well as the coetaneous flowering, are characteristic of *S. arbusculoides* and serve to distinguish it from *S. alaxensis* and *S. drummondiana*.

There is one mature vegetative branch on the Kew specimen and a fragment of a branch bearing 2 leaves on one of the specimens at NY. The branch is dark brown, glaucous, bearing narrowly obovate leaves 6.7 x 2.8 cm and 6.5 X 2.6 cm, with obtuse apices, acute bases and petioles 7-9 mm long, glabrous above and densely lanate beneath, the midrib yellowish and glabrous. The identity of this material is not unequivocal, and it could represent either *S. alaxensis* var. *longistylis* or *S. drummondiana*. As Raup (1934) has noted, these taxa are difficult to distinguish vegetatively, and although *S. alaxensis* var. *longistylis* has leaves densely lanate beneath (curly trichomes) and *S. drummondiana* usually has leaves sericeous beneath [straight, silky trichomes], there are many exceptions. For example, specimens with intermediate pubescence are known from Watson Lake, Y.T. (Argus 5017), and the taxon called *S. bella* Piper (= *S. drummondiana*) is characterized by lanate leaves. It must be concluded that positive identification of this material cannot be made with our present knowledge.

There is one immature fruiting branch, the centre branch on the Kew specimen. I have been able to examine only a young shoot and an ament of this specimen at A. The leaves are variously elliptic, densely white sericeous beneath, sparsely pubescent above with margins entire and glandular dotted. The aments are sessile, ca. 2.5 cm long: the pistils are densely sericeous, 3.2-4 mm long, with styles ca. 0.6 mm long: the stipes are ca. 1.2 mm long, and the nectaries are about one third the length of the stipe. This branch compares favourably with what is usually named *S. drummondiana* [*S. subcoerulea*] in the Rocky Mountains.

Since the original material consists of three discordant elements, the name must be rejected, "unless it is possible to select one of these elements as a satisfactory type" [Article 70, Lanjouw. et al.. 1966]. The protologue is based on all of the elements and does not provide a clear basis for the selection of a lectotype. However, in order to preserve current usage (Recommendation 7B, Lanjouw. et al.. 1966), the centre branch on the Kew specimen is selected as the lectotype. The flowering branches are redetermined as *S. arbusculoides* and the mature vegetative branch as *S. alaxensis* var. *longistylis* or *S. drummondiana* (if the latter, then a syntype).



Salix sitchensis Sanson. Vegetative specimen, *Argus* 6672 (left) and pistillate specimen, *Argus* 6651 (right)

Section 16. Sitichenses Bebb

41. SALIX *SITCHENSIS* Sanson

S. sitchensis Sanson, *in* Bong. Mem. Acad. St. Petersburg. 6. 2: 162. 1832. (Type: Lyall *s.n.* photo and frag. A).

S. coulteri Anderss. Ofvers. Vet. Akad. Forh. [Stockh.] 15: 119. 1858. *S. sitchensis* f. *coulteri* Jeps. Fl. Calif. 1: 342. 1909. *S. sitchensis* var. *coulteri* Jeps. Man. Fl. Pl. Calif. 265. 1923.

S. sitchensis var. *congesta* Anderss. *in* DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 233. 1868,

S. sitchensis var. *denudata* Anderss. *in* DC. Prodr. 16 (2): 233. 1868,

Description of species

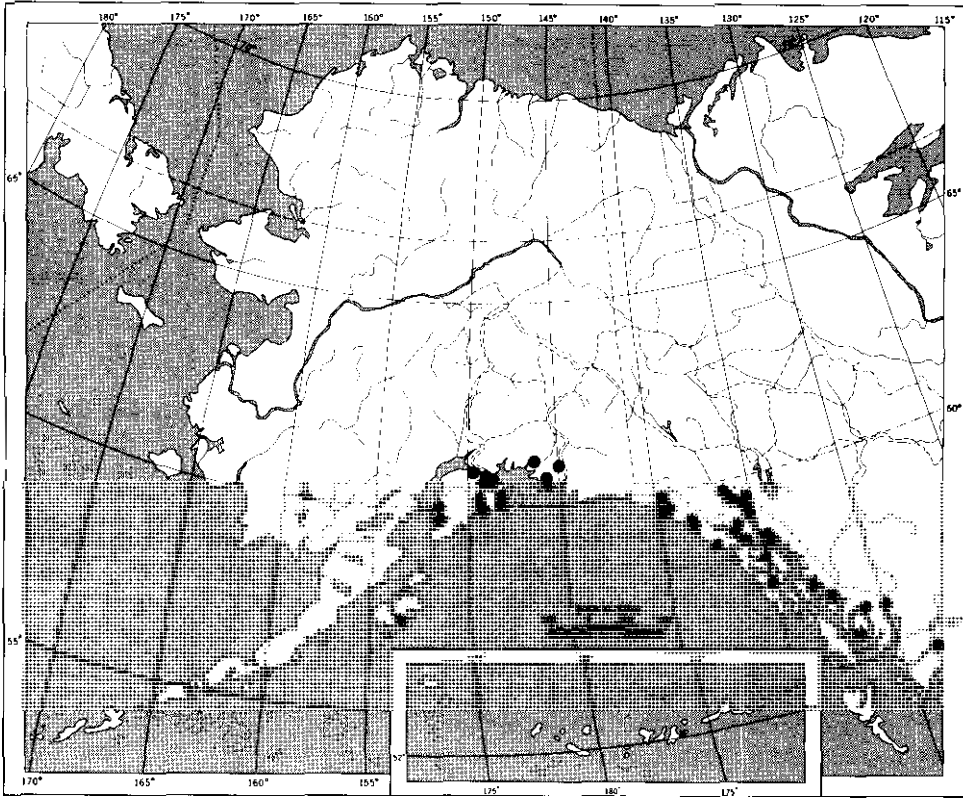
Shrubs 0.5-3.8 m tall, sometimes prostrate or decumbent: branches dark brown becoming greyish, indumentum usually persistent for 2 years; branchlets densely sericeous or velutinous becoming sparsely pubescent, brittle. Leaves narrowly elliptic, narrowly obovate or obovate, the largest leaves (3.1) 4.5-8.5 (12) cm long, (1.3) 1.9-3.2 (4.8) cm wide and (2.1) 2.4-3 (3.5) times as long as wide; apex round with an obtuse or sometimes acuminate tip, sometimes acute, often conduplicate when pressed: base cuneate: margins distantly and inconspicuously glandular serrulate or irregularly glandular crenate, crispate in some vigorous leaves, revolute; the upper side of mature leaves sparsely sericeous or villous becoming glabrate, bright green and dull, the lower side densely to sparsely sericeous with matted straight trichomes appearing satiny, epidermis glossy, more vigorous leaves may be sericeous-lanate; petioles (3) 4-10 (16) mm long, yellowish, velutinous becoming sparsely so; stipules half ovate, minute to 0.4-1.5 mm long, larger on vigorous shoots, pubescent as the leaves. Aments coetaneous. rarely subprecocious, on leafy, floriferous branchlets. Staminate aments 2.2-3 cm long, floriferous branchlets 0.5-1 cm long, persistent after ament drops: stamens 1, filaments 4.4-5.2 mm long, glabrous: anthers 0.6-0.7 mm long. Pistillate aments (1.5) 3-6.5 (9.5) cm long, floriferous branchlets 1-2 cm long; pistils teser-shaped. 2.4-3.6 mm long, densely white sericeous, capsules 3.6-5.6 mm long, tawny green to yellowish, sericeous or sparsely so; styles 0.5-0.8 mm long: stigmas 0.1-0.2 mm long; stipes 0.8-1.4 mm long. densely sericeous; nectaries 1, adaxial, 0.5-0.8 mm long, equal to or 0.5 times as long as stipe; bracts narrowly oblong to obovate, apex rounded, 1.5-2.4 mm long, brown, usually bicolor and darker toward apex, villous on both sides.

Habitat

Gravel bars of rivers; glacial moraines; *Salix* and *Alnus* thickets: shrubby openings in forests.

Range

Pacific coastal, montane: Coastal southern Alaska, from Kodiak Island to southeastern Alaska and adjacent



Map 53 *Salix sitchensis*

British Columbia; southward to Washington and California (Map 53).

Discussion

Salix sitchensis is characterized by usually obovate leaves, satiny pubescent beneath, with revolute vernation: slender pistillate aments with densely sericeous pistils and staminate flowers with one stamen each. It may be confused with vegetative specimens of the densely pubescent form of *S. scouleriana* (see that species for discussion).

In southeastern Alaska *Salix sitchensis* is a pioneer species on glacial moraine and gravel bars. In these habitats it may be a prostrate shrub spreading as much as 7 m in diameter. It remains a component of later successional stages, finally becoming the dominant species in mature *Salix-Alnus* thickets. It then declines in importance as the forest becomes closed, but may remain on gravelly stream margins and in disturbed openings within the forest. It is one of the most conspicuous willows in coastal Alaska, but is restricted to coastal habitats and is unable to cross divides such as the Three Guardsman Pass, British Columbia (3,500 ft), north of Haines, Alaska. I know of no case of its occurrence north or east of the coastal mountains.

Appendix A

Key to Codes

PROVINCE / STATE

- 1 ALBERTA, CANADA
- 2 BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA
- 3 MANITOBA, CANADA
- 7 NORTHWEST TERR., CANADA
- 11 SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA
- 12 YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA
- 14 ALASKA, U.S.A.

QUADRANGLES

ALBERTA, CANADA

- 1 1 RISTCHO LAKE QUAD
- 1 3 WHITESAND RIVER QUAD
- 1 4 PEACE POINT QUAD
- 1 5 FITZGERALD QUAD
- 1 9 LAKE CLAIRE QUAD
- 1 10 FORT CHIPEWYAN QUAD
- 1 20 WATERWAYS QUAD
- 1 22 WINAGAMI QUAD
- 1 24 PELICAN QUAD
- 1 29 TAWATINAW QUAD
- 1 32 EDSON QUAD
- 1 34 EDMONTON QUAD
- 1 36 CANOE RIVER QUAD
- 1 38 RUCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE QUAD
- 1 41 GOLDEN QUAD
- 1 44 OYEN QUAD
- 1 46 FERNIE QUAD

BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA

- 2 1 YAKUTAY QUAD
- 2 2 TATSHENSHINI RIVER QUAD
- 2 4 ATLIN QUAD
- 2 5 JENNINGS RIVER QUAD
- 2 7 MCDAME QUAD
- 2 7 RABBIT RIVER QUAD
- 2 12 TULSEQUAH QUAD
- 2 13 DEASE LAKE QUAD
- 2 14 CRY LAKE QUAD
- 2 16 TUCHODY LAKES QUAD
- 2 17 FORT NELSON QUAD
- 2 20 TELEGRAPH CREEK QUAD
- 2 21 SPATSIZI QUAD
- 2 22 TOODOGONE RIVER QUAD
- 2 24 TRUTCH QUAD
- 2 26 ISKUT RIVER QUAD
- 2 30 HALFWAY RIVER QUAD
- 2 31 CHARLIE LAKE QUAD
- 2 33 HAZELTON QUAD
- 2 35 PINE PASS QUAD
- 2 39 TERRACE QUAD
- 2 40 SMITHENS QUAD
- 2 41 FORT FRASER QUAD
- 2 44 GRAHAM ISLAND QUAD
- 2 45 MECATE STRAIT QUAD
- 2 46 DOUGLAS CHANNEL QUAD
- 2 49 PRINCE GEORGE QUAD
- 2 51 MOUNT ROBESON QUAD
- 2 52 MORESBY ISLAND QUAD
- 2 55 ANAMEIM LAKE QUAD
- 2 56 QUESNEL QUAD
- 2 62 MOUNT WADDINGTON QUAD
- 2 64 BONAPANTE LAKE QUAD
- 2 65 SEYMOUR ARM QUAD
- 2 72 ASHCROFT QUAD
- 2 74 LARDEAU QUAD
- 2 79 HOPE QUAD
- 2 80 PENTICTON QUAD

MANITOBA, CANADA

- 3 52 BRANDON QUAD

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

- 11 1 TAZIN LAKE QUAD
- 11 4 PHELPS LAKE QUAD
- 11 5 WILLIAM RIVER QUAD
- 11 22 WATERHEN RIVER QUAD
- 11 28 SHELLBROOK QUAD
- 11 29 PRINCE ALBERT QUAD
- 11 34 MELFORT QUAD
- 11 35 HUNSON BAY QUAD

NORTHWEST TERR., CANADA

- 7117 CAPE DALHOUSIE QUAD
- 7133 MACKENZIE DELTA QUAD
- 7134 STANTON QUAD
- 7135 FRANKLIN BAY QUAD
- 7140 CAMBRIDGE BAY QUAD
- 7152 AKLAVIK QUAD
- 7153 CROSSLEY LAKES QUAD
- 7170 BELL RIVER QUAD
- 7173 TRAVAILLANT LAKE QUAD
- 7181 COPPERMINE QUAD
- 7188 OWEN HAY QUAD
- 7208 FORT GOOD HOPE QUAD
- 7214 SOLAN RIVER QUAD
- 7218 MARA RIVER QUAD
- 7241 NORMAN WELLS QUAD
- 7243 FORT FRANKLIN QUAD
- 7245 LEITH PENINSULA QUAD
- 7254 PELLY LAKE QUAD
- 7274 MOUNT SOUNI QUAD
- 7275 CARCAJOU CANYON QUAD
- 7276 FORT NORMAN QUAD
- 7283 LAC DE GRAS QUAD
- 7284 AYLMER LAKE QUAD
- 7285 HEALEY LAKE QUAD
- 7290 SCHULTZ LAKE QUAD
- 7297 CORAL HARBOUR QUAD
- 7306 NIDDERY LAKE QUAD
- 7307 SEKWI MOUNTAIN QUAD
- 7308 WIGLEY LAKE QUAD
- 7309 DAHADINNI RIVER QUAD
- 7313 MARIAN RIVER QUAD
- 7315 CARP LAKE QUAD
- 7316 MACKAY LAKE QUAD
- 7329 BEAR COVE QUAD
- 7335 FROBISHER QUAD
- 7338 NANAHANI QUAD
- 7339 GLACIER LAKE QUAD
- 7340 ROOT RIVER QUAD
- 7341 CAMSELL BEND QUAD
- 7342 BULMER LAKE QUAD
- 7345 YELLOWKNIFE QUAD
- 7346 HEARNE LAKE QUAD
- 7347 SNOWDRIFT QUAD
- 7348 FORT RELIANCE QUAD
- 7349 LYNX LAKE QUAD
- 7350 BEAVERHILL LAKF QUAD
- 7367 FLAT RIVER QUAD
- 7368 VIRGINIA FALLS QUAD
- 7369 SIBBESTON LAKE QUAD
- 7370 FORT SIMPSON QUAD
- 7371 MILLS LAKE QUAD
- 7372 FALAIS LAKE QUAD
- 7373 SULPHUR BAY QUAD
- 7374 FORT RESOLUTION QUAD
- 7375 TAITSON LAKE QUAD
- 7376 MONACHO LAKE QUAD
- 7388 FORT LIARD QUAD
- 7391 TATHLINA LAKE QUAD
- 7392 BUFFALO LAKE QUAD
- 7394 FORT SMITH QUAD
- 7395 HILL ISLAND LAKE QUAD
- 7396 AHITAU LAKE QUAD
- 7397 WHOLDATA LAKE QUAD
- 7402 HYDE LAKE QUAD
- 7421 FRANCES LAKE QUAD

YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA

- 12 1 DEMARCATION POINT QUAD
- 12 2 MERSCHER ISLAND QUAD
- 12 3 DAVIDSON MTS. QUAD
- 12 4 BLOW RIVER QUAD
- 12 5 OLD CROW QUAD
- 12 6 BELL RIVER QUAD
- 12 7 PORCUPINE RIVER QUAD
- 12 8 EAGLE RIVER QUAD
- 12 9 TRAIL RIVER QUAD
- 12 10 MARTIN HOUSE QUAD
- 12 11 OGILVIE RIVER QUAD
- 12 12 HART RIVER QUAD
- 12 13 WIND RIVER QUAD
- 12 14 SNAKE RIVER QUAD
- 12 15 DAWSON QUAD
- 12 16 LARSEN CREEK QUAD
- 12 17 NASH CREEK QUAD

Appendix A

12 18 NADALEEN RIVER QUAD
 12 19 BONNET PLUME LAKE QUAD
 12 20 STEWART RIVER QUAD
 12 21 MCQUESTEN QUAD
 12 22 MAYO QUAD
 12 23 LANSING QUAD
 12 24 NIDUERY LAKE QUAD
 12 25 SEKWI MOUNTAIN QUAD
 12 26 SNAG QUAD
 12 27 CARMACKS QUAD
 12 28 GLENLYON QUAD
 12 29 TAY RIVER QUAD
 12 30 SHELDON LAKE QUAD
 12 31 NAHANNI QUAD
 12 32 KLUANE LAKE QUAD
 12 33 AISHIHK LAKE QUAD
 12 34 LAHERGE QUAD
 12 35 QUIET LAKE QUAD
 12 36 FINLAYSON LAKE QUAD
 12 37 FRANCES LAKE QUAD
 12 38 FLAT RIVER QUAD
 12 39 MOUNT ST ELIAS QUAD
 12 40 DEZADEASH QUAD
 12 41 WHITEHORSE QUAD
 12 42 TESLIN QUAD
 12 43 WOLF LAKE QUAD
 12 44 WATSON LAKE QUAD
 12 45 COAL RIVER QUAD
 12 46 LA BICHE RIVER QUAD
 12 47 FORT LIARD QUAD

14061 LAKE CLARK QUAD.
 14062 KENAI QUAD.
 14063 SEWARD QUAD.
 14064 CORDOVA QUAD.
 14065 REFINE GLACIER QUAD.
 14066 MT. ST. ELIAS QUAD.
 14067 MCCARTHY QUAD.
 14068 VALDEZ QUAD.
 14069 ANCHORAGE QUAD.
 14070 TYONEK QUAD.
 14071 LIME HILLS QUAD.
 14072 SLEETWHITE QUAD.
 14073 RUSSIAN MISSION QUAD.
 14074 MARSHALL QUAD.
 14075 HOOPER BAY QUAD.
 14076 BLACK QUAD.
 14077 KWIGUK QUAD.
 14078 HOLY CROSS QUAD.
 14079 ILLITARD QUAD.
 14080 MCGHATH QUAD.
 14081 TALKKEETHA QUAD.
 14082 TALKKEETHA MTS. QUAD.
 14083 GULKANA QUAD.
 14084 NARENA QUAD.
 14085 TANACROSS QUAD.
 14086 MOUNT HAYES QUAD.
 14087 HEALY QUAD.
 14088 MOUNT MCKINLEY QUAD.
 14089 MEFRA QUAD.
 14090 OPHIR QUAD.
 14091 UNALAKLEET QUAD.
 14092 ST. MICHAEL QUAD.
 14093 ST. LAWRENCE QUAD.
 14094 NOME QUAD.
 14095 SOLOMON QUAD.
 14096 NORTON BAY QUAD.
 14097 NILATO QUAD.
 14098 RUBY QUAD.
 14099 KANTISHNA RIVER QUAD.
 14100 FAIRBANKS QUAD.
 14101 BIG DETA QUAD.
 14102 EAGLE QUAD.
 14103 CHARLEY RIVER QUAD.
 14104 CIRCLE QUAD.
 14105 LIVENGOD QUAD.
 14106 TANANA QUAD.
 14107 MELDZITNA QUAD.
 14108 KATEEL RIVER QUAD.
 14109 CANDLE QUAD.
 14110 RENDELFBEN QUAD.
 14111 TELLER QUAD.
 14112 SHISHMAREF QUAD.
 14113 KOTZERIE QUAD.
 14114 SELAWIK QUAD.
 14115 SHINGNAK QUAD.
 14116 HUGHES QUAD.
 14117 BETTLES QUAD.
 14118 BEAVER QUAD.
 14119 FORT YUKON QUAD.
 14120 BLACK RIVER QUAD.
 14121 COLLEEN QUAD.
 14122 CHRISTIAN QUAD.
 14123 CHANDALAR QUAD.
 14124 WISEMAN QUAD.
 14125 SURVEY PASS QUAD.
 14126 AMBLER RIVER QUAD.
 14127 BAIHD MTS. QUAD.
 14128 NOATAK QUAD.
 14129 POINT HOPE QUAD.
 14130 DE LONG MTS. QUAD.
 14131 MUSHEGUR MTS. QUAD.
 14132 HOWARD PASS QUAD.
 14133 KILLIK RIVER QUAD.
 14134 CHANDLER LAKE QUAD.
 14135 PHILIP SMITH MTS. QUAD.
 14136 ARCTIC QUAD.
 14137 TABLE MOUNTAIN QUAD.
 14138 DEMARCATION POINT QUAD.
 14139 MT. MICHELSON QUAD.
 14140 SAGAVANIRKTOK QUAD.
 14141 UMIAT QUAD.
 14142 IKPIKPIK RIVER QUAD.
 14143 LOOKOUT RIDGE QUAD.
 14144 UTUKOK RIVER QUAD.
 14145 POINT JAY QUAD.
 14146 WAINWRIGHT QUAD.
 14147 MEADE RIVER QUAD.
 14148 TESHEKPUK QUAD.
 14149 HARRISON BAY QUAD.
 14150 BEECHY POINT QUAD.
 14151 FLAXMAN ISLAND QUAD.
 14152 BARTER ISLAND QUAD.
 14153 BARRON QUAD.

ALASKA U.S.A.

14001 DIXON ENTRANCE QUAD.
 14002 PRINCE RUPERT QUAD.
 14003 KETCHIKAN QUAD.
 14004 CRAIG QUAD.
 14005 PORT ALEXANDER QUAD.
 14006 PETERSBURG QUAD.
 14007 BRAUFIELD CANAL QUAD.
 14008 SHUMDUM QUAD.
 14009 SITKA QUAD.
 14010 MT. FAIRWEATHER QUAD.
 14011 JUNEAU QUAD.
 14012 TAKU RIVER QUAD.
 14013 ATTU QUAD.
 14014 KISKA QUAD.
 14015 RAT ISLANDS
 14016 GARELOT ISLAND
 14017 ADIAK QUAD.
 14018 ATKA QUAD.
 14019 SEGUAM QUAD.
 14020 AMUKTA QUAD.
 14021 SAMALGA ISLAND QUAD.
 14022 UMNAK QUAD.
 14023 UMALASKA QUAD.
 14024 UNIMAK QUAD.
 14025 FALSE PASS QUAD.
 14026 SIMONOF ISLAND QUAD.
 14027 STEPONAK BAY QUAD.
 14028 PORT WOLLER QUAD.
 14029 COLU BAY QUAD.
 14030 CHIGNIK QUAD.
 14031 SUTWIK ISLAND QUAD.
 14032 TRINITY ISLANDS QUAD.
 14033 KAGUYAK QUAD.
 14034 KODIAK QUAD.
 14035 KARLUK QUAD.
 14036 UGASHIK QUAD.
 14037 BRISTOL BAY QUAD.
 14038 PRIBILOF ISLANDS QUAD.
 14039 HAGEMEISTER ISLAND QUAD.
 14040 NUSHAGAK BAY QUAD.
 14041 NAKNEK QUAD.
 14042 MT. KAFKAI QUAD.
 14043 AFOGNAK QUAD.
 14044 ATLIN QUAD.
 14045 SKAGWAY QUAD.
 14046 YAKUTAT QUAD.
 14047 ICY BAY QUAD.
 14048 MIDDLETON ISLAND QUAD.
 14049 RLTING SOUND QUAD.
 14050 SELUDVTA QUAD.
 14051 ILIAMNA QUAD.
 14052 DILLINGHAM QUAD.
 14053 GOODNEWS QUAD.
 14054 KUSKOKWIM BAY QUAD.
 14055 CAPE MENDENHALL QUAD.
 14056 ST. MATTHEW QUAD.
 14057 NUNIVAK ISLAND QUAD.
 14058 BAIHD INLET QUAD.
 14059 BETHEL QUAD.
 14060 TAYLOR MTS. QUAD.

14095 SOLOMON QUAD.
 14096 NORTON BAY QUAD.
 14097 NILATO QUAD.
 14098 RUBY QUAD.
 14099 KANTISHNA RIVER QUAD.
 14100 FAIRBANKS QUAD.
 14101 BIG DETA QUAD.
 14102 EAGLE QUAD.
 14103 CHARLEY RIVER QUAD.
 14104 CIRCLE QUAD.
 14105 LIVENGOD QUAD.
 14106 TANANA QUAD.
 14107 MELDZITNA QUAD.
 14108 KATEEL RIVER QUAD.
 14109 CANDLE QUAD.
 14110 RENDELFBEN QUAD.
 14111 TELLER QUAD.
 14112 SHISHMAREF QUAD.
 14113 KOTZERIE QUAD.
 14114 SELAWIK QUAD.
 14115 SHINGNAK QUAD.
 14116 HUGHES QUAD.
 14117 BETTLES QUAD.
 14118 BEAVER QUAD.
 14119 FORT YUKON QUAD.
 14120 BLACK RIVER QUAD.
 14121 COLLEEN QUAD.
 14122 CHRISTIAN QUAD.
 14123 CHANDALAR QUAD.
 14124 WISEMAN QUAD.
 14125 SURVEY PASS QUAD.
 14126 AMBLER RIVER QUAD.
 14127 BAIHD MTS. QUAD.
 14128 NOATAK QUAD.
 14129 POINT HOPE QUAD.
 14130 DE LONG MTS. QUAD.
 14131 MUSHEGUR MTS. QUAD.
 14132 HOWARD PASS QUAD.
 14133 KILLIK RIVER QUAD.
 14134 CHANDLER LAKE QUAD.
 14135 PHILIP SMITH MTS. QUAD.
 14136 ARCTIC QUAD.
 14137 TABLE MOUNTAIN QUAD.
 14138 DEMARCATION POINT QUAD.
 14139 MT. MICHELSON QUAD.
 14140 SAGAVANIRKTOK QUAD.
 14141 UMIAT QUAD.
 14142 IKPIKPIK RIVER QUAD.
 14143 LOOKOUT RIDGE QUAD.
 14144 UTUKOK RIVER QUAD.
 14145 POINT JAY QUAD.
 14146 WAINWRIGHT QUAD.
 14147 MEADE RIVER QUAD.
 14148 TESHEKPUK QUAD.
 14149 HARRISON BAY QUAD.
 14150 BEECHY POINT QUAD.
 14151 FLAXMAN ISLAND QUAD.
 14152 BARTER ISLAND QUAD.
 14153 BARRON QUAD.

Key to Codes

SPECIES

122	1	ALAXENSIS VAR. ALAXENSIS
122	2	ALAXENSIS VAR. LONGISTYLIS
39		ARBUSCULOIDES
45		ARCTICA
50		ARCTOPHILA
71		ATHABASCENSIS
3		BABYLONICA
87		BARCLAYI
90		BARRATTIANA
4		BEEDIANA
101	1	BRACHYCARPA SSP. BRACHYCARPA
101	4	BRACHYCARPA SSP. NIPHOCLADA
5		CANDIDA
32		COMMUTATA
89		CHAMISSONIS
119		DRUMMONDIANA
46		FUSCESCENS
49	5	GLAUCA VAR. VILLOSA
49	2	GLAUCA VAR. ACITIFOLIA
49	1	GLAUCA VAR. GLAUCA
41		HASTATA
57		HOOKERTIANA
12		INTERIOR
103	3	LANATA SSP. RICHARDSONII
66		LASIANORA
73		MACCALLIANA
77		MONTICOLA
74		MYRTILLIFOLIA
98		NOVAE-ANGLIAE
80		NUMMULARIA
83	1	OVALIFOLIA VAR. OVALIFOLIA
83	2	OVALIFOLIA VAR. ARCTOLITORALIS
83	4	OVALIFOLIA VAR. CYCLOPHYLLA
83	3	OVALIFOLIA VAR. GLACIALIS
15		PEDICELLARIS
16		PENTANDRA
92		PHLEBOPHYLLA
28	3	PLANIFOLIA SSP. PULCHRA VAR. PULCHRA
28	1	PLANIFOLIA SSP. PLANIFOLIA
28	3	2 PLANIFOLIA SSP. PULCHRA VAR. YUKONENSIS
96		POLARIS
19		PYRIFOLIA
102	1	RETICULATA SSP. RETICULATA
102	2	RETICULATA SSP. GLABELLICARPA
020		RIGIDA
105	1	ROTUNDFOLIA SSP. ROTUNDFOLIA
105	2	ROTUNDFOLIA SSP. DODGEANA
109		SCOULERIANA
113		SEITCHELLIANA
116		SITCHENSIS
34		SPHENOPHYLLA
118		STOLONIFERA

HYBRIDS

122	1	ALAXENSIS VAR. ALAXENSIS X 103 LANATA
122	2	ALAXENSIS VAR. LONGISTYLIS X 122 ALAXENSIS
45		ARCTICA X 87 BARCLAYI
45		ARCTICA X 49 GLAUCA
45		ARCTICA X 83 OVALIFOLIA
45		ARCTICA X 118 STOLONIFERA
71		ATHABASCENSIS X 15 PEDICELLARIS
87		BARCLAYI X 103 LANATA
87		BARCLAYI X 32 COMMUTATA
87		BARCLAYI X 118 STOLONIFERA
101	4	BRACHYCARPA SSP. NIPHOCLADA X 49 GLAUCA
15		PEDICELLARIS X 71 ATHABASCENSIS
92		PHLEBOPHYLLA X 105 ROTUNDFOLIA
28	3	PLANIFOLIA SSP. PULCHRA X 109 SCOULERIANA
105	1	ROTUNDFOLIA SSP. ROTUNDFOLIA X 92 PHLEBOPHYLLA

HERBARIA

A ARNOLD ARBORETUM. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
ALA UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, COLLEGE, ALASKA
BRY BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, PROVO, UTAH
CAN NATIONAL HERBARIUM OF CANADA, OTTAWA
CS COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY, FORT COLLINS, COLO.
DAO CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OTTAWA
FSLC U.S. FOREST SERVICE, COLLEGE, ALASKA
GH GRAY HERBARIUM, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
GWA PERSONAL HERBARIUM. GEORGE W. ARGUS, AT OTF
ISC IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY, AMES. IOWA
LAV PERSONAL HERBARIUM, L. A. VIREECK, AT ALA
MICH UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
MIN UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
NA U.S. NATIONAL ARBORETUM, WASHINGTON, D.C.
NY NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN, NEW YORK
OTF CANADIAN FORESTRY SERVICE, OTTAWA
RM ROCKY MOUNTAIN HERBARIUM. LARAMIE. WYO.
SASK UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, SASKATOON, SASK.
US U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM, WASHINGTON, D.C.
UWO UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO. LONDON. ONT.
WIS UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.
WTU UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE. WASH.

Appendix B

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
3	BABYLONICA													
1873	3			14	6	5648	13258	PETERSBURG		19 4 967	G W ARGUS	6A39	GWA	
4	SEBBIANA													
1873	4			1	3	5854	11135	QUATRE FOUR R		06 06 927	H W RAUP	542	ALA	14475
1873	4			1	5	5908	11128	SLAVE RIVER		12 06 927	H W RAUP	539	ALA	14476
1873	4			1	38	5258	11322	WETASKIWIN		25 05 939	H W RAUP	9006	ALA	14826
1873	4			2	2	5935	13629	MT GLAVE AT T		14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6785	GWA	
1873	4			2	7	5959	12750	ALA HWY MI 590		28 06 968	S L WELSH	7435	GWA	
1873	4			2	14	5822	12955	DEASE L VILLAG		13 8 969	K RIBRY	26A	OTF	1151
1873	4			2	16	5839	12419	SUMMIT PASS		22 06 943	H W RAUP	10758	ALA	19827
1873	4			2	16	5839	12420	TETSA RIVER		25 06 968	S L WELSH	7284	GWA	
1873	4			2	16	5847	12458	MACDONALD CR		25 06 968	S L WELSH	7323	GWA	
1873	4			2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI R		20 06 943	H W RAUP	10181	ALA	19830
1873	4			2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER		13 06 943	H W RAUP	10064	ALA	19838
1873	4			2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER		12 06 943	H W RAUP	10042	ALA	19833
1873	4			2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER		12 06 943	H W RAUP	10036	ALA	19834
1873	4			2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER		13 06 943	H W RAUP	10063	ALA	19829
1873	4			2	24	5659	12211	BEATTON RIVER		16 06 943	H W RAUP	10099	ALA	19831
1873	4			2	04C	5445	12700	MACLURE LAKE		8 6 967	G W ARGUS	6085	GWA	
1873	4			2	049	5320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE		7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6078	GWA	
1873	4			2	049	5320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE		7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6072	GWA	
1873	4			7	153	6833	12829	ANDERSON RIVER		10 07 965	G SCOTTER	S.N.	GWA	
1873	4			7	17L	6745	13601	HORNE L.		5 7 962	J A CALDER	74003	DAO	
1873	4			7	241	6517	12651	NORMAN WELLS		22 7 953	W J CODY	7443	DAO	
1873	4			7	339	6205	12735	RED MOUNTAIN		28 06 939	H W RAUP	9306	ALA	14861
1873	4			7	339	6205	12735	RED MOUNTAIN		21 06 939	H W RAUP	9223	ALA	14855
1873	4			7	339	6205	12735	RED MOUNTAIN		21 06 939	H W RAUP	9229	ALA	14862
1873	4			7	339	6205	12735	RED MOUNTAIN		28 06 939	H W RAUP	9306	GWA	
1873	4			7	368	6137	12544	VIRGINIA FALLS		29 6 970	G W SCOTTER	12508	GWA	
1873	4			7	370	6152	12123	FORT SIMPSON		09 06 955	W J CODY	8126	ALA	24337
1873	4			7	370	6152	12122	FT. SIMPSON		7 6 955	W J CODY	8083	GWA	
1873	4			7	370	6152	12123	FORT SIMPSON		11 06 939	H W RAUP	9080	ALA	14825
1873	4			7	394	6000	11153	FORT SMITH		23 06 927	H W RAUP	538	ALA	14477
1873	4			11	33	5207	10638	SASKATOON		24 5 962	G W ARGUS	13/62	GWA	
1873	4			12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON		932	BEAUCHAMP	596	ALA	505
1873	4			12	15	6412	14021	SIXTY MI ROAD		26 06 966	S L WELSH	5596	GWA	
1873	4			12	26	6214	14040	SNAG JUNCTION		09 06 956	G W ARGUS	275	GWA	
1873	4			12	27	6205	13618	CARMACKS		21 08 941	L J COLE		ISC	256211
1873	4			12	32	6122	13843	KLUANE LAKE		08 07 944	H W RAUP	12360	ALA	19825
1873	4			12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPTE R		15 06 944	A F PORSILD	9509	ISC	256172
1873	4			12	40	6047	13735	PINE CREEK		17 06 944	H W RAUP	11782	ALA	19826
1873	4			12	40	6046	13730	ALSEK RIVER		26 06 944	H W RAUP	11963	ALA	19832
1873	4			12	40	6046	13730	ALSEK RIVER		26 06 944	H W RAUP	11963	GWA	
1873	4			12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE		31 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9604	ISC	256205
1873	4			12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE		932	BEAUCHAMP	127	ALA	507
1873	4			12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE		932	BEAUCHAMP	129	ALA	510
1873	4			12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE		932	BEAUCHAMP	129	ALA	506
1873	4			12	41	6043	13502	WHITEHORSE		01 06 944	A F PORSILD	9154	ISC	256171
1873	4			12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE		13 06 958	W W STIELL		3WA	
1873	4			12	41	6039	13502	MILES CANYON		11 06 958	W W STIELL	4	GWA	
1873	4			12	41	6033	13417	ALA HWY MI 882		24 06 966	S L WELSH	5500	GWA	
1873	4			12	42	6022	13351	LITTLE ATLIN L		13 08 943	H W RAUP	11265	ALA	19828
1873	4			12	42	6006	13227	ALA HWY MI 793		24 06 966	S L WELSH	5479	GWA	
1873	4			12	43	6005	13040	RANCHERIA		21 06 948	J P ANDERSON	10452	ISC	256184
1873	4			12	43	6007	12931	RANCHERIA R		29 06 968	S L WELSH	7885	GWA	
1873	4			12	44	6007	12843	WATSON LAKE		22 06 946	J P ANDERSON	9925	ISC	256187
1873	4			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		07 06 956	G W ARGUS	270	ALA	4823
1873	4			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		07 06 956	G W ARGUS	271	ALA	4822
1873	4			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		07 06 956	G W ARGUS	270	GWA	
1873	4			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		07 06 956	G W ARGUS	271	GWA	
1873	4			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		24 06 966	G W ARGUS	5021	GWA	
1873	4			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		24 06 966	G W ARGUS	5018	GWA	
1873	4			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		07 06 956	G W ARGUS	269	GWA	
1873	4			12	44	6013	12840	WATSON LAKE		24 06 966	Y SUDA	11366	GWA	
1873	4			14	35	5748	15404	UYAK BAT		26 05 938	J P ANDERSON	3132	ISC	256194
1873	4			14	41	5842	15640	KING SALMON		23 07 965	V L HARMS	4450	ALA	32563
1873	4			14	42	5845	15537	COVILLE LAKE		08 07 954	V H CAHALANE		ISC	219362
1873	4			14	42	5845	15537	COVILLE LAKE		08 07 954	G SCHALLER	S.N.	ALA	2978
1873	4			14	42	5841	15515	GROSVENOR LAKE		22 07 954	G SCHALLER	S.N.	ALA	2981
1873	4			14	50	5937	15127	HOMER		11 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18416	GWA	
1873	4			14	50	5940	15132	HOMER		13 06 967	L A VIERECK	8267	GWA	
1873	4			14	62	6055	14939	HOPE		07 06 941	J P ANDERSON	6645	ISC	256203
1873	4			14	62	6033	15116	KENAI		12 07 951	D KLEIN	448	ISC	256168
1873	4			14	62	6009	15130	STERHWY MI 125		12 06 967	L A VIERECK	8277	GWA	
1873	4			14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS		01 06 941	J P ANDERSON	6473	ISC	256177
1873	4			14	63	6029	14950	COOPER'S LANDG		21 06 941	J P ANDERSON	6932	ISC	256176
1873	4			14	63	6029	14950	COOPER'S LANDG		19 06 941	J P ANDERSON	6855	ISC	256189
1873	4			14	63	6029	14950	COOPER'S LANDG		939	A W SHARPLES		ISC	256191
1873	4			14	67	6126	14256	MCCARTHY		08 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	14379	GWA	
1873	4			14	67	6130	14300	KENNICOTT GL		06 08 957	L A VIERECK	2208	ALA	8406

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERR	+ NO
1873	4				14	67	6130	14300	KENNICOTT GL	06 08	957 L A VIERECK	2209	SWA	
1873	4				14	68	6131	14426	CHITINA	07 07	935 J P ANDERSON	2013	TSC	256198
1873					14	68	6153	14602	ST ANNE LAKE	07 06	961 E L LITTLE, JR.	18363	SWA	
1873					14	68	6147	14511	RICH HWY W87	01 08	967 L A VIERECK	8460	SWA	
1873					14	68	6149	14512	RICH HWY W90	01 08	967 L A VIERECK	8454	SWA	
1873					14	68	6147	14511	RICH HWY M B7.8	01 08	967 L A VIERECK	8459	SWA	
1873					14	69	6132	14914	MATANUSKA	04 07	931 J P ANDERSON	796	ALA	27349
1873					14	69	6132	14914	MATANUSKA	07 07	931 J P ANDERSON	897	ALA	27351
1873					14	69	6132	14914	MATANUSKA	07 07	931 J P ANDERSON	807	TSC	258201
1873					14	69	6128	14922	EKLUTNA	26 06	941 J P ANDERSON	6957	TSC	256189
1873					14	69	6128	14922	EKLUTNA	26 06	941 J P ANDERSON	6958	TSC	256174
1873					14	69	6150	14731	SHEEP MT	15 07	948 J P ANDERSON	10673	TSC	256183
1873					14	69	6148	14828	CHICKALOON	07 07	948 J P ANDERSON	10571	TSC	256170
1873					14	69	6132	14914	MATANUSKA	04 07	931 J P ANDERSON	796	TSC	256199
1873					14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	134	ALA	3169
1873					14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	101	ALA	3166
1873					14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	160	ALA	3160
1873					14	69	6113	14954	ANCHORAGE	15 06	965 S L WELSH	8141	TSC	246123
1873					14	69	6113	14954	ANCHORAGE	15 06	965 S L WELSH	8143	TSC	246122
1873					14	70	6145	15003	WILLOW	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	7008	TSC	256173
1873					14	70	6145	15003	WILLOW	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	7010	TSC	256202
1873					14	70	6145	15003	WILLOW	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	7009	TSC	256204
1873					14	70	6157	15111	SKWENTNA	15 06	961 E L LITTLE, JR.	18433	SWA	
1873					14	73	6130	15934	ANIAK	28 6 949	W H DRURY	1705	CAN	
1873					14	73	6135	15930	ANIAK	17 6 949	W H DRURY	1424	CAN	
1873					14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6 949	W H DRURY	1461	CAN	
1873					14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	26 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7414	ALA	309
1873					14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	26 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7412	TSC	256193
1873					14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	26 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7414	TSC	256192
1873					14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	27 06	940 E SCAMMAN	1827	SWA	
1873					14	80	6229	15503	BIG RIVER	21 7 950	W H DRURY	4768	CAN	
1873					14	80	6232	15337	FAREWELL L.	7 8 949	W H DRURY	2557	CAN	
1873					14	80	6233	15337	FAREWELL L.	2 8 949	W H DRURY	2284	CAN	
1873					14	80	6233	15337	FAREWELL L.	2 8 949	W H DRURY	2345	CAN	
1873					14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	7 6 950	W H DRURY	3618	CAN	
1873					14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	13 6 949	W H DRURY	1356	CAN	
1873					14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	13 6 949	W H DRURY	1370	CAN	
1873					14	80	6258	15535	MCGRATH	14 06 948	R L LATDEN	14	TSC	256181
1873					14	81	6220	15006	TALKEETNA	11 08 941	J P ANDERSON	7720	TSC	256178
1873					14	81	6228	15115	KAHILTNA GL	27 06 956	L A VIERECK	1050	ALA	11624
1873					14	81	6228	15115	KAHILTNA GL	27 06 956	L A VIERECK	1050	SWA	
1873					14	83	6218	14518	GAKONA	18 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8505	TSC	256207
1873					14	83	6216	14523	GULKANA	19 06 957	G W ARGUS	1042	ALA	8402
1873					14	83	6216	14523	GULKANA	19 06 957	G W ARGUS	1042	SWA	
1873					14	83	6218	14518	GAKONA	28 06 966	S L WELSH	5654	SWA	
1873					14	84	6258	14156	NORTHWAY		G W GASSER	544	ALA	24997
1873					14	85	6301	14148	NORTHWAY JC	06 07 946	J P ANDERSON	10105	TSC	256186
1873					14	85	6323	14321	TANACROSS	27 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8702	TSC	256206
1873					14	85	6320	14236	FORTY MI HOUSE	24 06 963	M BARTHOLOMEW	1863	ALA	25882
1873					14	85	6321	14233	FORTY MI HOUSE	06 07 963	M BARTHOLOMEW	3963	ALA	25892
1873					14	85	6327	14228	FORTY MI HOUSE	21 06 963	J NAVA	106	ALA	23968
1873					14	85	6328	14301	TOK JUNCTION	25 07 9 7	L A SPETZMAN	879	ALA	6872
1873					14	85	6337	14355	JAN LAKE	05 07 957	L A SPETZMAN	267	ALA	6873
1873					14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	29 06 957	G W ARGUS	1056	ALA	6720
1873					14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	29 06 957	G W ARGUS	1056	SWA	
1873					14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	30 06 957	G W ARGUS	1043	SWA	
1873					14	86	6347	14430	GEORGE LAKE	10 08 964	V L HARMS	3175	ALA	32611
1873					14	86	6347	14430	GEORGE LAKE	10 08 964	V L HARMS	3164	ALA	32605
1873					14	86	6347	14430	GEORGE LAKE	10 08 964	V L HARMS	3162	ALA	32610
1873					14	86	6355	14452	UPPER TANANA R	23 07 966	L A VIERECK	7738	FLSC	
1873					14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY NAT P	23 06 954	G V FROHNE	58202	ALA	21926
1873					14	87	6343	14856	MCKINLEY NAT P	20 06 960	A MURIE	10	SWA	
1873					14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY NAT P	30 07 959	A MURIE	4	SWA	
1873					14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY NAT P	21 08 950	A MURIE	7	SWA	
1873					14	87	6343	14900	MCKINLEY NAT P	21 08 950	A MURIE	9	SWA	
1873					14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY NAT P	30 06 939	A NELSON	3587	ALA	508
1873					14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY NAT P	30 06 939	A NELSON	3587	TSC	256190
1873					14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY NAT P	30 06 959	E H RENZEL	1A	TSC	228343
1873					14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY NAT P	30 06 959	E H RENZEL	1B	TSC	228344
1873					14	89	6315	15442	NIXON WINES	4 9 949	W H DRURY	3356	CAN	
1873					14	90	6307	15632	OPHIR	12 9 949	W H DRURY	3488	CAN	
1873					14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	53	ALA	25442
1873					14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	53	ALA	25461
1873					14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	53	ALA	2012
1873					14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	54	ALA	25460
1873					14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	54	ALA	2013
1873					14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	51	ALA	25466
1873					14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	51	ALA	2014
1873					14	100	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	10 05 940	J P ANDERSON	6078	TSC	256196
1873					14	100	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	10 05 940	J P ANDERSON	6079	TSC	256195
1873					14	100	6452	14752	SMITH LAKE	04 08 956	G W ARGUS	725	ALA	4569
1873					14	100	6452	14752	SMITH LAKE	04 08 956	G W ARGUS	281	ALA	4568
1873					14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	15 06 957	G W ARGUS	1024	ALA	6741
1873					14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	14 07 957	G W ARGUS	1107	ALA	6721
1873					14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09 06 957	G W ARGUS	1004	ALA	6731
1873					14	100	6452	14752	FAIRBANKS	04 08 956	G W ARGUS	725	SWA	
1873					14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	15 06 957	G W ARGUS	1024	SWA	
1873					14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	14 07 957	G W ARGUS	1107	SWA	
1873					14	100	6450	14730	FAIRBANKS	09 08 956	G W ARGUS	767	SWA	
1873					14	100	6450	14730	FAIRBANKS	25 06 956	G W ARGUS	984	SWA	
1873					14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09 06 957	G W ARGUS	1004	SWA	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYS	PROV	JUAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERR + NO
1b73					14	10j	6453	14751	COLLEGE	14 06 956	G W ARGUS	313	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6453	14751	COLLEGE	14 06 956	G W ARGUS	779	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14750	COLLEGE	18 05 949	G BULLSHER	4	ALA 3102
1b73	4				14	10j	6457	14740	FOX	09 06 964	V L HARMS	2658	ALA 32645
1b73	4				14	10j	6455	14755	COLLEGE	05 06 965	V L HARMS	3406	ALA 32620
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14750	COLLEGE		V L HARMS	3407	ALA 32635
1b73	4				14	10j	6451	14751	ESTER	21 07 964	V L HARMS	20049	ALA 32621
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	26 05 965	V L HARMS	3305	ALA 32631
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	10 09 959	A JOHNSON	4804	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14750	COLLEGE	14 07 961	J OKAJARA		ALA 1873A
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	17 06 933	L J PALMER	200	ALA 52133
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	17 06 933	L J PALMER	200	ALA 5246
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	150	ALA 5230
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	161	ALA 5232
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	163	ALA 5234
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	175	ALA 5230
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	172	ALA 523A
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	190	ALA 5243
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	162	ALS 5233
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	183	ALA 5240
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	17 06 933	L J PALMER	209	ALA 5250
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	17 06 933	L J PALMER	209	ALA 32132
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J PALMER	1747	ALA 5022
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J PALMER	1700	ALA 5732
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J PALMER	1766	ALA 5940
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	108	ALA 5245
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER	18	ALA 5977
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	167	ALA 5237
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER	9	ALA 5007
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER	19	ALA 5973
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	148	ALA 5220
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	166	ALA 5235
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	198	ALA 5241
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	170	ALA 5242
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	165	ALA 5235
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	167	ALA 5231
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J PALMER	1777	ALA 5184
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	142	ALA 5263
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	204	ALA 5249
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	273	ALA 5248
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	105	ALA 5244
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	201	ALA 5247
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	206	ALA 5253
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	207	ALA 5251
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	107	ALA
1b73	4				14	10j	6451	14748	FAIRBANKS	21 07 963	T SCHUCK	9	ALA 26176
1b73	4				14	10j	6453	14751	COLLEGE	05 06 955	S C SMITH	2	ALA 10736
1b73	4				14	10j	6447	14745	COLLEGE	06 06 955	S C SMITH	9	ALA 10740
1b73	4				14	10j	6450	14740	FAIRBANKS	07 06 955	S C SMITH	5	ALA 10742
1b73	4				14	10j	6447	14745	COLLEGE	23 07 964	L A VIERECK	7510	FSLC 273
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	29 07 963	L A VIERECK	7004	FSLC 47
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	29 07 963	L A VIERECK	7011	FSLC
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	29 07 963	L A VIERECK	7002	FSLC 43
1b73	4				14	10j	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	17 06 964	L A VIERECK	7191	FSLC 281
1b73	4				14	10j	6456	14640	CHENA RIVER	06 07 966	G W ARGUS	5173	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6456	14640	CHENA RIVER	06 07 966	G W ARGUS	5100	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6410	14551	BIG DELTA	01 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18296	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6458	14667	UPPER CHENA R	25 05 965	L A VIERECK	7545	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6458	14667	UPPER CHENA R	25 05 965	L A VIERECK	7544	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6454	14430	CENTRAL	15 06 951	J L BUCKLEY		ALA 5040
1b73	4				14	10j	6454	14430	CENTRAL	15 06 951	J L BUCKLEY		ALA 5041
1b73	4				14	10j	6454	14430	CENTRAL	15 06 951	J L BUCKLEY		ALA 26817
1b73	4				14	10j	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12 07 940	E SCAMMAN	2044	ALA 8399
1b73	4				14	10j	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12 07 940	E SCAMMAN	2044	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6523	14554	STEEHMY MI 90.	25 06 957	S S HETLER	330AF	ALA 3869
1b73	4				14	10j	6503	14726	CLEARY SUMMIT	16 07 935	J D ANDERSON	2854	ISC 256197
1b73	4				14	10j	6532	14833	LIVENGOOD	08 07 944	J D ANDERSON	4071	ISC 256209
1b73	4				14	10j	6532	14833	LIVENGOOD	08 07 944	J D ANDERSON	4070	ISC 256208
1b73	4				14	10j	6532	14833	LIVENGOOD	17 06 954	S C SMITH	2375	SWA 10735
1b73	4				14	10j	6532	14833	LIVENGOOD	17 06 954	S C SMITH	2375	SWA
1b73	4				14	10j	6500	15038	MANLEY HOT SPR	05 07 941	J D ANDERSON	7061	ISC 256175
1b73	4				14	10j	6500	15038	MANLEY HOT SPR	25 06 965	S I WELSH	438A	ISC 246329
1b73	4				14	11j	6634	14516	FORT YUKON	24 05 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18214	SWA
1b73	4				14	12j	6644	14334	BLACK RIVER	04 07 957	S S HETLER	330AF	ALA 3881
1b73	4				14	12j	6644	14334	BLACK RIVER	06 07 957	S S HETLER	380AF	ALA 3905
1b73	4				14	12j	6644	14334	BLACK RIVER	03 07 957	S S HETLER	316AF	ALA 3870
1b73	4				14	12j	6644	14334	BLACK RIVER	09 07 957	S S HETLER	426AF	ALA 3933
1b73	4				14	12j	6644	14334	BLACK RIVER	06 07 957	S S HETLER	385AF	ALA 3908
1b73	4				14	12j	6644	14334	BLACK RIVER	14 07 957	S S HETLER	537AF	ALA 4001
1b73	4				14	12j	6710	14155	HOWLING DOG RK	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY		ALA 5035
1b73	4				14	12j	6710	14155	HOWLING DOG RK	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY		ALA 5031
1b73	4				14	12j	6710	14155	HOWLING DOG RK	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY		ALA 26759
1b73	4				14	12j	6710	14155	HOWLING DOG RK	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	ALA 5027
1b73	4				14	12j	6711	14155	HOWLING DOG RK	26 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	202	ALA 5095
1b73	4				14	12j	6709	14140	PORCUPINE R	22 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	138	ALA 5079
1b73	4				14	12j	6716	14138	PORCUPINE R	16 08 954	J L BUCKLEY		ALA 5027
1b73	4				14	12j	6716	14138	PORCUPINE R	10 08 961	F C DEAN		ALA 24043
1b73	4				14	12j	6709	14140	PORCUPINE R	12 08 961	F C DEAN	105413	ALA 24098
1b73	4				14	12j	6716	14138	PORCUPINE R	10 08 961	F C DEAN		ALA 24093
1b73	4				14	12j	6702	14235	PORCUPINE R	18 08 961	F C DEAN		ALA 21522
1b73	4				14	12j	6702	14235	PORCUPINE R	18 08 961	F C DEAN		ALA 24105

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	CERR	NO
1873	4				14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	31 07 957	S SMETLER	822AF	ALA	4181
1873	4				14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	10 07 962	R BROCKMAN		ALA	28480
1873	4				14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	14 06 962	R BROCKMAN		ALA	28484
1873	4				14	126	6706	15815	ONION PORTAGE	31 07 967	C SCHWEGER	161	ALA	34721
5 CANDIDA														
1873	5				2	7	5925	12604	LIARD HOT SPR	07 06 956	G W ARGUS	267	ALA	4763
1873	5				2	7	5926	12605	LIARD HOT SPR	27 06 968	S L WELSH	7401	GWA	
1873	5				7	367	6125	12636	S. NAHANNI R.	3 7 970	G W SCOTTER	12753	GWA	
1873	5				11	29	5336	10554	EMMA LAKE	10 7 965	G W ARGUS	4468	GWA	
1873	5				12	4	6815	13850	OLD CROW FLATS	11 7 970	S L WELSH	10478	ARY	91685
1873	5				12	22	6335	13545	MAYO	01 07 967	R PORSILD	655	CAN	312784
1873	5				12	34	6105	13516	DAWSON RD	06 06 960	J A CALDER	25077	ALA	17425
1873	5				10	40	6041	13736	MACKINTOSH	17 08 957	W SCHOFFELD	8310	CAN	269633
1873	5				12	44	6007	12843	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H RAUP	11089	CAN	280494
1873	5				14	9	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	02 06 944	A PORSILD	9147	GA	
1873	5				14	9	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	28 07 944	A PORSILD	10663	GA	
1873	5				14	9	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	28 07 944	A PORSILD	10663	CAN	
1873	5				14	9	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	02 06 944	A PORSILD	9147	CAN	
1873	5				14	84	6253	14133	DEADMAN LAKE	07 07 968	S L WELSH	7981	USA	
1873	5				14	100	6433	14703	SALCHA SLOUGH	21 06 922	D MURTE		US	1119998
1873	5				14	100	6433	14703	SALCHA SLOUGH	21 06 922	D MURTE		US	1119974
1873	5				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	06 08 956	G W ARGUS	794	GWA	
1873	5				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	06 08 956	G W ARGUS	707	GWA	
1873	5				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	21 08 956	G W ARGUS	826	GWA	
1873	5				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	06 08 956	G W ARGUS	705	ALA	4756
1873	5				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	06 08 956	G W ARGUS	704	ALA	4593
1873	5				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	21 08 956	G W ARGUS	826	ALA	4621
1873	5				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	21 08 956	G W ARGUS	826	ALA	22457
1873	5				14	104	6449	14403	CIRCLE	10 08 963	L SPETZMAN	4970	CAN	299615
1873	5				14	118	6625	14716	GEORGE LAKE	08 06 961	L SPETZMAN	4631	CAN	299616
1873	5				14	119	6635	14505	FORT YUKON	03 08 963	J TRENT	88	ALA	25740
12 INTERIOR														
1873	12				1	5	5908	11126	SLAVE R	14 06 927	H W RAUP	563	ALA	14488
1873	12				1	10	5854	11135	GTR FOJRCHES R	07 06 927	H W RAUP	564	ALA	14487
1873	12				1	20	5642	11120	FORT McMURRAY	31 05 939	H W RAUP	9043	ALA	16405
1873	12				1	22	5504	11717	VALLEYVIEW	03 06 956	G W ARGUS	261	ALA	4698
1873	12				2	7	5936	12657	COAL R	29 07 943	H W RAUP	10914	ALA	19513
1873	12				2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI R	20 06 943	H W RAUP	10160	ALA	19518
1873	12				2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI R	20 06 943	H W RAUP	10159	ALA	19617
1873	12				7	153	6833	12828	ANDERSON RIVER	05 07 965	G W SCOTTER	6908	GWA	
1873	12				7	173	6728	13053	THUNDER RIVER	16 07 947	A PORSILD	16745	GWA	
1873	12				7	241	6517	12651	NORMAN WELLS	23 7 953	W J CODY	7492	GAO	21405
1873	12				7	342	6251	12123	FORT SIMPSON	11 06 939	H W RAUP	9069	ALA	16404
1873	12				7	342	6251	12123	FORT SIMPSON	11 06 939	H W RAUP	9070	ALA	16408
1873	12				7	368	6132	12520	S. NAHANNI R	28 6 970	G W SCOTTER	12472	GWA	
1873	12				7	370	6158	12145	FT. SIMPSON	11 6 955	W J CODY	8157	GWA	
1873	12				7	370	6152	12122	FT. SIMPSON	20 6 955	W J CODY	8273	GWA	
1873	12				7	370	6152	12122	FT. SIMPSON	27 06 955	W J CODY	8391	ALA	24396
1873	12				7	388	6005	12347	LIARD RIVER	21 07 961	W J CODY	11492	GWA	
1873	12				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	06 06 914	A EASTWOOD	465	CAN	45511
1873	12				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	06 06 914	A EASTWOOD	145	CAN	45509
1873	12				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	01 06 914	A EASTWOOD	131	CAN	45509
1873	12				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	06 06 914	A EASTWOOD	362	CAN	45506
1873	12				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	06 06 914	A EASTWOOD	303	CAN	45507
1873	12				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	07 08 916	M W MALTE	CAN	122155	
1873	12				12	21	6322	13642	STEWART R	04 06 960	J A CALDER	28499	ALA	17427
1873	12				12	41	6010	13442	CARCROSS	14 08 960	L A SPETZMAN	8541	CAN	
1873	12				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5032	GWA	
1873	12				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5038	GWA	
1873	12				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5077	GWA	
1873	12				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 09 943	H W RAUP	10970	GWA	
1873	12				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	10970	ALA	19519
1873	12				14	85	6324	14321	TANACROSS	10 07 957	L A SPETZMAN	501	CAN	
1873	12				14	86	6353	14451	TANANA R	27 07 965	L A VIERECK	7741	FSLC	
1873	12				14	99	6403	15055	BEARPAW MT	18 07 964	L A VIERECK	7335	FSLC	304
1873	12				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 09 956	G W ARGUS	887	GWA	
1873	12				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	22 07 956	G W ARGUS	433	GWA	
1873	12				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	05 07 957	G W ARGUS	1090	GWA	
1873	12				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	22 06 956	G W ARGUS	431	GWA	
1873	12				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 09 956	G W ARGUS	887	ALA	4824
1873	12				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 09 956	G W ARGUS	887	ALA	4758
1873	12				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 09 956	G W ARGUS	887	ALA	22460
1873	12				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	22 07 956	G W ARGUS	433	ALA	4517
1873	12				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	22 07 956	G W ARGUS	433	ALA	22491
1873	12				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	05 07 957	G W ARGUS	1090	ALA	6715
1873	12				14	100	6430	14905	NENANA	11 08 941	L J COLE	S.N.	TSC	256691
1873	12				14	100	6430	14905	NENANA	19 06 965	V L HARNIS	3722	ALA	32585
1873	12				14	100	6412	14910	NENANA	20 06 965	H SCHNUCK	247	ALA	29849
1873	12				14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	08 07 966	A VIERECK	8037	GWA	
1873	12				14	100	6439	14908	NENANA	28 06 965	L A VIERECK	7648	GWA	
1873	12				14	100	6439	14825	WHISKEY IS	15 06 965	L A VIERECK	7642	FSLC	
1873	12				14	104	6550	14404	CIRCLE	19 07 935	J P ANDERSON	2541	TSC	256690
1873	12				14	104	6550	14404	CIRCLE	10 08 963	L A SPETZMAN	4969	CAN	
1873	12				14	104	6557	14408	YUKON R	09 07 965	L A VIERECK	7767	FSLC	
1873	12				14	106	6530	15010	RAMPART	17 08 961	T DEAN	78	ALA	19084

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB + NO
1873	12				14	10b	0510	15204	TANANA	29 08 925	L J PALVER	1292	ALA 2035
1873	12				14	11j	6634	14516	FORT YUKON	16 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18480	SWA
1873	12				14	11j	0644	14431	PORCUPINE R	12 06 926	W F MURIE	3	ALA 535
1873	12				14	12i	0711	14155	PORCUPINE R	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY	5.N.	SWA
1873	12				14	12i	0711	14155	PORCUPINE R	27 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	204	SWA
1873	12				14	12i	0704	14230	PORCUPINE R	28 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	211	SWA
1873	12				14	12i	0711	14155	PORCUPINE R	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY	5.N.	ALA 5029
1873	12				14	12i	0711	14155	PORCUPINE R	27 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	204	ALA 5096
1873	12				14	12i	0711	14155	PORCUPINE R	26 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	204	ALA 26770
1873	12				14	12i	0704	14230	PORCUPINE R	28 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	211	ALA 5076
1873	12				14	12i	0704	14230	PORCUPINE R	28 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	211	ALA 26765
1873	12				14	12i	0715	14140	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	113A	ALA 5090
15 PEDICELLARIS													
1873	15				7	34>	0227	11421	YELLOWKNIFE	5- D.	J A LARSEN	5.N.	SWA
1873	15				7	36j	0112	12346	YOHIN LAKE	2 7 970	G W SCOTTER	12651	SWA
1873	15				7	38d	0055	12330	BLUE BILL CR	03 08 961	W J CODY	11060	SWA
1873	15				11	3>	0237	10356	MCKAGUE	25 05 938	A J BREITUNG	5.N.	CAN 49130
1873	15				11	3>	0237	10356	MCKAGUE	28 05 938	A J BREITUNG	5.N.	CAN 49132
1873	15				12	44	0003	12840	WATSON CREEK	26 6 966	G W ARGUS	5094C	SWA
1873	15				12	44	0003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5049	SWA
1873	15				12	44	0003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5046	SWA
1873	15				12	44	0003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5067	SWA
1873	15				12	44	0003	12840	WATSON LAKE	05 08 943	H RAUP	11046	CAN 280860
16 PENTANDRA													
1873	16				14	5	5648	13258	PETERSBURG	19 4 967	G W ARGUS	6837	SWA
19 PYRIFOLIA													
1873	19				1	27	0430	11715	VALLEYVIEW	3 6 956	G W ARGUS	260	SWA
1873	19				2	17	0830	12245	PROPHET R	21 6 966	G W ARGUS	4967	SWA
1873	19				2	4>	0320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6079	SWA
1873	19				5	1>	4720	5256	BIG COUNTRY PD	9 7 969	G W ARGUS	7081	SWA
1873	19				7	31>	0310	11310	GORDON LAKE	8 961	G W SCOTTER	1248	DAO 36306
1873	19				7	34>	0227	11421	YELLOWKNIFE	963	J A LARSEN		SWA
1873	19				7	34>	0227	11421	YELLOWKNIFE	21 7 961	J W THIERET	7090	SWA
1873	19				7	34>	0227	11421	YELLOWKNIFE	17 6 961	J W THIERET	6703	SWA
1873	19				7	34>	0220	11308	HEARNE LAKE	21 6 961	G W SCOTTER	967	DAO 36304
1873	19				7	34>	0220	11308	HEARNE LAKE	18 6 961	G W SCOTTER	939	DAO 36305
1873	19				7	34>	0220	11308	HEARNE LAKE	21 6 961	G W SCOTTER	964	DAO 36303
1873	19				7	372	0121	11739	FT PROVIDENCE	13 6 961	J W THIERET	6616	SWA
1873	19				7	37>	0110	11153	RUTLEDGE R.	10 8 966	W J CODY	16121	DAO 36310
1873	19				7	37>	0135	11045	W RUTLEDGE L.	4 7 962	G W SCOTTER	3043	DAO 36309
1873	19				7	37>	0131	10806	PORTER LAKE	27 7 966	W J CODY	15441	DAO 36312
1873	19				7	38d	0007	12348	LIARD RIVER	23 7 961	W J CODY	11626	DAO 36309
1873	19				7	38d	0055	12330	LIARD RIVER	3 8 961	W J CODY	11983	DAO 36307
1873	19				7	39b	0006	10623	SCOTT LAKE	14 8 966	W J CODY	16255	DAO 36311
1873	19				12	3	0612	13625	PALMER LAKE	29 6 960	J A CALDER	26099	DAO 36302
1873	19				12	3	0612	13625	PALMER LAKE	29 6 960	J A CALDER	26099	WTU206384
20 RIGIDA													
1873	20				2	7	5936	12643	COAL RIVER	12 06 960	J A CALDER	25292	SWA
1873	20				2	7	5939	12656	LIARD R	24 08 943	H W RAUP	11510	ALA 20057
1873	20				2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI R	02 07 943	H W RAUP	10498	ALA 20058
1873	20				2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI R	20 06 943	H W RAUP	10158	ALA 20056
1873	20				2	3>	5530	12245	PINE RIVER	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6069	SWA
1873	20				2	4>	0320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6073	SWA
1873	20				7	24i	0517	12651	NORMAN WELLS	27 7 953	W J CODY	7625	DAO
1873	20				7	36d	0127	12542	FLAT RIVER	30 6 970	G W SCOTTER	12541	SWA
1873	20				7	38d	0005	12347	FORT LIARD	21 07 961	W J CODY	11493	SWA
1873	20				12	2>	0201	13230	PELLY RIVER	25 06 944	A F PORSILO	9886	CAN 47607
1873	20				12	4i	0043	13503	WHITEHORSE	29 07 944	A F PORSILO	10662	CAN 47605
1873	20				12	4i	0043	13503	WHITEHORSE	01 06 944	A F PORSILO	9155	CAN 47606
1873	20				12	44	0003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5076	SWA
1873	20				12	44	0003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5029	SWA
28 1 PLANIFOLIA SSP. PLANIFOLIA													
1873	28 1				1	1u	5854	11134	QTR FOURCHES R	06 06 927	H W RAUP	515	ALA 14489
1873	28 1				2	5	5941	13632	CHILKAT PASS	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6916	SWA
1873	28 1				2	2	5941	13632	CHILKAT PASS	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6818	SWA
1873	28 1				2	2	5941	13632	CHILKAT PASS	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6917	SWA
1873	28 1				2	2	5936	13627	HAINES RD 468	06 07 956	T W TAYLOR	888	DAO 32745
1873	28 1				2	2	5936	13627	HAINES RD 468	06 07 956	T W TAYLOR	889	DAO 32747
1873	28 1				2	4	5958	13206	MORLEY LAKE	17 05 960	J A CALDER	24461	SWA
1873	28 1				2	4	5958	13206	MORLEY LAKE	17 05 960	J A CALDER	24463	SWA
1873	28 1				2	4	5958	13206	MORLEY LAKE	17 05 960	J A CALDER	24463	DAO 32775
1873	28 1				2	4	5958	13206	MORLEY LAKE	17 05 960	J A CALDER	24461	DAO 32766
1873	28 1				2	5	5953	13127	SWAN LAKE	31 05 960	J A CALDER	24441	DAO 19073
1873	28 1				2	6	5951	12908	CASSIAR RD 416	30 05 960	J A CALDER	24872	DAO
1873	28 1				2	6	5951	12908	CASSIAR RD 416	30 05 960	J A CALDER	24872	DAO 32770
1873	28 1				2	14	5822	12953	DEASE V VILLAGE	13 8 960	K RIGBY	271	OTF 1144

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HPRR	NO
1873	28	1			02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	19 07 943	H	RAUP	10669	ALA	20040
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24362	SWA	
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24359	SWA	
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24360	SWA	
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24361	SWA	
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24362	SWA	32778
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24360	SWA	32760
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24360	SWA	32768
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24360	SWA	32768
1873	28	1			02	17	5848	12332	STEAMBOAT	08 05 960	J	CALDER	24361	SWA	32777
1873	28	1			02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	13 06 943	H	RAUP	10075	ALA	22023
1873	28	1			02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	10 06 943	H	RAUP	10077	ALA	20036
1873	28	1			02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	10 06 943	H	RAUP	10071	ALA	20029
1873	28	1			02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	10 06 943	H	RAUP	10013	ALA	20035
1873	28	1			02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	12 06 943	H	RAUP	10043	ALA	20034
1873	28	1			02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	10 06 943	H	RAUP	10022	ALA	20030
1873	28	1			02	31	5643	12133	BLUEBERRY	26 05 960	J	CALDER	24654	SWA	32773
1873	28	1			02	79	4905	12011	CATHEDRAL L	04 08 956	J	CALDER	19770	SWA	19320
1873	28	1			07	241	6517	12651	NORMAN WELLS	04 06 957	W	J CODY	9559	SWA	32623
1873	28	1			07	241	6517	12651	NORMAN WELLS	17 07 953	W	J CODY	7328	SWA	32543
1873	28	1			07	275	6432	12635	STERILE LAKE	23 07 967	N	SIMMONS	154	SWA	32599
1873	28	1			07	275	6431	12634	STERILE LAKE	01 07 967	N	SIMMONS	89	SWA	32591
1873	28	1			07	313	6335	11002	MUNN LAKE	03 08 966	W	J CODY	15851	SWA	32580
1873	28	1			07	316	6302	11057	INDAIN WT L	08 08 966	W	J CODY	15963	SWA	32578
1873	28	1			07	338	6300	12902	O GRADY LAKE	25 07 967	W	J CODY	16489	SWA	32653
1873	28	1			07	338	6222	12842	SELWYN MTS	09 08 967	W	J CODY	17871	SWA	32574
1873	28	1			07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	20 06 939	H	RAUP	9150	ALA	
1873	28	1			07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	20 06	H	RAUP	9148	ALA	14843
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	04 07 949	W	J CODY	2309	SWA	32627
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	02 07 949	W	J CODY	2357	SWA	32626
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	23 06 949	W	J CODY	2218	SWA	32594
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	13 06 949	W	J CODY	2107	SWA	32625
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	12 06 949	W	J CODY	2091	SWA	32582
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	28 06 949	W	J CODY	2299	SWA	32630
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	18 06 949	W	J CODY	2168	SWA	32628
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	23 06 949	R	HALL	2	SWA	32629
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	17 06 961	J	W THIERET	6651A	SWA	32600
1873	28	1			07	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	13 06 961	J	W THIERET	6673	SWA	32601
1873	28	1			07	346	6220	11308	HEARNE LAKE	17 06 961	G	W SCOTTER	996	SWA	32404
1873	28	1			07	349	6220	10625	LYIX LAKE	23 07 966	W	J CODY	15292	SWA	32576
1873	28	1			07	350	6218	10425	MANTIC LAKE	26 07 966	W	J CODY	154489	SWA	26489
1873	28	1			7	368	6108	12427	S. NAHANNI R.	2 7 970	G	W SCOTTER	12679	SWA	
1873	28	1			07	369	6117	11947	TROUT RIVER	30 06 961	W	J CODY	11366	SWA	32620
1873	28	1			07	370	6147	12043	FORT SIMPSON	07 05 955	W	J CODY	9100	SWA	32617
1873	28	1			07	370	6152	12122	FORT SIMPSON	13 06 955	W	J CODY	9107	SWA	32613
1873	28	1			07	370	6152	12122	FORT SIMPSON	07 06 955	W	J CODY	8080	SWA	32612
1873	28	1			07	370	6152	12122	FORT SIMPSON	27 06 961	W	J CODY	11339	SWA	32622
1873	28	1			07	370	6152	12122	FORT SIMPSON	13 06 955	W	J CODY	9106	SWA	32619
1873	28	1			07	370	6152	12122	FORT SIMPSON	15 06 955	W	J CODY	8244	SWA	32614
1873	28	1			07	370	6152	12122	FORT SIMPSON	08 06 955	W	J CODY	9114	SWA	32616
1873	28	1			07	370	6152	12122	FORT SIMPSON	11 06 955	W	J CODY	9150	SWA	32615
1873	28	1			07	370	6152	12122	FORT SIMPSON	07 06 955	W	J CODY	8079	SWA	32618
1873	28	1			07	371	6128	11801	HORN R DELTA	18 08 956	C	RIRD	186	SWA	32593
1873	28	1			7	371	6117	11947	TROUT RIVER	30 6 961	W	J CODY	11365	SWA	3262
1873	28	1			07	373	6143	11453	LONG ISLAND	22 07 951	W	H LEWIS	762	SWA	32590
1873	28	1			07	374	6123	11245	ROCHER RIVER	01 08 965	W	J CODY	14344	SWA	32595
1873	28	1			07	374	6104	11307	MCCONNELL IS	03 08 965	W	J CODY	14484	SWA	32599
1873	28	1			07	374	6118	11339	SLAVE RIVER	16 06 927	H	RAUP	513	SWA	14606
1873	28	1			07	375	6155	11010	N GAGNON LAKE	29 04 962	G	W SCOTTER	3079	SWA	32602
1873	28	1			07	375	6135	11045	E HUTLEDGE L	01 07 962	G	W SCOTTER	3041	SWA	32603
1873	28	1			07	376	6131	10816	PORTER LAKE	27 07 966	W	J CODY	15547	SWA	32577
1873	28	1			07	376	6131	10806	PORTER LAKE	27 07 966	W	J CODY	15501	SWA	32579
1873	28	1			07	388	6014	12323	FORT LIARD	25 07 961	W	J CODY	11607	SWA	32606
1873	28	1			07	391	6058	11720	KAKISA RIVER	16 06 959	J	W THIERET	4541	SWA	32611
1873	28	1			07	391	6058	11720	KAKISA RIVER	16 06 959	J	W THIERET	4527	SWA	32607
1873	28	1			07	391	6058	11720	KAKISA RIVER	16 06 959	J	W THIERET	4540	SWA	32609
1873	28	1			07	391	6058	11720	KAKISA RIVER	16 06 959	J	W THIERET	4542	SWA	32610
1873	28	1			07	391	6053	11721	KAKISA LAKE	21 06 959	J	W THIERET	4625	SWA	32608
1873	28	1			07	392	6051	11542	HAY RIVER	28 05 951	W	H LEWIS	201	SWA	32585
1873	28	1			07	392	6051	11542	HAY RIVER	03 06 951	W	H LEWIS	224	SWA	32587
1873	28	1			07	392	6051	11542	HAY RIVER	03 06 951	W	H LEWIS	225	SWA	32588
1873	28	1			07	392	6051	11542	HAY RIVER	11 06 951	W	H LEWIS	258	SWA	32586
1873	28	1			07	394	6003	11200	FT SMITH	20 07 965	W	J CODY	13753	SWA	32594
1873	28	1			07	394	6003	11200	FT SMITH	20 07 965	W	J CODY	13752	SWA	32597
1873	28	1			07	394	6002	11238	FT SMITH	02 06 950	W	J CODY	3711	SWA	32584
1873	28	1			07	394	6000	11153	FT SMITH	31 05 950	W	J CODY	3674	SWA	32575
1873	28	1			07	394	6052	11034	LADY GREY L	31 07 965	W	J CODY	14281	SWA	32596
1873	28	1			07	395	6006	10623	SCOTT LAKE	14 08 966	W	J CODY	16258	SWA	32581
1873	28	1			07	395	6006	10623	SCOTT LAKE	14 08 966	W	J CODY	16259	SWA	26492
1873	28	1			07	396	6047	10738	SPFARFISH LAKE	30 07 966	W	J CODY	15641	SWA	26490
1873	28	1			07	397	6100	10500	SMALL TREE L	23 07 961	J	S MAINI	499	SWA	32605
1873	28	1			07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	02 07 964	K	L MACINNES	25	SWA	
1873	28	1			07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	03 07 964	K	L MACINNES	24	SWA	
1873	28	1			07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	06 964	K	L MACINNES	133	SWA	
1873	28	1			07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	26 06 964	K	L MACINNES	17	SWA	
1873	28	1			07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	10 07 967	K	L MACINNES	406	SWA	
1873	28	1			07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	10 07 967	K	L MACINNES	604	SWA	
1873	28	1			12	32	6115	13844	ALA HMT M1073	07 08 948	H	RAUP	13992	ALA	20025
1873	28	1			12	32	6122	13843	KLUANE LAKE	08 07 944	H	RAUP	12355	ALA	20031
1873	28	1			12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH	03 08 948	H	RAUP	13933	ALA	20024
1873	28	1			12	34	6137	13553	CONGLOMERATE M	14 05 960	J	A CALDER	24404	SWA	
1873	28	1			12	34	6137	13553	CONGLOMERATE M	14 05 960	J	A CALDER	24404	SWA	32757

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERR	+ NO
1873	28	1			12	4C	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06	966 G W ARGUS	5084	GWA	
1873	28	1			12	4C	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	02 06	948 H W RAUP	13026	ALA	19913
1873	28	1			12	4C	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	02 06	948 H W RAUP	13074	ALA	19914
1873	28	1			12	4C	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	17 06	944 H W RAUP	11802	ALA	20039
1873	28	1			12	4C	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	17 06	944 H W RAUP	11802	GWA	
1873	28	1			12	4C	6047	13736	MACKINTOSH	07 07	957 W P SCHOFIELD	7587	CAN	269642
1873	28	1			12	4J	6010	13442	CARCROSS	16 05	960 J A CALDER	24448	GWA	
1873	28	1			12	4J	6010	13442	CARCROSS	02 06	960 J A CALDER	24930	GWA	
1873	28	1			12	4J	6010	13442	CARCROSS	02 06	960 J A CALDER	24930	7AO	32759
1873	28	1			12	4J	6010	13442	CARCROSS	16 05	960 J A CALDER	24448	7AO	32758
1873	28	1			12	4J	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	11 08	949 J M GILLETT	4422	7AO	32764
1873	28	1			12	4J	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	04 06	949 J M GILLETT	1197	7AO	32761
1873	28	1			12	4J	6038	13500	MACRAE	28 06	949 J M GILLETT	3527	7AO	32762
1873	28	1			12	4J	6053	13532	TAKHINI RIVER	11 06	949 J M GILLETT	3257	7AO	32763
1873	28	1			12	4J	6049	13519	ALA HWY M927	03 06	949 D A MITCHELL	13	7AO	32765
1873	28	1			12	4J	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	01 06	944 A F PORSILD	9148	ISC	256255
1873	28	1			12	4C	6003	13218	ALA HWY M784	17 05	960 J A CALDER	24455	7AO	32760
1873	28	1			12	4J	6005	13035	RANCHERIA	20 06	948 J P ANDERSON	10397	ISC	256266
1873	28	1			12	4J	6005	13035	RANCHERIA	27 08	956 G W ARGUS	6017	GWA	
1873	28	1			12	4J	6005	13035	RANCHERIA	22 08	956 G W ARGUS	6020	GWA	
1873	28	1			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06	966 G W ARGUS	5042	GWA	
1873	28	1			12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06	966 G W ARGUS	5052	GWA	
1873	28	1			12	44	6003	12852	LIARD RIVER	04 08	943 H W RAUP	11040	ALA	20038
1873	28	1			12	44	6003	12852	LIARD RIVER	04 08	943 H W RAUP	11040	SASK	8652
1873	28	1			12	44	6007	12931	ALA HWY M667	29 06	966 S L WELSH	7443	GWA	

28 3 2 PLANIFOLIA SSP. PULCHRA VAR. YUKONENSIS

1873	28	3	2		02	2	5941	13632	CHILKAT PASS.	13 7	967 G W ARGUS	6819	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		02	2	5941	13632	CHILKAT PASS.	13 7	967 G W ARGUS	6819	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		02	2	5941	13632	CHILKAT PASS.	13 7	967 G W ARGUS	6819	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		02	2	5935	13629	MT GLAIVE	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6793	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		07	117	7013	12940	CAPE DALHOUSIE	31 07	963 W J CODY	13144	7AO	32679
1873	28	3	2		07	133	6931	13348	KIOLUIT BAY	10 07	957 W J CODY	9965	7AO	32635
1873	28	3	2		07	133	6938	13254	TOKER PT	28 07	957 W J CODY	10337	7AO	32636
1873	28	3	2		07	134	6942	129	ANDERSON R	15 06	962 T W BARRY	341	7AO	32697
1873	28	3	2		07	134	6956	12858	NICHOLSON PEN	28 06	963 J A PARMELEE	2559	7AO	32676
1873	28	3	2		07	134	6921	12813	ANDERSON R	11 07	965 G W SCOTTER	6928	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		07	134	6921	12813	ANDERSON R		6 W SCOTTER	6928	7AO	32642
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STAT	27 06	957 W J CODY	6690	7AO	32642
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STAT	12 06	957 W J CODY	9591	7AO	32642
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6906	13037	ESKIMO LAKES	08 07	963 W J CODY	12547	7AO	32698
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6819	13340	INUUVIK	16 06	957 W J CODY	9620	7AO	32693
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6854	13314	ESKIMO LAKES	09 08	957 W J CODY	10599	7AO	32682
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6852	13205	ESKIMO LAKES	18 07	957 W J CODY	10126	7AO	32691
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6852	13205	ESKIMO LAKES	18 07	957 W J CODY	10126	7AO	32637
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6906	13237	ESKIMO LAKES	18 07	957 W J CODY	10137	7AO	32692
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6813	13500	AKLAVIK	26 06	957 W J CODY	9671	7AO	32681
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6813	13500	AKLAVIK	26 06	957 W J CODY	9670	7AO	32680
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STAT	23 06	957 W J CODY	9661	7AO	32685
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STAT	12 06	957 W J CODY	9592	7AO	32684
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STAT	17 06	957 W J CODY	9626	7AO	32678
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STAT	27 06	957 W J CODY	9689	7AO	32686
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STAT	16 06	964 J A LARSEN	7025	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6813	13547	CANOE LAKE	19 06	964 J A LARSEN	7027	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		07	152	6845	13412	MACK R E BR	18 07	934 A F PORSILD	6976	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		7	152	6820	13530	INUUVIK	29 6	970 S L WELSH	10016	7TF	1195
1873	28	3	2		07	181	6750	11510	COPPERMINE	30 07	951 W F FINDLAY	212	7AO	32689
1873	28	3	2		07	307	6300	12902	O GRADY LAKE	23 07	967 W J CODY	1641	7AO	32661
1873	28	3	2		07	348	6243	13099	FT RELIANCE	22 07	964 J A LARSEN	7015	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		12	4	6812	13845	CROW FLATS	24 6	970 J K RIGBY	56	7TF	1194
1873	28	3	2		12	4	6825	13800	SAM LAKE	30 6	970 S L WELSH	10027	7TF	1197
1873	28	3	2		12	5	6725	14100	RAMPART HOUSE	30 07	951 C C LOAN	672	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		12	5	6725	14100	RAMPART HOUSE	27 05	951 C C LOAN	369	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		12	5	6725	14100	RAMPART HOUSE		951 C C LOAN	668	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	25 06	914 A EASTWOOD	373	US	892177
1873	28	3	2		12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	25 06	914 A EASTWOOD	373	US	241253
1873	28	3	2		12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	25 06	914 A EASTWOOD	373	A	
1873	28	3	2		12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	11 06	914 A EASTWOOD	182	US	892178
1873	28	3	2		12	15	6405	14019	SIXTYMI RD M21	26 06	966 S L WELSH	5591	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		12	30	6300	13012	CANOL RD M268	28 08	944 A F PORSILD	11346	CAN	49581
1873	28	3	2		12	30	6252	13015	CANOL RD M259	22 08	944 A F PORSILD	11344	ISC	256438
1873	28	3	2		12	34	6111	13512	LAKE LABERGE		932 BEAUCHAMP	S.N.	ALA	542
1873	28	3	2		12	40	6051	13747	ALA HWY M1028	18 06	944 H W RAUP	11807	ALA	20059
1873	28	3	2		12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	13 08	943 H W RAUP	11242	ALA	20042
1873	28	3	2		14	72	6150	15617	KUSKOKWIM R.	15 7	949 W H DRURY	2007	CAN	
1873	28	3	2		14	72	6142	15711	SLEITMUT	11 7	949 W H DRURY	1942	CAN	
1873	28	3	2		14	77	6205	16343	MOUNTAIN VILGE	06 07	958 B A OAKENSON	20	ISC	256416
1873	28	3	2		14	83	6225	14451	TOKSLA HWY M20	24 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8712	ISC	256437
1873	28	3	2		14	84	6252	14128	ALA HWY M1247	15 07	944 J P ANDERSON	9108	ISC	256473
1873	28	3	2		14	85	6335	14218	TAYLOR HWY M26	27 06	963 J NAVA	73	ALA	23954
1873	28	3	2		14	85	6327	14228	TAYLOR HWY M15	21 06	963 J NAVA	102	ALA	23952
1873	28	3	2		14	85	6323	14345	NUTZOTIN MTS	12 08	944 H W RAUP	12777	ALA	20037
1873	28	3	2		14	85	6323	14330	ALA HWY M1237	23 06	966 L A VIERECK	7988	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		14	85	6347	14430	GEROGE LAKE	10 08	964 V L HARMS	3163	ALA	32607
1873	28	3	2		14	85	6356	14655	W FK LTL DELTA	10 07	941 L J PALMER	629	ALA	5195
1873	28	3	2		14	85	6356	14655	W FK LTL DELTA	07 941	L J PALMER	629	ISC	256450
1873	28	3	2		14	99	6500	15038	MANLEY HOT SPR	19 07	945 E SCANMAN	3690	GWA	
1873	28	3	2		14	99	6431	15012	KANTISHNA R	14 07	964 L A VIERECK	7286	ISLC	305
1873	28	3	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 05	940 J P ANDERSON	6081	ISC	256444

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HP#	+ NO
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	14 07	957 G W ARGUS	1108	ALA	6715
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14752	SMITH L	14 06	956 G W ARGUS	301	ALA	4759
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14752	SMITH L	14 06	956 G W ARGUS	301	ALA	22459
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09 06	957 G W ARGUS	1007	ALA	6727
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09 06	957 G W ARGUS	1006	ALA	6725
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6454	14750	GOLDSTREAM CR	05 07	966 G W ARGUS	4090	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14755	ACE LAKE	19 06	956 G W ARGUS	302	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09 06	957 G W ARGUS	1006	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	14 07	957 G W ARGUS	1108	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14752	SMITH L	14 06	956 G W ARGUS	301	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14752	SMITH L	14 06	956 G W ARGUS	320	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09 06	957 G W ARGUS	1007	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	07 07	966 G W ARGUS	5106	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	02 06	965 V L HARMS	3418	ALA	32488
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	27 05	965 V L HARMS	3577	ALA	32659
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	27 05	965 V L HARMS	3576	ALA	32658
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14752	SMITH L	26 05	965 V L HARMS	3548	ALA	32652
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	03 06	965 V L HARMS	3644	ALA	32633
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	194	ALA	5265
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	191	ALA	5264
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	195	ALA	5266
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	177	ALA	5268
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 07	931 L J PALMER	14	ALA	5972
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14752	SMITH L	05 06	956 S G SMITH	1	ALA	10741
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6448	14756	CHENA	06 06	955 S G SMITH	4	ALA	10744
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6450	14710	FAIRBANKS	06 07	966 Y SUDA	17766	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6451	14658	CHENA R	19 09	966 L A VIERECK	1126A	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6448	14744	FAIRBANKS	19 05	965 L A VIERECK	8056	FSLC	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6448	14744	FAIRBANKS	19 05	965 L A VIERECK	7535	FSLC	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6447	14745	CHENA PUMP RD	17 04	964 L A VIERECK	7149	FSLC	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6447	14745	CHENA PUMP RD	17 04	964 L A VIERECK	7511	FSLC	
1673	28	3	2		14	100	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	17 04	964 L A VIERECK	7147	FSLC	283
1673	28	3	2		14	101	6454	14625	CHENA RIVER	06 07	966 G W ARGUS	5102	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	101	6454	14625	CHENA RIVER	06 07	966 G W ARGUS	5097	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	101	6454	14625	CHENA RIVER	06 07	966 G W ARGUS	5099	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	101	6454	14625	CHENA RIVER	06 07	966 G W ARGUS	5096	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	101	6454	14625	CHENA RIVER	06 07	966 G W ARGUS	5098	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	102	6405	14156	CHICKEN	06 08	951 E SCAMMAN	6299	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	104	6531	14513	STEESE HWY M115	13 06	945 E SCAMMAN	3495	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	104	6523	14554	STEESE HWY 492	22 06	957 S G SHETLER	195AF	ALA	3789
1673	28	3	2		14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CR CAMP	12 06	966 J M TRENT	666	ALA	32693
1673	28	3	2		14	104	6559	14411	CIRCLE	12 07	965 L A VIERECK	7726	FSLC	
1673	28	3	2		14	105	6512	14805	WICKERSHAM DOM	19 08	965 V L HARMS	4995	ALA	32589
1673	28	3	2		14	105	6502	14740	FOX	01 06	965 V L HARMS	3407	ALA	32587
1673	28	3	2		14	105	6502	14740	FOX	02 06	964 V L HARMS	2634	ALA	32623
1673	28	3	2		14	105	6502	14740	FOX	02 06	964 V L HARMS	2636	ALA	32622
1673	28	3	2		14	105	6502	14740	FOX	02 06	964 V L HARMS	2633	ALA	32588
1673	28	3	2		14	119	6654	14516	FT YUKON		949 M T COOK	S.N.	TSC	256418
1673	28	3	2		14	120	6644	14334	FISH HOOK CR	04 07	957 S G SHETLER	329AF	ALA	3880
1673	28	3	2		14	120	6644	14334	FISH HOOK CR	06 07	957 S G SHETLER	403AF	ALA	3906
1673	28	3	2		14	120	6644	14334	FISH HOOK CR	11 07	957 S G SHETLER	800AF	ALA	3966
1673	28	3	2		14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	30 07	957 S G SHETLER	704AF	ALA	4169
1673	28	3	2		14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	03 08	957 S G SHETLER	801AF	ALA	4216
1673	28	3	2		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	23 05	964 L A VIERECK	7505	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	23 05	964 L A VIERECK	7176	GWA	
1673	28	3	2		14	149	7033	15142	ATIGARU PT	29 08	947 R F BLACK	S.N.	TSC	256428
28 3 3 PLANIFOLIA SSP. PULCHRA VAR. PULCHRA														
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6761	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6756	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6754	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6771	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6786	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6790	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6792	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5936	13627	HAINES RD M160	08 07	956 T W TAYLOR	1174	DAO	32746
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5936	13627	HAINES RD M160	08 07	956 T W TAYLOR	1174	DAO	32749
1673	28	3	3		02	2	5935	13627	THREEGUARDSMAN	04 08	967 L A VIERECK	4535	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	4	5945	13230	ATLIN LAKE	12 07	954 J A AITKEN	21	DAO	32771
1673	28	3	3		02	4	5938	13225	SURPRISE LAKE	09 06	960 J A CALDER	25195	DAO	32743
1673	28	3	3		02	6	5917	12951	CASSIAR	17 06	956 T W TAYLOR	363	DAO	32750
1673	28	3	3		02	6	5917	12951	CASSIAR	17 06	956 T W TAYLOR	363	DAO	32744
1673	28	3	3		02	6	5917	12951	CASSIAR	19 06	956 T W TAYLOR	451	DAO	32748
1673	28	3	3		02	7	5956	12734	ALA HWY M581	18 06	960 J A CALDER	25643	DAO	32772
1673	28	3	3		02	17	5822	12248	ALA HWY M258	21 05	960 J A CALDER	24535	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	17	5822	12248	ALA HWY M258	21 05	960 J A CALDER	24535	DAO	32767
1673	28	3	3		02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	10 06	943 H M RAUP	10019	DAO	20827
1673	28	3	3		02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	10 06	943 H M RAUP	10020	ALA	20028
1673	28	3	3		02	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	9	93 H M RAUP	10018	ALA	20037
1673	28	3	3		02	30	5659	12312	ALA HWY M128	26 05	960 J A CALDER	24648	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		02	30	5659	12312	ALA HWY M128	26 05	960 J A CALDER	24650	DAO	32774
1673	28	3	3		02	30	5659	12312	ALA HWY M128	26 05	960 J A CALDER	24648	DAO	32776
1673	28	3	3		07	117	7013	12990	CAPE DALHOUSIE	31 07	963 W J COOY	13143	DAO	32688
1673	28	3	3		07	133	6935	13355	SUMNER ISLAND	21 07	957 W J COOY	13079	DAO	32683
1673	28	3	3		07	133	6931	13348	RICHARDS IS	10 07	957 W J COOY	9966	DAO	32669
1673	28	3	3		07	133	6931	13348	RICHARDS IS	10 07	957 W J COOY	9956	DAO	32670
1673	28	3	3		07	133	6931	13348	RICHARDS IS	22 07	957 W J COOY	10152	DAO	32667
1673	28	3	3		07	133	6827	13350	WACK R E BR	24 06	957 W J COOY	9664	DAO	32668
1673	28	3	3		07	133	6930	13347	RICHARDS IS	24 07	966 G W SCOTTER	10118	GWA	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HFRR	+ NO
1873	28	3	3		07	133	6826	13255	TUKTOYAKTUK	13 08 965	G W	SCOTTER	6996	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		07	133	6826	13255	TUKTOYAKTUK	13 08 965	G W	SCOTTER	6996	DAO	32644
1873	28	3	3		07	134	6947	13102	MCKINLEY BAY	15 08 957	W J	CODY	10928	DAO	32671
1873	28	3	3		07	134	6925	12816	ANDERSON R	13 07 965	G W	SCOTTER	6971	DAO	32643
1873	28	3	3		07	134	6925	12816	ANDERSON R	23 07 965	G W	SCOTTER	6966	DAO	32641
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6857	13234	ESKIMO LAKE	06 08 957	W J	CODY	10514	DAO	32654
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6813	13554	CANOE LAKE	16 07 963	W J	CODY	12807	DAO	32639
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6813	13554	CANOE LAKE	16 07 963	W J	CODY	12813	DAO	32638
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6813	13554	CANOE LAKE	16 07 963	W J	CODY	12818	DAO	32687
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6813	13554	CANOE LAKE	18 07 963	W J	CODY	12974	DAO	32640
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STN	27 06 957	W J	CODY	9691	DAO	32712
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STN	10 06 957	W J	CODY	9570	DAO	32672
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STN	12 06 957	W J	CODY	9500	DAO	32673
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STN	10 06 957	W J	CODY	9577	DAO	32674
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STN	13 07 957	W J	CODY	10025	DAO	32673
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6842	13408	REINDEER STN	10 06 957	W J	CODY	9567	DAO	32674
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6842	13406	REINDEER STN	16 06 964	J A	LARSEN	7024	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6820	13337	INUUVIK	13 06 964	J A	LARSEN	7026	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6813	13547	CANOE LAKE	26 06 964	J A	LARSEN	7028	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6839	13406	REINDEER STN	03 08 965	G W	SCOTTER	6973	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		07	152	6848	13424	REINDEER STN	31 07 965	G W	SCOTTER	6968	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		07	153	6812	13115	HYNDMAN LAKE	07 07 966	G W	SCOTTER	10102	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		07	181	6750	11510	COPPERMINE	28 06 951	W T	FINLAY	42	DAO	32632
1873	28	3	3		07	181	6750	11510	COPPERMINE	24 06 951	W T	FINLAY	37	DAO	32631
1873	28	3	3		07	181	6750	11510	COPPERMINE	28 06 951	W T	FINLAY	43	DAO	32633
1873	28	3	3		07	181	6750	11510	COPPERMINE	28 06 951	W T	FINLAY	46	DAO	32634
1873	28	3	3		07	218	6004	10828	BATHURST INLET	24 07 949	J	WOODRUFF	899	DAO	32645
1873	28	3	3		07	281	6405	11115	MATTHEWS LAKE	30 06 953	J A	CHILLCOTT	35	DAO	32647
1873	28	3	3		07	281	6405	11115	MATTHEWS LAKE	30 06 953	J A	CHILLCOTT	39	DAO	32649
1873	28	3	3		07	283	6405	11115	MATTHEWS LAKE	30 06 953	J A	CHILLCOTT	37	DAO	32646
1873	28	3	3		07	283	6405	11115	MATTHEWS LAKE	21 06 953	J A	CHILLCOTT	14	DAO	32651
1873	28	3	3		07	283	6405	11115	MATTHEWS LAKE	30 06 953	J A	CHILLCOTT	36	DAO	32652
1873	28	3	3		07	283	6405	11115	MATTHEWS LAKE	18 06 953	J A	CHILLCOTT	4	DAO	32653
1873	28	3	3		07	283	6405	11115	MATTHEWS LAKE	30 06 953	J A	CHILLCOTT	8	DAO	32648
1873	28	3	3		07	284	6445	10810	MUSKOK LAKE	07 08 953	J A	CHILLCOTT	169	DAO	32589
1873	28	3	3		07	284	6405	10830	ATLHER LAKE	05 08 965	J A	LARSEN	8245	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		07	285	6404	10759	THANAKOIE MAR	07 08 965	J A	LARSEN	5.N.	TSC	
1873	28	3	3		07	305	6310	13008	MACMILLAN PASS	31 08 944	A F	PORSILD	11299	GWA	256439
1873	28	3	3		07	307	6331	12840	JUNE LAKE	02 08 967	W J	CODY	17314	DAO	32657
1873	28	3	3		07	338	6202	12810	FLAT RIVER	08 08 967	W J	CODY	17823	DAO	32658
1873	28	3	3		07	338	6202	12810	FLAT RIVER	08 08 967	W J	CODY	17736	DAO	32659
1873	28	3	3		07	338	6303	12855	O GRADY LAKE	28 07 967	W J	CODY	16859	DAO	32662
1873	28	3	3		07	338	6300	12902	O GRADY LAKE	25 07 967	W J	CODY	16478	DAO	32664
1873	28	3	3		07	338	6202	12810	FLAT RIVER	03 08 967	K W	SPIKER	1698	DAO	32656
1873	28	3	3		07	339	6242	12640	LTL DAL LAKE	06 08 967	W J	CODY	17633	DAO	32655
1873	28	3	3		07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	26 06 939	H W	RAUP	9299	ALA	14763
1873	28	3	3		07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	21 08 939	H W	RAUP	9290	ALA	14764
1873	28	3	3		07	367	6142	12710	HOLE IN WALL L	10 08 967	W J	CODY	17938	DAO	32660
1873	28	3	3		07	367	6142	12710	HOLE IN WALL L	10 08 967	K W	SPIKER	1799	DAO	32666
1873	28	3	3		12	4	6856	13712	SHINGLE POINT	15 07 963	J A	PARMELEE	2791	DAO	32756
1873	28	3	3		12	4	6850	13845	TROUT LAKE	1 7 970	S L	WELSH	10121	RRY	91146
1873	28	3	3		12	4	6825	13800	SAM LAKE	30 6 970	S L	WELSH	10023	OTF	1193
1873	28	3	3		12	4	6840	13907	BABBAGE CREEK	3 7 970	S L	WELSH	10195	OTF	1196
1873	28	3	3		12	5	6857	13705	BLOW RIVER	06 08 964	P	YOUNGMAN	5383	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		12	5	6746	14015	OLD CROW MT	27 07 964	P	YOUNGMAN	500	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		12	15	6458	13825	OGILVIE MT	20 06 966	R T	PORSILD	17	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		12	15	6409	13953	SIXTYNL RD #12	26 06 966	S L	WELSH	5540	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		12	21	6350	13731	BARLOW	05 06 960	J A	CALDER	25058	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		12	22	6357	13510	KEND HILL	06 08 949	J M	GILLETT	4395	DAO	32751
1873	28	3	3		12	30	6249	13043	CANOL RD #245	21 08 944	A F	PORSILD	11418	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		12	35	6140	13302	CANAL RD #105	11 06 944	A F	PORSILD	9333	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		12	40	6047	13735	BEAR CREEK	18 06 944	H W	RAUP	11888	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		12	40	6047	13735	BEAR CREEK	18 06 944	H W	RAUP	11888	ALA	20041
1873	28	3	3		12	43	6005	13035	RANCHERIA	22 08 966	W	ARGUS	6021	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		12	43	6005	13035	RANCHERIA	22 08 966	W	ARGUS	6021	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	29	5505	16202	BELKOPFSKY	933 0	W	GEIST		ALA	29388
1873	28	3	3		14	32	5657	15410	AKHIOK	26 05 940	E H	LDOFF	1191	US	2441271
1873	28	3	3		14	34	5735	15400	UYAK BAY	25 05 938	J P	ANDERSON	1131	TSC	256468
1873	28	3	3		14	34	5713	15314	SHEEP ISLAND	06 963	R	GORDON	2747	WIS	
1873	28	3	3		14	35	5732	15359	LARSON BAY	933 0	W	GEIST	5.N.	ALA	29394
1873	28	3	3		14	35	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	18 05 938	H	LDOFF	320	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	36	5732	15725	UGASHIK	25 07 967	D	STREUBEL	5.N.	ALA	34727
1873	28	3	3		14	38	5635	16935	ST GEORGE IS	08 08 945	J P	ANDERSON	5.N.	TSC	256504
1873	28	3	3		14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	2 7 970	L	DICK	235	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	8 6 970	L	DICK	221	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	39	5840	16102	HAGEMEISTER IS	22 06 966	R	PEGAU	W12	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	39	5840	16102	HAGEMEISTER IS	22 06 966	R	PEGAU	W12	ALA	32702
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5811	15600	CONTACT CREEK	06 09 954	V H	CAHALANE	30	TSC	219360
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5844	15747	KVICHAK BAY	05 06 951	E H	MULLER	549	TSC	224500
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5844	15747	KVICHAK BAY	05 06 951	E H	MULLER	590	TSC	224495
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5844	15747	KVICHAK BAY	05 06 951	E H	MULLER	592	TSC	224497
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5844	15747	KVICHAK BAY	08 06 951	E H	MULLER	593	TSC	224496
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5842	15640	NAKNEK	25 06 949	H W	RAUP	5	TSC	219353
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5845	15637	NAKNEK	03 07 949	K A	RAUP	76	TSC	219351
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5841	15639	KING SALMON	06 07 952	W R	SCHOFIELD	2011	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	41	5843	15701	NAKNEK	03 07 952	W R	SCHOFIELD	1942	ALA	17432
1873	28	3	3		14	42	5835	15550	DUMPLING MT TR	29 05 967	C	ESTABROOK	127	ALA	34694
1873	28	3	3		14	43	5804	15304	PORT VITA	31 05 945	W J	ETERDAM	1679	TSC	256432
1873	28	3	3		14	43	5805	15305	IRON CREEK	12 10 945	W J	ETERDAM	8265	TSC	256431
1873	28	3	3		14	50	5947	15150	ANCHOR POINT	13 06 967	L A	VIERECK	4065	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	51	5920	15555	IGIUGTG	21 07 965	V L	HARMS	4364	ALA	32560

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	28	3	3		14	56	6024	17242	ST MATTHEWS IS	16 07	93A J P ANDERSON	3947	TSC	255907
1873	28	3	3		14	57	6023	16611	MEKORYUK RIVER	17 07	965 G BOS	S.N.	ALA	32287
1873	28	3	3		14	57	6015	16614	MEKORYUK	22 07	965 R PEGAU	W17	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	57	6015	16614	MEKORYUK	17 06	949 D L SPENCER	8	TSC	256417
1873	28	3	3		14	62	6033	15116	KENAI	31 05	951 J A CALDER	4004	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	62	6003	15140	NINILCHIK	13 06	967 L A VIERECK	8258	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	63	6029	14922	MOOSE PASS	01 06	941 J P ANDERSON	6471	TSC	256446
1873	28	3	3		14	63	6029	14922	MOOSE PASS	17 06	941 J P ANDERSON	6815	TSC	256447
1873	28	3	3		14	68	6108	14544	THOMPSON PASS	05 07	935 J P ANDERSON	1891	TSC	256454
1873	28	3	3		14	68	6148	14512	RICH HWY M90	01 08	967 L A VIERECK	8453	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6135	14930	PALMER	06 08	947 DUTILLY	21963	TAO	32754
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6115	14920	CHUGACH MTS	11 07	948 E LEPAGE	23446	TAO	32755
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6115	14920	CHUGACH MTS	11 07	948 E LEPAGE	23446	TSC	
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6115	14920	CHUGACH MTS	11 07	948 E LEPAGE	23446	TSC	256470
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6115	14920	CHUGACH MTS	11 07	948 E LEPAGE	23462	TSC	256469
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY		940 L J PALMER	395	ALA	5961
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	24	6 940 L J PALMER	121	ALA	5168
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY		940 L J PALMER	395	ALA	5962
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY		940 L J PALMER	394	ALA	5960
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	24	06 940 L J PALMER	121	US 2441270	
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6116	14941	FT RICHARDSON	12 07	965 S L WELSH	4590	ALA	29907
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6158	14708	GLENN HWY M134	28 06	965 S L WELSH	4462	TSC	246047
1873	28	3	3		14	69	6116	14941	FT RICHARDSON	12 07	965 S L WELSH	4590	TSC	246931
1873	28	3	3		14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	4	6 950 W H DRURY	3977	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	2	6 950 W H DRURY	3954	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	3	7 950 W H DRURY	3911	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	72	6139	15717	SLEITMUT	11	7 949 W H DRURY	1934	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK REGION	18	6 949 W H DRURY	1463	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	73	6131	15937	ANIAK REGION	28	6 949 W H DRURY	1642	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	73	6132	15927	ANIAK REGION	20	6 949 W H DRURY	1577	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	73	6131	15937	ANIAK REGION	28	6 949 W H DRURY	1643	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK REGION	18	6 949 W H DRURY	1440	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	73	6128	15939	ANIAK REGION	28	6 949 W H DRURY	1695	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK REGION	18	6 949 W H DRURY	1505	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	73	6131	16021	KALKSOG R	18	06 930 W R MILLER	2600	ALA	2020
1873	28	3	3		14	75	6200	16600	KOKECHIK BAY	03 07	960 N R JONES	50	ALA	24422
1873	28	3	3		14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	27 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7445	ALA	545
1873	28	3	3		14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	27 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7445	TSC	256449
1873	28	3	3		14	80	6247	15544	MGRATH	22	7 949 W H DRURY	2172	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	80	6257	15536	MGRATH	13	6 949 W H DRURY	1366	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6219	15006	TALKEETNA	11 08	941 J P ANDERSON	7711	TSC	256448
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6229	15128	CHELATNA LAKE	14 06	961 E L LITTLE, JR.	14925	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	01 08	961 L A VIERECK	5234	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	29 07	961 L A VIERECK	5178	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6225	15125	CHELATNA LAKE	21 06	956 L A VIERECK	1021	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6225	15125	CHELATNA LAKE	21 06	956 L A VIERECK	1026	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6225	15125	CHELATNA LAKE	21 06	956 L A VIERECK	1024	ALA	3497
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6225	15125	CHELATNA LAKE	21 06	956 L A VIERECK	1021	ALA	11612
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6225	15125	CHELATNA LAKE	21 06	956 L A VIERECK	1036	ALA	11615
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	01 08	961 L A VIERECK	5234	FSLC	
1873	28	3	3		14	81	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	29 07	961 L A VIERECK	5178	FSLC	
1873	28	3	3		14	83	6225	14451	TOKSLA HWY #20	24 06	944 J P ANDERSON	4713	TSC	256007
1873	28	3	3		14	83	6206	14542	GLENNALLEN	10 06	967 L A VIERECK	8211	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	85	6322	14232	TAYLOR HWY #5	21 06	963 J NAVA	96	ALA	23953
1873	28	3	3		14	86	6315	14540	MCCALLUM CR	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1034	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	86	6315	14540	MCCALLUM CR	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1034	ALA	6732
1873	28	3	3		14	86	6330	14535	RAINBOW MT	09 06	965 V L HARMS	3570	ALA	32655
1873	28	3	3		14	86	6347	14430	GEORGE LAKE	10 08	964 V L HARMS	3165	ALA	32612
1873	28	3	3		14	86	6345	14433	ALA HWY M1380	10 08	944 H RAUP	12758	ALA	20033
1873	28	3	3		14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY PARK	30 06	939 A NELSON	3588	ALA	544
1873	28	3	3		14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY PARK	30 06	939 A NELSON	3588	TSC	256451
1873	28	3	3		14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY PARK		940 L J PALMER	422	ALA	5633
1873	28	3	3		14	87	6355	14725	DRY CR	23 06	962 L A VIERECK	5700	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6335	14935	IGLOO CREEK	28 07	956 G W ARGUS	692	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	25 07	956 G W ARGUS	682	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6325	15030	MULDROW GL	27 07	956 G W ARGUS	666	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6325	15030	MULDROW GL	27 07	956 G W ARGUS	665	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	25 07	956 G W ARGUS	682	ALA	4559
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6335	14935	IGLOO CREEK	28 07	956 G W ARGUS	692	ALA	4592
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6325	15030	MULDROW GL	27 07	956 G W ARGUS	666	ALA	4905
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6325	15030	MULDROW GL	27 07	956 G W ARGUS	665	ALA	4906
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	27 06	958 L A VIERECK	7008	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6325	15035	MCKINLEY R	21 07	958 L A VIERECK	3231	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6325	15035	MCKINLEY R	20 06	958 L A VIERECK	3079	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6325	15035	MCKINLEY R	22 06	958 L A VIERECK	3063	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6327	15045	MCKINLEY R	20 06	958 L A VIERECK	3041	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6327	15045	MCKINLEY R	05 07	958 L A VIERECK	7156	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	88	6327	15045	MCKINLEY R	20 06	958 L A VIERECK	3040	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	89	6301	15532	TAKONTA R.	23	8 950 W H DRURY	4662	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	89	6315	15517	NIXON FORK	10	6 950 W H DRURY	3624	CAN	
1873	28	3	3		14	90	6310	15631	OPHIR	26	06 940 E SCAMMAN	1830	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	90	6310	15631	OPHIR	26	06 940 E SCAMMAN	1830	ALA	8393
1873	28	3	3		14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	12 06	939 J P ANDERSON	32679	TSC	256435
1873	28	3	3		14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	12 06	939 J P ANDERSON	3267	TSC	256466
1873	28	3	3		14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	19 06	938 J P ANDERSON	7447	TSC	256436
1873	28	3	3		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	29 07	931 C H ROUSE	22	ALA	2085
1873	28	3	3		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	29 07	931 C H ROUSE	22	ALA	25447
1873	28	3	3		14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07	931 C H ROUSE	35	ALA	25429
1873	28	3	3		14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07	931 C H ROUSE	34	ALA	25433
1873	28	3	3		14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07	931 C H ROUSE	35	ALA	22040
1873	28	3	3		14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07	931 C H ROUSE	34	ALA	2040

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERR	+ NO
1673	28	3	3		14	92	6300	16250	PASTOLIK	25 07	931 C H ROUSE	26	ALA	2056
1673	28	3	3		14	92	6300	16250	PASTOLIK	25 07	931 C H ROUSE	26	ALA	25846
1673	28	3	3		14	92	6259	16318	PASTOLIK	19 07	931 C H ROUSE	29	ALA	2053
1673	28	3	3		14	92	6259	16318	PASTOLIK	19 07	931 C H ROUSE	29	ALA	25848
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6347	17145	GAMBELL	09 06	938 J P ANDERSON	3219	TSC	256464
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	27 06	938 J P ANDERSON	3604	TSC	256463
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS		933 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29392
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS		933 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29393
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6330	17045	ST LAWRENCE IS		933 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29735
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS		933 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29391
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS	17 08	933 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29739
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6320	17136	BOXER BAY	12 08	933 O W GEIST	010	ALA	29425
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6320	17136	BOXER BAY		933 O W GEIST	13	ALA	29422
1673	28	3	3		14	93	6334	17053	KANGEE CAMP		933 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29380
1673	28	3	3		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	11 06	938 J P ANDERSON	3241	TSC	256465
1673	28	3	3		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	15 06	964 C HELLER	1053	ALA	27072
1673	28	3	3		14	94	6435	16530	NOME	16 06	966 R PEGAU	W6	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	94	6434	16533	NOME	21 06	968 R PEGAU	9460	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	94	6435	16530	NOME	16 06	966 R PEGAU	W6	ALA	32706
1673	28	3	3		14	95	6433	16302	GOLOVIN	17 06	938 J P ANDERSON	3425	TSC	256467
1673	28	3	3		14	95	6433	16302	GOLOVIN	02 07	924 L F RYNNING	1069	ALA	2032
1673	28	3	3		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08	931 C H ROUSE	13	ALA	25431
1673	28	3	3		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08	931 C H ROUSE	17	ALA	2064
1673	28	3	3		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08	931 C H ROUSE	15	ALA	25427
1673	28	3	3		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08	931 C H ROUSE	15	ALA	2061
1673	28	3	3		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08	931 C H ROUSE	15	ALA	25444
1673	28	3	3		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08	931 C H ROUSE	15	TSC	256445
1673	28	3	3		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	17 06	933 L J PALMER	210	ALA	5982
1673	28	3	3		14	101	6345	14554	DONNELLY DOME	08 06	965 V L HARMS	5516	ALA	32637
1673	28	3	3		14	101	6345	14554	DONNELLY DOME	02 07	964 V L HARMS	2866	ALA	32602
1673	28	3	3		14	101	6345	14554	DONNELLY DOME	08 06	965 V L HARMS	9538	ALA	32640
1673	28	3	3		14	101	6345	14554	DONNELLY DOME	01 07	964 V L HARMS	2840	ALA	32644
1673	28	3	3		14	101	6345	14554	DONNELLY DOME	02 07	964 V L HARMS	2862	ALA	32603
1673	28	3	3		14	101	6433	14455	INDIAN CREEK	29 06	956 A W JOHNSON	46	ALA	7064
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6529	14526	EAGLE SUMMIT	06 07	965 V L HARMS	3058	ALA	32653
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6547	14656	VICTORIA MT	26 06	953 D KLEIN	S.N.	ALA	33092
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6531	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12 07	940 E SCAMMAN	2046	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6531	14513	MILLER HOUSE	13 06	945 E SCAMMAN	3495	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6522	14556	STEEES HWY M89	24 06	957 S G SHETLER	2144F	ALA	3800
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6522	14556	STEEES HWY M89	20 06	957 S G SHETLER	161AF	ALA	3774
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6522	14556	TWELVE MILE CR	17 06	957 S G SHETLER	87AF	ALA	3755
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6523	14557	TWELVE MILE CR	19 06	957 S G SHETLER	120AF	ALA	3758
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6522	14556	TWELVE MILE CR	16 06	957 S G SHETLER	59AF	ALA	3715
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CREEK	12 06	966 J N TRENT	466	ALA	32695
1673	28	3	3		14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CREEK	17 06	965 J N TRENT	926	ALA	30668
1673	28	3	3		14	105	6512	14805	WICKERSHAM DOM	18 08	964 V L HARMS	3678B	ALA	33341
1673	28	3	3		14	105	6512	14805	WICKERSHAM DOM	04 06	965 V L HARMS	3473C	ALA	32627
1673	28	3	3		14	105	6512	14805	WICKERSHAM DOM	17 06	965 V L HARMS	3663	ALA	32582
1673	28	3	3		14	105	6512	14805	WICKERSHAM DOM	04 06	965 V L HARMS	3473A	ALA	32628
1673	28	3	3		14	108	6448	14545	DONNELLY DOME	25 07	967 L A VIERECK	4329	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	110	6536	16313	IMURUK LAKE	04 07	947 J S SIEH	73	TSC	256433
1673	28	3	3		14	110	6536	16313	IMURUK LAKE	01 07	947 J S SIEH	7	TSC	256434
1673	28	3	3		14	111	6537	16805	WALES	19 08	J P ANDERSON	4036	TSC	256459
1673	28	3	3		14	111	6516	16622	TELLER	24 06	938 J P ANDERSON	3575	TSC	256456
1673	28	3	3		14	111	6516	16622	TELLER	23 06	938 J P ANDERSON	3523A	TSC	256462
1673	28	3	3		14	111	6458	16804	KING ISLAND	08 06	959 G J HARRD	S.N.	ALA	24826
1673	28	3	3		14	111	6509	16553	IMURUK BASIN	18 07	968 R PEGAU	2746R	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	113	6654	16235	KOTZEBUE	12 08	938 J P ANDERSON	4708	TSC	256457
1673	28	3	3		14	113	6655	16231	KOTZEBUE	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5977	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	09 07	966 S L WELSH	5736	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6658	16026	KIYAMA		O J CLARK	S.N.	ALA	10190
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	3	ALA	2069
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	2	ALA	25824
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	2	ALA	2072
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	1	ALA	25825
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	1	ALA	2071
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	5	ALA	25822
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	5	ALA	2070
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	4	ALA	2073
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	4	ALA	25836
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	4	ALA	25825
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	7	ALA	25828
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	7	ALA	2067
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6616	16120	ELEPHANT POINT	18 09	931 C H ROUSE	6	ALA	2068
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6617	16153	CHORIS PEN	15 09	931 C H ROUSE	9	ALA	2066
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6617	16153	CHORIS PEN	15 09	931 C H ROUSE	9	ALA	25832
1673	28	3	3		14	114	6617	16153	CHORIS PEN	15 09	931 C H ROUSE	8	ALA	2065
1673	28	3	3		14	120	6644	14334	BIG LAKE	04 07	957 S G SHETLER	337AF	ALA	3882
1673	28	3	3		14	121	6710	14210	PORCUPINE R	25 07	957 J L BUCKLEY	203	GWA	
1673	28	3	3		14	121	6710	14210	PORCUPINE R	25 07	957 J L BUCKLEY	203	ALA	5036
1673	28	3	3		14	125	6757	15312	EASTER CREEK	06 08	965 V STAENDER	62	ALA	
1673	28	3	3		14	126	6743	15609	ISIAK LAKE	02 08	960 P C LENT	14	ALA	29337
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	10 08	938 J P ANDERSON	4626	TSC	256460
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A BUCKNELL	15	ALA	26559
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A BUCKNELL	10	ALA	26591
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A BUCKNELL	10	ALA	26587
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A BUCKNELL	13	ALA	26575
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A BUCKNELL	12	ALA	26593
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A BUCKNELL	11	ALA	26558
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A BUCKNELL	11	ALA	26592
1673	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A BUCKNELL	14	ALA	26574

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A	BUCKNELL	14	ALA 26574
1873	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A	BUCKNELL	9	ALA 2658A
1873	28	3	3		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06	960 A	BUCKNELL	15	ALA 26590
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6821	16647	POINT HOPE	08 08	938 J P	ANDERSON	45779	TSC 256461
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6853	16613	CAPE LISBURN	07 08	938 J P	ANDERSON	4500	TSC 256441
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5944	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5946	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	16 07	959 A W	JOHNSON	400	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	17 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	4	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	14 08	959 A W	JOHNSON	726	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	20 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	44	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	27 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	188	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	27 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	438	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	27 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	189	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	27 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	439	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	27 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	720	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	27 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	721	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	17 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	4	ALA 9186
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	14 08	959 A W	JOHNSON	726	ALA 9171
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	20 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	44	ALA 9185
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	16 07	959 A W	JOHNSON	400	ALA 9168
1873	28	3	3		14	129	6842	16615	CAPE DYER	23 07	960 L A	VIERECK	4260	ALA 13226
1873	28	3	3		14	134	6805	15030	ULO LAKE	06 07	963 J A	FLOCK	40	ALA 21742
1873	28	3	3		14	134	6805	15030	ULO LAKE	02 07	963 J A	FLOCK	19	ALA 21719
1873	28	3	3		14	134	6805	15030	ULO LAKE	02 07	963 J A	FLOCK	19	ALA 21721
1873	28	3	3		14	138	6950	14220	MUWAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5909	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	12 07	949 G W	FROHNE	49180	ALA 21805
1873	28	3	3		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	31 07	944 E	LEPAGE	23678	ALD 32752
1873	28	3	3		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 07	966 Y	SUDA	20866	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07	966 Y	SUDA	27566	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 07	966 Y	SUDA	24366	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07	966 Y	SUDA	26066	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07	966 Y	SUDA	25966	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	142	6952	15350	IKPIKPUK R	04 09	947 R F	BLACK	S.N.	TSC 256420
1873	28	3	3		14	142	6945	15450	IKPIKPUK R	14 07	959 O W	GEIST	S.N.	ALA 28024
1873	28	3	3		14	142	6942	15450	IKPIKPUK RIVER	10 07	959 O W	GEIST	S.N.	ALA 28159
1873	28	3	3		14	142	6939	15450	IKPIKPUK RIVER	09 07	959 O W	GEIST	S.N.	ALA 28952
1873	28	3	3		14	142	6939	15450	IKPIKPUK RIVER	09 07	959 O W	GEIST	S.N.	ALA 27985
1873	28	3	3		14	142	6942	15450	IKPIKPUK RIVER	10 07	959 O W	GEIST	B	ALA 29310
1873	28	3	3		14	144	6948	16050	UTUKOK R	30 08	947 R F	BLACK	S.N.	TSC 256443
1873	28	3	3		14	144	6956	15957	KAOLAK RIVER	09 07	955 S	SHUSHAN	S.N.	WTS
1873	28	3	3		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5468	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5560	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5559	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5397	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5556	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5579	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	146	7038	16002	WAINWRIGHT	04 08	938 J P	ANDERSON	4357	TSC 256442
1873	28	3	3		14	146	7015	16121	NEVAT PT	07 08	948 W H	IRVING	S.N.	ALA 3109
1873	28	3	3		14	146	7015	16121	NEVAT PT	27 06	948 W H	IRVING	S.N.	ALA 310A
1873	28	3	3		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5278	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5279	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	14 07	966 G W	ARGUS	4200	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	147	7051	15848	PEARD BAY	05 08	947 R F	BLACK	57F	TSC 256421
1873	28	3	3		14	147	7028	15725	MEADE RIVER PO	07 08	960 O W	GEIST	S.N.	ALA 29035
1873	28	3	3		14	147	7028	15700	MEADE RIVER PO	08 08	960 O W	GEIST	S.N.	ALA 28951
1873	28	3	3		14	148	7059	15434	CAPE SIMPSON	30 08	946 R F	BLACK	S.N.	TSC 256423
1873	28	3	3		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5722	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5721	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5720	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08	966 G W	ARGUS	4852	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08	966 G W	ARGUS	4865	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08	966 G W	ARGUS	4864	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	26 06	951 F S	BARKALOW	P17	TSC 256427
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	04 08	938 J P	ANDERSON	4299	TSC 256440
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	12 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5175	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5162	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5165	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	13 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5187	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	13 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5186	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5161	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5164	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5163A	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	12 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5176	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W	ARGUS	5163	GWA
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7030	15600	POINT BARROW	07 08	946 R F	BLACK	S.N.	TSC 256429
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7114	15656	BARROW	10 08	946 R F	BLACK	S.N.	TSC 256424
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	30 07	947 R F	BLACK	42F	TSC 256422
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	20 07	950 R F	BLACK	15	TSC 256425
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7030	15600	POINT BARROW	04 08	960 O W	GEIST	S.N.	ALA 28099
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7030	15600	POINT BARROW	08 08	947 P F	SCHOLANDER	S.N.	TSC 256426
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7116	15643	POINT BARROW	08 07	959 S S	SHETLER	3139	ALA 17453
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7117	15648	BARROW	20 06	950 J H	THOMAS	2012	ALA 6548
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7116	15640	BARROW	02 07	950 J H	THOMAS	2022	ALA 6549
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7117	15644	BARROW	23 06	950 J H	THOMAS	2014	TSC 224853
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7116	15640	BARROW	02 07	950 J H	THOMAS	2022	TSC 224825
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7117	15648	BARROW	20 06	950 J H	THOMAS	2012	TSC 224852
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	07 08	949 S S	TILLET	58	TSC 256430
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7114	15656	BARROW	13 07	952 G H	WARD	1119	ALA 6565
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7114	15656	BARROW	13 07	952 G H	WARD	1118	TSC 224912
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7114	15656	BARROW	13 07	952 G H	WARD	1119	TSC 224976

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7116	15640	BARROW	04 07	952 G H WARD	1094	ISC	224877
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7119	15640	BARROW	26 06	952 G H WARD	10A1	ISC	224824
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7120	15640	POINT BARROW	07 07	966 S L WELSH	5701	GWA	
1873	28	3	3		14	153	7117	15647	BARROW	12 07	950 I L WIGGINS	12428	ISC	224823
32 COMMUTATA														
1873	32				2	2	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7	967 G W ARGUS	6698	GWA	
1873	32				2	2	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7	967 G W ARGUS	6730	GWA	
1873	32				2	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7	967 G W ARGUS	6774	GWA	
1873	32				2	2	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7	967 G W ARGUS	6811	GWA	
1873	32				2	2	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7	967 G W ARGUS	6806	GWA	
1873	32				2	2	5947	13636	HAINES RD W70	04 08	967 L A VIERECK	8533	GWA	
1873	32				2	4	5910	13358	LLEWELLYN GL	15 07	914 A EASTWOOD	664	A	
1873	32				2	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	19 07	943 H W RAUP	10668	ALA	19851
1873	32				2	24	5723	12248	BUCKINGHORSE R	03 09	943 H W RAUP	11630	GWA	
1873	32				2	24	5723	12248	BUCKINGHORSE R	03 09	943 H W RAUP	11630	ALA	19852
1873	32				2	65	5130	11830	REVELSTOKE	08 06	953 J A CALDER	9869	GWA	
1873	32				2	65	5150	11815	KINDBASKET R	23 05	958 R L TATLOR	768A	GWA	
1873	32				7	338	6257	12858	OGRADY L.	27 7	967 W J CODY	16730	DAO	
1873	32				7	338	6202	12810	SEWLYN MTS.	8 8	967 W J CODY	17768	DAO	
1873	32				7	338	6202	12810	FLAT RIVER	8 8	967 W J CODY	17773	DAO	58175
1873	32				7	339	6241	12750	GRIZZLY BEAR L	10 8	967 W J CODY	17999	DAO	58178
1873	32				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	03 08	939 H W RAUP	9692	ALA	14821
1873	32				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	18 07	939 H W RAUP	9505	ALA	14809
1873	32				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	18 07	939 H W RAUP	9501	GWA	
1873	32				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	18 07	939 H W RAUP	9503	GWA	
1873	32				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	16 07	939 H W RAUP	9409	GWA	
1873	32				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	18 07	939 H W RAUP	9505	GWA	
1873	32				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	18 07	939 H W RAUP	9501	ALA	14802
1873	32				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	16 07	939 H W RAUP	9499	ALA	14807
1873	32				12	30	6257	13009	ITSI RANGE	31 07	960 J A CALDER	27718	US	239263
1873	32				12	30	6240	13112	CANOL RD M234	10 08	944 A F PORSILO	11673	ISC	256386
1873	32				12	30	6238	13108	CANOL RD M222	17 08	944 A F PORSILO	11673	GH	
1873	32				12	30	6300	13025	CANOL RD M268	28 08	944 A F PORSILO	11343	GH	
1873	32				12	35	6130	13302	CANOL RD M95	15 07	944 A F PORSILO	10559	ISC	256387
1873	32				12	35	6130	13302	CANOL RD M95	15 07	944 A F PORSILO	10559	GH	
1873	32				14	10	5838	13625	GETKE INLET	29 06	928 J P ANDERSON	753	ISC	25638A
1873	32				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS	6510	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5857	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 02	7 967 G W ARGUS	6535	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 29	6 967 G W ARGUS	6441	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS	6486	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	638A	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6363	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6362	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6358	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6361	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6370	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6369	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6368	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6365	GWA	
1873	32				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6382	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6575	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6572	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6574	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6588	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6592	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6591	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6589	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6578	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07	967 G W ARGUS	6581	GWA	
1873	32				14	11	5839	13413	TAKU B MUDNATAK	10 08	966 R BESCHEL	15482	GWA	
1873	32				14	23	5335	16650	UNALASKA IS	06 06	944 F BEALS	16	US	2034651
1873	32				14	34	5738	15220	ISTHMUS PT	18 06	949 E LEPAGE	25030	CAN	
1873	32				14	42	5819	15406	KUKAK BAY	01 07	899 F COVILLE	1680	US	373486
1873	32				14	45	5926	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45 7	967 G W ARGUS	6685	GWA	
1873	32				14	45	5926	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45 7	967 G W ARGUS	6684	GWA	
1873	32				14	45	5926	13602	MOSQUITO LAKE.	11 7	967 G W ARGUS	6676	GWA	
1873	32				14	45	5905	13524	DAVIDSON GL	05 07	929 W COOPER	19	F	742232
1873	32				14	45	5937	13508	WHITE PASS	23 07	914 A EASTWOOD	912	A	
1873	32				14	45	5921	13625	FLOWER MT	11 07	909 E W SCHEUBER		GH	
1873	32				14	46	5932	13940	YAKUTAT.	23 6	967 G W ARGUS	6345	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5932	13940	YAKUTAT.	23 6	967 G W ARGUS	6341	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5933	13930	SITUK RIVER.	23 6	967 G W ARGUS	6348	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5932	13940	YAKUTAT.	23 6	967 G W ARGUS	6346	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	21 6	967 G W ARGUS	6268	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19 6	967 G W ARGUS	6236	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19 6	967 G W ARGUS	6245	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19 6	967 G W ARGUS	6281	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19 6	967 G W ARGUS	6234	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19 6	967 G W ARGUS	6239	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19 6	967 G W ARGUS	6246	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19 6	967 G W ARGUS	6235	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	21 6	967 G W ARGUS	6270	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 6	967 G W ARGUS	6114	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 6	967 G W ARGUS	6109	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 6	967 G W ARGUS	6128	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 6	967 G W ARGUS	6129	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY	14 6	967 G W ARGUS	6141	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY	14 6	967 G W ARGUS	6147	GWA	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HFRB	+ NO
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY	14 6 967	G W ARGUS	6150	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY	14 6 967	G W ARGUS	6149	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 6 967	G W ARGUS	6161	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 6 967	G W ARGUS	6160	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16 6 967	G W ARGUS	6188	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16 6 967	G W ARGUS	6185	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16 6 967	G W ARGUS	6184	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5910	13823	ALSEK RIVER	10 06 965	L A VIERECK	7604	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5924	13900	HARLEQUIN L	10 06 965	L A VIERECK	7610	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5924	13900	HARLEQUIN L	10 06 965	L A VIERECK	7605	GWA	
1873	32				14	46	5910	13823	ALSEK RIVER	10 06 965	L A VIERECK	7604	FSLC	341
1873	32				14	46	5924	13900	HARLEQUIN L	10 06 965	L A VIERECK	7610	FSLC	333
1873	32				14	46	5924	13900	HARLEQUIN L	10 06 965	L A VIERECK	7605	FSLC	329
1873	32				14	63	6040	14903	TUNNEL	15 07 932	W SETCHELL	613	F	755140
1873	32				14	68	6108	14544	THOMPSON PASS	05 07 935	J P ANDERSON	1887	ISC	256389
1873	32				14	68	6108	14544	THOMPSON PASS	06 08 958	L A SPETZMAN	2165A	CAN	
1873	32				14	68	6108	14547	THOMPSON PASS	01 08 967	L A VIERECK	R498	GWA	
1873	32				14	68	6110	14540	WORTHINGTON GL	08 08 957	L A VIERECK	2210A	GWA	
1873	32				14	68	6111	14547	WORTHINGTON GL	01 08 967	L A VIERECK	R478	GWA	
1873	32				14	68	6112	14613	ROBE LAKE	02 08 967	L A VIERECK	R752	GWA	
1873	32				14	68	6110	14540	WORTHINGTON GL	08 08 957	L A VIERECK	2210A	ALA	8414
1873	32				14	69	6102	14801	COLLEGE FIORD	23 08 935	W COOPER	274	F	823977
1873	32				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	3P3	ALA	5966
1873	32				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	385	ALA	5966
1873	32				14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	6 7 950	W H DRURY	3066	CAN	
1873	32				14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	5 7 950	W H DRURY	3085	CAN	
1873	32				14	81	6228	15115	KAHILTNA GL	27 06 956	L A VIERECK	1051	ALA	11629
1873	32				14	81	6228	15115	KAHILTNA GL	27 06 956	L A VIERECK	1051	ALA	11629
1873	32				14	81	6228	15115	KAHILTNA GL	27 06 956	L A VIERECK	1053	ALA	11628
1873	32				14	86	6303	14610	TANGLE LAKES	20 08 953	O GJAERVOLL	1911	CAN	
1873	32				14	88	6324	15025	THOROFARE R	04 07 956	L A VIERECK	10A3	GWA	
1873	32				14	88	6324	15025	THOROFARE R	04 07 956	L A VIERECK	10A3	ALA	11611
36 SPHENOPHYLLA														
1873	36				7	117	7013	12940	CAPE DALHOUSIE	31 07 963	W J CODY	13129	DAO	32715
1873	36				14	94	6445	16620	FEATHER RIVER	10 08 966	R PEGAU	W1	GWA	
1873	36				14	94	6445	16620	FEATHER RIVER	10 08 966	R PEGAU	W1	ALA	32708
1873	36				14	94	6430	16525	NOME	14 07 966	S L WELSH	5947	GWA	
1873	36				14	111	6546	16855	LTL DIOMEDE IS	14 08 926	A F PORSILD	1676A	CAN	46440
1873	36				14	138	6950	14220	MUWAGAPAK PT	09 08 966	G W ARGUS	5912	GWA	
1873	36				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5848	GWA	
39 ARBUSCULOIDES														
1873	39				1	5	5907	11127	SLAVE RIVER	12 06 927	H W RAUP	550	ALA	14478
1873	39				1	20	5640	11115	WATERWATS	31 05 939	H W RAUP	9040	ALA	14838
1873	39				1	34	5310	11338	WHITEMUD CREEK	27 05 939	H W RAUP	9027	ALA	14842
1873	39				2	7	5925	12610	LIARD HOT SPR	23 06 966	G W ARGUS	5014	GWA	
1873	39				2	16	5845	12540	PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W ARGUS	6037	GWA	
1873	39				2	16	5840	12417	TETSA RIVER	22 06 966	G W ARGUS	4971	GWA	
1873	39				2	16	5849	12507	RACING RIVER	27 05 960	J A CALDER	24674	ALA	17430
1873	39				2	16	5840	12440	SUMMIT PASS	13 06 943	H W RAUP	10511	ALA	20068
1873	39				2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	10 06 943	H W RAUP	10014	ALA	20046
1873	39				2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	13 06 943	H W RAUP	10074	ALA	20051
1873	39				2	24	5658	12238	BEATTON RIVER	16 06 943	H W RAUP	10098	ALA	20069
1873	39				2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	13 06 943	H W RAUP	10073	ALA	20050
1873	39				7	131	6014	12048	ANDERSON RIVER	09 07 963	W J CODY	3063	DAO	32677
1873	39				7	134	6920	12815	ANDERSON R	14 07 965	G W SCOTTER	6933	DAO	
1873	39				7	135	6923	13310	TUKTOYAKTUK	21 07 963	W J CODY	14061	DAO	32675
1873	39				7	152	6813	13500	AKLAVIK	26 6 957	W J CODY	9673	DAO	
1873	39				7	152	6013	13340	INUUVIK	16 6 957	W J CODY	9022	DAO	
1873	39				7	152	6842	13407	MACKENZIE DELT	10 07 947	I W COWAN	27	DAO	32650
1873	39				7	152	6820	13330	INUUVIK	26 6 970	S L WELSH	10015	DAO	1215
1873	39				7	241	6517	12651	NORMAN WELLS	4 6 957	W J CODY	9564	DAO	
1873	39				7	308	6307	12630	DAL L.	6 8 967	W J CODY	17566	DAO	
1873	39				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	24 06 939	H W RAUP	9263	ALA	14446
1873	39				7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	28 06 939	H W RAUP	9317	ALA	14445
1873	39				7	342	6204	12714	MACKENZIE MTS.	14 7 968	E P ROWLANDS	628	DAO	
1873	39				7	342	6158	12145	FORT SIMPSON	11 06 955	W J CODY	A156	ALA	24338
1873	39				7	342	6251	12123	FORT SIMPSON	12 06 939	H W RAUP	9104	ALA	14440
1873	39				7	342	6251	12123	FORT SIMPSON	11 06 939	H W RAUP	9079	ALA	14441
1873	39				7	396	6051	11542	LOWER HAY R	07 06 951	W LEWIS	287	AY	
1873	39				7	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	10 07 967	K L MACINNES	603	UWO	
1873	39				11	29	5350	10518	CANDLE LAKE	17 5 965	G W ARGUS	4753	GWA	
1873	39				11	29	5341	10515	BIRCHBARK CR	17 5 965	G W ARGUS	4753	GWA	
1873	39				12	5	6727	13959	RAMPART HOUSE	01 06 951	C C LOAN	390	GWA	
1873	39				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	932	BEAUCHAMP		ISC	493
1873	39				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	08 06 949	J A CALDER	2849	ISC	255938
1873	39				12	22	6335	13554	MAYO	05 08 944	J P ANDERSON	9717	ISC	255940
1873	39				12	32	6158	14033	WHITE R	21 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9314	ISC	255864
1873	39				12	32	6110	13845	KLUANE LAKE	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	4047	GWA	
1873	39				12	32	6110	13845	KLUANE LAKE	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	5086	GWA	
1873	39				12	32	6122	13903	BURWASH	13 07 944	H W RAUP	12451	ALA	20045
1873	39				12	32	6122	13903	BURWASH	02 07 948	H W RAUP	1331A	ALA	20044
1873	39				12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	02 07 944	H W RAUP	12098	ALA	20052
1873	39				12	32	6146	13837	PTARMIGANHEART	15 07 944	H W RAUP	13651	ALA	20049
1873	39				12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	02 07 944	H W RAUP	12098	GWA	
1873	39				12	34	6137	13553	CONGLOMERATE M	14 05 960	J A CALDER	24407	GWA	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	39				12	35	6135	13302	CANOL RD M95	14 06 944	A F PORSILD	10361	TSC	255937
1873	39				12	39	6057	13825	KLUANE L	15 07 944	H V RAUP	19471	ALA	20047
1873	39				12	39	6057	13825	KLUANE L	15 07 944	H V RAUP	19471	GWA	
1873	39				12	40	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	5078	GWA	
1873	39				12	40	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	5076	GWA	
1873	39				12	40	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	5079	GWA	
1873	39				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	23 06 944	H V RAUP	11859	ALA	20045
1873	39				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	23 06 944	H V RAUP	11859	GWA	
1873	39				12	41	6010	13442	CARCROSS	13 07 949	J W GILLETT	3707	TSC	255939
1873	39				12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	19 08 943	H V RAUP	11398	ALA	20053
1873	39				12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	19 08 943	H V RAUP	11398	GWA	
1873	39				12	42	6006	13231	ALA HWY M793	24 06 966	S L WELSH	5474	GWA	
1873	39				12	44	6007	12848	WATSON LAKE	07 06 956	G W ARGUS	268	GWA	
1873	39				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5031	GWA	
1873	39				14	41	6844	15701	SALMON CREEK	28 08 948	E LEPAGE	24118	TSC	255943
1873	39				14	63	6029	14922	MOOSE PASS	01 06 941	J P ANDERSON	6407	TSC	255792
1873	39				14	67	6126	14255	MCCARTHY	08 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18375	GWA	
1873	39				14	68	6157	14517	COPPER CENTER	08 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18394	GWA	
1873	39				14	68	6140	14510	TONSINA	28 07 958	L A SPETZMAN	2151	CAN	
1873	39				14	69	6150	14731	SHEEP MT	17 07 948	J P ANDERSON	10745	TSC	255860
1873	39				14	69	6150	14731	SHEEP MT	15 07 948	J P ANDERSON	10672	TSC	255941
1873	39				14	71	6158	15438	BIG RIVER	19 7 950	W H DRURY	4322	CAN	
1873	39				14	73	6135	15915	RUSSIAN MISS.	2 7 949	W H DRURY	1738	CAN	
1873	39				14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6 949	W H DRURY	1706	CAN	
1873	39				14	73	6132	15927	ANIAK	20 6 949	W H DRURY	1568	CAN	
1873	39				14	73	6135	15932	ANIAK	17 6 949	W H DRURY	1429	CAN	
1873	39				14	73	6135	15932	ANIAK	17 6 949	W H DRURY	1430	CAN	
1873	39				14	73	6132	15927	ANIAK RIVER	20 6 949	W H DRURY	1581	CAN	
1873	39				14	73	6132	16018	KALSKAG	25 05 933	W R MILLER	2610	TSC	255944
1873	39				14	73	6132	16018	KALSKAG	25 05 933	W R MILLER	2610	ALA	2855
1873	39				14	78	6239	16012	ANVIK	13 06 924	J CHAPMAN	43	NY	
1873	39				14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	26 07 941	J P ANDERSON	7413	TSC	255867
1873	39				14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	26 07 941	J P ANDERSON	7413	ALA	491
1873	39				14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	13 6 949	W H DRURY	1355	CAN	
1873	39				14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	7 6 950	W H DRURY	3614	CAN	
1873	39				14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	7 6 950	W H DRURY	3619	CAN	
1873	39				14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	7 6 950	W H DRURY	3620	CAN	
1873	39				14	80	6250	15452	BIG RIVER	28 7 950	W H DRURY	4788	CAN	
1873	39				14	80	6233	15337	FAREWELL L.	2 8 949	W H DRURY	2289	CAN	
1873	39				14	80	6232	15543	KUSKOKWIM R.	20 7 949	W H DRURY	2139	CAN	
1873	39				14	80	6257	15535	MCGRATH	15 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18446	GWA	
1873	39				14	83	6218	14518	GAKONA	08 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8507	TSC	255861
1873	39				14	83	6218	14518	GAKONA	18 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8506	TSC	255862
1873	39				14	83	6218	14518	GAKONA	19 06 957	G W ARGUS	1043	GWA	
1873	39				14	83	6218	14518	GAKONA	19 06 957	G W ARGUS	1043	ALA	8403
1873	39				14	83	6216	14522	GULKANA R BR	10 06 967	L A VIERECK	8208	GWA	
1873	39				14	84	6238	14102	ALA HWY M1222	27 05 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18223	GWA	
1873	39				14	85	6323	14321	TANACROSS	27 07 944	J P ANDERSON	8791	TSC	255863
1873	39				14	85	6320	14236	TETLIN JCT	01 07 963	M BARTHOLMEW	7063	ALA	25908
1873	39				14	85	6322	14232	TETLIN JCT	21 06 963	J NAVA	95	ALA	23945
1873	39				14	85	6330	14348	ROBERTSON R	26 07 957	L A SPETZMAN	905	ALA	6844
1873	39				14	85	6318	14338	TANANA R	09 07 957	L A SPETZMAN	470	ALA	6843
1873	39				14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	30 06 957	G W ARGUS	1062	GWA	
1873	39				14	86	6356	14655	W FK LTL DELTA	03 06 941	L J PALMER	553	TSC	255869
1873	39				14	86	6356	14655	W FK LTL DELTA	06 941	L J PALMER	407		5629
1873	39				14	86	6356	14655	W FK LTL DELTA	03 06 941	L J PALMER	553	ALA	5158
1873	39				14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	22 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5708	TSC	255870
1873	39				14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	22 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5708	TSC	255870
1873	39				14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07 956	G W ARGUS	614	GWA	
1873	39				14	87	6355	14930	SAVAGE R	18 06 928	V MEXIA	2015	ALA	10201
1873	39				14	87	6355	14930	SAVAGE R	18 06 928	V MEXIA	2016	ALA	10202
1873	39				14	87	6338	14934	IGLOD CR CAMP	10 07 939	A NELSON	3766	TSC	255945
1873	39				14	87	6338	14934	IGLOD CR CAMP	10 07 939	A NELSON	3766	ALA	492
1873	39				14	87	6355	14725	DRY CREEK	09 07 962	L A VIERECK	5881	GWA	
1873	39				14	87	6355	14725	DRY CREEK	25 06 962	L A VIERECK	5719	GWA	
1873	39				14	88	6331	15003	TOKLAT R BR	22 07 965	S L WELSH	4855	TSC	247207
1873	39				14	89	6315	15520	NIXON FORK	12 6 950	W H DRURY	3726	CAN	
1873	39				14	90	6310	15631	OPHIR	26 06 940	E SCAMMAN	1831	GWA	
1873	39				14	94	6430	16530	NOME	6	GASSER		ALA	25007
1873	39				14	94	6430	16530	NOME	27 06 954	C HELLER	1157	ALA	24322
1873	39				14	97	6445	15857	GALENA	18 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18507	GWA	
1873	39				14	97	6445	15857	GALENA	18 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18508	GWA	
1873	39				14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04 07 931	C H ROUSE	43	ALA	25460
1873	39				14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	43	ALA	2076
1873	39				14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	50	ALA	
1873	39				14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	47	ALA	2016
1873	39				14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	47	ALA	25426
1873	39				14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	50	ALA	25462
1873	39				14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03 07 931	C H ROUSE	50	ALA	2011
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 05 940	J P ANDERSON	6080	TSC	255869
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	12 05 940	J P ANDERSON	6087	TSC	25586A
1873	39				14	100	6448	14755	CHENA PUMP RD	22 06 956	G W ARGUS	411	GWA	
1873	39				14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	13 06 956	G W ARGUS	288	GWA	
1873	39				14	100	6451	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	14 06 956	G W ARGUS	332	GWA	
1873	39				14	100	6453	14751	SMITH LAKE	22 06 956	G W ARGUS	430	GWA	
1873	39				14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	13 06 956	G W ARGUS	288	ALA	4522
1873	39				14	100	6451	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	14 06 956	G W ARGUS	332	ALA	4524
1873	39				14	100	6453	14751	SMITH LAKE	22 06 956	G W ARGUS	430	ALA	4512
1873	39				14	100	6453	14751	SMITH LAKE	22 06 956	G W ARGUS	430	ALA	22488
1873	39				14	100	6500	14740	FOX	02 06 964	V L HARMS	2631	ALA	3624
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	179	ALA	5257

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	17 06 933	L J PALMER		151	ALA	32134
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		1A7	ALA	3260
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 07	L J PALMER			ALA	5170
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J PALMER		1789	ALA	5910
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J PALMER		1749	ALA	5189
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		149	ALA	5227
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		151	ALA	5228
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		170	ALA	5267
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		195	ALA	5261
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		141	ALA	5258
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		152	ALA	5254
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		144	ALA	5259
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J PALMER		1746	ALA	5186
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J PALMER		1746	ALA	5921
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	17 06 933	L J PALMER		205	ALA	5981
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER		17	ALA	5978
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		158	ALA	5256
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		146	ALA	5255
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER		208	ALA	5252
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06	L J PALMER		199	ALA	5262
1873	39				14	100	6450	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	T L PEWE		196	ISC	253935
1873	39				14	100	6451	14748	FAIRBANKS	21 07 963	T SCHUCK		11	ALA	26179
1873	39				14	100	6452	14752	SMITH LAKE	05 06 955	S O SMITH		10745	ALA	
1873	39				14	100	6451	14736	CHENA RIVER	07 06 955	S O SMITH		7	ALA	10746
1873	39				14	100	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	17 06 964	L A VIERECK		7188	FSLC	271
1873	39				14	100	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	29 07 963	L A VIERECK		7003	FSLC	44
1873	39				14	100	6448	14744	VAN HORN ROAD	26 05 966	L A VIERECK		7891	GWA	
1873	39				14	100	6448	14744	VAN HORN ROAD	26 05 966	L A VIERECK		7892	GWA	
1873	39				14	100	6448	14744	VAN HORN ROAD	21 07 966	L A VIERECK		8024	GWA	
1873	39				14	100	6448	14744	VAN HORN ROAD	21 07 966	L A VIERECK		8025	GWA	
1873	39				14	100	6453	14749	COLLEGE	08 07 967	L A VIERECK		8298	GWA	
1873	39				14	101	6454	14625	CHENA RIVER	05 07 966	W ARGUS		5093	GWA	
1873	39				14	101	6412	14555	BIG DELTA	21 05 951	W J COOY		4841	GWA	
1873	39				14	101	6453	14645	UPPER CHENA R	22 06 964	L A VIERECK		7209	FSLC	314
1873	39				14	101	6457	14657	UPPER CHENA R	25 05 965	L A VIERECK		7543	FSLC	
1873	39				14	101	6457	14657	UPPER CHENA R	23 05 965	L A VIERECK		7541	FSLC	
1873	39				14	102	6410	14146	FRANKLIN	14 07 941	J P ANDERSON		7282	ISC	255866
1873	39				14	102	6410	14146	FRANKLIN	18 07 941	J P ANDERSON		7282	ALA	494
1873	39				14	103	6515	14245	CHARLEY RIVER	01 08 961	L A VIERECK		7465	FSLC	285
1873	39				14	104	6532	14446	CENTRAL	20 08 964	V L HARMS		2766	ALA	32601
1873	39				14	104	6534	14448	CENTRAL	29 05 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		18262	GWA	
1873	39				14	104	6531	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12 07 949	E SCAMMAN		5161	GWA	
1873	39				14	104	6531	14513	MILLER HOUSE	13 06 945	E SCAMMAN		3495	ALA	8395
1873	39				14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CR CAMP	12 06 966	J N TRENT		866	ALA	32690
1873	39				14	104	6558	14407	CIRCLE	11 07 965	L A VIERECK		7723	FSLC	
1873	39				14	105	6531	14833	LIVENGOOD	05 07 944	J P ANDERSON		8972	ISC	255942
1873	39				14	105	6531	14833	LIVENGOOD	08 07 944	J P ANDERSON		8972	GWA	
1873	39				14	105	6507	14747	CHATANIKA R	03 08 957	W ARGUS		1153	GWA	
1873	39				14	105	6507	14747	CHATANIKA R	03 01 957	W ARGUS		1153	ALA	6793
1873	39				14	105	6506	14745	CHATANIKA R BR	04 06 955	W L HARMS		3461	ALA	32632
1873	39				14	105	6502	14740	ENGINEER CREEK	02 06 964	W L HARMS		3461	ALA	32648
1873	39				14	105	6527	14815	TOLOVANA R	30 07 965	W L HARMS		4649	ALA	32595
1873	39				14	105	6550	14750	LIVENGOOD	23 06 959	T P O'FARRELL		32	ALA	9632
1873	39				14	105	6531	14833	LIVENGOOD	19 06 944	E SCAMMAN		1716	GWA	
1873	39				14	113	6655	16231	KOTZEBUE	11 08 966	W ARGUS		5976	GWA	
1873	39				14	117	6654	15141	BETTLES	05 939	W T JOHNSON		8	ISC	255936
1873	39				14	119	6634	14516	FORT YUKON	16 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		18451	GWA	
1873	39				14	119	6634	14516	FORT YUKON	27 05 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		18215	GWA	
1873	39				14	120	6644	14334	BLACK RIVER	01 07 957	S A SHELTER		386AF	ALA	3909
1873	39				14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	20 07 957	J L BUCKLEY		11A	ALA	5098
1873	39				14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY		113B	ALA	5092
1873	39				14	121	6708	14208	PORCUPINE R	21 07 957	J L BUCKLEY		1A1	ALA	5116
1873	39				14	121	6716	14138	PORCUPINE R	16 08 961	F T DEAN			ALA	24095
1873	39				14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	10 08 961	F T DEAN			ALA	24094
1873	39				14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	25 07 957	S S SHELTER		677AF	ALA	4095
1873	39				14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	26 07 957	S S SHELTER		715AF	ALA	4120
1873	39				14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	27 07 957	S S SHELTER		697AF	ALA	4105
1873	39				14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	27 07 957	S S SHELTER		695AF	ALA	4104
1873	39				14	134	6820	15100	OLD JOHN CR	02 01 937	E SCAMMAN		900	GWA	
1873	39				14	136	6804	14503	KANAYUT LAKE	17 07 949	L L SPETZMAN		2770	DAO	32753
1873	39				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	15 08 957	S S SHELTER		AF161	GWA	
1873	39				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	23 06 956	W KESSEL		566A	ALA	5043
1873	39				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	15 06 956	W KESSEL		522	ALA	3547
1873	39				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	15 06 956	W KESSEL		522	ALA	
1873	39				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	15 06 956	W KESSEL		521	ALA	5044
1873	39				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	15 06 956	W KESSEL		521	ALA	22873
1873	39				14	141	6920	15210	UMIAT	22 06 951	J L BUCKLEY			GWA	
1873	39				14	141	6920	15210	UMIAT	22 06 951	J L BUCKLEY			ALA	5033
1873	39				14	141	6922	15208	UMIAT	22 06 951	J L BUCKLEY			ALA	26814
1873	39				14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 06 953	S S SMITH		1888	ALA	10653
1873	39				14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 07 966	W SUDA		24166	GWA	
1873	39				14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 07 966	W SUDA		24266	GWA	
1873	39				14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07 966	W SUDA		24366	GWA	
1873	39				14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	W SUDA		27866	GWA	
1873	39				14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07 966	W SUDA		26266	GWA	
1873	39				14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	03 06 961	W WEST		7179	GWA	
1873	39				14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	12 08 964	W WEST		7507	GWA	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
41	HASTATA													
1873	41	7	13J	6920	13350				MACKENZIE DELT	14	8 951 A A	LINSEY	705	CAN 215919
1873	41	7	13A	6944	13120				ATKINSON PT	21	07 966 G W	SCOTTER	10109	GWA
1873	41	7	152	6835	13404				MACKENZIE DELT	17	8 951 A A	LINSEY	720	CAN 215920
1873	41	7	153	6812	13115				HYNDMAN L	07	07 966 G W	SCOTTER	10102	GWA
1873	41	7	153	6833	12828				ANDERSON R	05	07 965 G W	SCOTTER	6905	GWA
1873	41	12	2	6922	13932				FIRTH RIVER	1	7 970 S L	WELSH	10163A	OTF 1190
1873	41	12	5	6847	14028				FIRTH RIVER	12	7 970 S L	WELSH	10567	OTF 1212
1873	41	12	4	6811	13947				TIMBER CR.	1	7 970 S L	WELSH	10109	RRY 91159
1873	41	12	4	6857	13832				BABBAGE R.	13	7 970 S L	WELSH	10629	RRY 91476
1873	41	12	4	6827	13845				OOG CREEK	6	7 970 S L	WELSH	10275	OTF 1207
1873	41	12	4	6838	13945				BABBAGE RIVER	9	7 970 S L	WELSH	10404	OTF 1189
1873	41	12	5	6734	13832				OLD CROW R.	18	6 970 J K	RIGBY	2	RRY 92301
1873	41	12	15	6404	13925				DAWSON	15	06 949 J A	CALDER	3056	ISC 256394
1873	41	14	71	6155	15425				HEAD OF BIG R.	6	7 950 W H	DRURY	3968	CAN
1873	41	14	86	6324	14543				CANTNER GL	25	07 967 L A	VIERECK	4347	GWA
1873	41	14	86	6315	14540				RAINBOW MT	05	08 965 L A	VIERECK	7869	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6325	14900				CANTWELL	19	07 956 G W	ARGUS	596	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6344	14855				MCKINLEY PARK	29	07 956 G W	ARGUS	697	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6344	14855				MCKINLEY PARK	29	07 956 G W	ARGUS	697	ALA 4903
1873	41	14	87	6339	14932				TEKLANIKA R	02	08 959 A	MURIE	5.4.	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6339	14932				TEKLANIKA R	07	06 960 A	MURIE	5	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6339	14932				TEKLANIKA R	02	08 959 A	MURIE	6	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6339	14932				TEKLANIKA R	20	06 960 A	MURIE	9	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6333	14934				SABLE PASS	09	07 953 A	MURIE	11	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6323	14852				WINDY CREEK	14	06 960 A	MURIE	6	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6325	14900				CANTWELL	18	08 939 A	NELSON	4215	ALA 517
1873	41	14	87	6344	14855				MCKINLEY PARK	30	06 939 A	NELSON	3595	ALA 515
1873	41	14	87	6325	14900				CANTWELL	18	08 939 A	NELSON	4215	ISC 256398
1873	41	14	87	6344	14855				MCKINLEY PARK	30	06 939 A	NELSON	3595	ISC 256401
1873	41	14	87	6356	14728				DRY CREEK	27	07 962 L A	VIERECK	4752	GWA
1873	41	14	87	6335	14845				CANTWELL	30	07 964 L A	VIERECK	7410	FSLC 295
1873	41	14	88	6330	15004				TOKLAT R	27	07 956 G W	ARGUS	692	GWA
1873	41	14	88	6330	15004				TOKLAT R	27	07 956 G W	ARGUS	694	GWA
1873	41	14	88	6330	15004				TOKLAT R	27	07 956 G W	ARGUS	684	ALA 4908
1873	41	14	88	6330	15004				TOKLAT R	27	07 956 G W	ARGUS	684	ALA 22497
1873	41	14	88	6330	15004				TOKLAT R	27	07 956 G W	ARGUS	684	ALA 4750
1873	41	14	88	6325	15050				MONOER LAKE	04	08 958 L A	VIERECK	3259	GWA
1873	41	14	94	6434	16533				NOME	02	07 968 R	PEGAU	14968	GWA
1873	41	14	94	6428	16512				NOME	03	08 949 E	SCAMMAN	5358	SH
1873	41	14	97	6420	15843				KALTAS	04	07 931 C H	ROUSE	45	ALA 25465
1873	41	14	97	6420	15843				KALTAS	04	07 931 C H	ROUSE	45	ALA 2017
1873	41	14	101	6433	14455				GOODPASTER R	29	06 956 A W	JOHNSON	86	ALA 7064
1873	41	14	102	6410	14136				FRANKLIN	13	07 941 J P	ANDERSON	7271	ALA 536
1873	41	14	104	6522	14556				TWELVE MILE CR	17	06 957 S R	SHETLER	824F	ALA 3730
1873	41	14	104	6527	14526				EAGLE CR CAMP	12	06 966 J W	TRENT	766	ALA 32692
1873	41	14	104	6520	14550				STEEES HWY M88	25	07 964 L A	VIERECK	7353	FSLC 309
1873	41	14	105	6528	14739				FOSSIL CREEK	26	07 953 D	GJAEREVOLL	802	CAN
1873	41	14	111	6511	16533				DUCK CREEK	17	07 968 R	PEGAU	30568	GWA
1873	41	14	111	6545	16510				SALMON L ROAD	4	6 969 R F	PEGAU	4669	GWA
1873	41	14	111	6512	16645				PORT CLARENCE	29	07 901 F	WALPOLE	1594	US 378703
1873	41	14	111	6512	16645				PORT CLARENCE	30	07 901 F	WALPOLE	1624	US 378736
1873	41	14	116	6557	15326				HELPMELJACK CR	26	07 901 W C	MENDENHALL	US	377286
1873	41	14	118	6600	14915				DALL RIVER	25	06 901 W C	MENDEHALL	US	377367
1873	41	14	121	6715	14140				RAPID R	20	07 957 J L	BUCKLEY	149	GWA
1873	41	14	121	6715	14140				RAPID R	20	07 957 J L	BUCKLEY	149	ALA
1873	41	14	121	6715	14140				RAPID R	20	07 957 J L	BUCKLEY	149	ALA 26776
1873	41	14	124	6725	15007				WISEMAN	31	07 939 J P	ANDERSON	5815	ALA 27503
1873	41	14	124	6725	15007				WISEMAN	31	07 939 J P	ANDERSON	5815	ISC 256400
1873	41	14	124	6725	15007				WISEMAN	17	06 949 L H	JORDAL	1796	ISC 256399
1873	41	14	128	6756	16222				NOATAK R	08	07 961 R	JOHNSON	135	GWA
1873	41	14	129	6806	16545				OGOTORJK CREEK	11	08 966 G W	ARGUS	5941	GWA
1873	41	14	129	6806	16545				OGOTORJK CREEK	11	08 966 G W	ARGUS	5962	GWA
1873	41	14	129	6806	16545				OGOTORJK CREEK	11	08 966 G W	ARGUS	5963	GWA
1873	41	14	130	6855	16430				PITNEGEA RIVER	13	07 959 S C	SHETLER	3796	SH
1873	41	14	131	6855	16110				DRIFTWOOD CR	29	6 969 R F	PEGAU	15069	GWA
1873	41	14	131	6855	16110				DRIFTWOOD CR	29	6 969 R F	PEGAU	15069	GWA
1873	41	14	133	6828	15442				KURUPA RIVER	07	07 952 A	HODGSDON	4278	SH
1873	41	14	134	6817	15125				ANAKTUVUK PASS	08	07 949 L A	SPETZMAN	1767	US 2032478
1873	41	14	137	6822	14355				SHEENJEX R	15	06 956 B	KESSEL	520	GWA
1873	41	14	137	6840	14345				SHEENJEX R	11	07 956 B	KESSEL	5169	ALA 3679
1873	41	14	137	6822	14355				SHEENJEX R	15	06 956 B	KESSEL	520	ALA 5854
1873	41	14	137	6839	14100				FIRTH RIVER	16	06 961 E L	LITTLE, JR.	18440	GWA
1873	41	14	137	6836	14356				SHEENJEX R	11	07 956 G P	SCHALLER	143	WIS
1873	41	14	138	6926	14347				JAGO RIVER	11	07 957 J F	CANTLON	57712	SH
1873	41	14	138	6930	14500				SADLERDCHIT R	02	08 944 L A	SPETZMAN	1034	US 2032217
1873	41	14	139	6920	14500				LAKE PETERS	19	07 959 S R	SHETLER	3351	CAN
1873	41	14	139	6920	14500				LAKE PETERS	19	07 959 S R	SHETLER	3351	SH
1873	41	14	141	6930	15130				COLVILLE RIVER	25	07 951 K	CHAMBERS	193	SH
1873	41	14	141	6930	15130				COLVILLE RIVER	23	07 951 K	CHAMBERS	202	US 2312148
1873	41	14	141	6923	15210				UMIAT	27	07 966 T	SUDA	24566	GWA
1873	41	14	142	6902	15532				COLVILLE RIVER	10	08 952 A	HODGSDON	8798	SH
1873	41	14	145	6902	16350				CAPE BEAUFORT	23	07 966 G W	ARGUS	5533	GWA
1873	41	14	145	6902	16350				CAPE BEAUFORT	23	07 966 G W	ARGUS	5408	GWA
1873	41	14	145	6902	16350				CAPE BEAUFORT	25	07 966 G W	ARGUS	5609	GWA
1873	41	14	145	6902	16350				CAPE BEAUFORT	24	07 966 G W	ARGUS	5552	GWA
1873	41	14	147	7030	15730				MEADE RIVER	14	07 966 G W	ARGUS	5199	GWA
1873	41	14	147	7030	15730				MEADE RIVER	15	07 966 G W	ARGUS	5258	GWA

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO	
1873	41				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5254	GWA		
1873	41				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5262	GWA		
1873	41				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5261	GWA		
1873	41				14	147	6953	15708	MEADE RIVER	22 07 960	O W GETST	S.N.	ALA	27726	
1873	41				14	147	7003	15715	MEADE RIVER	23 08 956	I WIGGINS	13935	US	2264189	
45 ARCTICA															
1873	45				02	001	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 9b7	G W ARGUS	6718	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 9b1	G W ARGUS	6763	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 9b7	G W ARGUS	6764	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6765	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6765	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7 9b1	G W ARGUS	6791	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7 9b7	G W ARGUS	6779	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7 9b7	G W ARGUS	6778	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6787	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6709	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6713	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6717	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6720	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6723	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6728	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6719	GWA		
1873	45				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6721	GWA		
1873	45				02	2	5935	13627	THREEGUARDSMAN	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8530	GWA		
1873	45				02	2	5935	13627	THREEGUARDSMAN	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8536	GWA		
1873	45				02	2	5935	13627	THREEGUARDSMAN	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8532	GWA		
1873	45				02	2	5935	13628	HAINES RD MS6	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8524	GWA		
1873	45				02	16	5800	13300	TULSEQUAH LAKE	31 08 968	C HEUSSER	8 T	GWA		
1873	45				02	16	5838	12442	MT ST GEORGE	06 07 960	J A CALDER	26578	GWA		
1873	45				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	11 07 943	H M RAUP	10477	ALA	19468	
1873	45				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	11 07 943	H M RAUP	10476	ALA	19516	
1873	45				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	15 07 943	H M RAUP	10585	ALA	19571	
1873	45				02	39	5500	12700	SKEENA CROSS	28 08 954	J A CALDER	738	TSC	85492	
1873	45				02	39	5400	12800	MT THORNHILL	21 07 954	J A CALDER	15140	GWA		
1873	45				02	40	5400	12700	SMITHERS	13 07 954	J A CALDER	13312	GWA		
1873	45				07	133	6941	13455	HOOPER ISLAND	20 07 966	B W SCOTTER	12923	GWA		
1873	45				07	133	6933	13346	RICHARDS IS	23 07 966	B W SCOTTER	10104	GWA		
1873	45				07	133	6927	13302	TUKTOTAKUK	08 08 965	G W SCOTTER	10111	GWA		
1873	45				07	134	6940	12827	ANDERSON RIVER	17 07 965	G W SCOTTER	6943	GWA		
1873	45				07	134	6949	12859	NICHOLSON IS	18 07 965	G W SCOTTER	6958	GWA		
1873	45				07	140	6903	10456	CAMBRIDGE BAY	12 08 959	J W THOMSON	6940	GWA		
1873	45				07	274	6445	12928	CACHE CREEK	22 07 963	E W JOHNSON	WIS			
1873	45				07	274	6447	12937	MOUNTAIN RIVER	17 07 963	E W JOHNSON	180	DAO	32713	
1873	45				07	297	6408	8317	CORAL HARBOR	16 07 948	M J CODY	220	DAO	32712	
1873	45				07	297	6408	8317	CORAL HARBOR	02 07 948	M J CODY	1343	TSC	255813	
1873	45				07	308	6338	12719	RINGSTONE CR	02 07 963	E W JOHNSON	1046	TSC	255814	
1873	45				07	308	6346	12719	RINGSTONE CR	02 07 963	E W JOHNSON	134	DAO	32709	
1873	45				07	308	6338	12707	N REDSTONE R	29 06 963	E W JOHNSON	154	DAO	32710	
1873	45				07	335	6345	6832	FROBISHER BAT	29 06 963	E W JOHNSON	184	DAO	32711	
1873	45				07	335	6345	6832	FROBISHER BAY	03 07 948	H A SENN	3720	TSC	255927	
1873	45				07	338	6305	12850	O GRADY LAKE	25 06 948	H A SENN	3562	TSC	255815	
1873	45				07	338	6257	12858	O GRADY LAKE	29 07 967	W J CODY	14977	DAO	32703	
1873	45				07	338	6257	12858	O GRADY LAKE	27 07 967	W J CODY	16736	DAO	32704	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	27 07 967	W J CODY	16736	DAO	32704	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	25 06 939	H M RAUP	9242	ALA	16409	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	25 06 939	H M RAUP	9279	ALA	16415	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	25 06 939	H M RAUP	9241	ALA	16410	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	05 07 939	H M RAUP	9410	ALA	16399	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	05 07 939	H M RAUP	9410A	ALA	16398	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	18 07 939	H M RAUP	4760	ALA	16411	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	18 07 939	H M RAUP	9504	ALA	16414	
1873	45				07	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	26 06 939	H M RAUP	9240	ALA	16416	
1873	45				07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	2 7 970	G W SCOTTER	12634	GWA		
1873	45				07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	03 08 965	K L MACINNES	225	UNO		
1873	45				07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	26 06 964	K L MACINNES	13	UNO		
1873	45				07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	27 06 964	K L MACINNES	18	UNO		
1873	45				07	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	02 07 964	K L MACINNES	201	UNO		
1873	45				12	2	6902	13943	BRITISH MTS.	21 07 967	K L MACINNES	601	UNO		
1873	45				12	4	6826	13840	SAM LAKE	25 6 970	J K RIBBY	73	BRV	92366	
1873	45				12	4	6826	13840	SAM LAKE	30 6 970	S L WELSH	10074	OTF	1208	
1873	45				12	4	6855	13710	RIO DI RIVED	8 7 874	G J WFLCW	10242	ATE	1200	
1873	45				12	15	6413	14006	SIXTY MILE RD.	15 08 949	J A CALDER	4533	DAO	32726	
1873	45				12	21	6350	13731	BARLOW	05 06 960	J A CALDER	24058	GWA		
1873	45				12	22	6357	13510	KENO HILL	06 08 949	J W GILLET	4349	DAO	32729	
1873	45				12	30	6247	13104	MT SHELTON	17 08 944	A F PORSILD	11767	TSC	255830	
1873	45				12	31	6203	12859	UPPER HYLAND L	03 08 960	J A CALDER	27845	GWA		
1873	45				12	31	6203	12859	UPPER HYLAND L	03 08 960	J A CALDER	27850	GWA		
1873	45				12	32	6103	13631	ALUANE LAKE	24 07 944	J D ANDERSON	9413	TSC	255822	
1873	45				12	32	6103	13631	ALUANE LAKE	02 07 944	H M RAUP	12188	ALA	19517	
1873	45				12	32	6103	13631	ALUANE LAKE	02 07 944	H M RAUP	12186	ALA	19472	
1873	45				12	32	6149	13635	PTARMIGAN HRT	16 07 948	H M RAUP	13714	ALA	19572	
1873	45				12	32	6149	13635	PTARMIGAN HRT	16 07 948	H M RAUP	13717	ALA	19479	
1873	45				12	32	6103	13631	ALUANE LAKE	02 07 944	H M RAUP	12184	GWA		
1873	45				12	35	6132	13302	ROSE RIVER	15 07 944	A F PORSILD	10562	TSC	255929	
1873	45				12	35	6120	13300	ROSE RIVER	04 07 944	A F PORSILD	10497	TSC	255820	
1873	45				12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R	15 06 944	A F PORSILD	9602	TSC	255928	
1873	45				12	39	6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	27 06 967	D F MURRAY	702	GWA		

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	GUAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	NO
1873	45				12	39	6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	30 06	967 D F MURRAY	828	GWA	
1873	45				12	39	6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	21 06	966 D F MURRAY	407	GWA	
1873	45				12	39	6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	26 06	967 D F MURRAY	777	GWA	
1873	45				12	39	6057	13825	SLIMS RIVER	18 07	944 H V RAUP	12584	ALA	19570
1873	45				12	39	6057	13825	SLIMS RIVER	18 07	944 H V RAUP	12584	GWA	
1873	45				12	41	6037	13508	MT MCINTYRE	21 06	949 J W GILLETT	3426	DAO	32731
1873	45				12	43	6005	13040	RANCHERIA	23 06	948 J P ANDERSON	10442	TSC	256281
1873	45				14	010	5854	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6394	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5854	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	27 06	967 G W ARGUS	6357	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5854	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6394	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6523	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6522	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6521	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6487	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6480	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6449	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6442	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6484	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6466	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6465	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6446	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6451	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6459	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6458	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6517	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6505	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6515	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6514	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 07	967 G W ARGUS	6530	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	02 07	967 G W ARGUS	6556	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	02 07	967 G W ARGUS	6557	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	02 07	967 G W ARGUS	6558	GWA	
1873	46				14	010	5857	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	02 07	967 G W ARGUS	6555	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	02 07	967 G W ARGUS	6554	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13602	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6432	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13602	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6426	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13602	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6425	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13602	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6423	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13602	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6422	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13602	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6420	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5857	13602	MUIR INLET, GL	29 06	967 G W ARGUS	6419	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06	967 G W ARGUS	6379	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06	967 G W ARGUS	6378	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06	967 G W ARGUS	6360	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06	967 G W ARGUS	6381	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06	967 G W ARGUS	6373	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06	967 G W ARGUS	6372	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06	967 G W ARGUS	6380	GWA	
1873	45				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06	967 G W ARGUS	63830	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5832	13555	BEARDSLEE IS	28 07	928 J P ANDERSON	728	TSC	256483
1873	45				14	11	5832	13555	BEARDSLEE IS	28 06	928 J P ANDERSON	727	TSC	255807
1873	45				14	11	5817	13419	MT ROBERTS	26 07	925 J P ANDERSON	2A242	TSC	255934
1873	45				14	11	5830	13415	JUNEAU ICE FD	27 07	952 G W ARGUS	93	ALA	4737
1873	45				14	11	5830	13415	JUNEAU ICE FD	27 07	952 G W ARGUS	90	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5830	13415	JUNEAU ICE FD	27 07	952 G W ARGUS	91	GWA	
1873	45				14	011	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 07	967 G W ARGUS	6635	GWA	
1873	45				14	011	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10 07	967 G W ARGUS	6661	GWA	
1873	45				14	011	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10 07	967 G W ARGUS	6655	GWA	
1873	45				14	011	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 07	967 G W ARGUS	6634	GWA	
1873	45				14	011	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 07	967 G W ARGUS	6640	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5837	13418	SHOEHORN MT	05 08	966 R F BESCHEL	15442	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5839	13413	TAKU B-NUNATAK	06 08	966 R F BESCHEL	15469	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5839	13413	TAKU B-NUNATAK	10 08	966 R F BESCHEL	15483B	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5853	13420	GILKEY GL	22 08	958 C HEUSSER	1	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5853	13420	GILKEY GL	22 08	958 C HEUSSER	2	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5825	13445	INSPIRATION PT	18 06	928 Y MEXIA	3	GWA	
1873	45				14	11	5817	13424	MT ROBERTS	06 08	967 L A VIETRECK	2014	ALA	10206
1873	45				14	13	5256	17315E	ATTU ISLAND	09 09	945 J P ANDERSON	8622	GWA	
1873	45				14	13	5255	17255E	ATTU ISLAND	23 07	941 F BEALE	543	TSC	255826
1873	45				14	13	5249	17318E	ALEXAI POINT	20 08	944 P J SALAMUN	5.N.	ISC	256494
1873	45				14	13	5255	17255E	ATTU ISLAND	15 08	945 G W SOULE	AN7	WIS	
1873	45				14	13	5255	17255E	ATTU ISLAND	23 06	945 G W SOULE	377	ISC	255796
1873	45				14	13	5255	17255E	ATTU ISLAND	09 09	945 G W SOULE	12	ISC	255801
1873	45				14	13	5255	17255E	ATTU ISLAND	15 08	945 G W SOULE	539	ISC	255824
1873	45				14	13	5255	17255E	ATTU ISLAND	15 08	945 G W SOULE	378	ISC	255912
1873	45				14	13	5255	17255E	ATTU ISLAND	01 08	945 G W SOULE	282	ISC	255798
1873	45				14	13	5255	17255E	ATTU ISLAND	28 06	945 G W SOULE	61	ISC	255803
1873	45				14	15	5187	17739E	LITTLE KISKA I	22 06	937 J H STEENIS	4563	GWA	
1873	45				14	15	5132	17900E	AMCHITKA IS	22 06	934 W HATFIELD	ISC255916		
1873	45				14	15	5132	17900E	AMCHITKA IS	02 08	967 W W KLEIN	2382	CS	
1873	45				14	15	5132	17900E	AMCHITKA IS	27 07	967 W W KLEIN	2264	CS	
1873	45				14	15	5132	17900E	AMCHITKA IS	27 07	967 W W KLEIN	2263	GWA	
1873	45				14	15	5132	17900E	AMCHITKA IS	27 07	967 W W KLEIN	2264	GWA	
1873	45				14	15	5132	17900E	AMCHITKA IS	27 07	967 W W KLEIN	2263	CS	
1873	45				14	17	5145	17645	ADAK ISLAND	07 950	T P BANK	4267	ALA	6700
1873	45				14	17	5156	17644	ADAK ISLAND	08 950	T P BANK	4271	ALA	8713
1873	45				14	17	5145	17645	ADAK ISLAND	22 06	944 P E GLASSBURG	5.N.	ISC	255911
1873	45				14	17	5155	17645	ADAK ISLAND	25 06	966 V L HARRIS	5252	ALA	32642
1873	45				14	18	5212	17408	ATKA ISLAND	08 949	T P BANK	1228	ALA	6705
1873	45				14	18	5212	17412	ATKA ISLAND	947	S OLIVER	31	ISC	255914
1873	45				14	18	5207	17430	ATKA ISLAND	14 08	945 C L YORK	43-436	ISC	255793

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	45				14	21	5259	16855	ANANIULIAK IS	25 06 962	R	GORDON			WIS
1873	45				14	21	5255	16903	ANANIULIAK IS	15 07 962	M	JOHNSON		244	WIS
1873	45				14	21	5250	16902	ANANIULIAK IS	06 07 962	M	JOHNSON		241	WIS
1873	45				14	21	5255	16903	ANANIULIAK IS	05 07 962	M	JOHNSON		239	WIS
1873	45				14	21	5245	16858	NIKOLSKI	12 07 962	M	JOHNSON		346	WIS
1873	45				14	21	5240	16858	NIKOLSKI	10 08 962	M	JOHNSON		984	WIS
1873	45				14	21	5245	16858	NIKOLSKI	13 08 962	M	JOHNSON		1113	WIS
1873	45				14	21	5245	16858	NIKOLSKI	04 08 962	M	JOHNSON		877	WIS
1873	45				14	22	5310	16842	MT RECHESHMOI	18 07 962	M	JOHNSON		635	WIS
1873	45				14	23	5335	16650	UNALASKA	30 05 936	J	P ANDERSON		3168	ISC 256453
1873	45				14	23	5335	16650	UNALASKA	23 07 938	J	P ANDERSON		4218	ISC 255910
1873	45				14	23	5335	16650	UNALASKA	23 07 938	J	P ANDERSON		4215	ISC 255918
1873	45				14	23	5336	16650	UNALASKA	21 08 943	F	BEALS		S.N.	ISC 255799
1873	45				14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	04 07 941	L	J COLE		S.N.	ISC 255922
1873	45				14	23	5335	16650	UNALASKA	04 07 941	L	J COLE		S.N.	WIS
1873	45				14	23	5335	16650	UNALASKA	20 05 932	M	J EYERDAM		770	ISC 255979
1873	45				14	23	5335	16650	UMNAK IS	20 08 926	W	B MILLER		1693	ALA 2036
1873	45				14	25	5459	16228	COLD BAY		M	WILLIAMS		2982	GWA
1873	45				14	25	5459	16228	COLD BAY		M	WILLIAMS		2973	GWA
1873	45				14	34	5746	15312	KOOTIAK IS	01 08 950	W	K CLARK		275	ISC 256481
1873	45				14	34	5747	15300	PILLAR MT	14 08 962	M	JOHNSON		467	WIS
1873	45				14	34	5712	15332	THREESAINTS BY	05 08 962	B	H NYBAKKEN		1045	GWA
1873	45				14	35	5730	15413	KOOTIAK REFUGIU	18 06 962	M	JOHNSON		400	WIS
1873	45				14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	18 07 938	J	P ANDERSON		1860	ISC 255825
1873	45				14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	08 07 941	L	J COLE		S.N.	WIS
1873	45				14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	08 07 941	L	J COLE		S.N.	WIS
1873	45				14	38	5710	17016	ST PAUL IS	08 07 941	L	J COLE		S.N.	WIS
1873	45				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	11 7 970	L	DICK		287	GWA
1873	45				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	13 7 970	L	DICK		108	GWA
1873	45				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	2 7 970	L	DICK		247	GWA
1873	45				14	42	5846	15556	IDAVAIN L	29 08 954	V	H CAHALANE		27	ISC 219361
1873	45				14	42	5834	15548	DUMPLING MT	17 06 965	F	M CHAUVIN		X4N5	ALA 34951
1873	45				14	42	5835	15551	DUMPLING MT	28 06 966	C	ESTABROOK		93	ALA 32682
1873	45				14	42	5817	15509	BROKEN MT	06 08 954	6	P SCHALLER		6	ALA 2983
1873	45				14	42	5835	15551	DUMPLING MT	01 08 954	G	P SCHALLER		6	ALA 2982
1873	45				14	43	5805	15305	RASPBERRY IS	15 06 945	W	J EYERDAM		3716	ISC 255917
1873	45				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	25 08 946	W	J EYERDAM		5229	ISC 255834
1873	45				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	25 08 946	W	J EYERDAM		5218	ISC 255835
1873	45				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	25 08 946	W	J EYERDAM		4205	ISC 255832
1873	45				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	25 08 946	W	J EYERDAM		4205	ISC 256482
1873	45				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	25 08 946	W	J EYERDAM		5220	ISC 255833
1873	45				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	25 08 946	W	J EYERDAM		5229	ISC 255827
1873	45				14	45	5927	13519	SKAGWAY	23 07 934	J	P ANDERSON		1639A	ISC 255809
1873	45				14	45	5927	13519	SKAGWAY	20 08 919	J	P ANDERSON		740	ISC 85493
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6330	GWA
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6001	GWA
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6331	GWA
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6295	GWA
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6294	GWA
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	AZIMUTH PEAK.	20 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6264	GWA
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	AZIMUTH PEAK.	20 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6265	GWA
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6294	GWA
1873	45				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22 6 967	6	W ARGUS		6295	GWA
1873	45				14	51	5940	15500	IGIUGIG	21 07 965	V	L HARNIS		4320	ALA 32559
1873	45				14	51	5943	15510	ILIAMMA L	19 07 965	V	L HARNIS		4220	ALA 32593
1873	45				14	52	5945	15841	LAKE KULIK	14 07 950	K	A RAUP		4359	ISC 219357
1873	45				14	56	6024	17235	ST MATTHEW IS	08 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5457	ALA 32671
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	04 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5452	ALA 32670
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	12 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5539	ALA 32672
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	02 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5361	ALA 32666
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	02 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5365	ALA 32667
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	02 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5391	ALA 32669
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	14 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5577	ALA 32676
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5632	ALA 32681
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	14 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5579	ALA 32677
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	01 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5379	ALA 32665
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS		V	L HARNIS		5576	ALA 32675
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5635	ALA 32680
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5644	ALA 32679
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5649	ALA 32678
1873	45				14	56	6025	17235	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5649	ALA 32678
1873	45				14	56	6024	17235	ST MATTHEW IS	08 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5457	GWA
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	04 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5452	GWA
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	14 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5579	GWA
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5635	GWA
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5644	GWA
1873	45				14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V	L HARNIS		5649	GWA
1873	45				14	56	6030	17300	HALL IS	09 08 957	D	R KLEIN		132	ALA 21486
1873	45				14	56	6030	17300	ST MATTHEW IS	21 07 957	D	R KLEIN		59	ALA 21487
1873	45				14	56	6030	17300	ST MATTHEW IS	19 07 957	D	R KLEIN		20	ALA 6620
1873	45				14	57	6012	16656	MUNIVAK IS	15 07 938	J	P ANDERSON		3879	ISC 255795
1873	45				14	57	6002	16543	MUNIVAK IS	10 07 965	6	BOS			ALA 32293
1873	45				14	57	6004	16716	MUNIVAK IS	11 08 965	6	BOS		S.N.	ALA 32291
1873	45				14	57	6004	16716	MUNIVAK IS	11 08 965	6	BOS			ALA 32292
1873	45				14	62	6020	15018	SKILAK L	09 08 952	D	KLEIN		117	ALA 23023
1873	45				14	62	6020	15018	SKILAK L	09 08 952	D	KLEIN		112	ALA 23029
1873	45				14	63	6006	14926	SEWARD	13 06 941	J	P ANDERSON		6775	ISC 255909
1873	45				14	63	6055	14938	HOPE	07 06 941	J	P ANDERSON		6546	ISC 255797
1873	45				14	63	6055	14938	HOPE	07 06 941	J	P ANDERSON		6546	ISC 255925
1873	45				14	63	6032	14932	MOOSE PASS V	10 06 951	J	A CALDER		7268	GWA
1873	45				14	63	6026	14952	STETSON CR	03 08 951	J	A CALDER		6435	GWA

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUA(3)	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	45				14	63	6049	14933	HOPE	26 07	951 J A CALDER	6241	GWA	
1873	45				14	63	6006	14927	MT MARATHON	29 05	951 J A CALDER	4946	GWA	
1873	45				14	63	6006	14927	MT MARATHON	13 07	951 J A CALDER	4854	GWA	
1873	45				14	63	6024	14945	COOPER L	21 08	952 D KLEIN	146	ALA	2304A
1873	45				14	63	6027	14820	NELLIE JUAN GL	17 08	957 L A VIERECK	2279	GWA	
1873	45				14	64	6100	14702	HEATHER IS	02 08	957 L A VIERECK	2313	ALA	8405
1873	45				14	64	6100	14702	HEATHER IS	02 08	957 L A VIERECK	2313	GWA	
1873	45				14	67	6137	14158	WRANGELL MT	21 07	967 D F MURRAY	1013	GWA	
1873	45				14	67	6135	14207	N WRANGELL MT	16 06	967 R W SCOTT	1524	GWA	
1873	45				14	67	6135	14207	N WRANGELL MT	16 06	967 R W SCOTT	1521	GWA	
1873	45				14	67	6136	14156	N WRANGELL MT	11 07	967 R W SCOTT	1742	GWA	
1873	45				14	67	6136	14158	N WRANGELL MT	23 06	967 R W SCOTT	1620	GWA	
1873	45				14	68	6108	14544	THOMPSON PASS	05 07	935 J P ANDERSON	1888	TSC	255806
1873	45				14	68	6110	14542	WORTHINGTON GL	17 07	947 DUTILLY	21339	TSC	255913
1873	45				14	68	6110	14540	WORTHINGTON GL	08 08	957 L A VIERECK	2211	ALA	8383
1873	45				14	68	6145	14630	TAZALINA GL	19 07	957 L A VIERECK	2193	ALA	8384
1873	45				14	68	6110	14540	WORTHINGTON GL	08 08	957 L A VIERECK	2211	GWA	
1873	45				14	68	6108	14548	THOMPSON PASS	01 08	967 L A VIERECK	4497	GWA	
1873	45				14	68	6108	14610	VALDEZ GL	09 08	957 L A VIERECK	2228	GWA	
1873	45				14	68	6145	14630	TAZALINA GL	19 07	957 L A VIERECK	2193	GWA	
1873	45				14	68	6108	14548	THOMPSON PASS	01 08	967 L A VIERECK	4490	GWA	
1873	45				14	69	6245	14915	WILLOW CR	12 07	931 J P ANDERSON	977	ALA	27309
1873	45				14	69	6245	14915	WILLOW CR	12 07	931 J P ANDERSON	977	TSC	255829
1873	45				14	69	6145	14915	WILLOW RD SUMM	09 07	951 G W FROHNE	5124	ALA	21793
1873	45				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	454	ALA	5220
1873	45				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	393	ALA	5987
1873	45				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	391	ALA	5964
1873	45				14	69	6104	14905	GIRDWOOD MINE	07 07	957 L A VIERECK	4011	GWA	
1873	45				14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	16 07	965 S L WELSH	2750	TSC	247095
1873	45				14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	16 07	965 S L WELSH	4705	TSC	247099
1873	45				14	69	6117	14858	EKLUTNA GL	18 06	965 S L WELSH	4196	TSC	246150
1873	45				14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	16 07	965 S L WELSH	4714	TSC	247141
1873	45				14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7	950 W H DRURY	4112	CAN	
1873	45				14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7	950 W H DRURY	4131	CAN	
1873	45				14	72	6146	15808	CANOE MT.	5 7	949 W H DRURY	1821	CAN	
1873	45				14	72	6146	15808	CANOE MT.	5 7	949 W H DRURY	1896	CAN	
1873	45				14	72	6146	15808	CANOE MT.	5 7	949 W H DRURY	1894	CAN	
1873	45				14	72	6146	15808	CANOE MT.	5 7	949 W H DRURY	1893	CAN	
1873	45				14	72	6146	15808	CANOE MT.	5 7	949 W H DRURY	1892	CAN	
1873	45				14	72	6146	15808	CANOE MT.	5 7	949 W H DRURY	1820	CAN	
1873	45				14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1496	CAN	
1873	45				14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1494	CAN	
1873	45				14	75	6137	16600	KOKECHIK BAY	03 07	960 N A BLURTON JONES	68	ALA	24433
1873	45				14	77	6200	16434	KUSILVAK MT	26 06	945 H C KYLLINGSTAD	22	TSC	255817
1873	45				14	77	6200	16434	KUSILVAK MT	26 06	945 H C KYLLINGSTAD	21	TSC	255921
1873	45				14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	25 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7377	ALA	497
1873	45				14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	25 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7377	TSC	255919
1873	45				14	79	6256	15601	TAKOTNA MT	09 07	948 R L LAYDEN	177	TSC	255923
1873	45				14	79	6259	15606	TAKOTNA	03 07	940 E L SCAMMAN	1833	ALA	8398
1873	45				14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL MT.	8 8	949 W H DRURY	2764	CAN	
1873	45				14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL MT.	8 8	949 W H DRURY	2725	CAN	
1873	45				14	80	6228	15350	FAREWELL MT.	13 8	949 W H DRURY	2826	CAN	
1873	45				14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL MT.	8 8	949 W H DRURY	2721	CAN	
1873	45				14	82	6203	14714	TALKEETNA MTS	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	6998	ALA	494
1873	45				14	82	6203	14714	TALKEETNA MTS	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	6998	TSC	255816
1873	45				14	85	6340	14213	MT FAIRPLAY	22 07	948 J P ANDERSON	10805	TSC	255804
1873	45				14	85	6341	14213	TAYLOR HWY W34	27 06	963 J NAVA	69	ALA	23944
1873	45				14	85	6323	14345	NUTZOTIN MTS	12 08	944 H W RAUP	12779	ALA	19467
1873	45				14	85	6323	14345	NUTZOTIN MTS	12 08	944 H W RAUP	12779	GWA	
1873	45				14	85	6310	14330	SLIPPERT RK CR	19 07	957 L A SPETZMAN	723	ALA	6837
1873	45				14	85	6331	14258	SIXTYML RD W21	26 06	966 S L WELSH	593	GWA	
1873	45				14	86	6333	14552	RAPIDS LODGE	12 07	935 J P ANDERSON	2220	TSC	25582A
1873	45				14	86	6313	14539	GULKANA GL	10 07	935 J P ANDERSON	544	TSC	255924
1873	45				14	86	6335	14603	PILLSBURY OOME	26 07	948 J P ANDERSON	10658	TSC	255821
1873	45				14	86	6315	14530	GULKANA GL	19 07	957 G W ARGUS	1141	GWA	
1873	45				14	86	6315	14530	GULKANA GL	19 07	957 G W ARGUS	1138	GWA	
1873	45				14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	30 06	957 G W ARGUS	1073	GWA	
1873	45				14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	26 05	951 W J CODY	4871	GASK	33105
1873	45				14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	26 05	951 W J CODY	4873	GWA	
1873	45				14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	26 05	951 W J CODY	4871	GWA	
1873	45				14	86	6305	14545	PAXSON	17 07	965 V L HARMS	4196	ALA	32661
1873	45				14	86	6305	14545	PAXSON	17 07	965 V L HARMS	4109	ALA	32657
1873	45				14	86	6345	14554	DONNELLY DOME	01 07	964 V L HARMS	2843	ALA	32604
1873	45				14	86	6330	14535	RAINBOW MT	09 06	965 V L HARMS	3561	ALA	32656
1873	45				14	86	6330	14535	RAINBOW MT	09 06	965 V L HARMS	3575	ALA	32651
1873	45				14	86	6310	14451	SLATE CR	01 06	941 L J PALMER	494	ALA	5155
1873	45				14	86	6357	14658	W FK LTL DELTA	06 94	L J PALMER	494	ALA	5627
1873	45				14	86	6357	14658	W FK LTL DELTA	06 94	L J PALMER	519	ALA	5637
1873	45				14	86	6320	14535	PAXSON	04 07	966 C PARKER	4436	ALA	32687
1873	45				14	86	6325	14545	BLACK RAPIDS 6	16 07	957 L A VIERECK	2134	GWA	
1873	45				14	86	6325	14545	BLACK RAPIDS 6	16 07	957 L A VIERECK	2134	ALA	8413
1873	45				14	86	6302	14552	PAXON	17 07	968 S L WELSH	4207	GWA	
1873	45				14	86	6303	14557	TANGLE LAKE	18 07	968 S L WELSH	4312	GWA	
1873	45				14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	23 07	939 J P ANDERSON	5763	TSC	255810
1873	45				14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	23 07	939 J P ANDERSON	5763	TSC	255810
1873	45				14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	23 07	939 J P ANDERSON	5761	TSC	255933
1873	45				14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	23 07	939 J P ANDERSON	5761	TSC	255933
1873	45				14	87	6342	14929	SANCTUARY R	29 07	956 G W ARGUS	696	GWA	
1873	45				14	87	6342	14929	SANCTUARY R	29 07	956 G W ARGUS	696	ALA	4731
1873	45				14	87	6345	14920	SAVAGE R CAN	17 06	965 B FABER	544	ALA	30967
1873	45				14	87	6331	14956	POLYCHROME PAS	14 07	939 A NELSON	3741	TSC	25580A

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUA	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAMP	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	45			14	87	6331	14956	POLYCHROME PAS	14 07 939	A	NELSON		3781	ALA	495
1873	45			14	87	6323	14856	CANTWELL	10 07 927	L	J PALMER		1940	ALA	5196
1873	45			14	87	6335	14843	CARLO MT	30 07 967	L	VIERECK		9413A	GWA	
1873	45			14	87	6336	14845	CARLO MT	30 07 967	L	A VIERECK		9415	GWA	
1873	45			14	87	6356	14728	DRY CREEK	25 06 962	L	A VIERECK		9718	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G	W ARGUS		647	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G	W ARGUS		645	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G	W ARGUS		676	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G	W ARGUS		677	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6332	15058	CAMP DENALI	23 07 956	G	W ARGUS		648	GWA	
1873	45			14	86	6325	15010	HWY PASS	21 07 956	G	W ARGUS		627	GWA	
1873	45			14	86	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	27 07 956	G	W ARGUS		679	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6328	15010	HWY PASS	21 07 956	G	W ARGUS		631	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	27 07 956	G	W ARGUS		674	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6328	15010	HWY PASS	21 07 956	G	W ARGUS		632	ALA	4561
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G	W ARGUS		676	ALA	4733
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G	W ARGUS		677	ALA	4729
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	27 07 956	G	W ARGUS		679	ALA	4740
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	27 07 956	G	W ARGUS		674	ALA	4727
1873	45			14	88	6330	15100	KANTISHNA	03 07 954	G	W FROHME		5431B	ALA	21786
1873	45			14	88	6326	15033	MCK PK RD M68	19 06 960	A	MURIE		2	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6326	15033	MCK PK RD M68	19 06 960	A	MURIE		3	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6326	15033	MCK PK RD M68	19 06 960	A	MURIE		1	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6328	15052	WONDER LAKE	19 07 939	A	NELSON		3843	TSC	255931
1873	45			14	88	6328	15052	WONDER LAKE	19 07 939	A	NELSON		3843	ALA	496
1873	45			14	88	6326	15012	MCK PK RD M63	28 06 962	R	RICHEY			ALA	26101
1873	45			14	88	6325	15015	MCK PK RD M64	30 06 962	R	RICHEY			ALA	26100
1873	45			14	88	6326	15012	MCK PK RD M63	27 06 962	R	RICHEY		S.N.	ALA	26099
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	14 08 947	E	SCAMMAN		4994	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6327	15050	WONDER L	21 07 959	L	SCHENE			ALA	25317
1873	45			14	88	6324	15025	GLACIER CR	10 07 958	L	A VIERECK		3194	FSLC	
1873	45			14	88	6324	15025	GLACIER CR	10 07 958	L	A VIERECK		3141	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6324	15025	GLACIER CR	10 07 958	L	A VIERECK		3194	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6324	15025	GLACIER CR	10 07 958	L	A VIERECK		3190	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6324	15032	MULDROW GL	12 08 956	L	A VIERECK		1746	GWA	
1873	45			14	88	6325	15020	MT EIELSON	11 07 956	L	A VIERECK		1278	ALA	1160A
1873	45			14	88	6327	15050	WONDER L	02 08 956	L	A VIERECK		1657	ALA	11626
1873	45			14	88	6326	15035	MCK PK RD M70	12 08 956	L	A VIERECK		1774	ALA	11606
1873	45			14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	19 06 938	J	D ANDERSON		3450	TSC	255831
1873	45			14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	27 06 938	J	D ANDERSON		3667	TSC	255791
1873	45			14	93	6321	17136	BOXER BAY	12 08 933	O	W GETST		079	ALA	29381
1873	45			14	93	6321	17136	BOXER BAY	12 08 933	O	W GETST		080	ALA	29512
1873	45			14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	03 07 933	O	W GETST		115	ALA	29455
1873	45			14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	11 07 933	O	W GETST		101	ALA	29406
1873	45			14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	03 07 933	O	W GETST		114	ALA	29407
1873	45			14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	11 07 933	O	W GETST		108	ALA	29405
1873	45			14	93	6334	17053	KANGEE CAMP	933	O	W GETST		S.N.	ALA	29478
1873	45			14	93	6322	17117	POWOOLIAK	17 08 933	O	W GETST		173	ALA	29457
1873	45			14	93	6322	17117	POWOOLIAK	17 08 933	O	W GETST		172	ALA	29456
1873	45			14	93	6322	17117	POWOOLIAK	17 08 933	O	W GETST		S.N.	ALA	29712
1873	45			14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	11 07 933	O	W GETST		100	ALA	29770
1873	45			14	93	6333	17002	ST LAWRENCE IS	933	O	W GETST		S.N.	ALA	29717
1873	45			14	93	6335	17010	BOXER R VALLEY	22 06 960	E	G SAUER		53	WIS	
1873	45			14	94	6446	16523	MT DISTIN	04 07 938	J	D ANDERSON		3769	TSC	255926
1873	45			14	94	6430	16530	ANVIL MT	08 06 954	C	HELLER		968	ALA	26943
1873	45			14	94	6430	16530	NOME	17 06 954	C	HELLER		1042	ALA	24329
1873	45			14	94	6430	16530	NOME	16 06 954	C	HELLER		1078	ALA	24330
1873	45			14	94	6446	16630	CAPE WOODLEY	16 7 969	R	F PEGAU		27469	GWA	
1873	45			14	94	6430	16525	NOME	14 07 966	S	L WELSH		5849	GWA	
1873	45			14	94	6430	16530	NOME	14 07 966	S	L WELSH		5844	GWA	
1873	45			14	95	6458	16310	WHITE MT	05 09 966	R	PEGAU		414	ALA	
1873	45			14	95	6458	16310	WHITE MT	05 09 966	R	PEGAU		414	ALA	32700
1873	45			14	99	6500	15038	MANLEY HOT SPR	26 06 965	S	L WELSH		4409	TSC	246963
1873	45			14	99	6500	15038	MANLEY HOT SPR	26 06 965	S	L WELSH		4409	ALA	29999
1873	45			14	100	6453	14803	ESTER DOME	20 07 967	L	A VIERECK		937	GWA	
1873	45			14	101	6425	14435	GOODPASTOR R	08 07 956	A	W JOHNSON		92	ALA	27147
1873	45			14	101	6409	14550	BTG DELTA	24 06 965	S	L WELSH		4336A	TSC	246878
1873	45			14	104	6529	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	18 07 935	J	P ANDERSON		2466	TSC	255805
1873	45			14	104	6523	14555	TWELVE MI SUMM	15 07 967	V	L HARMS		619	ALA	34633
1873	45			14	104	6525	14520	EAGLE SUMMIT	30 06 959	T	D O'FARRELL		61	ALA	8397
1873	45			14	104	6530	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	12 06 940	E	SCAMMAN		2049	ALA	8397
1873	45			14	104	6530	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	12 06 940	E	SCAMMAN		2049	ALA	34211
1873	45			14	104	6530	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	23 07 951	E	SCAMMAN		6207	GWA	
1873	45			14	104	6530	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	12 06 940	E	SCAMMAN		2049	GWA	
1873	45			14	104	6529	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	07 07	E	SCAMMAN		600	GWA	
1873	45			14	104	6529	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	23 06 945	E	SCAMMAN		3409	GWA	
1873	45			14	104	6531	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06 953	S	F SMITH		1770A	ALA	10614
1873	45			14	104	6517	14629	SOURDOUGH CR	09 08 953	S	G SMITH		2005	ALA	10729
1873	45			14	104	6517	14629	SOURDOUGH CR	09 08 953	S	G SMITH		2005	GWA	
1873	45			14	104	6531	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06 953	S	G SMITH		1770B	GWA	
1873	45			14	104	6531	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06 953	S	G SMITH		1770A	GWA	
1873	45			14	104	6530	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	25 07 964	L	A VIERECK		735A	FSLC	300
1873	45			14	104	6530	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	25 07 964	L	A VIERECK		7370	FSLC	298
1873	45			14	105	6505	14730	PEDRO DOME	14 07 956	G	W ARGUS		576	ALA	22444
1873	45			14	105	6505	14730	PEDRO DOME	14 07 956	G	W ARGUS		576	ALA	4901
1873	45			14	105	6519	14818	TATALINA	28 05 958	S	F SMITH		576	GWA	
1873	45			14	105	6519	14818	TATALINA	28 05 958	S	F SMITH		1752	ALA	10615
1873	45			14	105	6503	14726	CLEARLY SUMMIT	15 06 954	S	F SMITH		2343	ALA	10644
1873	45			14	105	6519	14818	TATALINA	28 05 958	S	F SMITH		1752A	GWA	10729
1873	45			14	105	6519	14818	TATALINA	28 05 953	S	F SMITH		1752	GWA	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERR	+ NO
1873	45				14	105	6503	14726	CLEARY SUMMIT	15 06	954 S G SMITH	2763	GWA	
1873	45				14	111	6533	16751	TIN CITY	19 08	938 J P ANDERSON	4881	TSC	255794
1873	45				14	111	6458	16804	KING ISLAND	25 06	938 J P ANDERSON	36078	TSC	
1873	45				14	111	6458	16804	KING ISLAND	25 06	938 J P ANDERSON	36078	TSC	
1873	45				14	111	6458	16804	KING ISLAND	08 06	959 G J HARRO	8	ALA	24810
1873	45				14	111	6459	16801	KING ISLAND	15 06	968 R P PEGAU	3968	GWA	
1873	45				14	111	6459	16801	KING ISLAND	24 6	968 R P PEGAU	12769	GWA	
1873	45				14	112	6604	16242	DEERING	13 08	938 J P ANDERSON	4888	TSC	256587
1873	45				14	112	6654	16235	KOTZEBUE	17 08	951 E SCAMMAN	6460	GWA	
1873	45				14	112	6655	16240	KOTZERJE	09 07	966 S L WELSH	5735	GWA	
1873	45				14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5877	TSC	255819
1873	45				14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	10 07	962 R P BROCKMAN	2620	ALA	28481
1873	45				14	126	6743	15609	ISIAK LAKE	02 08	960 P F LENT	15	ALA	29326
1873	45				14	126	6821	16647	POINT HOPE	09 08	938 J P ANDERSON	4602	TSC	256405
1873	45				14	126	6819	16640	POINT HOPE	09 08	938 J P ANDERSON	4601	TSC	255811
1873	45				14	126	6821	16647	POINT HOPE	08 08	938 J P ANDERSON	4577	TSC	255932
1873	45				14	126	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5952	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5949	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5946	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5949	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5948	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5945	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6815	16600	CAPE THOMPSON	14 06	960 L H BELSON	S.N.	ALA	28806
1873	45				14	126	6815	16600	EBRULIKORUK CR	10 07	960 L H BELSON		ALA	28797
1873	45				14	126	6815	16600	CAPE THOMPSON	06 06	960 L H BELSON		ALA	28829
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	18 06	959 A W JOHNSON	5	ALA	9174
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	28 06	959 A W JOHNSON	213	ALA	9182
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	05 08	959 A W JOHNSON	615	ALA	9175
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	14 07	959 A W JOHNSON	382	ALA	9204
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	28 06	959 A W JOHNSON	213	SASK	33104
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	18 06	959 A W JOHNSON	5	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	28 06	959 A W JOHNSON	213	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	05 08	959 A W JOHNSON	615	GWA	9175
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	14 07	959 A W JOHNSON	382	GWA	9204
1873	45				14	126	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	22 06	961 R JOHNSON	35	ALA	17671
1873	45				14	126	6840	16537	KUKPUK RIVER	09 08	964 H P MELCHIOR	655	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6840	16537	KUKPUK RIVER	09 08	964 H P MELCHIOR	654	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6840	16537	KUKPUK RIVER	01 07	963 H P MELCHIOR	446	GWA	
1873	45				14	126	6842	16615	KIPALOG CREEK	19 07	960 L A VIERECK	4170	ALA	13231
1873	45				14	126	6819	16640	POINT HOPE	08 07	960 L A VIERECK	4031	ALA	13232
1873	45				14	126	6819	16640	POINT HOPE	11 07	966 S L WELSH	5797	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6804	14503	OLD JOHN LAKE	09 08	957 S F SHETLER	AF161	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6804	14503	OLD JOHN LAKE	08 08	954 S G SMITH	2563	ALA	10738
1873	45				14	136	6804	14503	OLD JOHN LAKE	08 08	954 S G SMITH	2563	ALA	10738
1873	45				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	22 06	956 B KESSEL	544	ALA	5051
1873	45				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	15 06	956 B KESSEL	517	ALA	5045
1873	45				14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	15 06	956 B KESSEL	517	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5915	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5887	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	08 08	966 G W ARGUS	5876	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5920	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5914	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5882	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5917	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5886	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5918	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5905	GWA	
1873	45				14	136	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5889	GWA	
1873	45				14	139	6924	14608	CANNING RIVER	21 07	947 L A SPETZMAN	328	TSC	255802
1873	45				14	140	6950	14815	SAGAVANIRKTOK	31 07	958 J W THOMPSON		WTS	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5530	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W ARGUS	5589	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W ARGUS	5607	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07	966 G W ARGUS	5667	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07	966 G W ARGUS	5660	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5524	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5522	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5521	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT		G W ARGUS	5571	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W ARGUS	5578	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5528	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5529	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W ARGUS	5561	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5475	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07	966 G W ARGUS	5666	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5526	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5527	GWA	
1873	45				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5525	GWA	
1873	45				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07	966 G W ARGUS	5256	GWA	
1873	45				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	14 07	966 G W ARGUS	5227	GWA	
1873	45				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07	966 G W ARGUS	5257	GWA	
1873	45				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07	966 G W ARGUS	5263	GWA	
1873	45				14	147	7031	15724	MEADE RIVER PO	19 08	960 O W GEIST		ALA	27630
1873	45				14	148	7049	15442	TESHEKPUK	30 08	947 R F BLACK	S.N.	TSC	256552
1873	45				14	148	7049	15442	TESHEKPUK	30 08	947 R F BLACK	S.N.	TSC	255920
1873	45				14	150	7012	14716	SHAVIOVIK R	06 06	947 L A SPETZMAN	2168	TSC	250234
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W ARGUS	5732	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W ARGUS	5742	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN		G W ARGUS	5736	GWA	
1873	45				14									

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G ARGUS	5777	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G W ARGUS	5766	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G ARGUS	5733	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G ARGUS	5748	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08 966	G ARGUS	5805	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08 966	G ARGUS	5809	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08 966	G W ARGUS	5907	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08 966	G W ARGUS	5906	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08 966	G W ARGUS	5757	GWA	
1873	45				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G W ARGUS	5753	GWA	
1873	45				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5859	GWA	
1873	45				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5848	GWA	
1873	45				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5846	GWA	
1873	45				14	152	6839	14100	FIRTH RIVER	16 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18495	GWA	
1873	45				14	152	6839	14100	FIRTH RIVER	16 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	14484	GWA	

46 FUSCESCENS

1873	46				7	133	6932	13349	RICHARDS IS	29 07 947	A F PORSILD	16816	CAN	46460
1873	46				7	133	6930	13347	RICHARDS IS	24 07 966	G W SCOTTER	10170	GWA	
1873	46				7	134	6942	12856	ANDERSON RIVER	23 07 965	G W SCOTTER	6988	GWA	
1873	46				7	135	6924	13257	TUKTOYAKTUK	09 08 965	G W SCOTTER	6990	GWA	
1873	46				7	152	6813	13554	CANOE L.	18 7 963	W J CODY	12995	DAO	
1873	46				7	152	6845	13412	HACK R E BRAN	28 06 934	A F PORSILD	6955	GWA	
1873	46				7	152	6839	13405	REINDEER STN	03 08 965	G W SCOTTER	6975	GWA	
1873	46				7	170	6745	13601	HORNE L.	5 7 962	J A CALDER	33865	DAO	
1873	46				7	188	6745	10050	KANGOWAN LAKE	09 07 966	S SVERRE		CAN	307168
1873	46				7	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	10 07 967	K L MACINNES	605	UWO	
1873	46				7	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	02 07 967	K L MACINNES	602	UWO	
1873	46				7	402	6050	9425	MCCONNELL R	02 07 967	K L MACINNES	653	UWO	
1873	46				12	4	6825	13800	SAM LAKE	30 6 970	S L WELSH	10028	DTF	1205
1873	46				12	6	6718	13748	BELL RIVER	28 07 964	P YOUNGMAN	608	CAN	283830
1873	46				12	15	6451	13825	DEMPSTR RD 457	27 06 966	R T PORSILO	16	CAN	303396
1873	46				14	25	5520	16248	COLD BAY	19 7 971	M WILLIAMS	2900	GWA	
1873	46				14	35	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	11 06 938	E LOOFF	351	VA	319642
1873	46				14	35	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	10 06 940	E LOOFF	1243	A	
1873	46				14	35	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	11 06 938	E LOOFF	351	DAO	32746
1873	46				14	35	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	08 06 938	E LOOFF	350	DAO	32787
1873	46				14	36	5732	15725	UGASHIK	04 07 967	D STREUBEL	S.W.	ALA	34728
1873	46				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	7 6 970	L DICK	51	GWA	
1873	46				14	41	5858	15711	COPENHAGEN CR	14 06 959	A S MOSSMAN		ALA	23579
1873	46				14	41	5858	15711	COPENHAGEN CR	14 07 959	A S MOSSMAN		ALA	23585
1873	46				14	41	5852	15700	KOGGIUNG	17 06 953	E H MULLER	1045	ISC	224499
1873	46				14	41	5844	15701	NAKNEK	03 07 952	W R SCHOFIELD	1998	US	2331516
1873	46				14	41	5842	15639	KING SALMON	07 07 952	W R SCHOFIELD	20578	NY	
1873	46				14	42	5819	15406	KUKAK BAY	01 07 899	F COVILLE	1660	US	373487
1873	46				14	42	5819	15406	KUKAK BAY	01 07 899	S COVILLE	1660	A	
1873	46				14	42	5833	15547	BROOKS FALLS	30 07 919	A MILLER		IS	1072534
1873	46				14	50	5947	15150	STERL HWY 4159	13 06 967	L A VIEBECK	4266	GWA	
1873	46				14	51	5937	15333	ILIAMNA BAY	22 06 902	M GORMAN	41	US	420054
1873	46				14	52	5940	15606	IGIUGTG	21 07 965	V L HARMS	4382	ALA	32608
1873	46				14	52	5923	15610	ILIAMNA	20 07 965	V L HARMS	4244	ALA	32592
1873	46				14	52	5904	15826	SNAG POINT	19 06 951	E H MULLER	627	US	2176386
1873	46				14	52	5903	14826	KANAKANAK	30 06 950	K A RAUP	369	CAN	
1873	46				14	52	5903	15832	KANAKANAK	25 06 946	J STEWART	176	US	2232021
1873	46				14	55	5958	16658	DUCHKIMUT R	20 08 965	G ROS		ALA	32290
1873	46				14	56	6025	17235	ST MATTHEW IS	15 07 899	F COVILLE	2047A	IS	2440623
1873	46				14	56	6025	17235	ST MATTHEW IS	15 07 899	F COVILLE	2047A	US	373490
1873	46				14	56	6024	17242	ST MATTHEW IS	15 07 899	F V COVILLE	20879	US	373490
1873	46				14	56	6025	17235	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V L HARMS	5649	GWA	
1873	46				14	56	6025	17235	ST MATTHEW IS	29 07 957	D P KLEIN	63	ALA	6600
1873	46				14	57	6015	16648	NASH HR	15 07 938	J P ANDERSON	3878	ISC	255844
1873	46				14	57	6009	16643	TWIN MT	10 07 965	G ROS		ALA	32285
1873	46				14	57	6015	16614	MEKERYJK	23 07 929	W P MILLER	174C	ALA	2770
1873	46				14	57	6015	16614	MEKERYJK	23 07 929	W P MILLER	174C	ALA	2023
1873	46				14	57	6015	16614	MEKERYJK	23 07 965	R PEGAU	W16	GWA	
1873	46				14	57	6015	16614	MEKERYJK	15 07 966	R PEGAU	W18	GWA	
1873	46				14	57	6015	16614	MEKERYJK	15 07 965	R PEGAU	W18	ALA	32698
1873	46				14	57	6024	16610	CAPE ETOLIN	26 08 932	C H ROUSE	11	ISC	255879
1873	46				14	57	6024	16610	CAPE ETOLIN	26 08 932	C H ROUSE	11	ISC	255880
1873	46				14	57	6015	16614	MEKERYJK	17 06 949	D L SPENCER	9	ISC	255894
1873	46				14	57	6000	16600	NUNIVAK IS	954	P STETTENHEIM	S.W.	WICH	
1873	46				14	62	6023	15118	KASILOF	07 898	W EVANS	642	US	342369
1873	46				14	62	6031	15046	STERL HWY 471	13 07 968	S L WELSH	4178	GWA	
1873	46				14	63	6033	15116	KENAI	31 05 951	J A CALDER	5066	US	2331432
1873	46				14	63	6033	15116	KENAI	31 05 951	J A CALDER	5045	NY	
1873	46				14	63	6033	15116	KENAI	31 05 951	J A CALDER	5005	VA	
1873	46				14	63	6033	15116	KENAI	12 07 951	D KLEIN	449	ISC	255883
1873	46				14	63	6010	14930	SEWARD	20 06 962	L J RDWINSKI	S.W.	ALA	25631
1873	46				14	69	6128	14922	EKLUTNA	26 06 941	J P ANDERSON	6951	ISC	255888
1873	46				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY 412B	14 06 944	J P ANDERSON	4466	ISC	256013
1873	46				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY 412B	14 06 944	J P ANDERSON	4466	GWA	
1873	46				14	69	6113	14954	ANCHORAGE	10 07 948	R DUTILLY	23441	ISC	255893
1873	46				14	69	6124	14929	BIRCHWOOD FLAT	01 06 948	E LEPAGE	23043	ISC	255992
1873	46				14	69	6124	14929	BIRCHWOOD FLAT	01 06 948	E LEPAGE	23044	ISC	255991
1873	46				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VALL	940	L J PALMER	353	ALA	5986
1873	46				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VALL	940	L J PALMER	402	ALA	5631
1873	46				14	70	6147	15010	WILLOW CREEK	17 07 940	L J PALMER	353	VA	
1873	46				14	70	6147	15010	WILLOW CREEK	17 07 940	L J PALMER	353	VA	
1873	46				14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	4 7 950	W H DRURY	3472A	CAN	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HF99	+ NO
1873	46				14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7 950	W H DRURY	4222	CAN	
1873	46				14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6 949	W H DRURY	1616	CAN	
1873	46				14	73	6134	15934	ANIAK REGION	28 6 949	W H DRURY	1666	CAN	
1873	46				14	73	6134	15934	ANIAK REGION	28 6 949	W H DRURY	1656	CAN	
1873	46				14	73	6135	15915	ANIAK	2 7 949	W H DRURY	1735	CAN	
1873	46				14	75	6155	16550	SCAMMON BAY	16 06 961	E MULLEN	US 2788084		
1873	46				14	75	6143	16608	KOKECHIK BAY	19 07 952	P HUMPHREY	13	WICH	
1873	46				14	75	6159	16558	IGIAK BAY	03 07 960	N G JONES	70	ALA	24424
1873	46				14	75	6159	16558	IGIAK BAY	03 07 960	N G JONES	17	ALA	24425
1873	46				14	77	6205	16343	MOUNTAIN VILGE		H F KYLLINGSTAN		TSC	256222
1873	46				14	79	6227	15800	FLAT	14 6 949	W H DRURY	1380	CAN	
1873	46				14	80	6247	15544	KUSKOKWIM R.	21 7 949	W H DRURY	2160	CAN	
1873	46				14	81	6225	15125	LAKE CHELATNA	21 06 956	L A VIERECK	1017	ALA	11630
1873	46				14	81	6225	15125	LAKE CHELATNA	21 06 956	L A VIERECK	1017	AWA	
1873	46				14	83	6233	14526	RICH HWY M150	25 06 947	DUTILLY	20435	NA	329375
1873	46				14	83	6233	14526	RICH HWY M150	25 06 947	DUTILLY	20435	VA	329375
1873	46				14	86	6311	14533	ISABEL PASS	10 07 935	J P ANDERSON	2171	TSC	255896
1873	46				14	86	6338	14443	HORN MOUNTAIN	06 957	L A SPETZMAN		US	2349423
1873	46				14	86	6342	14430	UPPER DRT CR	03 08 957	L A SPETZMAN	1019	ALA	06870
1873	46				14	86	6342	14430	UPPER DRT CR	03 08 957	L A SPETZMAN	1019	US	2784222
1873	46				14	87	6350	14925	MCK PK RD M78	31 07 953	A MURIE	1	AWA	
1873	46				14	87	6315	14915	SUMMIT	27 07 967	L A VIERECK	4393	AWA	
1873	46				14	87	6309	14926	SUMMIT	21 07 967	L A VIERECK	4403	AWA	
1873	46				14	88	6326	15040	MCKINLEY PARK	05 07 956	L A VIERECK	1105	ALA	11627
1873	46				14	88	6327	15050	WONDER L	29 07 956	L A VIERECK	1572	ALA	3496
1873	46				14	88	6327	15050	WONDER L	29 07 956	L A VIERECK	1572	AWA	
1873	46				14	89	6315	15520	NIXON FORK	12 6 950	W H DRURY	3728	CAN	
1873	46				14	89	6315	15517	NIXON FORK	10 6 950	W H DRURY	3674	CAN	
1873	46				14	89	6315	15517	NIXON FORK	10 6 950	W H DRURY	3625	CAN	
1873	46				14	89	6315	15517	NIXON FORK	10 6 950	W H DRURY	3638	CAN	
1873	46				14	90	6310	15631	OPHIR	26 06 940	E SCAMMAN	1832	AWA	
1873	46				14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	12 06 938	J P ANDERSON	3265	TSC	255886
1873	46				14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	27 08 894	F FUNSTON	232	NY	
1873	46				14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	16 08 920	L J PALMER	74	ALA	2038
1873	46				14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	16 08 920	L J PALMER	79	ALA	2037
1873	46				14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	19 06 938	J P ANDERSON	3448	TSC	255885
1873	46				14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	08 06 931	H MASON	6043	US	1789423
1873	46				14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	08 06 931	H MASON	6044	US	1789424
1873	46				14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	08 06 931	H MASON	6044	GH	
1873	46				14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	08 06 931	H MASON	6043	GH	
1873	46				14	92	6302	16318	PASTOLIAK	05 07 923	W R MILLER	4C	ALA	2022
1873	46				14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	10 07 926	A F PORSILD	867	GH	
1873	46				14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	10 07 926	A F PORSILD	867	CAN	
1873	46				14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07 931	C H ROUSE	33	ALA	2043
1873	46				14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07 931	C H ROUSE	33	ALA	2047
1873	46				14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07 931	C H ROUSE	32	ALA	2048
1873	46				14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07 931	C H ROUSE	32	ALA	25451
1873	46				14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07 931	C H ROUSE	36	ALA	2046
1873	46				14	92	6302	16333	KOTLIK	07 07 931	C H ROUSE	36	ALA	25443
1873	46				14	92	6335	16230	STUART IS	29 07 931	C H ROUSE	23	ALA	2054
1873	46				14	92	6335	16230	STUART IS	29 07 931	C H ROUSE	23	ALA	25457
1873	46				14	93	6330	17135	ST LAWRENCE IS	933 0	W GEIST	5.N.	ALA	29717
1873	46				14	93	6320	17136	BOXER BAY	933 0	W GEIST	11	ALA	29454
1873	46				14	93	6320	17136	BOXER BAY	933 0	W GEIST	12	ALA	29397
1873	46				14	93	6320	17136	BOXER BAY	933 0	W GEIST	14	ALA	29399
1873	46				14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS	933 0	W GEIST	5.N.	ALA	29366
1873	46				14	93	6302	16850	PUNUK ISLANDS	934 0	W GEIST	5.N.	ALA	29365
1873	46				14	94	6430	16530	NOME	18 06 954	C HELLER	107	ALA	24325
1873	46				14	94	6430	16525	NOME	914 0	G HILL	84	US	539161
1873	46				14	94	6433	16535	NOME	14 07 966	R PEGAU	89	ALA	32705
1873	46				14	94	6440	16521	NOME	07 09 968	R PEGAU	24868	AWA	
1873	46				14	94	6433	16535	NOME	14 07 966	R PEGAU	89	AWA	
1873	46				14	94	6433	16535	NOME	06 08 966	R PEGAU	89	AWA	
1873	46				14	94	6430	16525	NOME	01 07 929	C THORNTON	609	US	1438551
1873	46				14	94	6430	16525	NOME	28 07 929	C THORNTON	610	US	1438552
1873	46				14	94	6430	16525	NOME	21 06 929	C THORNTON	605	US	1438551
1873	46				14	96	6433	16302	GOLDOVIN	17 06 938	J P ANDERSON	14928	TSC	255881
1873	46				14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08 931	C H ROUSE	12	ALA	2049
1873	46				14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08 931	C H ROUSE	12	ALA	25454
1873	46				14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08 931	C H ROUSE	21	ALA	2039
1873	46				14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08 931	C H ROUSE	21	ALA	25456
1873	46				14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08 931	C H ROUSE	20	ALA	2079
1873	46				14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08 931	C H ROUSE	20	ALA	25440
1873	46				14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	24 06 956	G W ARGUS	440	ALA	22445
1873	46				14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	05 07 957	G W ARGUS	440	ALA	4738
1873	46				14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	24 06 956	G W ARGUS	1094	ALA	06800
1873	46				14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	05 07 957	G W ARGUS	440	AWA	
1873	46				14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	05 07 957	G W ARGUS	1094	AWA	
1873	46				14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS	5105	AWA	
1873	46				14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS	5104	AWA	
1873	46				14	100	6448	14755	CHENA RIVER	21 06 955	S A SMITH	8	ALA	10747
1873	46				14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	06 06 967	L A VIERECK	8201	AWA	
1873	46				14	101	6425	14520	BIG DELTA	03 07 961	R HERRICK		ALA	18554
1873	46				14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CR CAMP	12 06 966	J N TRENT	966	ALA	32691
1873	46				14	110	6536	16313	IMURUK L	16 07 947	J C SIEN	50	TSC	255847
1873	46				14	111	6516	16622	TELLER	06 08 949	E SCAMMAN	5440	GH	
1873	46				14	111	6515	16630	PORT CLARENCE	02 08 901	F WALPOLE	1674	US	378786
1873	46				14	113	6655	16231	KOTZEBJE	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5979	AWA	
1873	46				14	113	6655	16231	KOTZEBJE	17 08 951	E SCAMMAN	6442	GH	
1873	46				14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBJE	09 07 966	S L WELSH	5733	AWA	
1873	46				14	12H	6708	16345	CA KRUSENSTERN	12 07 960	H T SHACKLETTE	6499	US	2788069

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HFRB	# NO
1873	46				14	128	6708	16345	CA KRUSENSTERN	12 07 960	H T SHACKLETTE	6503		WICH
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	31 07 959	A W JOHNSON	585		GWA
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	23 07 959	A W JOHNSON	451		GWA
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	12 08 959	A W JOHNSON	648		GWA
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	22 06 959	A W JOHNSON	98		GWA
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	30 06 959	A W JOHNSON	236		GWA
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	22 07 959	A W JOHNSON	445		GWA
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	31 07 959	A W JOHNSON	587		GWA
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	24 06 959	A W JOHNSON	153		GWA
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	31 07 959	A W JOHNSON	585		ALA 9176
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	23 07 959	A W JOHNSON	461		ALA 9172
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	12 08 959	A W JOHNSON	648		ALA 9169
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	22 06 959	A W JOHNSON	98		ALA 9196
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	30 06 959	A W JOHNSON	236		ALA 9200
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	24 06 959	A W JOHNSON	153		ALA 9195
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	24 06 959	A W JOHNSON	153		ALA 16269
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	22 07 959	A W JOHNSON	445		ALA 9202
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	31 07 959	A W JOHNSON	587		ALA 9170
1873	46				14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CR	16 08 960	L A VIERECK	4596		ALA 13239
1873	46				14	130	6852	16430	PITMEGEA R	27 06 957	J F CANTLON	57303		GA
1873	46				14	131	6847	16000	LAKE NOLUK	26 07 950	L A SPETZMAN	4278	NA	31918A
1873	46				14	131	6847	16000	NOLUCK LAKE	26 07 950	L A SPETZMAN	4278	NA	31918B
1873	46				14	133	6822	15439	KURUPA LAKE	14 07 952	A HODGDON	4417		GA
1873	46				14	136	6804	14503	OLD JOHN LAKE	08 08 957	S R SHETLER	1107		GWA
1873	46				14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08 966	G W ARGUS	5885		GWA
1873	46				14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08 966	G W ARGUS	5922		GWA
1873	46				14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08 966	G W ARGUS	5884		GWA
1873	46				14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08 966	G W ARGUS	4923		GWA
1873	46				14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08 966	G W ARGUS	5881		GWA
1873	46				14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08 966	G W ARGUS	5883		GWA
1873	46				14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08 966	G W ARGUS	5888		GWA
1873	46				14	139	6935	14445	SADLERDCHIT R	17 08 948	L A SPETZMAN	1175	US	2032295
1873	46				14	141	6930	15200	UMIAT	10 08 949	L A SPETZMAN	2635	US	2032772
1873	46				14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07 966	Y SUDA	26866		GWA
1873	46				14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07 966	Y SUDA			GWA
1873	46				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07 966	G W ARGUS	5430		GWA
1873	46				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07 966	G W ARGUS	5431		GWA
1873	46				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07 966	G W ARGUS	5432		GWA
1873	46				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07 966	G W ARGUS	5427		GWA
1873	46				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07 966	G W ARGUS	5428		GWA
1873	46				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07 966	G W ARGUS	5429		GWA
1873	46				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07 966	G W ARGUS	5394		GWA
1873	46				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07 966	G W ARGUS	5395		GWA
1873	46				14	146	7038	16002	MAINWRIGHT	04 08 938	J D ANDERSON	4356	ISC	255889
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5298		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5293		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5295		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5286		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5289		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5296		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5288		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5292		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5291		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5294		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5287		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07 966	G W ARGUS	5290		GWA
1873	46				14	147	7048	15815	PEARL BAY	05 08 947	R F BLACK	57F	ISC	255890
1873	46				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5867		GWA
1873	46				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5866		GWA
1873	46				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5871		GWA
1873	46				14	153	7123	15628	POINT BARROW	22 06 88	MURDOCK	29		US
1873	46				14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	31 07 950	J THOMAS	2174	US	2312570
1873	46				14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	31 07 950	J THOMAS	2174		GA
49 1 GLAUCA VAR. GLAUCA														
1873	49	0	1		7	133	6931	13348	RICHARDS IS	10 07 957	W J CODY	9988	DAO	32690
1873	49	0	1		7	375	6103	11004	THEKULTHILI L	11 08 962	G W SCOTTER	3049	CAN	275156
1873	49	0	1		14	11	5822	13600	GLACIER BAY	29 08 921	W S COOPER			MTN
1873	49	0	1		14	11	5822	13600	GLACIER BAY	14 07 929	W S COOPER	S.N.		MTN
1873	49	0	1		14	11	5822	13600	GLACIER BAY	10 07 929	W S COOPER			MTN
1873	49	0	1		14	28	5520	16030	POPOF ISLAND	19 07 941	L J COLE	S.N.	ISC	256583
1873	49	0	1		14	36	5746	15312	TERROR BAY	16 08 950	W K CLARK		ISC	256402
1873	49	0	1		14	36	5747	15608	ISLAND LAKE	11 08 949	K A RAUP	207	ISC	219355
1873	49	0	1		14	36	5732	15725	UGASHIK	25 07 967	D STREUBEL	S.N.	ALA	34730
1873	49	1			14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	13 6 970	L DICK	109		GWA
1873	49	1			14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	28 7 970	L DICK	762		GWA
1873	49	0	1		14	41	5852	15703	KVICHAK RIVER	09 936	G M JONES	9257	ISC	146447
1873	49	0	1		14	43	5804	15304	PORT VITA	25 07 945	W J EYERDAM	S.N.	ISC	256404
1873	49	0	1		14	43	5804	15304	PORT VITA	12 07 946	W J EYERDAM	S.N.	ISC	256403
1873	49	0	1		14	52	5921	15737	BECHAROF LAKE	09 08 949	K A RAUP	160	ISC	219354
1873	49	0	1		14	67	6141	14148	RUSSELL GL	24 07 967	R W SCOTT	1823		GWA
1873	49	0	1		14	67	6139	14218	SKOLAI VALLEY	11 07 967	R W SCOTT	1714		GWA
1873	49	0	1		14	67	6140	14220	SKOLAI RIVER	20 06 967	R W SCOTT	1610		GWA
1873	49	0	1		14	69	6155	14715	TAHNETA PASS	30 06 967	V L HARMS	6092	ALA	34634
1873	49	0	1		14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	418	ALA	5219
1873	49	1			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7 950	W H DRURY	4144		CAN
1873	49	1			14	73	6135	15915	RUSSIAN MISS.	2 7 949	W H DRURY	1739		CAN
1873	49	1			14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6 949	W H DRURY	1493		CAN
1873	49	1			14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6 949	W H DRURY	1492		CAN

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	49	1			14	73	6134	15934	ANIAK	18 6 949	W H DRURY	1809	CAN	
1873	49	1			14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6 949	W H DRURY	1508	CAN	
1873	49	0	1		14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	11 08 925	L J PALMER	1247	ALA	2031
1873	49	0	1		14	92	6302	16318	PASTOLIK	19 07 931	C H ROUSE	30	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	92	6302	16318	PASTOLIK	19 07 931	C H ROUSE	30	ALA	2040
1873	49	0	1		14	92	6302	16318	PASTOLIK	19 07 931	C H ROUSE	27	ALA	2931B
1873	49	0	1		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	24 08 938	J P ANDERSON	5002	TSC	256535
1873	49	0	1		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	23 06 929	W R MILLER	112C	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	94	6434	16533	NOME	02 07 968	R PEGAU	19868	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	94	6435	16538	NOME	21 08 966	R PEGAU	W10	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	94	6435	16538	NOME	16 06 966	R PEGAU	W4	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	94	6435	16520	DEXTER CREEK	07 08 966	R PEGAU	W19	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	94	6435	16538	NOME	21 08 966	R PEGAU	W10	ALA	32704
1873	49	0	1		14	95	6433	16302	GOLOVIN	17 06 938	J P ANDERSON	3424	TSC	256586
1873	49	0	1		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	21 08 929	W R MILLER	245C	ALA	2021
1873	49	0	1		14	111	6516	16622	TELLER	24 08 938	J P ANDERSON	3576	TSC	256413
1873	49	0	1		14	111	6511	16533	DUCK CREEK	18 07 968	R PEGAU	27368	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	113	6655	16231	KOTZEBUE	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5975	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	113	6655	16231	KOTZEBUE	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5974	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	113	6655	16231	KOTZEBUE	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5978	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	09 07 966	S L WELSH	5757	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	09 07 966	S L WELSH	5774	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	114	6617	16153	CHORIS PEN	15 09 931	C H ROUSE	10	ALA	25439
1873	49	0	1		14	114	6617	16153	CHORIS PEN	15 09 931	C H ROUSE	10	ALA	2050
1873	49	0	1		14	120	6709	14140	PORCUPINE R	12 08 961	F C DEAN	21	ALA	
1873	49	0	1		14	126	6706	15815	ONION PORTAGE	26 07 967	C SCHWEGER	154	ALA	34719
1873	49	0	1		14	128	6744	16432	KIVALINA	20 06 960	A BUCKNELL	8	ALA	26587
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6853	16613	CAPE LISBURNE	07 08 938	J P ANDERSON	4498	TSC	256555
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5959	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5950	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6815	16600	CAPE THOMPSON	10 07 960	L H NELSON	87B	ALA	28687
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	20 06 959	A W JOHNSON	41	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	25 06 959	A W JOHNSON	168	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	25 06 959	A W JOHNSON	170	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	05 08 959	A W JOHNSON	610	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	05 07 959	A W JOHNSON	303	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08 959	A W JOHNSON	643	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	05 07 959	A W JOHNSON	303	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08 959	A W JOHNSON	644	ALA	16270
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	20 06 959	A W JOHNSON	41	ALA	9197
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	05 07 959	A W JOHNSON	303	ALA	9194
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	25 06 959	A W JOHNSON	168	ALA	9190
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	25 06 959	A W JOHNSON	170	ALA	9189
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08 959	A W JOHNSON	645	ALA	16271
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	05 08 959	A W JOHNSON	610	ALA	9192
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	20 06 959	A W JOHNSON	41	ALA	26694
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	05 08 959	A W JOHNSON	610	ALA	26715
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	13 06 961	K JONES	5	ALA	25076
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6816	16535	KUKPUK RIVER	04 08 963	H P MELCHIOR	549	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6816	16535	KUKPUK RIVER	04 08 963	H P MELCHIOR	548	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6816	16535	KUKPUK RIVER	04 08 963	H P MELCHIOR	548	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6816	16535	KUKPUK RIVER	16 07 963	H P MELCHIOR	544	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6817	16532	ANGMAKROG MT	25 07 960	H P MELCHIOR	168	ALA	17411
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6845	16660	UKINYAK CREEK	30 07 960	L A VIERECK	4406	ALA	13230
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6845	16660	UKINYAK CREEK	03 08 960	L A VIERECK	4499	ALA	13229
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6815	16528	KUKPUK RIVER	22 08 960	L A VIERECK	440	ALA	13237
1873	49	0	1		14	129	6842	16615	CAPE DYER	22 07 960	L A VIERECK	4256	ALA	13229
1873	49	0	1		14	136	6810	14530	ARCTIC VILLAGE	24 06 965	V L HARMS	1795	ALA	32567
1873	49	0	1		14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	23 06 956	B KESSEL	5668	ALA	5053
1873	49	0	1		14	137	6840	14345	SHEENJEK R	11 07 9 6 8	B KESSEL	5169D	ALA	3678
1873	49	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	27166	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	27445	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	27766	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	27266	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	142	6952	15350	IKPIKPUK	04 09 947	R F BLACK	S.N.	TSC	256553
1873	49	0	1		14	142	6952	15350	IKPIKPUK	04 09 947	R F BLACK	S.N.	TSC	256551
1873	49	0	1		14	142	6948	15350	IKPIKPUK	30 08 947	R F BLACK	S.N.	TSC	256563
1873	49	0	1		14	142	6942	15450	IKPIKPUK R	10 07 959	O W GEIST	A	ALA	29310
1873	49	0	1		14	143	6953	15708	MEADE RIVER	22 07 960	O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	27726
1873	49	0	1		14	143	6956	15957	KAOLAK R	09 07 958	S SHUSHAN		WIS	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6946	16303	POINT LAY	06 08 938	J P ANDERSON	4469	TSC	256554
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07 966	G W ARGUS	5554	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5435	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5520	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5537	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5492	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5476	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5476	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07 966	G W ARGUS	5555	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07 966	G W ARGUS	5644	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	28 07 966	G W ARGUS	5693	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07 966	G W ARGUS	5662	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07 966	G W ARGUS	5575	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07 966	G W ARGUS	5651	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	28 07 966	G W ARGUS	5648	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5436	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5437	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07 966	G W ARGUS	5559	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5438	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6912	16201	KOKOLIK R	30 08 947	R F BLACK	S.N.	TSC	256689
1873	49	0	1		14	145	6912	16201	KOKOLIK R	30 08 947	R F BLACK	S.N.	TSC	256590

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	49	0	1		14	146	7008	15945	AVALIK R	17 08 959	O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	28138
1873	49	0	1		14	146	7008	15945	AVALIK R	17 08 959	O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	27995
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5313	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5191	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5310	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5268	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5314	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5197	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5201	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE R.P.O.	15 7 966	G W ARGUS	4276A	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5311	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5204	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5207	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5203	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5236	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5193	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5194	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5198	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5205	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7031	15722	USUKTUK RIVER	07 07 960	O W GEIST	S.N.	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7028	15724	MEADE RIVER	08 08 960	O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	28950
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7031	15724	MEADE RIVER	17 08 960	O W GEIST	12	ALA	27458
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7031	15724	MEADE RIVER	17 08 960	O W GEIST	5	ALA	27849
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	Y SUDA	20266	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	17 07 966	Y SUDA	21566	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	17 07 966	Y SUDA	22066	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	Y SUDA	19566	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	17 07 966	Y SUDA	21666	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	15 07 966	Y SUDA	21066	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	Y SUDA	20166	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	Y SUDA	19966	GWA	
1873	49	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	14 07 966	Y SUDA	19866	GWA	
49 2 GLAUCA VAR. ACUTIFOLIA														
1873	49	2		2	1	5949	13638		HAINES RD #82	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8552	GWA	
1873	49	2		2	1	5935	13627		THREEGARDSMAN	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8551	GWA	
1873	49	2		2	2	5935	13630		INSPECTOR CREEK	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6727	GWA	
1873	49	2		2	2	5941	13632		NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6810	GWA	
1873	49	2		7	152	6820	13330		INUVIK	29 6 970	S L WELSH	10014	OTF	1206
1873	49	2		7	338	6300	12902		D GRADY LAKE	25 07 967	W J CODY	16477	DAO	32665
1873	49	2		7	345	6225	11418		YELLOWKNIFE	23 08 927	H W RAUP	503	GWA	
1873	49	2		7	368	6118	12405		S. NAMANNI R.	26 6 970	G W SCOTTER	12374	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	3	6924	14050		MT PAGE	5 7 970	S L WELSH	10271	OTF	1201
1873	49	2		12	4	6812	13845		CROW FLATS	24 6 970	J K RIGBT	55	OTF	1186
1873	49	2		12	4	6809	13949		SAM LAKE	15 7 970	S L WELSH	10664	OTF	1213
1873	49	2		12	4	6822	13910		SAM LAKE	11 7 970	S L WELSH	10510	OTF	1203
1873	49	2		12	4	6826	13840		BARN MTS	30 6 970	S L WELSH	10038	OTF	1202
1873	49	2		12	4	6840	13907		BABBAGE RIVER	3 7 970	S L WELSH	10196A	OTF	1187
1873	49	2		12	4	6906	13807		KING POINT	15 7 970	S L WELSH	10694	OTF	1214
1873	49	2		12	5	6725	14100		RAMPART HOUSE	17 08 954	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	5	6725	14100		RAMPART HOUSE	17 08 954	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	ALA	5023
1873	49	2		12	5	6725	14100		RAMPART HOUSE	11 06 951	C C LOAN	427	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	15	6404	13925		DAWSON	932	BEAUCHAMP		ALA	523
1873	49	2		12	15	6408	13951		SIXTYML RD #12	26 06 966	S L WELSH	4584	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	21	6350	13731		BARLOW	05 06 960	J A CALDER	24058A	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	21	6352	13867		KING SOL DOME	03 07 949	J A CALDER	3465	TSC	256565
1873	49	2		12	21	6325	13640		STEWART RIVER	29 07 949	J M GILLET	4105	TSC	256564
1873	49	2		12	22	6335	13554		MATO	06 08 944	J P ANDERSON	9716	TSC	256592
1873	49	2		12	27	6205	13618		CARMACKS	21 08 941	L J COLE	S.N.	TSC	256582
1873	49	2		12	32	6159	14033		WHITE RIVER	21 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9313	TSC	256576
1873	49	2		12	32	6159	14033		WHITE RIVER	21 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9312	TSC	256577
1873	49	2		12	32	6120	13910		DUKE RIVER	21 08 966	G W ARGUS	6006	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	32	6120	13910		DUKE RIVER	21 08 966	G W ARGUS	6009	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	32	6120	13910		DUKE RIVER	21 08 966	G W ARGUS	6011	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	32	6102	13833		MT WALLACE	20 08 944	H W RAUP	12888	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	32	6144	13832		PTARMIGAN HRT	13 07 948	H W RAUP	13504	ALA	19476
1873	49	2		12	32	6146	13837		PTARMIGAN HRT	15 07 948	H W RAUP	13677	ALA	19475
1873	49	2		12	32	6133	13840		KLUANE L	20 08 944	H W RAUP	13808	ALA	19765
1873	49	2		12	32	6103	13831		KLUANE LAKE	12 07 944	H W RAUP	12431	ALA	19759
1873	49	2		12	32	6103	13831		KLUANE LAKE	02 07 944	H W RAUP	12185	ALA	20043
1873	49	2		12	32	6122	13859		BURWASH	02 07 948	H W RAUP	13319	ALA	19471
1873	49	2		12	32	6115	13844		DESTRUCTION B	07 08 948	H W RAUP	13901	ALA	19386
1873	49	2		12	32	6110	13845		KLUANE LAKE	30 06 966	Y SUDA	16866	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	32	6129	13916		ALA HWY #1110	28 07 966	S L WELSH	6055	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	34	6111	13512		LAKE LABERGE	932	BEAUCHAMP		ALA	519
1873	49	2		12	34	6111	13512		LAKE LABERGE	932	BEAUCHAMP	102	ALA	525
1873	49	2		12	34	6111	13512		LAKE LABERGE	932	BEAUCHAMP		ALA	520
1873	49	2		12	34	6111	13512		LAKE LABERGE	932	BEAUCHAMP		ALA	518
1873	49	2		12	35	6155	13228		LOWER LAPIE R	15 06 944	A F PORSILD	9512	TSC	256678
1873	49	2		12	35	6155	13238		LOWER LAPIE R	15 06 944	A F PORSILD	9511	TSC	256679
1873	49	2		12	35	6154	13245		LAPIE R	27 06 944	A F PORSILD	10012	TSC	256680
1873	49	2		12	39	6059	13829		KLUANE LAKE	23 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9378	TSC	256571
1873	49	2		12	39	6059	13829		KLUANE LAKE	24 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9412	TSC	256570
1873	49	2		12	39	6057	13825		SLIMS RIVER	18 07 944	H W RAUP	12505	ALA	19499
1873	49	2		12	40	6045	13615		MENDENHALL R	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	5077	GWA	
1873	49	2		12	40	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	10 06 948	H W RAUP	13067	ALA	19489
1873	49	2		12	40	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	17 06 944	H W RAUP	11787	ALA	19473
1873	49	2		12	40	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	17 06 944	H W RAUP	11783	ALA	19476
1873	49	2		12	40	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	17 06 944	H W RAUP	11785	ALA	20026

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	49	0	2	12	40	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	17 06	944	H V RAUP	11788	ALA	19775
1873	49	0	2	12	40	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	17 06	944	H V RAUP	11786	ALA	19480
1873	49	0	2	12	40	6047	13735	PINE CREEK	23 06	944	H V RAUP	11877	ALA	19752
1873	49	0	2	12	40	6047	13741	BEAR CREEK	10 06	948	H V RAUP	13040	ALA	19470
1873	49	0	2	12	40	6045	13738	ALSEK RIVER	24 06	944	H V RAUP	11806	ALA	19771
1873	49	0	2	12	40	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06	966	V L SUDA	16566	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	31 07	944	J P ANDERSON	9606	TSC	256575
1873	49	0	2	12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE					ALA	524
1873	49	0	2	12	41	6023	13449	MINTO			932		ALA	521
1873	49	0	2	12	41	6059	13510	DAWSON RD M13	01 06	960	J A CALDER	24874	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	12	41	6034	13433	NW END MARSH L	02 06	960	J A CALDER	24923	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	10 08	943	H V RAUP	11138	ALA	19774
1873	49	0	2	12	41	6010	13442	CARCROSS	19 08	943	H V RAUP	11459	ALA	19767
1873	49	0	2	12	42	6025	13335	SQUANGA LAKE	29 06	966	G W ARGUS	5074	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	13 08	943	H V RAUP	11275	ALA	19568
1873	49	0	2	12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	19 08	943	H V RAUP	11428	ALA	19755
1873	49	0	2	12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	19 08	943	H V RAUP	11470	ALA	19754
1873	49	0	2	12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	29 08	943	H V RAUP	11456	ALA	19761
1873	49	0	2	12	42	6005	13228	ALA HWY M793	24 06	966	S L WELSH	5476	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	24 06	966	G W ARGUS	5020	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	41	5842	15639	KING SALMON	23 07	965	V L HARMS	4459	ALA	32565
1873	49	0	2	14	41	5839	15637	NAKNEK	27 06	949	K A RAUP	20	TSC	219352
1873	49	0	2	14	41	5845	15637	NAKNEK	03 07	949	K A RAUP	73	TSC	219356
1873	49	0	2	14	41	5843	15700	NAKNEK	03 07	952	W P SCHOFIELD	1934	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	41	5842	15639	KING SALMON	19 07	952	W P SCHOFIELD	2259	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	43	5804	15304	PORT VITA	10 07	946	W J EYERDAM	S.N.	TSC	256591
1873	49	0	2	14	43	5804	15304	PORT VITA	09 39	939	W J EYERDAM	1945	TSC	256591
1873	49	0	2	14	52	5947	15648	MULCHATNA R VY	21 07	965	V L HARMS	4400	ALA	32561
1873	49	0	2	14	52	5947	15648	MULCHATNA R VY	21 07	965	V L HARMS	4401	ALA	32562
1873	49	0	2	14	65	6130	14300	KENNICOTT GL	06 08	957	L A VIERECK	2207	ALA	8412
1873	49	0	2	14	65	6130	14300	KENNICOTT GL	06 08	957	L A VIERECK	2207	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	68	6145	14630	TAZLINA GL	19 07	957	L A VIERECK	2192	ALA	8411
1873	49	0	2	14	68	6146	14610	RICH HWY M87	01 08	967	L A VIERECK	4458	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	68	6145	14630	TAZLINA GL	19 07	957	L A VIERECK	2192	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	68	6151	14519	COPPER CENTER	01 08	967	L A VIERECK	4451	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	68	6133	14525	RICH HWY M70	01 08	967	L A VIERECK	4465	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	68	6146	14511	WILLOW MT	01 08	967	L A VIERECK	4461	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	68	6159	14653	LTL NELCHINA R	09 07	968	S L WELSH	4103	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	69	6157	14710	GLENN HWY M128	14 06	944	J P ANDERSON	4467	TSC	256599
1873	49	0	2	14	69	6113	14953	ANCHORAGE	14 06	947	DUTILLY	20009	TSC	256159
1873	49	0	2	14	69	6113	14953	ANCHORAGE	30 06	947	DUTILLY	20520	TSC	256556
1873	49	0	2	14	69	6113	14953	ANCHORAGE	11 07	948	E LEPAGE	23661	TSC	256589
1873	49	0	2	14	69	6157	14710	GLENN HWY M128	22 06	947	E SCAMMAN	4522	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	69	6148	14737	GLENN HWY M109	10 06	967	L A VIERECK	8212	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	69	6157	14710	GLENN HWY M128	28 06	965	S L WELSH	4461	TSC	246046
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6157	15436	BIG RIVER	19 7 950	W H DRURY	4323	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6158	15438	BIG RIVER	18 7 950	W H DRURY	4302	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6156	15430	HEAD OF BIG R.	12 7 950	W H DRURY	4245	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7 950	W H DRURY	4200	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7 950	W H DRURY	4219	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7 950	W H DRURY	4194	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7 950	W H DRURY	4193	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	9 7 950	W H DRURY	4020	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	6 7 950	W H DRURY	3965	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	71	6153	15421	HEAD OF BIG R.	12 7 950	W H DRURY	4246	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	72	6146	15808	CANOE MT.	6 7 949	W H DRURY	18224	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	73	6134	15934	ANIAK	17 6 949	W H DRURY	1404	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	77	6259	16318	PASTOLIK	19 07	931	C H ROUSE	27	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6225	15350	FAREWELL	12 8 949	W H DRURY	2083	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6232	15337	FAREWELL L.	6 8 949	W H DRURY	2495	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL L.	3 8 949	W H DRURY	2794	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6233	15337	FAREWELL L.	2 8 949	W H DRURY	2276	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6230	15340	FAREWELL MT.	8 8 949	W H DRURY	3043	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6224	15350	FAREWELL	13 8 949	W H DRURY	3028	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6231	15353	FAREWELL	14 8 949	W H DRURY	2958	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6235	15338	FAREWELL L.	2 8 949	W H DRURY	2275	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL L.	6 8 949	W H DRURY	2525	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6258	15520	KUSKOKWIM R.	2 9 949	W H DRURY	3291	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	80	6258	15520	KUSKOKWIM R.	2 9 949	W H DRURY	3389	CAN		
1873	49	0	2	14	83	6203	14631	GLENN HWY M152	12 07	946	J P ANDERSON	10176	TSC	256579
1873	49	0	2	14	83	6231	14528	RICH HWY M146	09 07	935	J P ANDERSON	2060	TSC	256596
1873	49	0	2	14	83	6218	14518	GAKONA	18 06	944	J P ANDERSON	4502	TSC	256568
1873	49	0	2	14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	18 06	944	J P ANDERSON	4503	TSC	256594
1873	49	0	2	14	83	6216	14523	GULKANA	19 06	957	G W ARGUS	1041	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	83	6330	14530	RAINBOW MT			932		ALA	522
1873	49	0	2	14	83	6233	14528	SOUROOUGH CR	16 07	965	V L HARMS	41564	ALA	32609
1873	49	0	2	14	84	6252	14128	ALA HWY M1247	15 07	944	J P ANDERSON	9107	TSC	256578
1873	49	0	2	14	84	6252	14128	ALA HWY M1247	17 07	944	J P ANDERSON	9182	TSC	256593
1873	49	0	2	14	84	6252	14128	ALA HWY M1247	17 07	944	J P ANDERSON	9182	TSC	256683
1873	49	0	2	14	84	6255	14332	BARTELL CREEK	25 06	944	J P ANDERSON	9750	TSC	256594
1873	49	0	2	14	84	6230	14330	NADESNA RD M29	21 07	962	M SHARROCK		ALA	25404
1873	49	0	2	14	84	6253	14333	DEADMAN L CAMP	07 07	965	S L WELSH	7072	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	85	6223	14321	TANACROSS	27 06	944	J P ANDERSON	4793	TSC	256573
1873	49	0	2	14	85	6223	14321	TANACROSS	27 06	944	J P ANDERSON	4790	TSC	256572
1873	49	0	2	14	85	6341	14215	MT FAIRPLAY	22 07	948	J P ANDERSON	10800	TSC	256685
1873	49	0	2	14	85	6320	14236	TETLIN JCT	02 07	963	M BARTHOLMEW	4463	ALA	25903
1873	49	0	2	14	85	6321	14233	TAYLOR HWY M2	29 06	963	M BARTHOLMEW	3363	ALA	25904
1873	49	0	2	14	85	6341	14215	MT FAIRPLAY	02 07	960	J A CALDER	26426	GWA	
1873	49	0	2	14	85	6341	14213	TAYLOR HWY M34	27 06	963	J NAVA	67	ALA	23943
1873	49	0	2	14	85	6322	14232	TAYLOR HWY M5	21 06	963	J NAVA	92	ALA	23941

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO	
1873	49	0	2		14	85	6332	14352	ALA HWY M1349	08 08 944	H	M	RAUP	12743	ALA	19756
1873	49	0	2		14	85	6341	14215	MT FAIRPLAY	08 08 951	E		SCAMMAN	4254	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6313	14542	RICH HWY M202	10 07 935	J	P	ANDERSON	2129	ISC	256597
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6318	14542	RICH HWY M207	13 07 946	J	P	ANDERSON	10190	ISC	256580
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6357	14547	RICH HWY M249	26 07 978	J	P	ANDERSON	10860	ISC	256686
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6311	14533	ISABELLA PASS	27 07 935	J	P	ANDERSON	2702	ISC	256594
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6310	14530	PELANAN CREEK	20 07 957	G	W	ARGUS	1144	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6310	14530	PELANAN CREEK	20 07 957	G	W	ARGUS	1149	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6310	14530	PELANAN CREEK	20 07 957	G	W	ARGUS	1147	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6310	14530	PELANAN CREEK	20 07 957	G	W	ARGUS	1145	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6315	14530	PELANAN CREEK	19 07 957	G	W	ARGUS	1144	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6315	14540	MCCALLUM CREEK	19 06 957	G	W	ARGUS	1092	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6340	14551	DONNELLY DOME	04 07 951	W	J	CODY	9739	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6340	14645	MT HAYES	21 07 933	L	J	PALMER	446	ALA	32150
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6340	14645	MT HAYES	10 07 941	L	J	PALMER	670	ALA	5190
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6340	14645	MT HAYES	06 941	L	J	PALMER	456	ALA	5635
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6340	14645	MT HAYES	06 941	L	J	PALMER	449	ALA	5625
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6340	14645	MT HAYES	06 941	L	J	PALMER	448	ALA	5626
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6340	14645	MT HAYES	10 07 971	L	J	PALMER	643	ALA	5193
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6345	14433	ALA HWY M1380	04 08 944	H	M	RAUP	12658	ALA	19757
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6345	14433	ALA HWY M1380	10 08 979	H	M	RAUP	12760	ALA	19764
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6310	14541	FIELDING LAKE	05 08 961	R		SPOONER	983	ALA	19074
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6448	14545	DONNELLY DOME	25 07 957	L	A	VIERECK	4332	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6346	14545	DONNELLY DOME	25 07 967	L	A	VIERECK	4324	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6334	14551	RICH HWY M230	10 06 967	L	A	VIERECK	4204	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6325	14545	DELTA RIVER	26 06 966	L	A	VIERECK	4017	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6325	14545	BLACK RAPIDS G	16 07 957	L	A	VIERECK	2133	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	86	6355	14548	BIG DELTA	24 06 965	S	L	WELSH	4536	ISC	246879
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	22 07 939	J	P	ANDERSON	5710	ISC	27551
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	22 07 939	J	P	ANDERSON	5710	ISC	256414
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	23 07 939	J	P	ANDERSON	5762	ISC	256415
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	613	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	612	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	615	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	617	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6335	14935	IGLOO CREEK	28 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	691	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6325	14900	CANTWELL	19 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	598	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	613	ALA	4562
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	612	ALA	4760
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	615	ALA	4566
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6335	14935	IGLOO CREEK	28 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	691	ALA	4907
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6325	14900	CANTWELL	19 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	598	ALA	4908
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY PARK	19 06 947			DUTTILLY	20131	ISC	256557
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6335	14940	SABLE PASS	29 06 954	G		FROHNE	54252	ALA	21850
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	27 08 950	D		HANSON	56	ISC	256467
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6335	14935	IGLOO CREEK	03 08 959	A		MURIE	8	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6243	14912	MCK PK RD W7	19 07 950	A		MURIE	13	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6244	14855	MCKINLEY PARK	25 07 960	A		MURIE	11	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6335	14935	IGLOO CREEK	10 07 939	A		NELSON	3764	ISC	256408
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6331	14956	POLYCHROME PS	14 07 939	A		NELSON	3779	ALA	534
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6335	14935	IGLOO CREEK	10 07 939	A		NELSON	3764	ALA	531
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6325	14900	CANTWELL	10 07 921	L	J	PALMER	1943	ALA	5194
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6244	14855	MCKINLEY PARK	19 07 940	L	J	PALMER	421	ALA	5632
1873	49	0	2		14	87	6352	14902	HEALY	29 06 957	L	A	VIERECK	4297	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	25 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	649	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	25 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	651	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	25 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	640	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6330	15002	TOKLAT R	27 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	643	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6330	15002	TOKLAT R	27 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	647	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6328	15010	HIGHWAY PASS	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	628	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	642	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	25 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	650	ALA	4739
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	25 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	651	ALA	4962
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6330	15002	TOKLAT R	27 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	643	ALA	4576
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6330	15002	TOKLAT R	27 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	643	ALA	22465
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6328	15010	HIGHWAY PASS	21 07 956	G	W	ARGUS	628	ALA	4734
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6327	15052	MCKINLEY BAR	29 07 967	J		FOOTE	4427	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	16 07 939	A		NELSON	3822	ISC	256412
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6232	15001	MCK PK RD M35	08 07 939	A		NELSON	3648	ISC	256411
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6232	15001	MCK PK RD M35	08 07 939	A		NELSON	3691	ISC	256410
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6330	15003	TOKLAT	10 08 939	A		NELSON	4094	ISC	256409
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6332	15058	KANTISHNA	16 07 939	A		NELSON	3822	ALA	527
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6232	15001	MCK PK RD M35	08 07 939	A		NELSON	3648	ALA	526
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6232	15001	MCK PK RD M35	08 07 939	A		NELSON	3691	ALA	526
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6330	15003	TOKLAT	10 08 939	A		NELSON	4094	ALA	529
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6327	15050	WONDER LAKE	20 07 939	A		NELSON	3876	ALA	530
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	28 08 939	A		NELSON	4272	ALA	515
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6327	15045	MCKINLEY RIVER	19 06 958	L	A	VIERECK	3029	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6325	15050	MCKINLEY RIVER	30 06 958	L	A	VIERECK	3119	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6327	15045	MCKINLEY RIVER	05 07 950	L	A	VIERECK	3157	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07 958	L	A	VIERECK	3193	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07 958	L	A	VIERECK	3179	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6324	15020	THOROFARE R	04 07 956	L	A	VIERECK	1095	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6327	15050	WONDER LAKE	04 08 956	L	A	VIERECK	1713	ALA	11605
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6326	15020	THOROFARE R	12 08 956	L	A	VIERECK	1775	ALA	11619
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6324	15020	THOROFARE R	04 07 956	L	A	VIERECK	1095	ALA	11617
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6324	15020	THOROFARE R	04 07 956	L	A	VIERECK	1098A	ALA	3501
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6330	15002	TOKLAT R	22 07 965	S	L	WELSH	4843	ISC	247159
1873	49	0	2		14	88	6330	15002	TOKLAT R	22 07 965	S	L	WELSH	4861	ISC	247201
1873	49	0	2		14	89	6301	15532	APPEL MT.	23 8 950	W	H	DRURY	4669	CAN	
1873	49	0	2		14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	12 06 938	J	P	ANDERSON	3266	ISC	256581

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL	NO	FEED	LA
1873	49	0	2		14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	29	08	938	J P ANDERSON	5081	ISC	256559
1873	49	0	2		14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET R	10	08	925	J L PALMER	1211	ALA	2028
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	19	06	938	J P ANDERSON	3449	ISC	256530
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6331	16217	STEBBINS	02	07	938	J P ANDERSON	1733	ISC	256595
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6329	16202	ST MICHAEL	14	07	931	C H ROUSE	31	ALA	2042
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	14	07	931	C H ROUSE	71	ALA	25449
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	29	07	931	C H ROUSE	24	ALA	2039
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	20	07	931	C H ROUSE	49	ALA	25437
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	29	07	931	C H ROUSE	24	ALA	25441
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	29	07	931	C H ROUSE	49	ALA	2074
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	29	07	931	C H ROUSE	25	ALA	25463
1873	49	0	2		14	92	6335	16230	STUART ISLAND	29	07	931	C H ROUSE	25	ALA	2051
1873	49	0	2		14	94	6430	16318	PASTOLIK	19	07	931	C H ROUSE	30	ALA	25438
1873	49	0	2		14	94	6430	16330	NOME	16	06	954	C HELLER	1072	ALA	27068
1873	49	0	2		14	95	6458	16310	NOME	23	06	929	W S MILLER	112C	ALA	
1873	49	0	2		14	95	6458	16310	ETCHEPUK R	02	09	966	R PEGAU	W13	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	97	6445	15657	ETCHEPUK R	02	09	966	R PEGAU	W13	ALA	32701
1873	49	0	2		14	97	6445	15657	GALENA	18	06	961	E L LITTLE, JR.	14505	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04	07	931	C H ROUSE	42	ALA	25450
1873	49	0	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04	07	931	C H ROUSE	42	ALA	21488
1873	49	0	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04	07	931	C H ROUSE	48	ALA	2019
1873	49	0	2		14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	48	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	52	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	46	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	48	ALA	25434
1873	49	0	2		14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	52	ALA	25451
1873	49	0	2		14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	32	ALA	2015
1873	49	0	2		14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	48	ALA	2018
1873	49	0	2		14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	46	ALA	2045
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6447	14757	CHENA BLUFFS	16	06	956	G W ARGUS	363	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09	06	957	G W ARGUS	1008	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09	06	957	G W ARGUS	1009	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09	06	957	G W ARGUS	1005	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	15	06	956	G W ARGUS	342	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	13	06	957	G W ARGUS	1019	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	14	07	957	G W ARGUS	1106	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	13	06	957	G W ARGUS	1020	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	07	07	966	G W ARGUS	5107	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14750	COLLEGE	24	06	956	G W ARGUS	476	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1174	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1166	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1163	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1164	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1169	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1168	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1165	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1167	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	11	08	957	G W ARGUS	1171	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14750	GOLDSTREAM CR	05	07	966	G W ARGUS	5089	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14750	GOLDSTREAM CR	05	07	966	G W ARGUS	5088	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	11	08	956	G W ARGUS	781	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	14	06	956	G W ARGUS	311	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	13	06	956	G W ARGUS	287	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	14	06	956	G W ARGUS	298	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	14	06	956	G W ARGUS	297	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09	06	957	G W ARGUS	1009	ALA	8408
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09	06	957	G W ARGUS	1005	ALA	16289
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	15	06	956	G W ARGUS	342	ALA	4511
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	13	06	957	G W ARGUS	1019	ALA	16290
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6454	14750	COLLEGE	24	06	956	G W ARGUS	476	ALA	4525
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	11	08	956	G W ARGUS	781	ALA	4699
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14752	SMITH LAKE	13	06	956	G W ARGUS	287	ALA	4518
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	10	07	965	V L HARMS	3908	ALA	32668
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6451	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	20	08	961	J T OKEDARA	47	ALA	27172
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06	933	L J PALMER	154	GWA		
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06	933	L J PALMER	193	ALA	5225	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06	933	L J PALMER	180	ALA	5273	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06	933	L J PALMER	185	ALA	5276	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06	933	L J PALMER	186	ALA	5279	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06	933	L J PALMER	190	ALA	5277	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6443	14808	FAIRBANKS	03	07	931	C H ROUSE	170	ALA	5275
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	08	09	966	L A VIERECK	8101	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	08	07	967	L A VIERECK	8209	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	10	06	959	L A VIERECK	4807	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6410	14147	FRANKLIN	10	07	941	J P ANDERSON	7142	ISC	256407
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6410	14147	FRANKLIN	15	07	941	J P ANDERSON	7300	ISC	256406
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6410	14147	FRANKLIN	10	07	941	J P ANDERSON	7142	ALA	533
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6410	14147	FRANKLIN	15	07	941	J P ANDERSON	7300	ALA	532
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6450	14340	CHARLIE RIVER	29	08	956	G W ARGUS	866	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6450	14340	CHARLIE RIVER	31	08	956	G W ARGUS	876	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6450	14340	CHARLIE RIVER	28	08	956	G W ARGUS	861	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6450	14340	CHARLIE RIVER	31	08	956	G W ARGUS	878	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6450	14340	CHARLIE RIVER	29	08	956	G W ARGUS	866	ALA	4897
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6450	14340	CHARLIE RIVER	28	08	956	G W ARGUS	861	ALA	4847
1873	49	0	2		14	102	6450	14340	CHARLIE RIVER	31	08	956	G W ARGUS	878	ALA	4898
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6550	14404	CIRCLE	19	07	935	J P ANDERSON	3070	ALA	32613
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	13	06	945	E SCAMMAN	2505	ISC	256585
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	01	07	937	E SCAMMAN	3493A	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12	07	940	E SCAMMAN	733	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12	07	940	E SCAMMAN	2042	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12	07	940	E SCAMMAN	2043	GWA	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12 07 940	E SCAMMAN	2042	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	13 06 945	E SCAMMAN	3493A	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	12 07 940	E SCAMMAN	2043	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6524	14554	TWELVE MILE CR	23 06 957	S R SHETLER	AF161	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06 953	S R SMITH	1769B	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06 953	S R SMITH	1769A	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06 953	S R SMITH	1769A	ALA	10649
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06 953	S R SMITH	1770B	ALA	10641
1873	49	0	2		14	104	6532	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06 953	S R SMITH	1769B	ALA	10650
1873	49	0	2		14	105	6505	14750	PEDRO DOME	14 07 956	G ARGUS	569	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	105	6520	14800	LIVENGOOD	24 08 957	G ARGUS	1193	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	105	6550	14750	LIVENGOOD	20 06 959	T O: FARRELL	27	ALA	9631
1873	49	0	2		14	105	6532	14833	LIVENGWOOD	19 06 940	E SCAMMAN	1717	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	113	6654	16235	KOTZEBUE	12 08 938	J ANDERSON	4706	ISC	256598
1873	49	0	2		14	113	6604	16242	DEERING	13 08 938	J ANDERSON	4807	ISC	256584
1873	49	0	2		14	113	6654	16235	KOTZEBUE	08 951	E SCAMMAN	6458	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	114	6658	16026	KIANA	25 06 937	O CLARK		ALA	10188
1873	49	0	2		14	118	6630	14742	NELSON LAKE	933	O GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29715
1873	49	0	2		14	119	6635	14510	FORT YJKON	23 06 965	V HARMS	3821	ALA	32597
1873	49	0	2		14	119	6635	14510	FORT YJKON	23 06 965	V HARMS	3820	ALA	32596
1873	49	0	2		14	120	6644	14334	FISH HOOK CR	03 07 957	S SHETLER	3144F	ALA	3888
1873	49	0	2		14	120	6644	14334	FISH HOOK CR	08 07 957	S SHETLER	4454F	ALA	3948
1873	49	0	2		14	120	6644	14334	FISH HOOK CR	05 07 957	S SHETLER	3574F	ALA	3887
1873	49	0	2		14	120	6644	14334	FISH HOOK CR	05 07 957	S SHETLER	3534F	ALA	3885
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14155	PORCUPINE R	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14155	PORCUPINE R	25 07 967	J L BUCKLEY	189	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6717	14135	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	114	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	21 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	182	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	21 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	179	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	22 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	153	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	16 08 954	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	ALA	5625
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14155	PORCUPINE R	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	ALA	267575
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14155	PORCUPINE R	12 08 951	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	ALA	5039
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6717	14135	PORCUPINE R	16 08 954	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	ALA	5026
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6715	14155	PORCUPINE R	25 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	190	ALA	5620
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14155	PORCUPINE R	25 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	189	ALA	5037
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6717	14135	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	114	ALA	5086
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6717	14135	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	114	ALA	26769
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	22 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	153	ALA	5024
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	22 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	153	ALA	26760
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	21 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	179	ALA	5677
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	21 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	182	ALA	5085
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	21 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	177	ALA	5091
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6712	14138	PORCUPINE R	10 08 961	F DEAN	S.4.	ALA	24074
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6708	14208	PORCUPINE R	16 08 961	F DEAN	20	ALA	24059
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6716	14138	PORCUPINE R	10 08 961	F DEAN	22	ALA	24064
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6717	14140	PORCUPINE R	12 08 961	F DEAN	21	ALA	24060
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	24 07 957	S R SHETLER	662AF	ALA	4087
1873	49	0	2		14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	01 08 957	S R SHETLER	8414F	ALA	4195
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	31 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5819	ALA	27556
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	31 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5816	ALA	27502
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	31 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5816	ISC	256544
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	31 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5819	ISC	256558
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	13 06 962	R BROCKMAN	A	ALA	28512
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	08 07 962	R BROCKMAN		ALA	28437
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	14 06 962	R BROCKMAN	S.N.	ALA	28483
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	08 07 962	R BROCKMAN	S.N.	ALA	28466
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	02 08 937	E SCAMMAN	409	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	01 08 940	E SCAMMAN	2237	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	01 08 940	E SCAMMAN	2237B	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	01 08 940	E SCAMMAN	2235	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	01 08 940	E SCAMMAN	2235	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	128	6759	16433	KIVELINA	10 08 938	J P ANDERSON	4623	ISC	256560
1873	49	0	2		14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	12 08 957	S R SHETLER	AF161	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	06 08 957	S R SHETLER	AF181	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	12 08 957	S R SHETLER	1146AF	ALA	4363
1873	49	0	2		14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	06 08 957	S R SHETLER	944AF	ALA	4249
1873	49	0	2		14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	14 08 957	S R SHETLER	1150AF	ALA	4364
1873	49	0	2		14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	07 08 954	S R SMITH	2548B	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	06 08 954	S R SMITH	2548B	ALA	10737
1873	49	0	2		14	137	6839	14100	FIRTH RIVER	16 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	1847B	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07 966	Y SUDA	26766	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	27366	SASK	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07 966	Y SUDA	25866	SASK	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	27666	SASK	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	23 05 964	G WEST	7175	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	11 08 964	G WEST	7508A	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	23 05 964	G WEST	7180	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	03 06 964	G WEST	7181	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	12 08 964	G WEST	7504	GWA	
1873	49	0	2		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	12 06 964	G WEST	7508	GWA	
49	5								BLAUCA VAR. VILLOSA					
1873	49	5			1	37	5213	11712	SUNNAPTA PASS	13 08 968	G W ARGUS	6959	GWA	
1873	49	5			2	2	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6403	GWA	
1873	49	5			2	2	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6812	GWA	
1873	49	5			2	2	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6405	GWA	
1873	49	5			2	18	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREEK	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6740	GWA	
1873	49	5			2	18	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6409	GWA	
1873	49	5			2		5822	12955	DEASE L VILLAG	13 8 969	K RIGBY	265	TF	1142

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QJAJ	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5840	12425	N TETSA RIVER	22 06	966 G W ARGUS	4975	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5840	12425	N TETSA RIVER	22 06	966 G W ARGUS	4972	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5840	12425	N TETSA RIVER	22 06	966 G W ARGUS	4974	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5840	12425	N TETSA RIVER	22 06	966 G W ARGUS	4973	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5448	12500	MACDONALD CR	22 06	966 G W ARGUS	4978	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5448	12500	MACDONALD CR	22 06	966 G W ARGUS	4979	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	19 07	943 H W RAUP	10671	ALA	19477
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	11 07	943 H W RAUP	10473	ALA	19569
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	19 07	943 H W RAUP	10672	ALA	19566
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5847	12500	MACDONALD CR	25 06	968 S L WELSH	7324	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		2	16	5847	12500	MACDONALD CR	25 06	968 S L WELSH	7326	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		2	21	5739	12844	STIKINE MT	6 8	969 K P ZGBY	265	OTF	1142
1873	49	0	5		2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	23 06	943 H W RAUP	10259	ALA	19901
1873	49	0	5		2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	23 06	943 H W RAUP	10257	ALA	19900
1873	49	0	5		2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON RIVER	10 06	943 H W RAUP	1002A	ALA	19902
1873	49	0	5		2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI RIVER	02 07	943 H W RAUP	10409	ALA	19770
1873	49	0	5		2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI RIVER	02 07	943 H W RAUP	10410	ALA	19768
1873	49	0	5		2	24	5723	12248	BUCKINGHORSE R	01 09	943 H W RAUP	11620	ALA	19906
1873	49	0	5		2	24	5723	12248	BUCKINGHORSE R	01 09	943 H W RAUP	11621	ALA	19908
1873	49	0	5		2	49	5320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE	7 6	967 G W ARGUS	6074	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	15	6409	13953	SIXTYML RD	26 06	966 S L WELSH	5582	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	30	6229	13024	OTTER LAKE	02 08	960 J A CALDER	27778	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6120	13910	DUKE RIVER	21 08	966 G W ARGUS	6008	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6120	13910	DUKE RIVER	21 08	966 G W ARGUS	6007	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6120	13910	DUKE RIVER	21 08	966 G W ARGUS	6010	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6120	13910	DUKE RIVER	21 08	966 G W ARGUS	6012	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6120	13910	DUKE RIVER	21 08	966 G W ARGUS	6004	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	2 07	944 H W RAUP	6005	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE L	04 07	944 H W RAUP	12184	ALA	19748
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE L	12 07	944 H W RAUP	12217	ALA	19773
1873	49	0	5		12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE L	02 07	944 H W RAUP	12430	ALA	19753
1873	49	0	5		12	33	6140	13602	TWIN LAKES	25 06	966 S L WELSH	12183	ALA	19763
1873	49	0	5		12	33	6140	13602	TWIN LAKES	25 6	966 S L WELSH	5549	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	35	6143	13304	LAPTE LAKE	10 06	944 J P PORSILDO	9304	ISC	256682
1873	49	0	5		12	40	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06	966 G W ARGUS	5080	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	40	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06	966 G W ARGUS	5091	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	40	6051	13747	BEAR CREEK	18 06	944 H W RAUP	11810	ALA	19882
1873	49	0	5		12	40	6051	13747	BEAR CREEK	18 06	944 H W RAUP	11813	ALA	19876
1873	49	0	5		12	40	6051	13747	BEAR CREEK	18 06	944 H W RAUP	11812	ALA	19875
1873	49	0	5		12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	31 07	944 J P ANDERSON	9607	ISC	256574
1873	49	0	5		12	41	6030	13415	ALA HWY M882	24 06	966 S L WELSH	5502	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	41	6048	13545	TAKHINI R BR	03 07	968 S L WELSH	7764	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	41	6010	13441	CARCROSS	02 07	968 S L WELSH	7733	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	42	6025	13335	SQUANGA LAKE	29 06	966 G W ARGUS	5075	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	42	6025	13335	SQUANGA LAKE	29 06	966 G W ARGUS	5073	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	42	6013	13252	TESLIN LAKE	20 06	960 J A CALDER	25742	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	18 08	943 H W RAUP	11387	ALA	19762
1873	49	0	5		12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	19 08	943 H W RAUP	11457	ALA	19766
1873	49	0	5		12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	19 08	943 H W RAUP	11455	ALA	19760
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6002	12935	LIARD RIVER	03 08	943 H W RAUP	10992	ALA	19567
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6002	12835	LIARD RIVER	03 08	943 H W RAUP	10987	ALA	19769
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6013	12840	WATSON LAKE	24 06	966 Y SUDA	5019	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6013	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06	966 Y SUDA	11866	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6013	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06	966 Y SUDA	12966	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6013	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06	966 Y SUDA	13066	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6013	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06	966 Y SUDA	12766	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6013	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06	966 Y SUDA	12866	GWA	
1873	49	0	5		12	44	6013	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06	966 Y SUDA	11766	GWA	

50 ARCTOPHILA

1873	50		3		4	5842	9403	FARNWORTH L.	9 7	958 G W ARGUS	142/58	GWA			
1873	50		7		135	6927	13302	TUKTOYAKTUK	25 07	935 A F PORSILDO		GWA			
1873	50		7		135	6900	13440	RICHARDS IS	22 07	934 A F PORSILDO	7066	GWA			
1873	50		7		181	6750	11505	COPPERMINE	08 10	962 J A LARSEN	5	SH			
1873	50		7		402	6050	09425	MH MCCONNELL R	12 07	964 K L MACINNES	1099	UWO			
1873	50		7		402	6050	09425	MH MCCONNELL R	26 06	964 K L MACINNES	16	UWO			
1873	50		7		402	6050	09425	MH MCCONNELL R	03 08	965 K L MACINNES	224	UWO			
1873	50		r		402	6050	09425	MH MCCONNELL R	12 07	964 K L MACINNES	78	UWO			
1873	50		7		402	6050	09425	MH MCCONNELL R	03 07	964 K L MACINNES	23	UWO			
1873	50		12		1	6912	13830	KING POINT	23 07	934 A F PORSILDO	7172	SH			
1873	50		12		24	6315	13005	CANOL RD W 284	31 08	944 A F PORSILDO	11222	ISC	256385		
1873	50		14		136	6810	14530	ARCTIC VILLAGE	24 06	965 V L HARMY	1775	ALA	32594		
1873	50		14		137	6822	14355	OLD WOMAN CR	14 06	956 B KESSEL	512	ALA	5050		
1873	50		14		137	6832	14355	LOBO LAKE	20 06	956 B KESSEL	542	ALA	5047		
1873	50		14		137	6832	14355	LOBO LAKE	20 06	956 B KESSEL	542	ALA			
1873	50		14		137	6839	14100	FIRTH RIVER			E L LITTLE, JR.	18494	GWA		
1873	50		14		137	6839	14100	FIRTH RIVER	16 06	961 E L LITTLE, JR.	18493	GWA			
1873	50		14		138	6926	14347	JAGO LAKE	26 07	957 J CANTLON	571456	US	2386024		
1873	50		14		151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W ARGUS	5779	GWA			
1873	50		14		152	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5808	GWA			
1873	50		14		152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	78 96	6 G W ARGUS	5873	GWA			
1873	50		14		152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08	966 G W ARGUS	5873	GWA			
1873	50		I		152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08	966 G W ARGUS	5874	GWA			

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HTB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB + NO
57	HOOKERIANA												
1873	57	2	52	5210	13105	U	VICTORIA L	5	7 964	J A CALDER	35743	DAO	
1873	57	14	34	5747	15247		KODIAK	26 06	916 D	CHURCH		US 1072423	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6143	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6142	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6140	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6238	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		AZIMUTH PEAK.	20	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6250	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6233	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6209	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6232	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6203	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6204	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6206	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6207	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5915	13830		TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6208	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5932	13940		YAKUTAT.	23	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6347	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5932	13940		YAKUTAT.	23	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6344	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6137	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6138	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6139	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6115	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6148	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6108	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5955	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	15	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6181	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	16	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6187	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5933	13944		YAKUTAT.	17	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6197	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6126	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6149	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6108	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5955	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	15	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6169	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6162	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6154	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6155	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6131	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5955	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	15	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6179	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5955	13945		YAKUTAT BAY.	15	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6177	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6146	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6145	GWA	
1873	57	14	046	5952	13945		YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W	ARGUS	6144	GWA	
1873	57	14	46	5940	14000		YAKUTAT BAY	21 06	899 W	BREWER	90	US 378309	
1873	57	14	46	5940	14000		YAKUTAT BAY	21 06	899 W	BREWER	89	US 378308	
1873	57	14	46	6950	13935		YAKUTAT BAY	19 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1158	US 373422	
1873	57	14	46	6950	13935		YAKUTAT BAY	19 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1122	US 373416	
1873	57	14	46	6950	13935		YAKUTAT BAY	19 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1123	US 373423	
1873	57	14	46	5957	13932		HAENKE ISLAND	22 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1089	US 373420	
1873	57	14	46	5957	13932		HAENKE ISLAND	21 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1062	US 373421	
1873	57	14	46	5957	13932		HAENKE ISLAND	21 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1013A	US 373415	
1873	57	14	46	6950	13935		YAKUTAT BAY	22 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1153	US 373413	
1873	57	14	46	6950	13935		YAKUTAT BAY	22 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1153	NY	
1873	57	14	46	5916	13830		TANIS MESA	10 06	965 L A	VIERECK	7600	GWA	
1873	57	14	46	5917	13909		MTH ITALIO R	11 06	965 L A	VIERECK	7621	GWA	
1873	57	14	46	5916	13830		TANIS MESA	10 06	965 L A	VIERECK	7600	FSLC 337	
1873	57	14	46	5917	13909		MTH ITALIO R	11 06	965 L A	VIERECK	7621	FSLC 335	
1873	57	14	48	5925	14620		MIDDLETON IS	09 06	956 J	THOMAS	5876	C44 248171	
1873	57	14	48	5925	14620		MIDDLETON IS	06 06	956 J	THOMAS	5824		
1873	57	14	48	5925	14620		MIDDLETON IS	12 06	956 J	THOMAS	5936	US 2313024	
1873	57	14	48	5925	14620		MIDDLETON IS	14 06	956 J	THOMAS	5962	US 2313033	
1873	57	14	48	5925	14620		MIDDLETON IS	09 06	956 J	THOMAS	5876	US 2313005	
1873	57	14	64	6039	14446		CHILDS GL	25 06	931 W	SETCHELL	32	NA 328886	
1873	57	14	64	6039	14446		CHILDS GL	25 06	931 W	SETCHELL	31	NA 318493	
1873	57	14	66	6005	13930		HUBBARD GL	21 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1074	US 373414	
1873	57	14	66	6005	13930		HUBBARD GL	21 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1061	US 373418	
1873	57	14	66	6005	13930		HUBBARD GL	21 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1062	US 373419	
1873	57	14	66	6005	13930		HUBBARD GL	21 06	899 F	V COVILLE	1061	US 1437349	
66	LASIANDRA												
1873	66	1	5	5908	11126		SLAVE R	14 06	927 H	W RAUP	560	ALA 14442	
1873	66	2	7	5936	12643		COAL R	12 06	960 J	A CALDER	25286	ALA 17428	
1873	66	2	17	5850	12235		FORT NELSON	19 05	949 J	W GILLET	2993	TSC 256586	
1873	66	2	41	5402	12401		VANDERHODF	04 08	919 J	W MACOUN	100	TSC 256705	
1873	66	2	49	5330	12830		SKEENA RIVER.	22 07	967 G	W ARGUS	6849	GWA	
1873	66	2	49	5320	12245		PRINCE GEORGE.	7 6	967 G	W ARGUS	6075	GWA	
1873	66	7	342	6251	12123		FORT SIMPSON	11 06	939 H	W RAUP	9073	ALA 16401	
1873	66	7	342	6251	12123		FORT SIMPSON	11 06	939 H	W RAUP	9076	ALA 16406	
1873	66	7	388	6056	12318		NAHANNI BUTTE	04 08	961 W	J CODY	11945	GWA	
1873	66	12	15	6404	13925		DAWSON	29 05	914 A	EASTWOOD	112	CAN 453302	
1873	66	12	15	6404	13925		DAWSON	29 05	914 A	EASTWOOD	113	CAN 453303	
1873	66	12	15	6404	13925		DAWSON	15 07	902 J	W MACOUN		CAN 54403	
1873	66	12	15	6404	13925		DAWSON	07 08	916 O	MALTE		CAN 122153	
1873	66	12	22	6336	13553		MAYO	04 08	949 J	A CALDER	4255	TSC 256701	
1873	66	12	35	6155	13238		LAPIE R	27 06	944 A	F PORSILD	10013	CAN 45328	
1873	66	12	35	6145	13258		ROSE LAPIE R	29 06	944 A	F PORSILD	10118	CAN 45327	
1873	66	12	35	6155	13238		LAPIE R	27 06	944 A	F PORSILD	10013	TSC 256702	
1873	66	12	42	6054	13258		NISUTLIN R	23 07	944 A	F PORSILD	10792	CAN 45329	
1873	66	12	42	6054	13258		NISUTLIN R	23 07	944 A	F PORSILD	10792	TSC 256700	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QJAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	66				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5041	GWA	
1873	66				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5050	GWA	
1873	66				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5034	GWA	
1873	66				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5040	GWA	
1873	66				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5039	GWA	
1873	66				12	44	6003	12855	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5033	GWA	
1873	66				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	10969	ALA	19514
1873	66				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	10968	ALA	19379
1873	66				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	10968	GWA	
1873	66				14	11	5822	13600	GLACIER BAY	30 07 935	W COOPER	87	F	824048
1873	66				14	11	5822	13600	GLACIER BAY	29 07 935	W COOPER	84	F	824029
1873	66				14	45	5907	13520	HAINES, MI. 6	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6750	GWA	
1873	66				14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45 7 967	G W ARGUS	6682	GWA	
1873	66				14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45 7 967	G W ARGUS	6677	GWA	
1873	66				14	45	5919	13444	HAINES	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8593	GWA	
1873	66				14	09	6132	14914	MATENUSKA	06 07 931	J P ANDERSON	869	ALA	27350
1873	66				14	09	6132	14914	MATENUSKA	06 07 931	J P ANDERSON	869	ISC	256703
1873	66				14	78	6212	15946	HOLY CROSS	22 08 925	L J PALMER	1257	ALA	2034
1873	66				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	12 05 940	J P ANDERSON	6080	ISC	256704
1873	66				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 09 956	G W ARGUS	888	ALA	4825
1873	66				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	22 06 956	G W ARGUS	432	ALA	4757
1873	66				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	05 07 957	G W ARGUS	1095	ALA	6803
1873	66				14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	15 06 957	G W ARGUS	1026	ALA	6723
1873	66				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 09 956	G W ARGUS	888	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	22 06 956	G W ARGUS	432	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6450	14725	FAIRBANKS	03 07 956	G W ARGUS	488	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	05 07 957	G W ARGUS	1095	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6455	14745	GOLDSTREAM CR	05 07 966	G W ARGUS	5091	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6454	14751	GOLDSTREAM CR	15 06 957	G W ARGUS	1026	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6439	14908	NENANA	28 06 965	L A VIERECK	7687	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	08 07 966	L A VIERECK	8038	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	10 07 966	L A VIERECK	8039	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6450	14915	MINTO	24 06 965	L A VIERECK	7647	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6452	14751	COLLEGE	08 07 967	L A VIERECK	8303	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6454	14749	COLLEGE	24 05 967	L A VIERECK	8301	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6454	14749	COLLEGE	08 07 967	L A VIERECK	8301	GWA	
1873	66				14	100	6455	14749	GOLDSTREAM CR	05 07 966	L A VIERECK	8027	GWA	
1873	66				14	101	6425	14650	HARDING L	09 951	E SCANMAN	6484	GWA	
1873	66				14	104	6454	14625	CHENA RIVER	06 07 966	G W ARGUS	5094	GWA	
1873	66				14	104	6454	14625	CHENA RIVER	06 07 966	G W ARGUS	5095	GWA	
1873	66				14	104	6549	14403	CIRCLE	10 08 963	L A SPETZMAN	966	CAN	
1873	66				14	104	6557	14408	CIRCLE	09 07 965	L A VIERECK	7706	FSLC	
1873	66				14	105	6507	14735	CHATANIKA R	03 08 957	G W ARGUS	1154	ALA	6733
1873	66				14	105	6507	14735	CHATANIKA R	03 08 957	G W ARGUS	1154	GWA	

71 ATHABASCENSIS

1873	71				01	4	5936	11307	MOOSE LAKE	17 08 929	H W RAUP	8120	CAN	49155
1873	71				01	4	5936	11307	MOOSE LAKE	17 08 929	H W RAUP	8128	CAN	49154
1873	71				01	4	5936	11307	MOOSE LAKE	17 08 929	H W RAUP	8129	CAN	49156
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	25 05 940	G H TURNER	1633A	DAO	
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	23 06 939	G H TURNER	1299	DAO	
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	03 07 941	G H TURNER	2573	DAO	
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	15 06 940	G H TURNER	1782	DAO	
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	22 05 941	G H TURNER	2425	DAO	
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	23 06 939	G H TURNER	1299	DAO	
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	15 07 939	G H TURNER	1411	DAO	
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	22 05 941	G H TURNER	2429	DAO	
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	25 05 940	G H TURNER	1633A	SASK	33709
1873	71				01	34	5327	11333	EDMONTON	23 06 939	G H TURNER	1299	SASK	33707
1873	71				01	41	5103	11405	CALGARY	21 06 897	J MACCOUN	S.N.	CAN	98426
1873	71				02	7	5925	12610	LIARD HOT SPR	23 06 966	G W ARGUS	4991	SASK	38000
1873	71				02	7	5923	12609	LIARD HOT SPR	24 06 943	C H CLARKE	64	CAN	50169
1873	71				02	7	5923	12609	LIARD HOT SPR	25 06 960	A E PORSILD	22031	CAN	263928
1873	71				02	7	5923	12609	LIARD HOT SPR	28 05 960	A F PORSILD	22028	CAN	263934
1873	71				02	7	5923	12610	LIARD HOT SPR	29 07 943	H W RAUP	10907	CAN	278796
1873	71				02	7	5925	12610	LIARD HOT SPR	23 06 966	J SUDA	10166	SASK	33997
1873	71				02	30	5602	12243	PEACE	02 08 932	H W RAUP	4312	CAN	
1873	71				03	52	4954	09904	SIDNEY	12 06 906	J MACCOUN	S.N.	CAN	70267
1873	71				07	241	6517	12651	NORMAN WELLS	23 07 953	W CODY	7483	DAO	
1873	71				07	276	6424	12450	KEELE RIVER	19 07 951	A A LINDSEY	382	CAN	215891
1873	71				07	370	6152	12122	FT SIMPSON IS	01 08 955	W CODY	DAO		
1873	71				07	392	6048	11543	HAY RIVER	01 07 951	A A LINDSEY	103	CAN	215892
1873	71				11	5	5935	10925	CARSWELL LAKE	12 07 962	G W ARGUS	50162	GWA	
1873	71				11	5	5935	10925	CARSWELL LAKE	12 07 962	G W ARGUS	50162	DAO	
1873	71				11	22	5427	10826	WATERHEN RIVER	09 08 949	A J BREITUNG	8257	DAO	
1873	71				11	22	5408	10826	MEADOW LAKE	04 08 966	J HUDSON	2453	SASK	31611
1873	71				11	28	5355	10605	WASKESIU LAKE	09 06 938	W P FRASER	S.N.	SASK	33715
1873	71				11	29	5345	10512	CANDLE LAKE	22 05 964	G W ARGUS	3869	GWA	
1873	71				11	29	5355	10525	CANDLE LAKE	09 08 965	G W ARGUS	4929	SASK	28796
1873	71				11	29	5345	10512	CANDLE LAKE	21 05 964	G W ARGUS	3835	SASK	33983
1873	71				11	29	5322	10400	NIPAWIN	07 09 947	A J BREITUNG	6079	DAO	
1873	71				11	29	5312	10455	PRINCE ALBERT	04 06 938	W P FRASER	S.N.	DAO	
1873	71				11	29	5312	10455	PRINCE ALBERT	05 07 939	W P FRASER	S.N.	SASK	33710
1873	71				11	29	5312	10455	PRINCE ALBERT	04 06 938	W P FRASER	S.N.	SASK	33713
1873	71				11	29	5312	10455	PRINCE ALBERT	03 07 896	J MACCOUN	S.N.	CAN	13671
1873	71				11	34	5251	10404	TISDALE	23 05 939	A J BREITUNG	75	DAO	
1873	71				11	34	5246	10401	GOLBURN	19 08 939	A J BREITUNG	457	DAO	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO	
1873	71				11	34	5246	10401	GOLBURN	07 06 9 0	A J BREITUNG	533	DAO		
1873	71				11	34	5246	10401	GOLBURN	07 06 940	A J BREITUNG	532	DAO		
1873	71				11	34	5246	10401	GOLBURN	19 08 939	A J BREITUNG	458	DAO		
1873	71				11	34	5246	10401	GOLBURN	23 05 939	A J BREITUNG	76	DAO		
1873	71				11	34	5246	10401	GOLBURN	19 08 939	A J BREITUNG	456	CAN		
1873	71				11	34	5242	10400	SYLVANIA	02 06 938	W P FRASER	S.N.	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	30 05 939	A J BREITUNG	101	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	31 05 939	A J BREITUNG	108	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	21 06 939	A J BREITUNG	173	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	06 08 939	A J BREITUNG	304	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	06 08 939	A J BREITUNG	393	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	16 08 939	A J BREITUNG	439	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20 08 939	A J BREITUNG	461	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20 08 939	A J BREITUNG	460	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20 08 939	A J BREITUNG	468	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20 08 939	A J BREITUNG	460	DAO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	26 05 939	A J BREITUNG	73	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	11 06 939	A J BREITUNG	147	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	14 06 939	A J BREITUNG	153	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	15 06 939	A J BREITUNG	162	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	15 06 939	A J BREITUNG	161	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	11 06 936	A J BREITUNG	S.N.	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	30 05 939	A J BREITUNG	102	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	31 05 939	A J BREITUNG	107	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	11 06 939	A J BREITUNG	140	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	12 05 939	A J BREITUNG	78	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	14 05 939	A J BREITUNG	48	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20 05 939	A J BREITUNG	66	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	11 06 939	A J BREITUNG	138	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	11 06 939	A J BREITUNG	139	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	29 05 938	A J BREITUNG	S.N.	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	26 05 939	A J BREITUNG	84	7AO		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20 08 939	A J BREITUNG	461	CAN 49026		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20 08 939	A J BREITUNG	460	CAN 49027		
1873	71				11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	16 08 939	A J BREITUNG	438	CAN 49058		
1873	71				12	35	6158	13240	PELLY R VALLEY	21 07 944	A F PORSILD	9777	TSC 256562		
1873	71				12	35	6158	13240	PELLY R VALLEY	21 06 944	A F PORSILD	9776	CAN 49140		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5057	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5040	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5062	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5053	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5049	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5061	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5056	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5053	SASK 34002		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5056	SASK 35968		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	26 6 966	G W ARGUS	50549	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6000	12833	WATSON LAKE	18 06 960	J A CALDER	25600	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6000	12833	WATSON LAKE	18 06 960	J A CALDER	25603	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6000	12833	WATSON LAKE	18 06 960	J A CALDER	25604	DAO		
1873	71				12	44	6005	12843	WATSON LAKE	01 08 943	H W RAUP	10921	ALA 19482		
1873	71				12	44	6005	12843	WATSON LAKE	06 08 943	H W RAUP	11061	ALA 19405		
1873	71				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	11050	ALA 19483		
1873	71				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	11005	ALA 19481		
1873	71				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	11007	ALA 19408		
1873	71				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	11050	CAN 278797		
1873	71				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H W RAUP	10998	CAN 278795		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	Y SUDA	15866	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	T SUDA	15946	GWA		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	T SUDA	16166	SASK 33986		
1873	71				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	Y SUDA	15366	SASK 33991		
1873	71				14	100	6448	14755	COLLEGE	22 06 956	G W ARGUS	413	GWA		
1873	71				14	85	6333	14330	ALA HWY M 1237	23 06 966	L A VIERECK	7987	GWA		
1873	71				14	85	6323	14330	ALA HWY M 1237	23 06 966	L A VIERECK	7946	GWA		
1873	71				14	100	6448	14755	COLLEGE	22 06 956	W ARGUS	413	ALA 6738		
1873	71				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	21 08 956	G W ARGUS	827	ALA 4896		
1873	71				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	21 08 956	G W ARGUS	827	ALA 22495		
1873	71				14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	21 08 956	G W ARGUS	827	GWA		
73 MACCALLIANA															
1873	73				2	7	5925	12610	LIARD HOT SP	23 06 966	G W ARGUS	5013	GWA		
1873	73				11	25	5450	10330	DESCHAMBAULT L	26 6 964	G W ARGUS	4319	GWA		
1873	73				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5068	GWA		
77 MONTICOLA															
1873	77				P	7	5925	12610	LIARD HOT SPR	23 06 966	G W ARGUS	5015	GWA		
1873	77					14	5822	12955	DEASE L VILLAGE	13 8 969	K RIBBY	272	OTF 1148		
1873	77					7	367	6156	12711	RABBITKETTLE M	12 6 970	G SCOTTER	12890	GWA	
1873	77					7	370	6152	12122	FT. SIMPSON	4 6 955	W J CODY	8056	GWA	
1873	77				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	04 07 914	A EASTWOOD	508	US 1011863		
1873	77					20	6334	13945	OILVIE	08 07 914	A EASTWOOD	501	US 1011868		
1873	77				12	22	6335	13554	MAYD	06 08 944	J P ANDERSON	9719	TSC 256716		
1873	77				12	27	6205	13618	CARMACKS	11 07 914	A EASTWOOD	501	US 1011872		
1873	77				12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R	20 06 944	A PORSILD	9679	TSC 256714		
1873	77				12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R	20 06 944	A PORSILD	9679	US 2052012		
1873	77				12	40	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	5082	GWA		
1873	77				12	40	6045	13615	MENDENHALL R	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	5083	GWA		
1873	77				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	28 06 944	H RAUP	12088	ALA 19742		

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYJ	PROV	QUA	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERR	+ NO
1873	77			12	40	0047	13735		PINE CR	28 06 944	H M RAUP	120PR	SASK	8693
1873	77			12	41	0043	13503		WHITEHORSE	01 06 944	A F PORSILD	9157	US	2051466
1873	77			12	41	6030	13415		MARSH LAKE	24 06 966	S L WELSH	5504	GWA	
1873	77			12	42	6022	13351		LTL ATLIN L	19 08 943	H M RAUP	11389	ALA	19743
1873	77			12	42	6022	13351		LTL ATLIN L	19 08 943	H M RAUP	11389	SASK	8479
1873	77			14	68	6148	14512		WILLOW CREEK	01 08 967	L A VIERECK	8457	GWA	
1873	77			14	63	6218	14518		GAKONA	18 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8504	TSC	256715
1873	77			14	63	6215	14525		GULKANA	19 06 957	G W ARGUS	1040	ALA	9416
1873	77			14	63	6215	14525		GULKANA	19 06 957	G W ARGUS	1040	GWA	
1873	77			14	85	8307	14240		TETLIN LAKE	05 08 963	K SCHNEIDER	49	ALA	26419
1873	77			14	67	8308	14927		SUMMIT	24 07 967	L A VIERECK	8397	GWA	
1873	77			14	67	8340	14935		TEKLANIKA R		L A VIERECK	7425	FSLC	291
1873	77			14	100	6451	14743		FAIRBANKS	10 05 940	J P ANDERSON	60P3	TSC	256717
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1016	ALA	6710
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1018	ALA	6714
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	15 08 957	G W ARGUS	1176	ALA	6730
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1017	ALA	6736
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	15 08 957	G W ARGUS	1175	ALA	6712
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1016	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6454	14750		COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS	5121	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1018	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	15 08 957	G W ARGUS	1176	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1017	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6453	14750		COLLEGE	15 08 957	G W ARGUS	1175	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6451	14752		UNIV EXP FARM	14 06 956	G W ARGUS	32R	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6433	14703		SALCHA SLOUGH	18 06 922	O MURIE		US	111995
1873	77			14	100	6433	14703		SALCHA SLOUGH	23 06 922	O MURIE		US	1119981
1873	77			14	100	6451	14743		FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	174	ALA	5271
1873	77			14	100	6431	14703		SALCHA R	22 06 966	L A VIERECK	7947	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6431	14703		SALCHA R	20 05 966	L A VIERECK	7822	GWA	
1873	77			14	100	6448	14744		FAIRBANKS	19 05 965	L A VIERECK	7536	FSLC	
1873	77			14	100	6448	14744		FAIRBANKS	19 05 965	L A VIERECK	7538	FSLC	
1873	77			14	100	6452	14752		UNIV EXP FARM	17 06 964	L A VIERECK	7190	FSLC	313
1873	77			14	101	6355	14452		TANANA R	25 07 965	L A VIERECK	7751	GWA	
1873	77			14	101	6412	14506		TANANA R	06 08 966	L A VIERECK	8054	GWA	
1873	77			14	101	6412	14506		TANANA R	22 06 966	L A VIERECK	7949	GWA	
1873	77			14	101	6410	14550		TANANA R	30 06 964	L A VIERECK	7233	FSLC	302
1873	77			14	103	6525	14340		YUKON R	06 08 964	L A VIERECK	7844	FSLC	247
1873	77			14	104	6545	14430		EAGLE SUMMIT	15 06 951	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	GWA	
1873	77			14	120	6644	14344		BLACK R	11 07 957	S G SHETLER	481AF	ALA	3967
76 MYRTILLIFOLIA														
1873	78			2	2	5941	13632		NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6A13	GWA	
1873	78			2	5	5956	13156		ALA HWY M762	17 05 960	J A CALDER	24458	GWA	
1873	78			2	5	5955	13150		SWIFT RIVER	30 06 968	S L WELSH	7583	GWA	
1873	78			2	16	5831	12434		SUMMIT PASS	14 07 943	H M RAUP	10667	ALA	19841
1873	78			2	17	5850	12235		FORT NELSON	20 05 949	J W GILLETT	4011	TSC	256141
1873	78			2	24	5705	12235		BEATTON R	26 06 943	H M RAUP	10274	ALA	19840
1873	78			2	24	5705	12235		BEATTON R	26 06 943	H M RAUP	10275	ALA	19839
1873	78			2	24	5705	12235		BEATTON R	13 06 943	H M RAUP	10062	ALA	19865
1873	78			2	24	5705	12235		BEATTON R	26 06 943	H M RAUP	10274	GWA	
1873	78			2	30	5603	12340		WICKED RIVER	16 07 932	H M RAUP	3876	GWA	719718
1873	78			3	9	5838	9349		TWIN L. HILL	28 7 958	G W ARGUS	573/58	GWA	
1873	78			7	133	6917	13354		E CHAN WACK R	01 07 957	W J CODY	9771	DAD	32696
1873	78			7	133	6915	13404		E CHAN WACK R	02 07 957	W J CODY	9796	DAD	32694
1873	78			7	133	6915	13404		E CHAN WACK R	02 07 957	W J CODY	9797	DAD	32695
1873	78			7	241	6517	12651		NORMAN WELLS	22 7 953	W J CODY	7444	DAD	
1873	78			7	276	6454	12534		FORT NORMAN	7 8 940	A DUTILLY	8860	DAD	
1873	78			7	307	6338	12837		JUNE LAKE	31 7 967	W J CODY	17089	DAD	
1873	78			7	308	6330	12647		HAYHOOK LAKE	6 8 967	W J CODY	17857	DAD	
1873	78			7	339	6241	12750		GRIZZLY BEAR L	10 8 967	W J CODY	17998	DAD	
1873	78			7	339	6205	12735		BRINTNELL L	23 06 939	H M RAUP	9254	ALA	14776
1873	78			7	339	6205	12735		BRINTNELL L	23 06 939	H M RAUP	9255	ALA	14777
1873	78			7	341	6242	12337		MT FLETT	1 8 961	W J CODY	11889	DAD	
1873	78			7	347	6237	11130		TALTHEILEI VAR	09 07 927	H M RAUP	519	DAD	14605
1873	78			7	367	6157	12713		RABBITKETTLE L	10 8 967	W J CODY	17918	DAD	
1873	78			7	368	6137	12544		S. NAHANNI R.	29 6 970	G W SCOTTER	12485	GWA	
1873	78			7	369	6152	12320		LTL DOCTOR L.	9 8 961	W J CODY	12150	DAD	
1873	78			7	369	6158	12325		CLI LAKE	11 8 961	W J CODY	12290	DAD	
1873	78			7	421	6158	12815		FLAT RIVER	2 8 967	K W SPICER	1625	DAD	
1873	78			11	1	5948	10833		TAZIN RIVER	10 07 914	F HARPER	99024	GWA	
1873	78			12	15	6404	13925		DAWSON	27 05 914	A EASTWOOD	1044	A	
1873	78			12	22	6345	13554		MAYO	06 08 944	J P ANDERSON	9718	TSC	256730
1873	78			12	30	6149	13043		CANOL RD M245	21 08 944	A F PORSILD	11415	GH	
1873	78			12	32	6159	14033		WHITE RIVER	21 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9344	TSC	256738
1873	78			12	32	6122	13859		BURWASH LDG	13 07 944	H M RAUP	12442	ALA	19772
1873	78			12	32	6118	13530		DAWSON HWY 436	25 06 966	S L WELSH	5535	GWA	
1873	78			12	35	6140	13302		CANOL RD M105	10 08 944	A F PORSILD	9310	TSC	256138
1873	78			12	35	6155	13228		CANOL RD M132	17 06 944	A F PORSILD	9571	TSC	256139
1873	78			12	35	6155	13228		CANOL RD M132	17 06 944	A F PORSILD	9571	GH	
1873	78			12	40	6045	13615		WENDENHALL R	30 06 966	G W ARGUS	5045	GWA	
1873	78			12	43	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	25 06 948	H M RAUP	13259	ALA	19475
1873	78			12	43	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	17 06 944	H M RAUP	11709	ALA	19866
1873	78			12	43	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	17 06 944	H M RAUP	11708	ALA	19859
1873	78			12	43	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	17 06 944	H M RAUP	11800	ALA	19843
1873	78			12	43	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	17 06 944	H M RAUP	11709	GWA	
1873	78			12	40	6047	13735		PINE CREEK	17 06 944	H M RAUP	11800	GWA	
1873	78			41	6043	13503	13503		WHITEHORSE	31 05 949	J W BILLET	3103	TSC	256142
1873	78			12	41	6043	13503		WHITEHORSE	01 06 944	A F PORSILD	9151	GH	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	78				12	42	6009	13245	TESLIN	08 06 956	G W ARGUS	272	ALA	9521
1873	78				12	42	6009	13245	TESLIN	08 06 956	G W ARGUS	272	GWA	
1873	78				12	42	6009	13245	TESLIN	08 06 956	G W ARGUS	273	SWA	
1873	78				12	42	6054	13258	NISUTLIN R CP	23 07 944	A F POERSILO	10782	CA	
1873	78				12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	19 08 943	H W RAUP	11390	ALA	19863
1873	78				12	42	6022	13351	LTL ATLIN L	19 08 943	H W RAUP	11390	GWA	
1873	78				12	42	6006	13227	ALA HWY M793	24 06 966	S L WELSH	5478	GWA	
1873	78				12	42	6016	13255	TESLIN LAKE	02 07 968	S L WELSH	7616	GWA	
1873	78				12	43	6005	13040	RANCHERIA	21 06 948	J P ANDERSON	10428	TSC	256732
1873	78				12	43	6001	13111	ALA HWY M733	31 05 960	J A CALDER	24853	GWA	
1873	78				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	22 06 946	J P ANDERSON	9988	TSC	256731
1873	78				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5063	GWA	
1873	78				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5043	GWA	
1873	78				12	44	6002	12900	ALA HWY M658	29 06 968	S L WELSH	7474	GWA	
1873	78				12	44	6007	12844	WATSON LAKE	28 06 968	S L WELSH	7449	GWA	
1873	78				14	68	6148	14512	WILLOW CREEK	01 08 967	L A VIERECK	8445	GWA	
1873	78				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	13 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8449	GWA	
1873	78				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	13 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8440	TSC	256741
1873	78				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	13 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8449	TSC	256729
1873	78				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	22 06 947	E SCAMMAN	4524	GWA	
1873	78				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	22 06 947	E SCAMMAN	4524	FAWK	34212
1873	78				14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL LAKE	3 8 949	W H DRURY	2402	CAN	
1873	78				14	83	6225	14451	TOKSLA HWY M20	24 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8710	GWA	
1873	78				14	83	6225	14451	TOKSLA HWY M20	24 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8710	TSC	25672A
1873	78				14	83	6208	14528	RICH HWY M122	17 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8493	TSC	256727
1873	78				14	83	6217	14516	GAKONA	20 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8683	TSC	256743
1873	78				14	83	6206	14542	GLENNALLEN	10 06 967	L A VIERECK	8209	GWA	
1873	78				14	83	6206	14542	GLENNALLEN	10 06 967	L A VIERECK	8210	GWA	
1873	78				14	83	6206	14542	GLENNALLEN	24 06 965	S L WELSH	4306	TSC	246052
1873	78				14	83	6206	14542	GLENNALLEN	15 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9109	TSC	256739
1873	78				14	85	6317	14232	ALA HWY M1247	05 08 965	V L HARMS	4727	ALA	32590
1873	78				14	85	6330	14220	TAYLOR HWY M19	27 06 963	J NAVA	57	ALA	23942
1873	78				14	85	6355	14209	TAYLOR HWY M50	16 07 957	L A SPETZMAN	590	ALA	6846
1873	78				14	86	6350	14450	GERSTLE RIVER	06 07 957	L A SPETZMAN	372	ALA	6845
1873	78				14	86	6355	14420	LOWER BERRY CR	23 07 965	L A VIERECK	7739	FSLC	
1873	78				14	86	6355	14452	HEALY LAKE	22 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5709	TSC	256725
1873	78				14	87	6352	14858	HEALY	18 06 928	Y MEXIA	2018	ALA	10204
1873	78				14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R CAMP	08 08 959	G A PETRIDES	7409	ALA	27163
1873	78				14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY PARK	30 07 964	L A VIERECK	3794	FSLC	296
1873	78				14	87	6335	14845	CANTWELL	28 6 950	W H DRURY	3794	CAN	
1873	78				14	89	6315	15520	NIXON FORK	12 06 940	J P ANDERSON	6086	TSC	256745
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1021	ALA	6824
1873	78				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	14 06 956	G W ARGUS	310	GWA	
1873	78				14	100	6452	14752	SMITH LAKE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	329	GWA	
1873	78				14	100	6451	14752	UNIV EXPL FARM	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1021	GWA	
1873	78				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1022	GWA	
1873	78				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	13 06 957	G W ARGUS	1014	GWA	
1873	78				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	26 05 965	V L HARMS	3341	ALA	32630
1873	78				14	100	6452	14752	SMITH LAKE	03 06 965	V L HARMS	3442	ALA	32635
1873	78				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	03 06 965	V L HARMS	3443	ALA	32634
1873	78				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	31 05 965	V L HARMS	3307	ALA	32586
1873	78				14	100	6450	14750	COLLEGE	16 06 952	B KESSEL		ALA	22863
1873	78				14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	16 06 952	B KESSEL		ALA	22864
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER	153	ALA	5269
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER	13	ALA	5971
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER	20	ALA	5974
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	13 06 933	L J PALMER	173	ALA	5272
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	15 08 963	L A VIERECK	7065	FSLC	
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	15 08 963	L A VIERECK	7044	FSLC	22
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	15 08 963	L A VIERECK	7053	FSLC	23
1873	78				14	100	6448	14750	FAIRBANKS	15 08 963	L A VIERECK	4896	GWA	
1873	78				14	101	6402	14534	DELTA JUNCT	28 05 951	W J CODY	7028	FSLC	
1873	78				14	101	6405	14515	GERSTLE RIVER	06 08 963	L A VIERECK	7223	ALA	536
1873	78				14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	13 07 941	J P ANDERSON	3069	ALA	32650
1873	78				14	102	6405	14147	CHICKEN	29 07 964	V L HARMS	7721	FSLC	
1873	78				14	119	6603	14417	YUKON RIVER	11 07 965	L A VIERECK	4794F	ALA	3965
1873	78				14	120	6644	14334	BLACK RIVER	11 07 957	S G SNETLER			
80 NUMMULARIA														
1873	80				14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL ISLAND	08 07 941	L J COLE	S.N.	TSC	756642
1873	80				14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL ISLAND	08 07 941	L J COLE	S.N.	WIS	
1873	80				14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL ISLAND	14 06 925	E JOHNSTON	S.N.	WA	31961A
83 1 OVALIFOLIA VAR. OVALIFOLIA														
1873	83	0	1		12	2	6930	13920	FIRTH RIVER	06 08 953	E H MCEWEN	161	CAN	226062
1873	83	0	1		14	18	5212	17406	HAZAN BAY	24 06 949	H MILLER	1040	NICH	
1873	83	0	1		14	18	5207	17430	ATKA ISLAND	20 06 944	C L YORK	48368	TSC	256737
1873	83	0	1		14	22	5310	16845	UMNAK ISLAND	07 962	M JOHNSON	478	WIS	
1873	83	0	1		14	22	5310	16845	UMNAK ISLAND	07 962	M JOHNSON	562	WIS	
1873	83	0	1		14	24	5408	16546	AKUTAN	07 933	O W GEIST	S.N.	WA	29713
1873	83	0	1		14	24	5408	16546	AKUTAN	10 07 934	I L NORBERG		TSC	253240
1873	83	0	1		14	25	5459	16228	COLD BAY	24 7 971	M WILLIAMS	2949	GWA	
1873	83	1			14	25	5459	16228	COLD BAY		M WILLIAMS	2974	GWA	
1873	83	0	1		14	27	5540	15950	STEPOVAK BAY	08 07 899	C PALACHE		US	375470
1873	83	0	1		14	26	5520	16030	SAND POINT	07 07 899	F COVILLE	1799	US	373507
1873	83	0	1		14	28	5507	16144	DOLGOI ISLAND	24 05 931	H MASON	6014	CA	
1873	83	0	1		14	28	5543	16011	STEPOVAK BAY	08 07 899	C PALACHE		US	375471
1873	83	0	1		14	30	5618	15824	CHIGNIK	19 07 945	I NORBERG		CA	64

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB # NO
1873	83	0	1		14	55	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	06 06	940 E	LOOFF	1275 A
1873	83	0	1		14	55	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	06 06	940 E	LOOFF	1276 A
1873	83	0	1		14	55	5741	15529	PUALE BAY	31 07	904 C V	PIPER	4596 US 421036
1873	83	0	1		14	56	5734	15602	KANATAK	26 05	933 D W	GEIST	ALA 29714
1873	83	0	1		14	56	5748	15632	BECHAROF LAKE	10 08	949 K	RAUP	190 US 2176361
1873	83	0	1		14	58	5710	17015	ST PAUL ISLAND	08 07	941 L J	COLE	ISC 256239
1873	83	0	1		14	41	5843	15652	SAVONOSKI	24 06	919 A F	MILLER	US 1072627
1873	83	0	1		14	42	5838	15552	NAKNEK LAKE	16 06	918 P P	HABELBARGER	247 US 1072871
1873	83	0	1		14	55	5949	16608	DUCHIKTHLUK R	17 08	965 G	805	ALA 32289
1873	83	0	1		14	57	6004	16716	DOOKSOOK LG	11 08	965 G	805	ALA 32288
1873	83	0	1		14	62	6028	15028	SKILAK LAKE	31 05	951 J A	CALDER	4988 DAO 32783
1873	83	0	1		14	62	6028	15028	SKILAK LAKE	31 05	951 J A	CALDER	4987 DAO 32782
1873	83	0	1		14	62	6028	15028	SKILAK LAKE	31 05	951 J A	CALDER	US 2331326
1873	83	0	1		14	62	6028	15028	SKILAK LAKE	31 05	951 J A	CALDER	US 2331325
1873	83	0	1		14	92	6330	16200	WHALE ISLAND	08 06	931 H	MASON	6059 GA
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6319	17127	SW CAPE	08 933 D W	GEIST	ALA 29782	
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11	933 D W	GEIST	109 ALA 29387
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11	933 D W	GEIST	103 ALA 29379
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11	933 D W	GEIST	112 ALA 29414
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11	933 D W	GEIST	105 ALA 29415
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11	933 D W	GEIST	111 ALA 29385
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11	933 D W	GEIST	102 ALA 29380
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11	933 D W	GEIST	113 ALA 29386
1873	83	0	1		14	93	6305	16849	PUNUK ISLAND	15 08	934 D W	GEIST	ALA 29044
1873	83	0	1		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	10 06	938 J P	ANDERSON	31788 ISC 253233
1873	83	0	1		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	17 06	954 C	HELLER	1084 ALA 24328
1873	83	0	1		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	17 06	954 C	HELLER	1084 ALA 27065
1873	83	0	1		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	06 09	926 A	PORSILD	1330 GA
1873	83	0	1		14	95	6442	16202	MOSES POINT	04 07	950 R S	SIGAFJOS	3691 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	111	6458	16805	PING ISLAND	25 06	938 J P	ANDERSON	36078 ISC 255908
1873	83	0	1		14	111	6512	16645	PORT CLARENCE	13 08	901 F	WALPOLE	1826 US 378940
1873	83	0	1		14	111	6512	16645	PORT CLARENCE	02 08	901 F A	WALPOLE	1672 US 2440700
1873	83	0	1		14	111	6512	16645	PORT CLARENCE	02 08	901 F A	WALPOLE	1672 US 378794
1873	83	0	1		14	128	6758	16432	KIVALINA	27 06	960 A	BUCKNELL	76 ALA 26594
1873	83	0	1		14	128	6758	16432	KIVALINA	27 06	960 A	BUCKNELL	76 ALA 26594
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6821	16627	POINT HOPE	09 08	938 J P	ANDERSON	4602 ISC 253223
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6821	16627	POINT HOPE	12 07	938 J P	ANDERSON	3787 ISC 256226
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6853	16613	CAPE LISBURNE	07 08	938 J P	ANDERSON	4496 ISC 256231
1873	83	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 8	966 G W	ARGUS	5945 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6821	16627	POINT HOPE	26 06	956 W	BERRY	S.N. GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	05 08	959 A W	JOHNSON	608 ALA 9205
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	28 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	207 ALA 9199
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	18 08	959 A W	JOHNSON	723 ALA 9198
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	18 08	959 A W	JOHNSON	723 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	05 08	959 A W	JOHNSON	608 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6810	16540	OGOTORUK CREEK	28 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	207 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6821	16627	POINT HOPE	22 08	951 E	SCAMMAN	S.N. GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6819	16640	POINT HOPE	08 07	960 L	VIERECK	4022 ALA 13222
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6845	16600	UKINYIK CREEK	31 07	960 L	VIERECK	4420 ALA 13238
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6821	16627	POINT HOPE	12 07	966 S L	WELSH	5830 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	129	6821	16627	POINT HOPE	12 07	966 S L	WELSH	5830 ISC 253604
1873	83	0	1		14	130	6955	16437	PITMAGEA R	23 06	957 J	CANTLON	57149 GA
1873	83	0	1		14	130	6855	16437	PITMAGEA R	24 06	957 J	CANTLON	57209 GA
1873	83	0	1		14	130	6855	16436	CAPE SABINE	14 07	959 S	SMETLER	3332 VICH
1873	83	0	1		14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	08 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5877 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5934 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5933 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	08 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5875 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	138	6953	14215	NUVAGAPAK LG	26 08	965 M L	HENRY	65 ALA 30594
1873	83	0	1		14	138	6946	14137	ICY REEF	23 07	959 C	LEWIS	3 CAN 296361
1873	83	0	1		14	139	7000	14454	COLLINSON PT	17 07	914 F	JOHANSEN	116 CAN 50113
1873	83	0	1		14	139	6917	14600	CANNING RIVER	29 07	947 R	MCGREGOR	VICH
1873	83	0	1		14	139	6924	14608	CANNING RIVER	28 07	947 L	SPETZMAN	403 ISC 256230
1873	83	0	1		14	145	6946	16303	POINT LAY	06 08	938 J P	ANDERSON	4418 ISC 256227
1873	83	0	1		14	145	6946	16303	POINT LAY	30 08	947 R	BLACK	ISC 256229
1873	83	0	1		14	145	6946	16304	POINT LAY REEF	01 07	951 K	CHAMBERS	GA
1873	83	0	1		14	146	7020	16152	ICY CAPE	16 08	931 H	MASON	6401 US 1769440
1873	83	0	1		14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	17 07	956 G	WARD	1190 GA
1873	83	0	1		14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	17 07	952 G	WARD	1198 GA
1873	83	0	1		14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	16 07	952 G	WARD	1146 US 2312307
1873	83	0	1		14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	17 07	952 G	WARD	1140 US 2312331
1873	83	0	1		14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	16 07	952 G	WARD	1144 US 2312305
1873	83	0	1		14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	16 07	952 G	WARD	1145 US 2312306
1873	83	0	1		14	148	7047	15502	HALF MOON I	23 07	962 D	CHESEMORE	53 ALA 29661
1873	83	0	1		14	148	7057	15540	HARLOCK IS	25 08	951 I	WIGGINS	12802 GA
1873	83	0	1		14	149	7027	15007	COLVILLE DELTA	14 08	901 F C	SCHRAJER	US 377533
1873	83	0	1		14	149	7027	15007	COLVILLE DELTA	14 08	901 F C	SCHRAJER	US 377532
1873	83	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	3 8	966 G W	ARGUS	5780 GWA
1873	83	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	4 8	966 G W	ARGUS	5788 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5792 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5794 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5795 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5790 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5799 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5791 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5793 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5795 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5808 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5810 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5812 GWA
1873	83	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLFN	04 08	966 G W	ARGUS	5793 GWA

Appendix B

TAXON SPC S V HYB PROV WUA) LAT LONG LOCALITY DATE COLLECTOR NAME COL NO HFRB + NO

1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5722	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5701	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5746	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5740	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5745	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5789	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5774	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5701	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5707	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5777	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5706	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5700	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5703	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5781	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5772	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5748	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5738	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5775	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5811	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5776	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5743	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	3	8	966	G	W	ARGUS	5780	SWA
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7001	14510	KONGANEVIK PT	07	914	F			JOHANSEN	428	CAN 50119
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7001	14510	KONGANEVIK PT	07	914	F			JOHANSEN	424	US 1243596
1873	83	0	1	14	151	7001	14428	ANDERSON POINT	29	06	959	L		SPETZMAN	3579A	CAN 296360
1873	83	0	1	14	152	7008	14315	MARTIN POINT	30	07	914	F		JOHANSEN	1369	CAN 50115
1873	83	0	1	14	153	7125	15628	POINT BARROW	09	06	88			MJRDOCK	65	CA
1873	83	0	1	14	153	7057	15540	DEASE INLET	25	08	951	I		WIGGINS	12802	US 2312904
1873	83	0	1	14	153	7108	15703	BARROW	23	07	950	I		WIGGINS	12500	CA

83 2 OVALIFOLIA VAR. ARCTOLITORIALIS

1873	83	0	2	7	133	6929	13515	KENDALL ISLAND	11	08	951	E		MCEWEN	52	CAN 219336
1873	83	0	2		133	6929	13515	KENDALL ISLAND	11	08	951	E		MCEWEN	51	CAN 219337
1873	83	0	2	12	2	6900	13730	SHINGLE POINT	24	07	934	A		PORSILD	7804	CAN 50110
1873	83	0	2	14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	16	08	920	H		JOHNSTON	79	NY
1873	83	0	2	14	91	6352	16047	UNALAKLEET	16	08	920	H		JOHNSTON	701	US 2034817
1873	83	0	2	14	94	6430	16525	NOME	07	936	G	W		JONES	9038	TSC 146465
1873	83	0	2	14	94	6430	16525	NOME	29	08	909	R		KELLOGG	US 1366547	
1873	83	0	2	14	94	6428	16517	FT DAVIS	07	08	964	R		PEGAU	6WA	
1873	83	0	2	14	94	6430	16525	NOME	04	08	945	E		SCAMMAN	3841A	CA
1873	83	0	2	14	95	6426	16500	CAPE NOME	07	08	948	E		LEPAGE	23107	CAO 32785
1873	83	0	2	14	95	6426	16500	CAPE NOME	07	08	948	E		LEPAGE	23107	US 2068316
1873	83	0	2	14	111	6516	16622	TELLER	06	08	949	E		SCAMMAN	4457	CA
1873	83	0	2	14	111	6516	16622	TELLER	06	08	949	E		SCAMMAN	4459	CA
1873	83	0	2	14	111	6512	16645	PORT CLARENCE	02	08	901	F		WALPDLE	1673	US 378785
1873	83	0	2	14	113	6604	16242	DEERING	13	08	938	J	D	ANDERSON	4806	TSC 256232
1873	83	0	2	14	113	6654	16235	KOTZEBUE	12	08	938	J	D	ANDERSON	4705	TSC 256245
1873	83	0	2	14	113	6654	16235	KOTZEBUE	12	08	938	J	D	ANDERSON	4705	US 2440484
1873	83	0	2	14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	17	08	951	R		RAUSCH	US 2349384	
1873	83	0	2	14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	17	08	951	E		SCAMMAN	6461	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	17	08	951	E		SCAMMAN	6461	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	10	07	966	S	L	WELSH	5786	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	10	07	966	S	L	WELSH	4787	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	128	6758	16432	KIVELINA	10	09	938	J	D	ANDERSON	4626B	TSC 256242
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5942A	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5940	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5939	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5943	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5947	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5938	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR.	11	8	966	G	W	ARGUS	5945	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5968	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CR	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5942	SWA
1873	83	0	2	14	129	6820	16651	POINT HDPE	22	08	949	E		SCAMMAN	637B	CA
1873	83	0	2	14	130	6855	16430	PITMEGEA R	14	07	959	S		SHETLER	3332	CA
1873	83	0	2	14	145	6946	16303	POINT LAY	06	08	938	J	D	ANDERSON	4417	TSC 256228
1873	83	0	2	14	145	6946	16303	POINT LAY	14	08	943	S		GOODMAN	32	CA
1873	83	0	2	14	145	6946	16303	POINT LAY	14	08	933	F		GOODMAN	32	US 1602441

83 3 OVALIFOLIA VAR. GLACIALIS

1873	83	0	3	14	139	6959	14454	CAMDEN BAY	06	914	F			JOHANSEN	44A	CAN 50116
1873	83	0	3	14	139	6959	14454	CAMDEN BAY	06	914	F			JOHANSEN	44B	CAN 50117
1873	83	0	3	14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	17	07	952	G	H	WARD	118B	US 2312329
1873	83	0	3	14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	17	07	952	G	H	WARD	118P	US 2312330
1873	83	0	3	14	148	7032	15548	TOPAGORUK R	08	07	956	I	L	WIGGINS	1361	US 2263953
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5998	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5994	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10	07	966	G	W	ARGUS	5151	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10	07	966	G	W	ARGUS	5141	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10	07	966	G	W	ARGUS	5145	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5993	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5997	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5909	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5944	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5986	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5987	SWA
1873	83	0	3	14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5995	SWA

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	WJA	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08 966	G W	ARGUS	5982	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08 966	G W	ARGUS	5983	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08 966	G W	ARGUS	5980	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08 966	G W	ARGUS	5992	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5153	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5150	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5144	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5122	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5142	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5146	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5143	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5133	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5127	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5154	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5126	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	PT. BARROW	11 08 966	G W	ARGUS	5981	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	27 07 947	R F	BLACK	4715F	ISC	256626
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	27 07 947	R F	BLACK	4714F	ISC	256623
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	27 07 947	R F	BLACK	4716F	ISC	256625
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	26 07 947	R F	BLACK		ISC	256624
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	04 07 961	K	HOLMEN	611P47	AO	32733
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	09 06 88		MURDOCK	65	US	19207
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	22 06 88		MURDOCK	29	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	08 947	P F	SCHOLANDER		ISC	256627
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	947	P	SCHOLANDER	513	US	2031440
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	31 07 950	J	THOMAS	2135	CAN	248987
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	31 07 950	J	THOMAS	2136	US	2312572
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	31 07 950	J	THOMAS	2136	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	31 07 950	J	THOMAS	2135	US	2312571
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	31 07 950	J	THOMAS	2156	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	31 07 950	J	THOMAS	2153	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7124	15629	NUWUK	11 08 950	I L	WIGGINS	12573	ALA	6551
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7124	15629	NUWUK	11 08 950	I L	WIGGINS	12573	CAN	248984
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7124	15629	NUWUK	11 08 950	I L	WIGGINS	12573	TSC	224815
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7124	15629	NUWUK	11 08 950	I L	WIGGINS	12573	WICH	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7119	15643	BARROW	29 06 950	I L	WIGGINS	12413	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7123	15629	NUWUK	29 06 952	I L	WIGGINS	12842	US	2312909
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7123	15629	NUWUK	29 06 952	I L	WIGGINS	12843	US	2312910
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7124	15629	NUWUK	11 08 950	I L	WIGGINS	12573	US	2396195
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7124	15629	NUWUK	11 08 950	I L	WIGGINS	12573	GA	
1873	83	0	3		14	153	7123	15629	NUWUK	29 06 952	I L	WIGGINS	12843	GA	
83 4 OVALIFOLIA VAR. CYCLOPHYLLA															
1873	83	0	4		14	15	5148	17947	RAT ISLAND	01 07 932	E	HULTEV	5095	GA	
1873	83	0	4		14	15	5132	17900	AMCHITKA IS	02 08 967	W M	KLEIN	2381	CS	
1873	83	0	4		14	17	5205	17608	GR SITKAN IS	08 950	T	BANK JR.	4033	WICH	
1873	83	0	4		14	17	5205	17608	GR SITKAN IS	08 950	T	BANK JR.	4038	WICH	
1873	83	0	4		14	17	5156	17644	ADAK ISLAND	08 950	T	BANK JR.	4225	WICH	
1873	83	0	4		14	17	5156	17644	ADAK ISLAND	20 08 949	L	JORDAL	2780	WICH	
1873	83	0	4		14	21	5256	16835	NIKOLSKI	08 962	M	JOHNSON	940	WIS	
1873	83	0	4		14	23	5335	16650	UNALASKA	10 06 926	G	HALEY		NY	
1873	83	0	4		14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	10 06 926	G	HALEY		NY	
1873	83	0	4		14	27	5505	15929	HALL ISLAND	14 07 899	F	COVILLE	1084	US	373511
1873	83	0	4		14	27	5505	15929	HALL ISLAND	14 07 899	F V	COVILLE	2085	US	373513
1873	83	0	4		14	27	5505	15929	HALL ISLAND	14 07 899	F V	COVILLE	2085	US	373512
1873	83	0	4		14	27	5538	15940	FOX BAY	28 07 913	R F	GRIGG		US	1672233
1873	83	0	4		14	29	5520	16248	IZEMBEK LAGOON	15 06 925	O	MURIE		GA	
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	18 07 897	J P	ANDERSON	4059	TSC	256561
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	09 07 899	W H	BREWER	399	US	378317
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	09 07 899	W H	BREWER	325	US	378315
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5700	17000	SEAL ISLAND	899		BRYANT		US	26231
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	08 07 941	L J	COLE		TSC	256503
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	09 07 899	L J	COLE		US	378343
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	17 06 963	P V	COLINVAUX	1	GA	
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	09 07 899	F V	COVILLE	1837	A	
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	09 07 899	F V	COVILLE	1837	US	373508
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	09 07 899	F V	COVILLE	1837	US	373509
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	07 08 932	E	HULTEV		NY	
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5635	16935	ST GEORGE IS	06 07 924	E	JOHNSTON		US	1289510
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	29 07 897	T	KINCAID	10	US	378364
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	29 06 914	J	MACOUN		CAN	46451
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	29 06 914	J	MACOUN		CAN	46452
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	09 08 914	J	MACOUN		CAN	46450
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	16 08 914	J	MACOUN		CAN	46449
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5707	17016	ST PAUL ISLAND	05 07 897	J M	MACOUN	16645	NY	
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	01 08 897	J M	MACOUN		US	338561
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	29 06 914	J	MACOUN	93815	GA	
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	07 890	W	PALMER	556	US	328007
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	02 07 890	W	PALMER	424	US	327983
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	21 06 890	W	PALMER	353	US	327984
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	08 893	C H	TOWNSEND		US	219257
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	879	R	WHITE		GA	
1873	83	0	4		14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	912	A G	WHITNEY		US	423250
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	15 07 899	F V	COVILLE	2087	US	373515
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	15 07 899	S	COVILLE	2087	A	
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	15 07 899	F V	COVILLE	2087	US	373514
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	13 07 966	V L	HARMS	5554	ALA	32673
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	30 06 966	V L	HARMS	5336	ALA	32662
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	01 07 966	V L	HARMS	5357	ALA	32664

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HFRB	+ NO
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	14 07 966	V L HARMS	5575	ALA	32674
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	14 07 966	V L HARMS	5576	ALA	32675
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	18 07 966	V L HARMS	5649	ALA	32678
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	30 06 966	V L HARMS	5336	GWA	
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	01 07 966	V L HARMS	5347	GWA	
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	14 07 966	V L HARMS	5575	GWA	
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	16 07 966	V L HARMS	5649	GWA	
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	30 06 966	V L HARMS	5336	GWA	
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	09 08 957	D P KLEIN	133	ALA	666A
1873	83	0	4		14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	08 08 957	D P KLEIN	129	ALA	6667
1873	83	0	4		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11 933	O W GEIST	110	ALA	29417
1873	83	0	4		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11 933	O W GEIST	099	ALA	2938P
1873	83	0	4		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	07 11 933	O W GEIST	104	ALA	29416
1873	83	0	4		14	93	6342	17029	SAVOONGA	17 07 931	O GEIST		NY	
1873	83	0	4		14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS	10 07 931	H MASON		US	1789435
1873	83	0	4		14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS	10 07 931	H L MASON	6101	NY	
1873	83	0	4		14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS	10 07 931	H MASON	6101	NY	
1873	83	0	4		14	111	6459	16801	KING ISLAND	15 06 968	R PEGAU	4168	GWA	
1873	83	0	4		14	111	6545	16855	LTL DIOMEDE IS	14 08 926	A F PORSILD	1676B	US	1789736
1873	83	0	4		14	111	6536	16805	CA PRINCE WALE	26 07 924	L F RYNNING	1070	ALA	2029
87	BARCLAYI													
1873	87				01	36	5251	11746	MEDICINE L	07 941	E SCAMMAN	2521	ALA	14755
1873	87				J2	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	675A	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	675B	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6752	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6753	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6757	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6759	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6768	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6766	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6755	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6714	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6701	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6702	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6703	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6704	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6705	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6700	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6715	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6699	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6729	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6738	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6737	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6732	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6783	GWA	
1873	87				02	002	5941	13632	NADAHTNI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6808	GWA	
1873	87				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	19 07 943	H M RAUP	10663	ALA	19871
1873	87				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	19 07 943	H M RAUP	10666	ALA	19873
1873	87				02	049	5320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE.	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6080	GWA	
1873	87				02	049	5320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE.	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6081	GWA	
1873	87				02	049	5320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE.	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6076	GWA	
1873	87				02	80	4926	11946	APEX MT	19 07 953	J A CALDER	10763	ALA	11810
1873	87				7	307	6331	12840	JUNE LAKE	2 8 967	W J CODY	17300	MO	58179
1873	87				07	J39	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	23 06 939	H M RAUP	9259	ALA	1477R
1873	87				12	30	6257	13009	ITSI RANGE	31 07 960	J A CALDER	27719	GWA	
1873	87				12	35	6140	13230	CANOL RD MI 77	3 7 944	A F PORSILD	10273	TAN	48302
1873	87				12	35	6120	13300	ROSE R	03 07 944	A F PORSILD	10075	TSC	255082
1873	87				12	35	6130	13302	UPPER ROSE R	18 07 944	A F PORSILD	10099	TSC	255976
1873	87				12	35	6145	13305	ROSE RIVER	15 7 944	A F PORSILD	10561	TAN	48299
1873	87				12	39	6058	13829	KLUANE L	25 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9494	TSC	255077
1873	87				12	39	6057	13825	KLUANE L	18 07 944	H M RAUP	12583	ALA	19874
1873	87				12	40	6004	13715	HAINES RD 495	12 06 948	H M RAUP	13116	ALA	19877
1873	87				12	40	6004	13715	HAINES RD 95	12 06 948	H M RAUP	13115	ALA	19869
1873	87				12	40	6004	13715	HAINES RD 95	12 06 948	H M RAUP	13115	ALA	19869
1873	87				12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	31 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9605	TSC	256713
1873	87				12	41	6043	13503	WHITEHORSE	28 07 944	A F PORSILD	10662	TSC	256711
1873	87				12	43	6005	13040	RANCHERIA	22 08 966	G W ARGUS	6019	GWA	
1873	87				12	43	6005	13040	RANCHERIA	22 08 966	G W ARGUS	6016	GWA	
1873	87				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5055	GWA	
1873	87				12	44	6002	12835	WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H M RAUP	10966	ALA	19872
1873	87				14	J	5555	13001	MYDER	28 06 939	J P ANDERSON	5045	TSC	256015
1873	87				14	006	5628	13223	FRANGELL, MI.	21 7 967	G W ARGUS	6043	GWA	
1873	87				14	006	5648	13258	PETERSBURG.	19 4 967	G W ARGUS	6035	GWA	
1873	87				14	006	5648	13258	PETERSBURG.	19 4 967	G W ARGUS	6036	GWA	
1873	87				14	006	5637	13250	PETERSBURG.	19 7 967	G W ARGUS	6033	GWA	
1873	87				14	006	5637	13234	PETERSBURG, MI	18 7 967	G W ARGUS	6030	GWA	
1873	87				14	006	5637	13234	PETERSBURG.	18 7 967	G W ARGUS	6029	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6512	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6507	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6518	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6504	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6055	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6082	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6050	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6043	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5857	13602	MUIR INLET.	GL 29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6031	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET.	GL 28 6 967	G W ARGUS	6175	GWA	
1873	87				14	010	5855	13603	MUIR INLET.	GL 28 6 967	G W ARGUS	6030	GWA	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	REF + NO
1873	87				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6377	GWA
1873	87				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6366	GWA
1873	87				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28	6 967 G W ARGUS	6359	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13432	MENDENHALL GL	07	06 940 J P ANDERSON	6226	ALA 500
1873	87				14	11	5818	13424	JUNEAU	08	08 917 J P ANDERSON	413	TSC 85662
1873	87				14	11	5825	13432	MENDENHALL GL	31	05 925 J P ANDERSON	2A16	TSC 255980
1873	87				14	11	5825	13432	MENDENHALL GL	07	06 940 J P ANDERSON	4226	TSC 256031
1873	87				14	11	5825	13432	MENDENHALL GL	24	06 917 J P ANDERSON	405	TSC 85653
1873	87				14	11	5823	13440	JUNEAU,	13	6 967 G W ARGUS	6103	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5823	13440	JUNEAU,	13	6 967 G W ARGUS	6102	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5823	13440	JUNEAU,	13	6 967 G W ARGUS	6104	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5822	13436	MENDENHALL RIV	13	6 967 G W ARGUS	6106	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10	7 967 G W ARGUS	6664	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5831	13445	EAGLE RIVER, I	10	7 967 G W ARGUS	6669	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10	7 967 G W ARGUS	6663	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10	7 967 G W ARGUS	6657	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5820	13436	DOUGLAS,	07	7 967 G W ARGUS	6600	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09	7 967 G W ARGUS	6641	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09	7 967 G W ARGUS	6641	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5820	13436	DOUGLAS ISLAND	07	7 967 G W ARGUS	6598	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5820	13436	DOUGLAS ISLAND	07	7 967 G W ARGUS	6599	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5820	13436	DOUGLAS ISLAND	07	7 967 G W ARGUS	6598	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS,	04	07 967 G W ARGUS	6590	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS,	04	07 967 G W ARGUS	6587	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS,	04	07 967 G W ARGUS	6585	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS,	04	07 967 G W ARGUS	6584	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS,	04	07 967 G W ARGUS	6576	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS,	04	07 967 G W ARGUS	6570	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5831	13445	EAGLE RIVER, I	10	7 967 G W ARGUS	6668	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5839	13413	TAKU R UNATAK	10	08 966 R BESCHER	15403	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5853	13420	JUNEAU	22	08 958 C HEUSSER		
1873	87				14	11	5818	13424	JUNEAU	07	07 966 W ROBUCK		
1873	87				14	11	5820	13433	MENDENHALL GL	12	06 965 L A VIERECK	16	FSLC 493
1873	87				14	11	5826	13440	MONTANA CREEK	07	08 967 L A VIERECK	7623	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5831	13445	MTH EAGLE R	08	08 967 L A VIERECK	8687	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5831	13445	MTH EAGLE R	07	08 967 L A VIERECK	8685	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13432	MENDENHALL GL	07	08 967 L A VIERECK	8640	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5825	13432	MENDENHALL GL	07	08 967 L A VIERECK	8639	GWA
1873	87				14	11	5820	13433	MENDENHALL GL	12	06 965 L A VIERECK	7623	FSLC 340
1873	87				14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	22	07 939 J P ANDERSON	4205	FSLC 256019
1873	87				14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	18	06 932 W EYERDAM	888	GWA
1873	87				14	23	5354	16631	DUTCH HARBOR	07	07 907 A C VAN DYKE	29	GWA
1873	87				14	23	5354	16631	DUTCH HARBOR	30	06 907 A C VAN DYKE	117	GWA
1873	87				14	23	5354	16631	DUTCH HARBOR	29	06 907 E C VAN DYKE	106	GWA
1873	87				14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	27	07 940 I GABRIELSON		
1873	87				14	23	5402	16603	AKUTAN PASS	19	06 914 J C MACOUN		
1873	87				14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	20	7 971 M WILLIAMS	2912	GWA
1873	87				14	23	5352	16631	ILIULIUK LAKE	01	07 899 W JEPSON	85	US 883670
1873	87				14	23	5352	16631	ILIULIUK LAKE	01	07 899 W JEPSON	87	US 883671
1873	87				14	28	5520	16030	POPOF ISLAND	19	07 941 L J COLE		ALA 29710
1873	87				14	29	5515	16230	COLD BAY	28	08 958 S J HARBO		TSC 256006
1873	87				14	30	5618	15824	CHIGNIK	20	07 941 L J COLE	17	ALA 24753
1873	87				14	32	5957	15410	ALITAK	05	937 E LDOFF		TSC 256005
1873	87				14	34	5713	15315	SHEEP ISLAND	06	963 R GORDON	170	A
1873	87				14	34	5717	15331	THREE SAINTS B	05	08 963 B H NYBAKKEN	2746	WTS
1873	87				14	34	5717	15333	THREE SAINTS B	27	06 963 B H NYBAKKEN	1036	GWA
1873	87				14	34	5750	15228	KODIAK	14	08 963 B H NYBAKKEN	2697	WTS
1873	87				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	29	07 904 C PIPER	1058	WTS
1873	87				14	35	5705	15425	OLGA BAY			4882	A
1873	87				14	41	5841	15700	KING SALMON	23	07 965 V L HARMS	1217	A
1873	87				14	42	5835	15550	DUMPLING MT	29	05 967 C ESTABROOK	4451	ALA 32564
1873	87				14	42	5835	15550	DUMPLING MT	29	05 967 C ESTABROOK	125	ALA 34692
1873	87				14	42	5841	15515	GROSMENDR LAKE	22	07 954 G SCHALLER	124	ALA 34691
1873	87				14	42	5817	15509	BROKEN MT	06	08 954 G SCHALLER	S.N.	ALA 2932
1873	87				14	42	5817	15509	BROKEN MT	06	08 954 G SCHALLER	S.N.	ALA 2980
1873	87				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	06	08 954 G SCHALLER	S.N.	ALA 2979
1873	87				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	11	06 945 W J EYERDAM	3708	TSC 256158
1873	87				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	04	07 945 W J EYERDAM	3775	TSC 256156
1873	87				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	10	09 946 W J EYERDAM	5282	TSC 256155
1873	87				14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	27	06 939 W J EYERDAM	2061	A
1873	87				14	45	5802	15245	AFOGNAK ISLAND	15	06 940 I GABRIELSON		VA
1873	87				14	45	5907	13520	HAINES, MI. 6	13	7 967 G W ARGUS	6748	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5907	13520	HAINES, MI. 6	13	7 967 G W ARGUS	6749	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45	7 967 G W ARGUS	6678	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45	7 967 G W ARGUS	6678	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5925	13603	KLEMINI RIVER	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6687	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45	7 967 G W ARGUS	6686	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45	7 967 G W ARGUS	6681	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45	7 967 G W ARGUS	6680	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5928	13602	MOSQUITO LAKE.	11	7 967 G W ARGUS	6673	GWA
1873	87				14	45	5914	13529	HAINES	04	08 967 L A VIERECK	8546	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22	6 967 G W ARGUS	6339	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6200	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22	6 967 G W ARGUS	6238	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6244	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6243	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22	6 967 G W ARGUS	6210	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6202	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6201	GWA
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	21	6 967 G W ARGUS	6273	GWA

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERR	+ NO
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	21	6 967 G W ARGUS	6269	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	21	6 967 G W ARGUS	6291	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	22	6 967 G W ARGUS	6337	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6237	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6242	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5955	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	15	6 967 G W ARGUS	6178	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5955	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	15	6 967 G W ARGUS	6142	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W ARGUS	6127	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6199	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16	6 967 G W ARGUS	6189	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W ARGUS	6118	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W ARGUS	6119	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	06 167 G W ARGUS	6198	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5932	13940	YAKUTAT.	23	6 967 G W ARGUS	6340	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5932	13940	YAKUTAT.	23	6 967 G W ARGUS	6342	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5933	13930	SITUK RIVER.	23	6 967 G W ARGUS	6349	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY	14	6 967 G W ARGUS	6159	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	15	6 967 G W ARGUS	6168	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W ARGUS	6163	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6205	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5935	13940	SITUK RIVER	10	06 966 V L HARMS	5171A	ALA	32575
1873	87				14	46	5935	13940	SITUK RIVER	09	06 966 V L HARMS	5140	ALA	32580
1873	87				14	46	5935	13940	SITUK RIVER	12	06 966 V L HARMS	5217	ALA	32570
1873	87				14	46	5935	13940	SITUK RIVER	12	06 966 V L HARMS	5273	ALA	32569
1873	87				14	46	5935	13940	SITUK RIVER	09	06 966 V L HARMS	5141	ALA	32579
1873	87				14	46	5935	13940	SITUK RIVER	09	06 966 V L HARMS	5146	ALA	32578
1873	87				14	46	5935	13940	SITUK RIVER	09	06 966 V L HARMS	5159	ALA	32577
1873	87				14	46	5935	13940	SITUK RIVER	10	06 966 V L HARMS	5204	ALA	32573
1873	87				14	46	5922	13913	DANGEROUS R	11	06 965 L A VIERECK	7616	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5930	13940	YAKUTAT	09	06 965 L A VIERECK	7596	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5924	13900	HARLEOJIN L	10	06 965 L A VIERECK	7606	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5924	13900	HARLEOJIN L	10	06 965 L A VIERECK	7607	GWA	
1873	87				14	46	5922	13913	DANGEROUS R	11	06 965 L A VIERECK	7616	FSLC	331
1873	87				14	46	5924	13900	HARLEOJIN L	10	06 965 L A VIERECK	7607	FSLC	339
1873	87				14	46	5924	13900	HARLEOJIN L	10	06 965 L A VIERECK	7606	FSLC	328
1873	87				14	46	5930	13940	YAKUTAT	09	06 965 L A VIERECK	7596	FSLC	334
1873	87				14	46	5922	13913	DANGEROUS R	11	06 965 L A VIERECK	7619	FSLC	344
1873	87				14	48	5926	14620	MIDDLETON IS	09	06 956 J THOMAS	8564	US	2313000
1873	87				14	50	5959	15143	STERL HWY M139	13	06 967 L A VIERECK	8264	GWA	
1873	87				14	50	5940	15128	HOMER	13	06 967 L A VIERECK	8273	GWA	
1873	87				14	50	5940	15128	HOMER	13	06 967 L A VIERECK	8272	GWA	
1873	87				14	57	6037	16515	NELSON ISLAND	02	07 946 J STEWART	231	NY	
1873	87				14	60	6015	15859	NUSHAGAK	15	06 935 J MERTIE JR.	158	US	1632402
1873	87				14	62	6023	15118	KASILOF	09	08 949 H LUTZ	116	NA	326998
1873	87				14	62	6030	15100	SOLOOTNA	07	07 933 L PALMER	R	NA	326908
1873	87				14	62	6025	15020	SKTLAK LAKE	939	A V SHARPLES		ISC	256014
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	01	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6468	ALA	499
1873	87				14	63	6006	14926	SEWARD	31	05 941 J P ANDERSON	6466	ALA	501
1873	87				14	63	6029	14950	COOPERS LANDG	21	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6299	ISC	256030
1873	87				14	63	6029	14950	COOPERS LANDG	21	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6291	ISC	256133
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	01	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6772	ISC	256150
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	01	06 940 J P ANDERSON	6478	ISC	256152
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	01	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6404	ISC	256025
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	01	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6467	ISC	256027
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	01	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6468	ISC	256028
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	01	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6469	ISC	256029
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	01	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6470	ISC	256131
1873	87				14	63	6006	14926	SEWARD	31	05 941 J P ANDERSON	6466	ISC	256023
1873	87				14	63	6008	14925	SEWARD	06	06 951 J A CALDER	9100	GWA	
1873	87				14	63	6038	14835	TEBENKOF GL	27	08 935 W COOPER	281	F	828012
1873	87				14	63	6056	14710	COLUMBIA BAY	05	09 935 W COOPER	373	F	828040
1873	87				14	63	6006	14926	SEWARD	27	05 945 W J EYERDAM	3673	ISC	256157
1873	87				14	63	6045	14914	SEWARD HWY 465	29	06 967 V L HARMS	6053	ALA	34635
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	20	06 939 A NELSON	502	ALA	
1873	87				14	63	6029	14920	MOOSE PASS	20	06 939 A NELSON	3471	ISC	256021
1873	87				14	63	6055	14940	HOPE	18	06 962 L J ROWINSKI		ALA	25672
1873	87				14	63	6003	14735	LATOUCHE ISLAND	15	07 957 H SHACKLETT	4396A	US	2387513
1873	87				14	63	6049	14857	PORTAGE GL RD	11	06 967 L A VIERECK	8226	GWA	
1873	87				14	63	6049	14857	PORTAGE GL RD	11	06 967 L A VIERECK	8228B	GWA	
1873	87				14	63	6045	14914	SEWARD HWY 465	11	06 967 L A VIERECK	8235	GWA	
1873	87				14	63	6045	14914	SEWARD HWY 465	11	06 967 L A VIERECK	8274	GWA	
1873	87				14	63	6032	14931	SEWARD HWY 438	12	06 967 L A VIERECK	8253	GWA	
1873	87				14	63	6046	14924	SEWARD HWY 458	01	07 966 S L WELSH	5670	GWA	
1873	87				14	63	6050	14858	PORTAGE	07	07 965 S L WELSH	8548	ISC	286902
1873	87				14	64	6033	14545	CORDDVA	12	06 928 Y MEXIA	2005	ALA	10199
1873	87				14	64	6033	14545	CORDDVA	10	06 940 E SCAMMAN	1598	ALA	14752
1873	87				14	68	6107	14616	VALDEZ	05	07 935 J P ANDERSON	1868	ISC	256018
1873	87				14	68	6107	14616	VALDEZ	05	07 935 J P ANDERSON	1866	ISC	256026
1873	87				14	68	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	03	07 961 A SETHCELL	257	NA	326924
1873	87				14	68	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS	S.N.	ALA	25131
1873	87				14	68	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS	S.N.	ALA	25134
1873	87				14	68	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS	S.N.	ALA	25134
1873	87				14	68	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS	S.N.	ALA	25124
1873	87				14	68	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS	S.N.	ALA	25126
1873	87				14	68	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS	S.N.	ALA	25132
1873	87				14	68	6112	14547	WORTHINGTON GL	01	08 967 L A VIERECK	8477	GWA	
1873	87				14	68	6112	14547	WORTHINGTON GL	01	08 967 L A VIERECK	8481	GWA	
1873	87				14	68	6108	14547	THOMPSON PASS	01	08 967 L A VIERECK	8480	GWA	
1873	87				14	68	6112	14613	VALDEZ	02	08 967 L A VIERECK	8751	GWA	
1873	87				14	68	6108	14610	VALDEZ GLACIER	09	08 957 T VIERECK	2226	GWA	
1873	87				14	68	6108	14610	VALDEZ GLACIER	09	08 957 T VIERECK	8304	ALA	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	87				14	69	6150	14706	GLENN HWY M128	13 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8447	GWA	
1873	87				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	06 07	931 J P ANDERSON	8449	TSC	256016
1873	87				14	69	6150	14706	GLENN HWY M128	13 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8447	TSC	256009
1873	87				14	69	6230	14900	TALKEETNA MTS	12 07	931 J P ANDERSON	1049	ALA	27307
1873	87				14	69	6230	14900	TALKEETNA MTS	12 07	931 J P ANDERSON	1037	FLA	27315
1873	87				14	69	6230	14900	TALKEETNA MTS	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	7002	TSC	256022
1873	87				14	69	6230	14900	TALKEETNA MTS	12 07	931 J P ANDERSON	1037	TSC	256020
1873	87				14	69	6230	14900	TALKEETNA MTS	12 07	931 J P ANDERSON	1049	TSC	256017
1873	87				14	69	6230	14900	TALKEETNA MTS	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	7004	TSC	256154
1873	87				14	69	6105	14811	HARRIMAN FIORD	21 08	935 W COOPER	187	F	824014
1873	87				14	69	6105	14811	HARRIMAN FIORD	18 08	935 W COOPER	148	F	824039
1873	87				14	69	6113	14953	ANCHORAGE	29 06	948 E LEPAGE	23371	TSC	255973
1873	87				14	69	6124	14929	BIRCHWOOD FLAT	01 06	948 E LEPAGE	23041	TSC	255975
1873	87				14	69	6104	14950	ANCHORAGE	10 07	948 E LEPAGE	21019	TSC	255974
1873	87				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY		940 L J PALMER	216	ALA	5980
1873	87				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY		940 L J PALMER	301	ALA	5161
1873	87				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY		940 L J PALMER	109	ALA	5167
1873	87				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY		940 L J PALMER	103	ALA	5165
1873	87				14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY		940 L J PALMER	343	ALA	5162
1873	87				14	69	6149	14825	CHICKALOON CR	11 06	967 L A VIERECK	8217	GWA	
1873	87				14	69	6100	14702	COLUMBIA GL	02 08	957 L VIERECK	2334	GWA	
1873	87				14	69	6146	14915	PALMER	15 07	958 S L WELSH	4237	GWA	
1873	87				14	69	6113	14953	ANCHORAGE	15 06	965 S L WELSH	4145	ALA	30023
1873	87				14	69	6147	14907	LTL SUSITNA CN	13 06	965 S L WELSH	4087	TSC	247227
1873	87				14	69	6147	14907	LTL SUSITNA CN	13 06	965 S L WELSH	4103	TSC	247374
1873	87				14	69	6113	14953	ANCHORAGE	15 06	965 S L WELSH	4146	TSC	246119
1873	87				14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	4 7	950 W H DRURY	3070	CAN	
1873	87				14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	2 7	950 W H DRURY	3053	CAN	
1873	87				14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	2 7	950 W H DRURY	3086	CAN	
1873	87				14	79	6217	15612	KUSKOKWIM R.	19 7	949 W H DRURY	2110	CAN	
1873	87				14	80	6228	15350	FAREWELL	12 8	949 W H DRURY	2078	CAN	
1873	87				14	81	6226	15122	CHELATNA LAKE	14 06	961 E L LITTLE, JR.	14424	GWA	
1873	87				14	81	6257	15222	KUSKOKWIM R	29 07	961 L A VIERECK	5184	GWA	
1873	87				14	81	6225	15125	CHELATNA LAKE	21 06	956 L A VIERECK	1024	GWA	
1873	87				14	81	6257	15222	KUSKOKWIM R	10 08	961 L A VIERECK	5304	FSLC	
1873	87				14	81	6257	15222	KUSKOKWIM R	05 08	961 L A VIERECK	5260	FSLC	
1873	87				14	81	6257	15222	KUSKOKWIM R	21 08	961 L A VIERECK	5301	FSLC	
1873	87				14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1046	GWA	8418
1873	87				14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1039	GWA	
1873	87				14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1045	GWA	
1873	87				14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1044	GWA	
1873	87				14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1039	ALA	8415
1873	87				14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1045	ALA	8401
1873	87				14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1046	ALA	8418
1873	87				14	83	6215	14525	GULKANA	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1044	ALA	8417
1873	87				14	35	6307	14315	BIG TOK R BR	24 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8714	GWA	
1873	87				14	35	6307	14315	BIG TOK R BR	24 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8715	GWA	
1873	87				14	35	6307	14315	BIG TOK R BR	24 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8714	TSC	256004
1873	87				14	35	6307	14315	BIG TOK R BR	24 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8715	TSC	256010
1873	87				14	35	6307	14315	BIG TOK R BR	24 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8713	TSC	256007
1873	87				14	35	6312	14330	TANACROSS	19 07	957 L A SPETZMAN	722	ALA	6838
1873	87				14	36	6315	14540	MCCALLUM CR	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1033	GWA	
1873	87				14	36	6347	14547	DONNELLY DOME	29 06	957 G W ARGUS	1057	GWA	
1873	87				14	36	6315	14540	MCCALLUM CREEK	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1031	GWA	6704
1873	87				14	36	6315	14540	MCCALLUM CR	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1033	ALA	6728
1873	87				14	36	6347	14547	DONNELLY DOME	29 06	957 G W ARGUS	1057	ALA	6739
1873	87				14	36	6315	14540	MCCALLUM CREEK	19 06	957 G W ARGUS	1031	ALA	
1873	87				14	36	6347	14547	DONNELLY DOME	08 06	965 V L HARMS	3543	ALA	32639
1873	87				14	36	6347	14547	DONNELLY DOME	01 07	964 V L HARMS	2806	ALA	32646
1873	87				14	36	6320	14535	RAINBOW MT	30 06	966 C PARKER	8420	ALA	32688
1873	87				14	36	6342	14553	RICH HWY M237	25 07	967 L A VIERECK	8328	GWA	
1873	87				14	36	6305	14536	DENALI HWY M5	26 07	967 L A VIERECK	8363	GWA	
1873	87				14	37	6350	14925	SAVAGE RIVER	18 06	928 Y MEXIA	2017	ALA	10196
1873	87				14	37	6308	14927	SUMMIT	27 07	967 L A VIERECK	8400	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	26 07	956 G W ARGUS	857	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6326	15035	MCK PK RD M67	20 06	960 A MURIE	6	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6326	15031	MCK PK RD M74	29 07	963 R RICHEY		ALA	26102
1873	87				14	38	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	13 07	956 L A VIERECK	1309	ALA	11522
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	08 08	958 L A VIERECK	3295	ALA	8382
1873	87				14	38	6325	15020	THOROFARE R	04 07	956 L A VIERECK	1024	ALA	11623
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	29 07	956 L A VIERECK	1583	ALA	11613
1873	87				14	38	6325	15020	THOROFARE R	04 07	956 L A VIERECK	1024	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	08 08	958 L A VIERECK	3295	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	13 07	956 L A VIERECK	1309	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6324	15020	THOROFARE R	14 06	958 L A VIERECK	3074	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6324	15025	THOROFARE R	10 07	958 L A VIERECK	3003	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	04 08	958 L A VIERECK	3267	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	01 07	958 L A VIERECK	3128	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	30 06	958 L A VIERECK	7120	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15035	MULDROW GL	17 06	958 L A VIERECK	1010	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15035	MULDROW GL	22 07	958 L A VIERECK	7244	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15035	MULDROW GL	22 06	958 L A VIERECK	3062	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15035	MULDROW GL	28 07	958 L A VIERECK	3266	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15035	MULDROW GL	22 06	958 L A VIERECK	3060	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	26 06	958 L A VIERECK	3089	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	07 07	958 L A VIERECK	3165	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	28 06	958 L A VIERECK	3104	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	29 07	956 L A VIERECK	1583	GWA	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15035	MULDROW GL	22 06	958 L A VIERECK	3060	FSLC	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	04 08	958 L A VIERECK	7267	FSLC	
1873	87				14	38	6325	15050	WONDER LAKE	01 07	958 L A VIERECK	3128	FSLC	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYD	PROV	MUN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	NO
1873	87				14	88	0325	15050	WONDER LAKE	07 07	95R L A	VIERECK	3155	FSLC
1873	87				14	88	0325	15050	WONDER LAKE	30 06	95P L A	VIERECK	3120	FSLC
1873	87				14	88	0325	15035	MULDRUM GL	28 07	95R L A	VIERECK	3266	FSLC
1873	87				14	101	0425	14650	HARDINS L	08 07	956 G W	ARGUS	525	GWA
1873	87				14	101	0415	14605	SHAW CR FLATS	06 08	966 J	FOOTE	4863	FSLC
89 CHAMISSONIS														
1873	89				7	152	0915	13554	CANOE L.	18 7	963 W J	CODY	12086	GAD
1873	89				7	152	0900	13540	RICHARDSON MTS	24 08	934 A F	PORSILD	7329	GWA
1873	89				7	170	0757	13627	FISH CR.	16 7	962 J A	CALDER	34260	GAD
1873	89				7	170	0900	13600	RICHARDSON MTS	24 08	934 A F	PORSILD	7329	GWA
1873	89				7	170	0900	13600	RICHARDSON MTS	17 08	933 A F	PORSILD	6741	GWA
1873	89				12	4	0835	13804	SAM L. 22MI NE	8 7	970 S L	WELSH	10339	RRY
1873	89				14	13	0255	17255	BEATTY ISLAND	26 08	949 G	LLANO	1417	US 2095301
1873	89				14	13	0255	17255	BEATTY ISLAND	26 08	949 G	LLANO	1417	US 329072
1873	89				14	93	0321	16924	MT TOM-NAME	23 07	949 W	BENNINGHOFF	3283	MTCH
1873	89				14	93	0312	16942	NORTHEAST CAPE	13 07	890 F V	COVILLE	2003	US 173479
1873	89				14	93	0320	17136	BOXER BAY	12 08	933 O W	GEIST	016	ALA 29499
1873	89				14	93	0320	17136	BOXER BAY	12 08	933 O W	GEIST	030	ALA 29510
1873	89				14	93	0320	17136	BOXER BAY	12 08	933 O W	GEIST	072	ALA 29508
1873	89				14	93	0320	17136	BOXER BAY	12 08	933 O W	GEIST	015	ALA 29509
1873	89				14	93	0321	17134	WANYAYEE CR	30 06	960 E F	SAUER		GWA
1873	89				14	94	0430	16530	NOME	11 06	938 J P	ANDERSON	3240	TSC 256383
1873	89				14	94	0430	16530	NOME	10 08	948	DUTILLY	23976	TSC 256384
1873	89				14	94	0430	16530	NOME	11 09	924 S J	ENANDER		A
1873	89				14	94	0430	16530	NOME	15 06	954 C	HELLER	1054	ALA 27074
1873	89				14	94	0437	16542	TELLER RD 14M	22 07	969	PEGAU	31849	
1873	89				14	94	0437	16542	TELLER RD 14M	22 07	969	PEGAU	31848	
1873	89				14	94	0430	16530	ANVIL MT	06 08	926 A F	PORSILD	1326	GWA
1873	89				14	94	0430	16530	ANVIL MT	10 06	929 C	TORNTON	606	US 1438560
1873	89				14	95	0426	16500	CAPE NOME	900 F	BLAISDELL		US 423726	
1873	89				14	95	0426	16500	CAPE NOME		W	SETCHELL	1899	NA 328916
1873	89				14	95	0456	15442	KOKRINES	21 06	926 W P	MILLER	1594	ALA
1873	89				14	98	0456	15442	KOKRINES		925 L	PALMER	1594	US 1325631
1873	89				14	104	0524	14558	TWELVE MI SUMMIT	15 07	967 V L	HARMS	6125	ALA 34632
1873	89				14	104	0524	14558	TWELVE MI SUMMIT	04 07	932 W	SETCHELL	582	GWA
1873	89				14	104	0524	14558	TWELVE MI SUMMIT	06 07	932 W	SETCHELL	582	GWA
1873	89				14	104	0524	14558	TWELVE MI SUMMIT	24 06	957 S	SHETLER	2224F	ALA 3404
1873	89				14	104	0524	14558	TWELVE MI SUMMIT	17 06	957 S	SHETLER	93	ALA 3731
1873	89				14	104	0524	14558	TWELVE MI SUMMIT	14 06	957 S	SHETLER	12	ALA 3702
1873	89				14	104	0524	14558	TWELVE MI SUMMIT	17 06	957 S	SHETLER	93	GWA
1873	89				14	104	0524	14558	TWELVE MI SUMMIT	25 07	964 L A	VIERECK	7350	FSLC 303
1873	89				14	104	0525	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	26 07	964 L A	VIERECK	7341	FSLC 301
1873	89				14	111	0516	16622	TELLER	23 06	938 J P	ANDERSON	35238	TSC 256382
1873	89				14	111	0512	16645	PORT CLARENCE	12 07	880 F V	COVILLE	1878	US 173477
1873	89				14	111	0512	16645	PORT CLARENCE	12 07	880 F V	COVILLE	1877	A
1873	89				14	124	0725	15007	WISEMAN	03 07	949 L	JORDAL	2178	MTCH
1873	89				14	124	0725	15007	WISEMAN	03 07	949 L	JORDAL	2179	MTCH
1873	89				14	129	0810	16540	OGOTORJK CR	22 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	99	ALA 9166
1873	89				14	129	0810	16540	OGOTORJK CR	25 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	152	ALA 9190
1873	89				14	129	0810	16540	OGOTORJK CR	29 06	961 R	JOHNSON	23	GWA
1873	89				14	129	0810	16540	OGOTORJK CR	22 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	99	GWA
1873	89				14	129	0810	16540	OGOTORJK CR	25 06	959 A W	JOHNSON	162	GWA
1873	89				14	129	0810	16540	OGOTORJK CR	04 07	960 H P	MELCHIOR	84	ALA 17848
1873	89				14	129	0810	16540	OGOTORJK CR	09 07	960 H P	MELCHIOR	102	ALA 17759
1873	89				14	129	0805	16532	KUKPUK RIVER	15 07	963 H P	MELCHIOR	51	GWA
1873	89				14	131	0847	15950	NUKA RIVER	13 07	950 L	SPETZMAN	4071	NA 328904
1873	89				14	135	0822	15438	KURUPA LAKE	06 07	952 A P	HODGON	7	GWA
1873	89				14	134	0805	15030	ULO LAKE	06 07	963 F W	CHAUVIN	73	ALA 23876
1873	89				14	134	0805	15030	ULO LAKE	06 07	963 J A	FLOCK	80	ALA 21744
1873	89				14	139	0917	14600	CANNING RIVER	28 07	947 R	MCGREGOR	544	MTCH
1873	89				14	139	0935	14445	SADLERCHIT R	09 08	944 L	SPETZMAN	1099	US 2032247
90 BARRATTIANA														
1873	90				1	32	5317	11753	BRULE	15 07	919 J W	MACOUN	119	TSC 256165
1873	90				1	36	5241	11802	MT EDITH CAVE	09 08	968 G W	ARGUS	5920	GWA
1873	90				2	24	5720	12355	FAIRY LAKE	19 07	960 J A	CALDER	27252	ALA 17433
1873	90				2	30	5648	12240	CYPRESS CR	21 07	935 W F	HENRY	705	TSC 256167
1873	90				7	153	0833	12829	ANDERSON RIVER	10 07	965 G W	SCOTTER	6926	GWA
1873	90				7	243	0511	12328	FT. FRANKLIN	27 5	928 A F	PORSILD	32412	CAN 48278
1873	90				7	274	0430	12810	BOLSTEAD CR.	25 6	944 V F	WYNE-EDWARDS	8273	CAN 48381
1873	90				7	306	0310	13008	MAGILLAN PASS	31 8	944 A F	PORSILD	11223	CAN 48390
1873	90				7	307	0305	12850	OGRADY L.	29 7	967 W J	CODY	16994	DAD
1873	90				7	307	0340	12850	SEKWI R.	6 9	944 A F	PORSILD	11841	CAN 48392
1873	90				7	339	0241	12750	GRIZZLY BEAR L	10 8	967 W J	CODY	17993	DAD
1873	90				7	339	0205	12735	COLONEL MT	05 07	939 H W	RAUP	9371	ALA 14761
1873	90				7	339	0205	12735	COLONEL MT	05 07	939 H W	RAUP	9422	ALA 14768
1873	90				7	339	0205	12735	COLONEL MT	05 07	939 H W	RAUP	9370	ALA 14762
1873	90				7	339	0205	12735	COLONEL MT	05 07	939 H W	RAUP	9374	ALA 16594
1873	90				7	339	0205	12735	COLONEL MT	05 07	939 H W	RAUP	9422	GWA
1873	90				7	339	0205	12735	COLONEL MT	05 07	939 H W	RAUP	9370	GWA
1873	90				7	368	0120	12420	S. NAHAANI R.	2 7	970 G W	SCOTTER	12597	GWA
1873	90				12	30	6252	13015	ITSI RANGE+NM	22 8	944 A F	PORSILD	11386	CAN 48430
1873	90				12	31	6205	12825	LTL-HYLAND R.	23 6	963 P W	YOUNGMAN	408	CAN 279643
1873	90				12	32	6102	13832	SHEEP MT.	6 8	967 J A	MELSON	1347	CAN 313087
1873	90				12	32	6146	13837	PTARMIGAN HRT	18 07	948 H W	RAUP	13781	ALA 19854
1873	90				12	32	6149	13835	PTARMIGAN HRT.	18 7	948 H W	RAUP	13781	CAN 275688

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	ROAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB + NO
1873	90	12	35				6130	13302	CANOL RD MI 98	12 7	944 A F PORSILD	11999	CAN 48427
1873	90	12	35				6120	13300	ROSE R.	3 7	944 A F PORSILD	10272	CAN 48433
1873	90	12	35				6130	13302	UPPER ROSE R.	11 7	944 A F PORSILD	10762	CAN 48429
1873	90	12	35				6140	13302	CANOL RD MI105	10 6	944 A F PORSILD	9293	CAN 48426
1873	90	12	35				6145	13258	ROSE LAPIE R	10 06	944 A F PORSILD	9293	TSC 256160
1873	90	12	35				6130	13302	UPPER ROSE R	11 07	944 A F PORSILD	9294	GA
1873	90	12	39				6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	21 06	966 D F MURRAY	406	GWA
1873	90	12	39				6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	21 06	966 D F MURRAY	409	GWA
1873	90	12	39				6049	13844	OBSERVATION MT	06 07	966 D F MURRAY	561	GWA
1873	90	12	39				6057	13825	KLUANE LAKE	18 07	944 H W RAUP	12595	ALA 19911
1873	90	12	39				6057	13825	KLUANE LAKE	18 07	944 H W RAUP	12595	GWA
1873	90	12	41				6022	13551	LITTLE ATLIN L	19 08	944 H W RAUP	11796	ALA 19912
1873	90	12	42				6030	13300	CANOL RD MI 10	30 7	944 A F PORSILD	11037	CAN 48431
1873	90	12	42				6034	13302	CANOL RD M10	30 07	944 A F PORSILD	11037	GA
1873	90	14	65				6100	14139	CHITINA R.	14 6	925 H W LAING	217	CAN 48439
1873	90	14	68				6112	14539	GLENN HWY M12R	15 06	944 J P ANDERSON	4893	TSC 256162
1873	90	14	71				6153	15421	HEAD OF BIG R.	12 7	950 W H DRURY	4251	CAN
1873	90	14	71				6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7	950 W H DRURY	4215	CAN
1873	90	14	85				6349	14109	DIVIDE MT.	29 6	963 L A SPETZMAN	4073	CAN 299614
1873	90	14	86				6306	14639	MACCLAREN R	21 07	967 L A VIERECK	4790	GWA
1873	90	14	87				6350	14925	SAVAGE R	19 06	924 Y A MEXIA	2019	ALA 10208
1873	90	14	87				6239	14932	TEKLANIKA R	27 06	939 A NELSON	3594	ALA 503
1873	90	14	87				6239	14932	TEKLANIKA R	29 08	939 A NELSON	4256	ALA 504
1873	90	14	87				6239	14932	TEKLANIKA R	27 06	939 A NELSON	3594	TSC 256114
1873	90	14	87				6343	14915	MT MCKINLEY PK	13 06	937 E SCAMMAN	596	GWA
1873	90	14	88				6325	15020	MT EIELSON	22 07	956 G W ARGUS	646	GWA
1873	90	14	88				6325	15020	MT EIELSON	22 07	956 G W ARGUS	644	GWA
1873	90	14	88				6330	15050	TOKLAT RIVER	28 07	956 G W ARGUS	690	GWA
1873	90	14	88				6328	15011	STONY CREEK	23 07	967 J FOOOTE	LV8424	GWA
1873	90	14	88				6326	15012	MCK PK RD M63	27 06	962 R RICHEY		ALA 26099
1873	90	14	88				6325	15020	MT EIELSON	14 08	947 E SCAMMAN	4990	GWA
1873	90	14	88				6325	15015	MCK PK RD M64	03 07	959 L SCHEME		ALA 25318
1873	90	14	88				6325	15020	MT EIELSON	15 07	956 L A VIERECK	13614	ALA 11625
1873	90	14	88				6325	15020	MT EIELSON	10 07	956 L A VIERECK	1214	ALA 3500
1873	90	14	88				6325	15029	THOROFARE R	04 07	956 L A VIERECK	10964	ALA 11621
1873	90	14	88				6330	15050	TOKLAT RIVER	18 08	956 L A VIERECK	1703	ALA 11596
1873	90	14	88				6325	15030	THOROFARE R	02 08	964 L A VIERECK	7417	FSLC 293
1873	90	14	88				6330	15050	TOKLAT RIVER	22 07	965 S L WELSH	4859	TSC 247203
1873	90	14	124				6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5878	ALA 27501
1873	90	14	124				6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5878	TSC 256163
1873	90	14	124				6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08	940 E SCAMMAN	2243	GA
1873	90	14	137				6836	14345	SHEENJEK R	30 07	955 G P SCHALLER	164	WTS
1873	90	14	138				6923	14339	JAGO RIVER	13 07	957 J F CANTLON	57911	GA
1873	90	14	138				6926	14347	JAGO LAKE	28 07	957 J F CANTLON	571558	GA
1873	90	14	139				6920	14500	LAKE PETERS	14 7	948 L A SPETZMAN	674	CAN 212062
1873	90	14	139				6928	14617	SHURLICK'S SPR	11 08	947 L A SPETZMAN	443	TSC 256161
1873	90	14	140				6925	14910	SADLERCHIT R.	26 7	948 L A SPETZMAN	936	CAN 212063
92 PHLEBOPHYLLA													
1873	92	7	135				6920	13300	KITTIGAZUIT	24 07	927 A F PORSILD	2469	GWA
1873	92	7	135				6930	13347	RICHARDS IS	24 07	966 G W SCOTTER	10116	GWA
1873	92	7	152				6813	13547	CANOE LAKE	20 06	964 J A LARSEN	6964	GWA
1873	92	7	152				6836	13403	REINDEER STA.	16 06	964 J A LARSEN	7023	GWA
1873	92	7	152				6839	13406	REINDEER STA.	03 08	965 G W SCOTTER	6974	GWA
1873	92	7	152				6836	13403	REINDEER STA.	02 08	965 G W SCOTTER	6970	GWA
1873	92	7	170				5745	13601	HORNE L.	5 7	962 J A CALDER	13383	GAO
1873	92	12	2				6911	13907	BUCKLAND HILLS	1 7	970 S L WELSH	10150	DTF
1873	92	12	2				6933	13854	HERSCHL IS	05 07	959 R WOOD	140	CAN 258920
1873	92	12	4				6825	13848	SAM L. 6MI NW	30 6	970 S L WELSH	10067	RRT 91021
1873	92	12	5				6740	14000	OLD CROW R	26 05	926 M F MURIE	544	ALA 540
1873	92	12	15				6404	13925	DAWSON	06 06	914 M MILVAIN		A
1873	92	12	44				6002	12835	WATSON L		H W RAUP	11010	CAN
1873	92	14	39				5839	16054	HAGEMEISTER IS	21 08	953 E MULLAR	1291	US 2176420
1873	92	14	41				5841	15639	KING SALMON	03 07	952 W SCHOFIELD	1955	GA
1873	92	14	42				5835	15551	DUMPLING MT	20 06	966 C ESTEBROOK	49	ALA 32683
1873	92	14	51				5941	15551	WONDER LAKE	18 07	951 E MULLAR	771	US 2176392
1873	92	14	72				6146	15808	CANOE MT.	6 7	949 W H DRURY	1811	CAN
1873	92	14	72				6146	15808	CANOE MT.	6 7	949 W H DRURY	1810	CAN
1873	92	14	72				6146	15808	CANOE MT.	6 7	949 W H DRURY	1409	CAN
1873	92	14	72				6146	15808	CANOE MT.	6 7	949 W H DRURY	1808	CAN
1873	92	14	73				6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1563	CAN
1873	92	14	73				6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1564	CAN
1873	92	14	73				6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1565	CAN
1873	92	14	73				6137	15930	ANIAK REGION	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1567	CAN
1873	92	14	73				6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1565	CAN
1873	92	14	73				6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1565	CAN
1873	92	14	73				6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1559	CAN
1873	92	14	73				6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1559	CAN
1873	92	14	79				6259	15604	TAKOTNA	25 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7378	ALA 541
1873	92	14	79				6259	15604	TAKOTNA	25 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7378	TSC 256255
1873	92	14	79				6257	15630	GANES ROAD	12 9	949 W H DRURY	3453	CAN
1873	92	14	79				6259	15622	YANKEE CREEK	03 07	940 E SCAMMAN	1828	ALA 8773
1873	92	14	79				6259	15622	YANKEE CREEK	03 07	940 E SCAMMAN	1828	GWA
1873	92	14	91				6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	01 08	961 L A VIERECK	4227	FSLC
1873	92	14	85				6340	14213	MT FAIRPLAY	30 06	954 S G SMITH	28498	ALA 10730
1873	92	14	86				6338	14450	HORN RIDGE	25 06	957 L A SPETZMAN	132	US 2349537
1873	92	14	87				6351	14858	HEALY	23 07	939 J P ANDERSON	5773	TSC 256256

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO		
1873	92			14	89	6315	15442		NIXON MINES	4	9	949	W	H	DRURY	3746	CAN
1873	92			14	89	6315	15442		NIXON MINES	4	9	949	W	H	DRURY	3745	CAN
1873	92			14	91	6352	16047		UNALAKLEET	06	021	L	J		DRUMER	271	ALA 2026
1873	92			14	93	6322	17117		POWODILIAK		933	0	W		GEIST	S.N.	ALA 29722
1873	92			14	93	6322	17117		POWODILIAK	17	08	933	0	W	GEIST	S.N.	ALA 29781
1873	92			14	93	6336	17026		MT ATUK	17	07	933	0	W	GEIST		ALA 29711
1873	92			14	93	6330	17100		ST LAWRENCE IS		933	0	W		GEIST	S.N.	ALA 29738
1873	92			14	93	6342	17029		ST LAWRENCE IS		933	0	W		GEIST		ALA 29423
1873	92			14	93	6320	17136		BOXER BAY	27	06	933	0	W	GEIST	206	ALA 29421
1873	92			14	93	6320	17136		BOXER BAY	27	06	933	0	W	GEIST	207	ALA 29420
1873	92			14	93	6320	17136		BOXER BAY	12	08	933	0	W	GEIST	071	ALA 29418
1873	92			14	93	6334	17053		KANGEE		933	0	W		GEIST		ALA 29783
1873	92			14	93	6319	17127		SW CAPE	08	08	933	0	W	GEIST		ALA 29782
1873	92			14	93	6320	17136		BOXER BAY	27	06	960	E	C	SAUER	S.N.	WIS
1873	92			14	94	6430	16525		NOME	11	06	936	J	P	ANDERSON	3274	TSC 258262
1873	92			14	94	6435	16540		NOME	16	06	966	R		PEGAU	W3	ALA 32707
1873	92			14	94	6435	16540		NOME	21	09	966	R		PEGAU	W11	ALA 32703
1873	92			14	94	6435	16540		NOME	16	06	966	R		PEGAU	W3	GWA
1873	92			14	94	6435	16520		DEXTER CREEK	07	08	965	R		PEGAU	W20	GWA
1873	92			14	94	6435	16540		NOME	29	07	966	R		PEGAU	W7	GWA
1873	92			14	94	6435	16540		NOME	21	08	966	R		PEGAU	W11	GWA
1873	92			14	94	6448	16515		NOME RIVER	14	07	966	S	L	WELSH	4806	GWA
1873	92			14	95	6433	16425		DICKSON	10	08	948	J	P	ANDERSON	10903	TSC 256252
1873	92			14	95	6433	16302		GOLOVITZ	17	06	938	J	P	ANDERSON	3422A	TSC 256260
1873	92			14	99	6500	15038		MANLEY HOT SPR	26	06	965	S	L	WELSH	4407	TSC 286969
1873	92			14	100	6453	14803		ESTER JOME	20	07	967	L	A	VIERECK	430A	GWA
1873	92			14	102	6438	14120		EAGLE	09	08	965	V	L	HARMS	4932	ALA 32636
1873	92			14	104	6530	14525		EAGLE SUMMIT	18	07	935	J	P	ANDERSON	2047	TSC 256246
1873	92			14	104	6530	14600		TWELVE MI SUMM	15	06	963	F	W	CHAUVIN	11	ALA 23890
1873	92			14	104	6530	14600		TWELVE MI SUMM	14	07	951	B		KESSEL		ALA 22904
1873	92			14	104	6530	14525		EAGLE SUMMIT	20	07	947	E		SCANNAN	4761	GWA
1873	92			14	104	6530	14525		EAGLE SUMMIT		945	E			SCANNAN	3492	GWA
1873	92			14	104	6530	14525		EAGLE SUMMIT	20	07	947	E		SCANNAN	4761	GWA
1873	92			14	104	6531	14531		PORCUPINE DOME	12	07	947	E		SCANNAN	736	GWA
1873	92			14	104	6527	14526		EAGLE SUMMIT	26	06	957	G	C	SHELTER	250AF	ALA 3824
1873	92			14	104	6525	14630		SOURDOUGH CR	08	08	953	S	C	SMITH	1972	ALA 10652
1873	92			14	104	6527	14523		EAGLE CREEK	14	06	965	J		TRENT	3465	ALA 30716
1873	92			14	104	6526	14524		CRIPPLE CREEK	28	06	966	J		TRENT	1966	ALA 32689
1873	92			14	104	6530	14525		EAGLE SUMMIT	25	07	964	L	A	VIERECK	7374	FSLC00299
1873	92			14	104	6530	14525		EAGLE SUMMIT	25	07	964	L	A	VIERECK	7365	FSLC 297
1873	92			14	105	6505	14730		PEDRO DOME	14	07	956	G	W	ARGUS	577	ALA 22492
1873	92			14	105	6505	14730		PEDRO DOME	14	07	956	G	W	ARGUS	577	ALA 4519
1873	92			14	105	6505	14730		PEDRO DOME	14	07	956	G	W	ARGUS	577	GWA
1873	92			14	105	6505	14730		PEDRO DOME	14	08	966	G	W	ARGUS		GWA
1873	92			14	105	6512	14805		WICKERSHAM JOM	17	06	965	V	L	HARMS	3661	ALA 32654
1873	92			14	105	6512	14805		WICKERSHAM JOM	17	06	965	V	L	HARMS	3662	ALA 32581
1873	92			14	105	6512	14805		WICKERSHAM JOM	04	06	965	V	L	HARMS	3460	ALA 32626
1873	92			14	105	6512	14805		WICKERSHAM JOM	04	07	965	V	L	HARMS	3440	ALA 32600
1873	92			14	105	6503	14726		CLEARY SUMMIT	15	06	954	S	C	SMITH	2361	ALA 10634
1873	92			14	105	6503	14726		CLEARY SUMMIT	15	06	954	S	C	SMITH	2362	ALA 10731
1873	92			14	105	6519	14818		TATALINA	28	05	953	S	C	SMITH	1741	ALA 10732
1873	92			14	105	6503	14726		CLEARY SUMMIT	15	06	954	S	C	SMITH	2361	GWA
1873	92			14	105	6519	14818		TATALINA	28	05	953	S	C	SMITH	1741B	GWA
1873	92			14	105	6519	14818		TATALINA	28	05	953	S	C	SMITH	1741A	GWA
1873	92			14	105	6503	14726		CLEARY SUMMIT	24	06	961	R	P	SPONER	206	ALA 19064
1873	92			14	106	6518	15100		TEXAS CREEK	13	08	961	F	T	DEAN	87	ALA 19083
1873	92			14	108	6425	14435		GOODPASTER R	07	07	956	A	W	JOHNSON	5B	ALA 7094
1873	92			14	111	6537	16805		WALES	19	08	938	J	P	ANDERSON	4055	TSC 256259
1873	92			14	111	6516	16622		TELLER	23	06	938	J	P	ANDERSON	3524	TSC 256253
1873	92			14	111	6546	16855		LTL DIOMEDE IS	14	08	926	A	F	PORSILO	1677	US 1789737
1873	92			14	111	6512	16645		PORT CLARENCE	12	07	899	W		TRELEASE	3395	A
1873	92			14	113	6654	16235		KOTZEBUE	13	08	938	J	P	ANDERSON	4710	TSC 253258
1873	92			14	114	6654	16038		KOBUK RIVER	15	08	950	L	H	JORDAL	3960	US 2030195
1873	92			14	114	6617	16153		CHORIS PEN	15	09	931	C	H	ROUSE	11	ALA 2557
1873	92			14	114	6617	16153		CHORIS PEN	15	09	931	C	H	ROUSE	11	ALA 5979
1873	92			14	124	6725	15007		WISEMAN	01	08	939	J	P	ANDERSON	5876	ALA 27552
1873	92			14	124	6725	15006		WISEMAN	01	08	939	J	P	ANDERSON	5876	TSC 256257
1873	92			14	126	6706	15815		ONION PORTAGE	24	07	967	C	P	SCHWEGER	135	ALA 34717
1873	92			14	128	6758	16432		KIVALINA	10	09	938	J	P	ANDERSON	4625H	TSC 258254
1873	92			14	128	6744	16432		KIVALINA	26	06	960	A		BUCKNELL	16	ALA 26577
1873	92			14	129	6816	16535		KUPUK RIVER	06	07	963	H	P	MELCHIOR	443	GWA
1873	92			14	130	6830	16351		IPEWEG RIVER	28	07	961	E		HULTEY		US 2384489
1873	92			14	130	6848	16420		PITMEGEA RIVER	10	07	958	J	W	THOMPSON	S.N.	WIS
1873	92			14	133	6822	15438		UPPER KURUPA R	03	07	952	A		HODGSON	R219	RM
1873	92			14	134	6805	15030		ULO LAKE	01	07	963	F	W	CHAUVIN	52	ALA 23491
1873	92			14	134	6812	15241		CHANDLER LAKE	25	07	956	I		WIGGINS	1371B	US 2264037
1873	92			14	136	6803	14500		OLD JOHN LAKE	16	08	967	S		SHTLER	1190AF	ALA 4381
1873	92			14	136	6804	14503		OLD JOHN LAKE	16	08	957	S		SHTLER	AF161	GWA
1873	92			14	137	6836	14345		SHEENJUK RIVER	28	06	956	G	R	SCHALLER	85	WIS
1873	92			14	138	6950	14220		NUVAGAPAK PT	09	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5921	GWA
1873	92			14	138	6950	14220		NUVAGAPAK PT	09	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5903	GWA
1873	92			14	138	6950	14220		NUVAGAPAK PT	09	08	966	G	W	ARGUS	5901	GWA
1873	92			14	138	6926	14347		JAGO RIVER	12	07	957	J		CANTLON	57753	94
1873	92			14	139	6920	14500		LAKE SCHRADER	07	048	P			SCHOLANDER	59	US 2031803
1873	92			14	140	6914	14700		SHAVIOVIK R	05	06	947	L		SPETZMAN	216A	TSC 256249
1873	92			14	140	6925	14910		SADLEROGCHIT R	26	07	948	L		SPETZMAN	851	US 2032121
1873	92			14	141	6923	15210		UMIAT	28	07	966	Y	SUDA	26566	GWA	
1873	92			14	141	6923	15210		UMIAT	28	07	966	Y	SUDA	26666	GWA	
1873	92			14	142	6952	15350		IKPIKPKJ R	04	09	947	R	F	BLACK	S.N.	TSC 256247
1873	92			14	145	6902	16350		CAPE BEAUFORT	24	07	966	G	W	ARGUS	5489	GWA
1873	92			14	145	6902	16350		CAPE BEAUFORT	27	07	966	G	W	ARGUS	5658	GWA

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	COUNTY	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HEPP	+ NO
1b73	92				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE REAUFORT	23 07	966 G W ARGUS	5474	SWA	
1b73	92				14	145	6902	16350	CAPE REAUFORT	23 07	966 G W ARGUS	5411	SWA	
1b73	92				14	146	7038	16002	WAINWRIGHT	25 06	949 G LLANO	76A	US	2095283
1b73	92				14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	16 07	966 G W ARGUS	5282	SWA	
1b73	92				14	147	7031	15722	USUKTUK RIVER	07 08	960 O W GEIST		ALA	29139
1b73	92				14	147	7031	15722	USUKTUK RIVER	07 08	960 O W GEIST		ALA	29139
1b73	92				14	147	7026	15725	MEADE RIVER	07 08	960 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	27470
1b73	92				14	147	7031	15722	USUKTUK R	07 07	960 O W GEIST		ALA	27998
1b73	92				14	147	7031	15722	USUKTUK R	07 07	960 O W GEIST	S.N.	SWA	
1b73	92				14	148	7049	15442	TESHEKPUK	30 03	947 R F BLACK	S.N.	ISC	256248
1b73	92				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W ARGUS	5771	SWA	
1b73	92				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W ARGUS	5767	SWA	
1b73	92				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W ARGUS	5769	SWA	
1b73	92				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W ARGUS	5768	SWA	
1b73	92				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966 G W ARGUS	5770	SWA	
1b73	92				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04 08	966 G W ARGUS	5827A	SWA	
1b73	92				14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	04 08	966 G W ARGUS	5823	SWA	
1b73	92				14	151	7001	14510	KONGANEVIK PT	12 08	965 M I HENRY	50	ALA	30405
1b73	92				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER IS	07 08	966 G W ARGUS	5850	SWA	
1b73	92				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER IS	07 08	966 G W ARGUS	5853	SWA	
1b73	92				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER IS	07 08	966 G W ARGUS	5849	SWA	
1b73	92				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER IS	07 08	966 G W ARGUS	5861	SWA	
1b73	92				14	152	7005	14335	BARTER IS	26 06	951 F S BARKALOW JR.	011	ISC	258250
1b73	92				14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	12 07	966 G W ARGUS	5172	SWA	
1b73	92				14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	30 07	966 G W ARGUS	5706	SWA	
1b73	92				14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	30 07	966 G W ARGUS	5707	SWA	
1b73	92				14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	12 07	966 G W ARGUS	5171	SWA	
1b73	92				14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W ARGUS	5157	SWA	
1b73	92				14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W ARGUS	5156	SWA	
1b73	92				14	153	7123	15629	PT BARROW	11 06	88 MURDOCK	07	SW	
1b73	92				14	153	7123	15629	PT BARROW	07 08	88 MURDOCK	07	SW	
1b73	92				14	153	7117	15648	BARROW	20 06	950 J H THOMAS	2011	ALA	6550
1b73	92				14	153	7117	15648	BARROW	20 06	950 J H THOMAS	2011	ISC	224890
1b73	92				14	153	7115	15651	BARROW	13 07	952 G W WARD	1103	ISC	224818
1b73	92				14	153	7116	15640	BARROW	04 07	952 G W WARD	1095	ISC	224914
1b73	92				14	153	7115	15651	BARROW	13 07	952 G W WARD	1106	SW	
1b73	92				14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	04 08	952 I L WIGGINS	12020	ISC	224913
1b73	92				14	153	7116	15636	BARROW	01 07	952 I L WIGGINS	12048	ISC	224973
76 POLARIS														
1b73	96				02	2	5937	13628	HAINES RD #75	05 07	956 T M TAYLOR	819	7AO	32736
1b73	96				02	6	5915	12945	CASSIAR	17 06	956 T M TAYLOR	372	7AO	32740
1b73	96				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	20 07	943 H M RAUP	10697	ALA	20074
1b73	96				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	16 07	943 H M RAUP	10647	ALA	20073
1b73	96				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	20 07	943 H M RAUP	10702	ALA	20075
1b73	96				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	12 06	956 T M TAYLOR	187	7AO	32739
1b73	96				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	12 06	956 T M TAYLOR	109	7AO	32741
1b73	96				02	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	12 06	956 T M TAYLOR	193	7AO	32734
1b73	96				02	21	5720	12802	COLD FISH L	23 07	959 A F SZCZAWINSKI	07	7AO	32734
1b73	96				02	21	5720	12802	COLD FISH L	21 07	959 A F SZCZAWINSKI	101	7AO	32735
1b73	96				02	35	5530	12245	AZOUZETTA L	04 08	954 J A CALDER	10086	7AO	31770
1b73	96				07	133	6935	13355	RICHARDS IS	21 07	963 W J CODY	13018	7AO	32522
1b73	96				07	152	6813	13554	CANOE LAKE	18 07	963 W J CODY	12921	7AO	32707
1b73	96				07	152	6813	13554	CANOE LAKE	18 07	963 W J CODY	12925	7AO	32705
1b73	96				07	152	6813	13554	CANOE LAKE	18 07	963 W J CODY	12976	7AO	32706
1b73	96				07	152	6813	13554	CANOE LAKE	18 07	963 W J CODY	12975	7AO	32709
1b73	96				12	22	6358	13542	KENO HILL	14 08	949 J A CALDER	4087	7AO	32730
1b73	96				12	22	6358	13542	KENO HILL	30 07	967 R F PORSILD	1058	7AO	312754
1b73	96				12	30	6247	13104	MT SHELTON	17 08	944 A F PORSILD	11767	7AO	32734
1b73	96				12	30	6247	13104	MT SHELTON	07 08	944 A F PORSILD	11606	7AO	32734
1b73	96				12	32	6149	13835	PTARWIGAN HART	16 07	948 H M RAUP	14718	ALA	20054
1b73	96				12	39	6058	13829	KLUANE LAKE	24 07	944 J H THOMAS	9810A	ISC	256879
1b73	96				12	39	6045	13852	KASKAWULSH GL	25 07	967 D F MURRAY	1009	SWA	
1b73	96				12	39	6049	13844	OBSERVATION MT	06 07	966 D F MURRAY	560	SWA	
1b73	96				12	39	6057	13825	SLIMS RIVER	18 07	944 H M RAUP	12508	ALA	20072
1b73	96				12	39	6057	13825	SLIMS RIVER	18 07	944 H M RAUP	12507	ALA	20071
1b73	96				12	39	6057	13825	SLIMS RIVER	18 07	944 H M RAUP	12508	SWA	
1b73	96				12	42	6022	13351	MT WHITE	15 08	943 H M RAUP	11327	ALA	20055
1b73	96				12	42	6022	13351	MT WHITE	13 08	943 H M RAUP	11239	ALA	20070
1b73	96				12	151	5853	13906	MT SEDGWICK	19 07	962 J A CALDER	30440	7AO	32727
1b73	96				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6	967 G W ARGUS	6468	SWA	
1b73	96				14	57	6033	16525	CAPE VANCOUVER	08 08	891 J V MACDON		SW	
1b73	96				14	57	6000	16600	NUNIVAK IS	22 05	930 W R MILLER	253C	ALA	2931C
1b73	96				14	67	6137	14158	SKOLAI CR	21 07	967 D F MURRAY	1043	SWA	
1b73	96				14	67	6137	14158	SKOLAI CR	21 07	967 D F MURRAY	1042	SWA	
1b73	96				14	67	6138	14152	RUSSEL GL	27 07	967 R W SCOTT	1919	SWA	
1b73	96				14	61	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	02 09	961 L A VIERECK	530A	FSLC	2009
1b73	96				14	61	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	05 08	961 L A VIERECK	5262	FSLC	2005
1b73	96				14	61	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	29 07	961 L A VIERECK	5141	FSLC	2008
1b73	96				14	61	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	16 06	961 L A VIERECK	5074	FSLC	2006
1b73	96				14	61	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	15 06	961 L A VIERECK	5012	FSLC	2007
1b73	96				14	64	6236	14340	UPPER COPPER R	06 07	961 E HULTEN	115	2584891	
1b73	96				14	66	6333	14548	RICH HWY #233	12 07	935 J D ANDERSON	2219	ISC	256245
1b73	96				14	66	6318	14520	GULKANA GL	19 07	957 L A VIERECK	2175	ALA	8407
1b73	96				14	66	6318	14520	GULKANA GL	19 07	957 L A VIERECK	2175	SWA	
1b73	96				14	66	6305	14536	DENALI HWY #5	26 07	967 L A VIERECK	8361	SWA	
1b73	96				14	66	6305	14536	DENALI HWY #5	26 07	967 L A VIERECK	8361	SWA	
1b73	96				14	66	6305	14545	DENALI HWY #12	04 08	951 T J WEBSTER	212	7AO	32732
1b73	96				14	66	6305	14545	DENALI HWY #12	04 08	951 T J WEBSTER	212	115	2331312

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	96				14	87	6334	14939	MCK PK RD 436	08 07 939	A NELSON	3719	ALA	538
1873	96				14	87	6334	14939	MCK PK RD 436	08 07 939	A NELSON	3719	ISC	256475
1873	96				14	87	6324	14857	CANTWELL	10 07 927	L J PALMER	1963	ALA	5197
1873	96				14	87	6335	14843	CARLO MT	30 07 967	L A VIERECK	4413	GWA	
1873	96				14	87	6335	14843	CARLO MT	30 07 967	L A VIERECK	4413	GWA	
1873	96				14	87	6324	14735	W FK GLACIER	24 08 956	L A VIERECK	1919	GWA	
1873	96				14	88	6328	15010	HIGHWAY PASS	21 07 956	G W ARGUS	623	GWA	
1873	96				14	88	6328	15010	HIGHWAY PASS	03 07 954	G W FROMHE	54311	ALA	21765
1873	96				14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	14 08 947	E SCAMMAN	4991	GWA	
1873	96				14	88	6325	15015	MCK PK RD 464	03 07 959	L SCHENE	S.N.	ALA	25319
1873	96				14	88	6330	15015	STONY CR	23 07 959	L SCHENE		ALA	25316
1873	96				14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	08 07 956	L A VIERECK	1127A	ALA	3499
1873	96				14	88	6318	15018	MULDROW GL	17 07 956	L A VIERECK	1349	ALA	11616
1873	96				14	88	6318	15018	MULDROW GL	17 07 956	L A VIERECK	1349	GWA	
1873	96				14	88	6331	15004	TOXLAT	22 07 965	S L WELSH	4444	ISC	247208
1873	96				14	93	6325	17130	ST LAWRENCE IS	933 0	W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29734
1873	96				14	93	6325	17130	ST LAWRENCE IS	933 0	W GEIST		ALA	29716
1873	96				14	93	6320	17136	BOXER BAY	20 07 960	E R SAUER		WTS	
1873	96				14	104	6530	14530	EAGLE SUMMIT	21 07 951	B KESSEL	6	ALA	22927
1873	96				14	104	6530	14530	EAGLE SUMMIT	02 07 937	E SCAMMAN	766A	ALA	8391
1873	96				14	104	6532	14525	BONANZA CR	16 07 949	E SCAMMAN	5275	GH	
1873	96				14	104	6530	14530	EAGLE SUMMIT	25 07 936	E SCAMMAN	120	GH	
1873	96				14	104	6524	14559	TWELVE MI SUM	14 06 957	S G SNETLER	26AF	ALA	3706
1873	96				14	111	6516	16622	TELLER	06 08 949	E SCAMMAN	5455	GH	
1873	96				14	111	6520	16629	TELLER	09 09 901	F A WALPOLE	2056	US	379175
1873	96				14	123	6736	14940	WIEHL MT	29 06 962	R BROCKMAN		ALA	28442
1873	96				14	137	6836	14345	SHEENJEK R	10 07 956	B KESSEL	5150	ALA	5046
1873	96				14	137	6836	14345	SHEENJEK R	10 07 956	B KESSEL	5150	GWA	
1873	96				14	138	6926	14347	JAGO LAKE	23 07 957	J F CANTLON	571305	GH	

9B NOVAE-ANGLIAE

1873	98				1	9	5857	11355	CARIBOU MTS	29 06 930	H W RAUP	2154	NY	
1873	96				1	34	5343	11313	DAVIS L	22 05 947	G H TURNER	5473	WTS	
1873	98				1	37	5245	11748	ATHABASCA RIVE	11 08 968	G W ARGUS	6935	GWA	
1873	98				1	44	5007	11439	OYSTER CR	962 R	J OSILVIE	P6214	GWA	
1873	98				2	16	5851	12506	RACING R	16 06 960	J A CALDER	25440	ALA	17429
1873	98				2	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	19 07 943	H W RAUP	10661	ALA	19864
1873	98				2	16	5847	12500	MACDONALD CR	25 06 968	S L WELSH	7327	GWA	
1873	98				2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI R	01 07 943	H W RAUP	10358	ALA	19846
1873	98				2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI R	01 07 943	H W RAUP	10357	ALA	19845
1873	98				2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI R	02 07 943	H W RAUP	10411	ALA	19848
1873	98				2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON R	23 06 943	H W RAUP	10263	ALA	19870
1873	98				2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON R	23 06 943	H W RAUP	10261	ALA	19860
1873	98				2	24	5705	12235	BEATTON R	23 06 943	H W RAUP	10261	GWA	
1873	98				2	56	5210	12220	WILLIAMS LAKE	06 06 960	J A CALDER	17090	GWA	
1873	98				2	64	5130	12045	BRIDGE LAKE PO	25 05 956	J A CALDER	16693	GWA	
1873	98				2	72	5050	12140	PAVILION LAKE	22 05 956	J A CALDER	16592	GWA	
1873	98				2	74	5049	11616	BRISCO	22 05 958	R L TAYLOR	714	GWA	
1873	98				2	79	4930	12030	PRINCETON	17 06 960	J A CALDER	17519	GWA	
1873	98				7	307	6303	12835	OGRADEY LAKE	28 7 967	W J CODY	16A67	OAD	58180
1873	98				7	338	6222	12842	SELWYN MTS.	9 8 967	W J CODY	17A68	OAD	58181
1873	98				7	338	6202	12810	FLAT RIVER	8 9 967	W J CODY	17714	OAD	58177
1873	98				7	345	6227	11422	YELLOWKNIFE	16 06 949	W J CODY	2144	WTS	
1873	98				7	367	6125	12636	S. NAHANNI R.	3 7 970	G W SCOTTER	12773	GWA	
1873	98				7	369	6158	12325	CLI LAKE	11 8 961	W J CODY	12704	OAD	58184
1873	98				7	391	6046	11635	MACK HWY 424	10 07 959	J THIERT	5135	GH	1502781
1873	98				12	11	6502	13815	DEMPESTERHWY475	15 07 964	E HULTEN		GWA	
1873	98				12	15	6404	13925	DAWSON	12 07 902	J W MACOUN	5445	GH	
1873	98				12	32	6120	13910	ALA HWY M1101	21 08 966	G W ARGUS	6013	GWA	
1873	98				12	32	6128	13917	ALA HWY M1110	28 07 966	S L WELSH	6053	GWA	
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	17 06 944	H W RAUP	11744	ALA	19947
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	02 06 948	H W RAUP	13022	ALA	19909
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	02 06 948	H W RAUP	13035	ALA	19907
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	02 06 948	H W RAUP	13036	ALA	19905
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	02 06 948	H W RAUP	13035	ALA	19904
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	17 06 944	H W RAUP	11911	ALA	19844
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	10 06 948	H W RAUP	13059	ALA	19849
1873	96				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	02 06 948	H W RAUP	13029	ALA	19904
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	10 06 948	H W RAUP	13058	ALA	19850
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	02 06 948	H W RAUP	13037	ALA	19910
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	02 06 948	H W RAUP	13040	ALA	19903
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	17 06 944	H W RAUP	11901	GWA	
1873	98				12	40	6047	13735	PINE CR	10 06 948	H W RAUP	13059	GWA	
1873	98				12	40	6041	13736	MACKINTOSH	17 08 957	W A SCHOFIELD	4314	CAN	269641
1873	98				12	41	6043	13543	WHITEHORSE	31 07 944	J P ANDERSON	9603	ISC	256740
1873	98				12	41	6052	13537	TAKHINI R	11 06 949	J W GILLET	3245	ISC	256140
1873	98				12	41	6051	13534	TAKHINI R	11 06 949	J W GILLET	3279	ISC	256143
1873	98				12	41	6032	13454	COWLEY	14 06 932	W W SETCHELL	372	GH	
1873	98				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5044	GWA	
1873	98				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5046	GWA	
1873	98				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5047	GWA	
1873	98				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5065	GWA	
1873	98				14	66	6148	14512	WILLOW CREEK	01 08 967	L A VIERECK	4456	GWA	
1873	98				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY 4128	13 06 944	J P ANDERSON	4446	ISC	256742
1873	98				14	69	6148	14730	GLENN HWY 4113	15 07 944	J P ANDERSON	10674	ISC	256137
1873	98				14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY 4128	13 06 944	J P ANDERSON	4446	GWA	
1873	98				14	80	6230	15340	FAREWELL MT.	8 8 949	W H DRURY	3035	CAN	
1873	98				14	80	6231	15354	FAREWELL	2 8 968	K W REED	457	BYU	A6614
1873	98				14	83	6224	14504	TULSONA CREEK	08 08 960	L A SPETZMAN	4499	CAN	299627

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	98				14	83	6216	14522	GULKANA BRIDGE	10 06 967	L A	VIERECK	8207	GWA	
1873	98				14	85	6323	14321	TANACROSS	27 06 944	J P	ANDERSON	8794	ISC	256744
1873	98				14	85	6323	14321	TANACROSS	14 08 960	L A	SPETZMAN	4545	CAN	299621
1873	98				14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE RIVER	18 06 928	Y	MEXIA	2018	GH	
1873	98				14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE RIVER	18 06 928	Y	MEXIA	2018	NY	
1873	98				14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE RIVER	18 06 928	Y	MEXIA	2017	NY	
1873	98				14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09 06 957	G W	ARGUS	1010	ALA	6711
1873	98				14	100	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	22 06 956	G W	ARGUS	495	ALA	45
1873	98				14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5172	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	09 06 957	G W	ARGUS	1010	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W	ARGUS	5111	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6448	14755	CHENA PUMP RD	22 06 956	G W	ARGUS	471	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6453	14751	SMITH LAKE	10 08 956	G W	ARGUS	778	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6453	14751	SMITH LAKE	14 06 956	G W	ARGUS	312	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6430	14905	MENANA	19 06 965	V L	HARMS	3721	ALA	32584
1873	98				14	100	6453	14750	COLLEGE	14 06 965	V L	HARMS	3621	ALA	32566
1873	98				14	100	6448	14744	FAIRBANKS	20 06 927	L J	PALMER	1768	ALA	5187
1873	98				14	100	6448	14744	FAIRBANKS	06 06 933	L J	PALMER	175	ALA	
1873	98				14	100	6430	14905	MENANA	03 07 932	W	SETCHELL	515	NY	
1873	98				14	100	6439	14825	WHISKEY IS	16 06 965	L A	VIERECK	7643	FSLC	
1873	98				14	100	6448	14744	FAIRBANKS	19 05 965	L A	VIERECK	7537	FSLC	
1873	98				14	100	6452	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	17 06 964	L A	VIERECK	7189	FSLC	312
1873	98				14	100	6444	14805	ROSIE CR	08 09 966	L A	VIERECK	8126	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6444	14805	ROSIE CR	10 07 966	L A	VIERECK	8042	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6444	14805	ROSIE CR	11 07 966	L A	VIERECK	8049	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	08 07 966	L A	VIERECK	8033	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	12 06 966	L A	VIERECK	7934	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6443	14713	MOOSE CREEK	16 06 966	L A	VIERECK	7943	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6450	14915	MINTO	24 06 965	L A	VIERECK	7648	GWA	
1873	98				14	100	6438	14909	MINTO	27 06 965	L A	VIERECK	7672	GWA	
1873	98				14	101	6412	14506	SHAW CR FLATS	22 06 966	L A	VIERECK	7988	GWA	
1873	98				14	101	6401	14545	JARVIS CREEK	04 07 968	S L	WELSH	7831	GWA	
1873	98				14	102	6410	14147	FRANKLIN	13 07 941	J P	ANDERSON	7221	ISC	256724
1873	98				14	104	6550	14404	CIRCLE	18 06 932	W	SETCHELL	385	GH	
1873	98				14	104	6550	14404	CIRCLE	10 08 963	L A	SPETZMAN	4967	CAN	299622
1873	98				14	104	6557	14408	TUKON R	09 07 965	L A	VIERECK	7704	GWA	
1873	98				14	104	6557	14408	TUKON R	09 07 965	L A	VIERECK	7705	GWA	
1873	98				14	105	6532	14833	LIVENGOOD	08 07 944	J P	ANDERSON	8949	ISC	256726

101 1 BRACHYCARPA SSP. BRACHYCARPA

1873	101 1	1	41	5150	11637				WATERFOWL LAKE	05 08 968	G W	ARGUS	6477	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	6	5927	12912				CASSIAR ROAD	19 06 960	J A	CALDER	24674	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6031	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6038	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6030	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6029	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6027	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6028	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6032	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6033	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5845	12540				PETERSEN CREEK	23 08 966	G W	ARGUS	6029	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5858	12545				MUNCHO LAKE	22 06 966	G W	ARGUS	7982	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5858	12545				MUNCHO LAKE	22 06 966	G W	ARGUS	4983	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5858	12545				MUNCHO LAKE	22 06 966	G W	ARGUS	4980	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5858	12545				MUNCHO LAKE	22 06 966	G W	ARGUS	4981	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5851	12506				RACING RIVER	26 07 960	J A	CALDER	27501	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5839	12446				MACDONALD CR	24 07 960	J A	CALDER	27362	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5900	12544				MUNCHO LAKE	29 07 943	H V	RAUP	10855	ALA	19721
1873	101 1	2	16	5900	12544				MUNCHO LAKE	29 07 943	H V	RAUP	10855	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	16	5900	12544				MUNCHO LAKE	29 07 943	H V	RAUP	10855	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	24	5030	11603				ATHALMER	02 08 953	J A	CALDER	11363	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	34	5541	12430				MANSON CREEK	29 07 954	J A	CALDER	14084	GWA	13670
1873	101 1	2	35	5527	12240				PINE PASS	04 08 954	J A	CALDER	14084	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	51	5301	11916				MT ROBSON	15 08 956	L	JENKINS	7104	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	55	5243	12454				ITCHA MTS	16 08 956	J A	CALDER	20172	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	62	5158	12430				TATLA L P.O.	27 08 960	J A	CALDER	20400	GWA	
1873	101 1	2	79	4955	12053				ASPEN GROVE	17 06 954	J A	CALDER	17504	GWA	
1873	101 1	7	241	6517	12651				NORMAN WELLS	22 7 953	W	J CONY	7842	MO	5705
1873	101 1	7	369	6158	12325				CLI LAKE	11 8 961	W	J CONY	12291	MO	
1873	101 1	7	369	6152	12320				LTL DOCTOR L	08 08 961	W	J CONY	12120	GWA	
1873	101 1	7	369	6152	12320				LTL DOCTOR L	08 08 961	W	J CONY	12120	GWA	
1873	101 1	12	32	6103	13831				KLUANE LAKE	23 07 944	J P	ANDERSON	9379	CAN	46736
1873	101 1	12	35	6155	13238				LOWER LAPIE R	20 06 944	A F	PORSILZ	9716	CAN	46760
1873	101 1	12	40	6041	13736				MACKINTOSH	18 08 957	W	SCHOFIELD	8320	CAN	269645
1873	101 1	12	44	6002	12835				WATSON L	03 08 943	H V	RAUP	11010	ALA	19723
1873	101 1	12	44	6002	12835				WATSON LAKE	03 08 943	H V	RAUP	11011	ALA	19722
1873	101 1	12	44	6002	12835				WATSON L	03 08 943	H V	RAUP	11011	GWA	

101 4 BRACHYCARPA SSP. NIPHOCLADA

1873	101 4	2	16	5850	12532				TOAD RIVER	26 07 960	J A	CALDER	27482	GWA	
1873	101 4	2	16	5848	12527				TOAD RIVER	13 05 960	J A	CALDER	25344	GWA	
1873	101 4	2	16	5853	12526				SUMMIT PASS	28 07 943	H V	RAUP	10844	ALA	19389
1873	101 4	2	16	5831	12434				SUMMIT PASS	15 07 943	H V	RAUP	10592	ALA	19375
1873	101 4	2	16	5831	12434				SUMMIT PASS	15 07 943	H V	RAUP	10591	ALA	19380
1873	101 4	2	16	5853	12526				SUMMIT PASS	28 06 943	H V	RAUP	10844	GWA	
1873	101 4	2	16	5831	12434				SUMMIT PASS	15 07 943	H V	RAUP	10591	GWA	
1873	101 4	2	16	5847	12500				MACDONALD CR	25 06 968	S L	WELSH	7325	GWA	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	101	4			7	134	6949	12859	MICHOLSON IS	18 07	965	G W SCOTTER	6939	GWA	
1873	101	4			7	134	6944	13120	ATKINSON POINT	21 07	966	G W SCOTTER	10107	GWA	
1873	101	4			7	152	6812	13328	CAMPBELL LAKE	03 08	966	G W SCOTTER	10125	GWA	
1873	101	4			7	153	6833	12828	ANDERSON RIVER	05 07	965	G W SCOTTER		GWA	
1873	101	4			7	153	6833	12828	ANDERSON RIVER	05 07	965	G W SCOTTER		GWA	6910
1873	101	4			7	214	6628	11728	MCTAVISH ARM	30 07	948	H T SHACKLETTE		GWA	1245
1873	101	4			7	276	6452	12541	NORMAN	13 07	947	A F PORSILDO		GWA	16705
1873	101	4			7	368	6137	12544	VIRGINIA FALLS	29 06	970	G W SCOTTER		GWA	12511
1873	101	4			12	1	6912	13830	KING PT	23 07	934	A F PORSILDO		GWA	7173
1873	101	4			12	2	6922	13932	FIRTH R.	1 7	970	S L WELSH		GRY	91102
1873	101	4			12	4	6823	13908	SAM LAKE	9 7	970	S L WELSH		OTF	1204
1873	101	4			12	5	6725	14059	RAMPART HOUSE	27 06	951	J F MARTIN		GWA	77
1873	101	4			12	7	6602	13844	CATHEDRAL ROCK	29 06	960	J A CALDER		GWA	26074
1873	101	4			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	23 07	944	J P ANDERSON		TSC	9379 256220
1873	101	4			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	23 07	944	J P ANDERSON		YA	9379
1873	101	4			12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH	03 08	948	H W RAUP		ALA	19940
1873	101	4			12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH	27 06	948	H W RAUP		ALA	19941
1873	101	4			12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH	03 08	948	H W RAUP		ALA	19935
1873	101	4			12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH	03 08	948	H W RAUP		ALA	19942
1873	101	4			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	11 07	944	H W RAUP		ALA	19939
1873	101	4			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	02 07	944	H W RAUP		ALA	19466
1873	101	4			12	32	6122	13843	KLUANE LAKE	08 07	944	H W RAUP		ALA	19358
1873	101	4			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	02 07	944	H W RAUP		GWA	12185
1873	101	4			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE LAKE	11 07	944	H W RAUP		GWA	12404
1873	101	4			12	32	6108	13833	KLUANE LAKE	05 07	968	S L WELSH		GWA	7887
1873	101	4			12	35	6150	13300	ROSE LAPIE R	01 07	944	A F PORSILDO		TSC	10056 256681
1873	101	4			12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R	20 06	944	A F PORSILDO		TSC	9716 256215
1873	101	4			12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R	20 06	944	A F PORSILDO		GH	9716
1873	101	4			12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R	20 06	944	A F PORSILDO		NY	9716
1873	101	4			12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R	20 06	944	A F PORSILDO		US	9716
1873	101	4			12	39	6049	13844	OBSERVATION MT	06 07	966	D F MURRAY		GWA	613
1873	101	4			12	39	6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	29 06	967	D F MURRAY		GWA	803
1873	101	4			12	39	6059	13833	SLIMS RIVER	22 07	944	H W RAUP		ALA	19625
1873	101	4			12	40	6047	13651	ALA HWY M98B	29 07	946	J P ANDERSON		TSC	10332 256218
1873	101	4			12	40	6047	13738	ALSEK RIVER	24 06	944	H W RAUP		ALA	19936
1873	101	4			12	40	6047	13738	ALSEK RIVER	24 06	944	H W RAUP		ALA	19937
1873	101	4			12	40	6047	13738	ALSEK RIVER	24 06	944	H W RAUP		ALA	19938
1873	101	4			12	40	6047	13738	ALSEK RIVER	24 06	944	H W RAUP		ALA	19385
1873	101	4			12	40	6047	13738	ALSEK RIVER	24 06	944	H W RAUP		GWA	11902
1873	101	4			12	40	6047	13738	ALSEK RIVER	24 06	944	H W RAUP		GWA	11900
1873	101	4			12	40	6047	13738	ALSEK RIVER	24 06	944	H W RAUP		GWA	11901
1873	101	4			14	67	6135	14200	WRANGELL MT	31 07	967	R W SCOTT		GWA	2023
1873	101	4			14	68	6131	14426	CHITINA	07 07	935	J P ANDERSON		TSC	9012 256217
1873	101	4			14	69	6132	14914	MATANUSKA	06 07	931	J P ANDERSON		ALA	868 27348
1873	101	4			14	69	6132	14914	MATANUSKA	06 07	931	J P ANDERSON		TSC	868 256221
1873	101	4			14	69	6117	14858	MATANUSKA	18 06	965	S L WELSH		TSC	4186 246203
1873	101	4			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7	950	W H DRURY		CAN	4107
1873	101	4			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7	950	W H DRURY		CAN	4060
1873	101	4			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	9 7	950	W H DRURY		CAN	4031
1873	101	4			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	9 7	950	W H DRURY		CAN	4030
1873	101	4			14	71	6155	15430	HEAD OF BIG R.	9 7	950	W H DRURY		CAN	4029
1873	101	4			14	71	6155	15430	HEAD OF BIG R.	9 7	950	W H DRURY		CAN	4025
1873	101	4			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	7 7	950	W H DRURY		CAN	3974
1873	101	4			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	6 7	950	W H DRURY		CAN	3969
1873	101	4			14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL MT.	8 8	949	W H DRURY		CAN	2763
1873	101	4			14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL MT.	8 8	949	W H DRURY		CAN	2760
1873	101	4			14	80	6232	15337	FAREWELL L.	6 8	949	W H DRURY		CAN	2505
1873	101	4			14	80	6232	15337	FAREWELL L.	6 8	949	W H DRURY		CAN	2504
1873	101	4			14	80	6233	15337	FAREWELL L.	2 8	949	W H DRURY		CAN	2288
1873	101	4			14	80	6235	15338	FAREWELL L.	2 8	949	W H DRURY		CAN	2279
1873	101	4			14	80	6231	15353	FAREWELL	14 8	949	W H DRURY		CAN	2945
1873	101	4			14	81	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	14 06	961	L A VIERECK		FSLC	5005
1873	101	4			14	86	6355	14656	W FK LTL DELTA	06 06	941	L J PALMER		ALA	552 5199
1873	101	4			14	86	6355	14656	W FK LTL DELTA	10 07	941	L J PALMER		ALA	644 5194
1873	101	4			14	86	6355	14656	W FK LTL DELTA	03 06	941	L J PALMER		ALA	552 5156
1873	101	4			14	86	6325	14545	BLACK RP GL.	16 07	957	L A VIERECK		ALA	2139 8385
1873	101	4			14	86	6324	14543	CASTNER GL	25 07	967	L A VIERECK		GWA	8351
1873	101	4			14	86	6324	14543	CASTNER GL	25 07	967	L A VIERECK		GWA	8348
1873	101	4			14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	20 07	956	G W ARGUS		ALA	608 4751
1873	101	4			14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY RIVER	26 07	956	G W ARGUS		GWA	654
1873	101	4			14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	20 07	956	G W ARGUS		GWA	608
1873	101	4			14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY RIVER	26 07	956	G W ARGUS		RY	658
1873	101	4			14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	20 07	956	G W ARGUS		RY	608
1873	101	4			14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	27 08	950	D H HANSON		TSC	57 256358
1873	101	4			14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	27 08	950	D H HANSON		TSC	57 256358
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	928	Y MEXIA		ALA	2084 10197
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	926	Y MEXIA		ALA	2083 10200
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	928	Y MEXIA		YIN	2084
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	926	Y MEXIA		YIN	2083
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	928	Y MEXIA		A	2084
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	928	Y MEXIA		VA	2084
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	928	Y MEXIA		SH	2084
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	928	Y MEXIA		NY	2084
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	926	Y MEXIA		A	2083
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	926	Y MEXIA		VA	2083
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	926	Y MEXIA		US	2083
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	926	Y MEXIA		SH	2083
1873	101	4			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	06 07	926	Y MEXIA		NY	2083

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HFRR	* NO
1873	101	4			14	87	6334	14936	CATHEDRAL MT		A MURIE	3	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY RIVER	23 08 940	L J PALMER	417	ALA	5622
1873	101	4			14	87	6344	14855	MCKINLEY RIVER	23 08 940	L J PALMER	417	NA	
1873	101	4			14	87	6320	14735	WEST FORK GL	24 08 956	L A VIERECK	1818	ALA	11610
1873	101	4			14	87	6356	14728	DRY CREEK	27 06 962	L A VIERECK	5735	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	87	6340	14935	TEKLANIKA R	03 08 964	L A VIERECK	7421	FSLC	288
1873	101	4			14	87	6340	14935	TEKLANIKA R	03 08 964	L A VIERECK	7422	FSLC	292
1873	101	4			14	88	6328	15010	HIGHWAY PASS	21 07 956	G W ARGUS	629	ALA	4752
1873	101	4			14	88	6328	15010	HIGHWAY PASS	21 07 956	G W ARGUS	629	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6328	15010	HIGHWAY PASS	21 07 956	G W ARGUS	629	RM	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	23 07 928	Y MEXIA	2131	ALA	10207
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	23 07 928	Y MEXIA	2131	MTN	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	23 07 928	Y MEXIA	2131	A	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	23 07 928	Y MEXIA	2131	NY	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	23 07 928	Y MEXIA	2131	GA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	23 07 928	Y MEXIA	2131	US	
1873	101	4			14	88	6331	15003	TOKLAT	02 07 953	A MURIE	10	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6331	15003	TOKLAT	15 08 950	A MURIE	2	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15020	THOROFARE R	04 07 956	L A VIERECK	1097	ALA	11609
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15020	THOROFARE R	04 07 956	L A VIERECK	1097	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15035	MCKINLEY R	22 06 958	L A VIERECK	3061	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15035	MCKINLEY R	20 07 958	L A VIERECK	3061	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6324	15025	GLACIER CREEK	13 07 956	L A VIERECK	1320	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6330	15050	MCKINLEY RIVER	28 06 958	L A VIERECK	3103	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07 958	L A VIERECK	3178	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07 958	L A VIERECK	3189	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15033	MULDROW GL	13 07 956	L A VIERECK	1327	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6324	15032	MULDROW GL	12 08 956	L A VIERECK	1777	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07 958	L A VIERECK	3189	FSLC	
1873	101	4			14	88	6325	15035	MCKINLEY R	22 06 958	L A VIERECK	3061	FSLC	
1873	101	4			14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07 958	L A VIERECK	3178	FSLC	
1873	101	4			14	88	6324	15025	GLACIER CREEK	13 07 956	L A VIERECK	5.N.	FSLC	
1873	101	4			14	95	6458	16310	ETCHEPJK RIVER	05 09 966	R PEGAU	W15	ALA	32699
1873	101	4			14	95	6458	16310	ETCHEPJK RIVER	05 09 966	R PEGAU	W15	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	103	6444	14805	ROSIE CREEK	08 09 966	L A VIERECK	8102	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	103	6444	14805	ROSIE CREEK	28 06 967	L A VIERECK	9290	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	11 06 966	L A VIERECK	7924	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	08 07 966	L A VIERECK	9038	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	02 06 966	L A VIERECK	7928	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	103	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	11 06 966	L A VIERECK	7925	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	08 07 966	L A VIERECK	8036	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	100	6443	14809	SAM CHARLEY IS	02 06 966	L A VIERECK	7927	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	100	6452	14749	COLLEGE	10 06 959	L A VIERECK	4805	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	101	6403	14542	DELTA JUNCTION	26 07 948	J D ANDERSON	18552	TSC	256182
1873	101	4			14	101	6402	14545	JARVIS CREEK	04 06 951	W J CODY	4999	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	101	6406	14546	BIG DELTA	03 07 951	W J CODY	5713	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	12 7 941	J D ANDERSON	7212	ALA	514
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	12 7 941	J D ANDERSON	7213	ALA	512
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	11 07 941	J D ANDERSON	7160	ALA	537
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	12 7 941	J D ANDERSON	7213	CAN	
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	12 7 941	J D ANDERSON	7213	TSC	256361
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	12 7 941	J D ANDERSON	7212	TSC	256362
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	11 07 941	J D ANDERSON	7160	TSC	256549
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	12 7 941	J D ANDERSON	7212	NA	
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	12 7 941	J D ANDERSON	7213	NA	
1873	101	4			14	102	6410	14136	FRANKLIN	12 7 941	J D ANDERSON	7212	SM	
1873	101	4			14	102	6447	14112	EAGLE	27 06 954	S C SMITH	26159	ALA	10642
1873	101	4			14	102	6447	14112	EAGLE	27 06 954	S C SMITH	26156	ALA	10643
1873	101	4			14	102	6447	14112	EAGLE	27 06 954	S C SMITH	26159	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	102	6447	14112	EAGLE	27 06 954	S C SMITH	26156	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	102	6443	14117	EAGLE	27 06 966	S L WELSH	5612	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	102	6443	14117	EAGLE	27 06 966	S L WELSH	5612A	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	113	6555	16231	KOTZERBJE	12 08 938	J D ANDERSON	4707	TSC	256213
1873	101	4			14	113	6555	16231	KOTZERBJE	12 08 938	J D ANDERSON	4707	NA	
1873	101	4			14	113	6555	16231	KOTZERBJE	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5970	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	113	6555	16231	KOTZERBJE	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5971	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	113	6555	16231	KOTZERBJE	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5973	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	114	6558	16026	KIANA	15 06 937	D CLARK		ALA	10189
1873	101	4			14	113	6535	14510	FORT YJKON	23 06 965	V L HARMS	3822	ALA	32599
1873	101	4			14	121	6715	14334	BLACK RIVER	10 07 957	S SHETLER	482AF	ALA	3968
1873	101	4			14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	110	ALA	5100
1873	101	4			14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	112	ALA	5120
1873	101	4			14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	111	ALA	26765
1873	101	4			14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	112	GWA	5097
1873	101	4			14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	110	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	19 07 957	J L BUCKLEY	111	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	25 07 957	S SHETLER	67HAF	ALA	4697
1873	101	4			14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	29 07 957	S SHETLER	73HAF	ALA	4131
1873	101	4			14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	23 07 957	S SHETLER	624	ALA	4664
1873	101	4			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	31 07 939	J D ANDERSON	5818	ALA	27557
1873	101	4			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	08 07 962	R BROCKMAN		ALA	28501
1873	101	4			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	20 06 962	R BROCKMAN		ALA	28432
1873	101	4			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	20 06 962	R BROCKMAN		ALA	28508
1873	101	4			14	124	6726	15007	WISEMAN	28 06 949	L H JORDAL	2033	TSC	256212
1873	101	4			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08 940	E SCAMMAN	2237	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08 940	E SCAMMAN	2235	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08 940	E SCAMMAN	2235	MTN	
1873	101	4			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08 940	E SCAMMAN	2235	GA	
1873	101	4			14	125	6757	15310	EASTER CREEK	05 08 965	V STAENDER	80	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	125	6706	15815	ONIDN PORTAGE	05 07 967	C SCHWEBER	62	ALA	34707

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERP	+ NO
1873	101	4			14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORJK CR	28 06 959	A W JOHNSON	215A	ALA	26714
1873	101	4			14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORJK CR	28 06 959	A W JOHNSON	215A	ALA	9187
1873	101	4			14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORJK CR	28 06 959	A W JOHNSON	215	ALA	26693
1873	101	4			14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORJK CR	28 06 959	A W JOHNSON	215	ALA	9193
1873	101	4			14	129	6817	16532	KUKPUK RIVER	15 08 959	A W JOHNSON	673	ALA	26713
1873	101	4			14	129	6817	16532	KUKPUK RIVER	15 08 959	A W JOHNSON	673	ALA	9191
1873	101	4			14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORJK CR	28 06 959	A W JOHNSON	215A	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	129	6817	16532	KUKPUK RIVER	15 08 959	A W JOHNSON	673	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	129	6808	16540	OGOTORJK CR	28 06 959	A W JOHNSON	215	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	129	6845	16610	UKINYIK CREEK	02 08 960	L A VIERECK	4451	ALA	13233
1873	101	4			14	129	6815	16528	KUKPUK RIVER	22 08 960	L A VIERECK	4651	ALA	13234
1873	101	4			14	129	6814	16528	KUKPUK RIVER	22 08 960	L A VIERECK	4651	ALA	13235
1873	101	4			14	129	6814	16528	KUKPUK RIVER	22 08 960	L A VIERECK	4651	ALA	13235
1873	101	4			14	131	6855	16110	DRIFTWOOD CR	29 6 969	R F PEGAU	16269	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	131	6855	16110	DRIFTWOOD CR	29 6 969	R F PEGAU	16169	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	137	6839	14100	FIRTH RIVER	16 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18483	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	139	6905	14506	CANNING RIVER	28 07 947	L SPETZMAN	405	TSC	256216
1873	101	4			14	141	6920	15210	UMIAT	22 06 951	J L BUCKLEY		ALA	5032
1873	101	4			14	141	6922	15208	UMIAT	31 07 948	O DUTILLY	688	TSC	256214
1873	101	4			14	141	6922	15208	UMIAT	27 06 953	S R SMITH	18474	ALA	10651
1873	101	4			14	141	6922	15208	UMIAT	27 06 953	S R SMITH	18478	ALA	10733
1873	101	4			14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 07 966	Y SUDA	24766	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 07 966	Y SUDA	24666	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 07 966	Y SUDA	24666	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	142	6938	15452	IKPIKPUK RIVER	08 07 959	O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	28203
1873	101	4			14	142	6938	15452	IKPIKPUK RIVER	08 07 959	O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	29309
1873	101	4			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07 966	G W ARGUS	5665	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07 966	G W ARGUS	5663	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	146	7010	16000	KETIK RIVER	21 08 959	O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	28965
1873	101	4			14	146	7008	15937	KETIK RIVER	21 08 959	O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA	27597
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5316	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5278	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5206	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5315	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5208	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5270	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5274	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5277	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5275	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5318	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5312	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	17 07 966	G W ARGUS	5317	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5202	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5252	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5277	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5253	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5269	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	14 07 966	Y SUDA	10666	GWA	
1873	101	4			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	Y SUDA	21166	GWA	

102 1 RETICULATA Ssp. RETICULATA

1873	102	1			2	2	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6780	GWA	
1873	102	1			2	2	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6724	GWA	
1873	102	1			2	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6767	GWA	
1873	102	1			2	2	5938	13628	HAINES RD 482	24 06 948	H W RAUP	17104	ALA	19378
1873	102	1			2	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	11 06 943	H W RAUP	10465	ALA	19482
1873	102	1			2	24	5720	12356	FAIRT LAKE	18 07 960	J A CALNER	27157	ALA	17426
1873	102	1			7	133	6944	13230	WARREN PT.	27 7 957	W J CODY	10258	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	133	6944	13230	WARREN POINT	27 7 957	W J CODY	10258	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	134	6942	12900	ANDERSON R.	22 8 959	T W BARRY	448	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	134	6942	12903	ANDERSON R	22 8 959	T W BARRY	448	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	134	6956	12858	NICHOLSON PEN	27 6 963	J A PARMELEE	2550	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	134	6956	12858	NICHOLSON PEN	27 6 963	J A PARMELEE	2550	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	135	6921	13341	KITTIGAZIUT	30 06 940	J ROBERTSON	38	TSC	256495
1873	102	1			7	140	6903	16505	VICTORIA IS	12 08 959	J W THOMSON		WIS	
1873	102	1			7	152	6813	13554	CANOE L.	18 7 963	W J CODY	12087	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	152	6824	13408	REINOFER STA.	4 7 957	W J CODY	9826	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	152	6813	13554	CANOE L	18 7 963	W J CODY	12087	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	241	6500	12715	DODD CANYON	1 8 953	W J CODY	7698	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	274	6447	12937	KEELE R.	25 7 963	E KVALE	2416	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	274	6447	12937	KEELE R	25 7 963	E KVALE	2416	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	276	6431	12634	STERILE L.	1 7 967	N W SIMMONS	47	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	276	6431	12634	STERILE L	1 7 967	N W SIMMONS	47	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	290	6418	09603	BAKER LAKE	08 947	T V FREEMAN	2	TSC	256528
1873	102	1			7	297	6409	08318	CORAL HARBOUR	04 08 948	W J CODY	1819	TSC	256529
1873	102	1			7	307	6305	12835	LTL. DIVIDE L	26 7 967	W J CODY	16559	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	307	6331	12840	JUNE L.	2 8 967	W J CODY	17276	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	307	6331	12840	JUNE L	2 8 967	W J CODY	17276	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	307	6305	12835	LTL DIVIDE L	26 7 967	W J CODY	16559	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	309	6308	12630	DAL L.	3 6 963	E KVALE	2	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	309	6308	12630	DAL LAKE	3 6 963	E KVALE	2	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	335	6345	06832	FROBISHER BAY	06 07 948	H A SENN	3763	TSC	256531
1873	102	1			7	338	6224	12714	MACKENZIE MTS	13 7 963	E R ROWLANDS	51	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	338	6224	12714	MACKENZIE MTS	13 7 963	E R ROWLANDS	51	DAO	
1873	102	1			7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	23 06 939	H W RAUP	92F3	ALA	16407
1873	102	1			7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL LAKE	26 06 939	H W RAUP	9301	ALA	16412
1873	102	1			7	368	6120	12428	S. NAHAWNI R.	2 7 970	G W SCOTTER	12575	GWA	
1873	102	1			7	402	6050	09425	MH MCCONNELL R	07 07 964	K L MACINNES	47	UMO	
1873	102	1			7	402	6050	09425	MH MCCONNELL R	03 08 963	K L MACINNES	26	UMO	

Appendix B

TAXDN	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	102	1			14	21	5300	16854	ANANUDIAK IS	29 07 937	J H STEENIS	4532	WIS	
1873	102	1			14	22	5245	16858	UMNAK ISLAND	03 08 962	M JOHNSON	1047	WTS	
1873	102	1			14	22	5245	16858	UMNAK ISLAND	13 08 962	M JOHNSON	1114	WTS	
1873	102	1			14	22	5245	16858	UMNAK ISLAND	04 07 962	M JOHNSON	264	WTS	
1873	102	1			14	22	5245	16858	UMNAK ISLAND	08 08 962	M JOHNSON	1067	WTS	
1873	102	1			14	22	5245	16858	UMNAK ISLAND	04 08 962	M JOHNSON	1010	WTS	
1873	102	1			14	22	5245	16858	UMNAK ISLAND	08 08 962	M JOHNSON	1091	WTS	
1873	102	1			14	23	5335	16650	UNALASKA	23 07 938	J P ANDERSON	4213	ISC	256488
1873	102	1			14	23	5324	16733	CHEMNODFSKI	21 07 941	L J COLE		ISC	256515
1873	102	1			14	24	5408	16546	AKUTAN ISLAND	15 07 934	I L NORBERG		ISC	256496
1873	102	1			14	25	5459	16228	COLD BAY	17 7 971	M WILLIAMS	2855	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	25	5459	16228	COLD BAY	26 7 971	M WILLIAMS	2971	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	35	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	26 06 945	F BEALS	102	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	35	5730	15413	KODIAK REFUGUM	18 06 962	M JOHNSON	102	WTS	
1873	102	1			14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL ISLAND	18 07 938	J P ANDERSON	4059	ISC	256511
1873	102	1			14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL ISLAND	08 07 941	L J COLE		ISC	256513
1873	102	1			14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL ISLAND	06 897	J W MACDON		CAN	18875
1873	102	1			14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL ISLAND	29 07 914	J W MACDON		CAN	93812
1873	102	1			14	39	5834	16146	HAGEMEISTER IS	11 6 970	L DICK	90	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	43	5804	15304	RASPBERRY IS	25 08 946	W J EYERDAM	520	ISC	256546
1873	102	1			14	56	6024	17242	ST MATTHEW IS	16 07 938	J P ANDERSON	3948	ISC	256510
1873	102	1			14	56	6024	17235	ST MATTHEW IS	01 07 966	V L HARMS	5394	ALA	32663
1873	102	1			14	56	6030	17300	ST MATTHEW IS	19 07 957	D KLEIN	21	ALA	6669
1873	102	1			14	57	6012	16656	NUNIVAK ISLAND	15 07 938	J P ANDERSON	3080	ISC	256523
1873	102	1			14	57	6012	16656	NUNIVAK ISLAND	10 07 965	G BOS		ISC	32286
1873	102	1			14	57	6023	16611	NUNIVAK ISLAND	13 07 929	W R MILLER	159C	ALA	2027
1873	102	1			14	57	6018	16611	NUNIVAK ISLAND	13 07 929	W R MILLER	159C	ALA	23508
1873	102	1			14	57	6023	16611	NUNIVAK ISLAND	02 08 965	D F SEIM		ALA	31950
1873	102	1			14	59	6029	16049	CORRAL CR	23 06 926	W R MILLER	1573	ALA	2033
1873	102	1			14	67	6100	14139	CHITINA R	16 06 925	H LAING	44	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	67	6100	14139	CHITINA R	14 06 925	H LAING	47	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	68	6107	14544	THOMPSON PASS	05 07 935	J P ANDERSON	1849	ISC	256498
1873	102	1			14	69	6148	14730	SHEEP MT	17 07 948	J P ANDERSON	10746	ISC	256544
1873	102	1			14	69	6152	14710	GLENN HWY #128	13 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8445	ISC	256518
1873	102	1			14	69	6145	14915	WILLOW CR RD	12 07 931	J P ANDERSON	998	ISC	256509
1873	102	1			14	69	6145	14915	WILLOW CR RD	12 07 931	J P ANDERSON	998	ALA	27300
1873	102	1			14	69	6145	14920	WILLOW CR RD	09 07 951	G W FROMME	4122	ALA	21826
1873	102	1			14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	104	ALA	5164
1873	102	1			14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	306	ALA	5963
1873	102	1			14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	15 07 965	S L WELSH	4690	ISC	247741
1873	102	1			14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	16 07 965	S L WELSH	4707	ISC	247098
1873	102	1			14	71	6158	15438	BIG RIVER	18 7 950	W H DRURY	4303	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	4 7 950	W H DRURY	3099	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	75	6151	16535	SCAMMON BAY	16 06 961	E HULTEN		IS	2394897
1873	102	1			14	77	6205	16343	MOUNTAIN VIL		H KYLLINGSTAD	S.N.	ISC	256480
1873	102	1			14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTHA	27 07 941	J P ANDERSON	7434	ISC	256492
1873	102	1			14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTHA	27 07 941	J P ANDERSON	7434	ALA	549
1873	102	1			14	80	6231	15353	FAREWELL	12 8 949	W H DRURY	2915	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL L.	3 8 949	W H DRURY	2810	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL MT.	8 8 949	W H DRURY	2776	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL MT.	8 8 949	W H DRURY	2745	CAN	
1873	102	1			14	80	6300	15400	FAIRWELL	27 05 953	S G SWITH	1726	ALA	10648
1873	102	1			14	81	6240	15230	TONZONA R	19 07 961	L A VIERECK	4048A	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	84	6230	14330	NABESNA RD 429	21 07 962	M SHARROCK		ALA	25392
1873	102	1			14	85	6308	14315	TOKSLA HWY 433	24 06 944	J P ANDERSON	4744	ISC	256517
1873	102	1			14	85	6327	14340	MOON LAKE	10 06 965	V L HARMS	3594	ALA	32617
1873	102	1			14	85	6310	14330	SLIPPERY RK CR	19 07 957	L A SPEYZMAN	745	ALA	686A
1873	102	1			14	86	6313	14536	RICH HWY #202	10 07 935	J P ANDERSON	2149	ISC	256499
1873	102	1			14	86	6357	14658	FK LYL DELTA R	06 941	J P ANDERSON	512	ALA	5636
1873	102	1			14	86	6330	14535	RAINBOX MT	09 06 965	V L HARMS	3576	ALA	32620
1873	102	1			14	86	6345	14554	DONNELLY DOME	08 06 965	V L HARMS	3535	ALA	32615
1873	102	1			14	86	6345	14554	DONNELLY DOME	02 07 964	V L HARMS	2852	ALA	32616
1873	102	1			14	86	6340	14555	DONNELLY DOME	01 07 964	V L HARMS	2800	ALA	32614
1873	102	1			14	86	6305	14455	PAXON	17 07 965	V L HARMS	4107	ALA	32619
1873	102	1			14	86	6357	14658	FK LYL DELTA R	06 941	L J PALMER	534	ALA	5224
1873	102	1			14	86	6320	14535	RAINBOX MT	04 07 966	C PARKER	4449	ALA	32686
1873	102	1			14	86	6320	14535	RAINBOX MT	06 07 966	C PARKER	4472	ALA	32684
1873	102	1			14	86	6368	14432	UPPER DRY CR	02 08 957	L A SPEYZMAN	990	ALA	6869
1873	102	1			14	86	6310	14541	FIELDING LAKE	05 08 961	R SPONNER	9100	ALA	19063
1873	102	1			14	86	6315	14537	PAXON	24 06 965	S L WELSH	4315	ISC	246111
1873	102	1			14	87	6352	14859	HEALY	23 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5740	ISC	256506
1873	102	1			14	87	6352	14859	HEALY	23 07 939	J P ANDERSON	5760	ISC	256500
1873	102	1			14	87	6328	14900	CANTWELL	17 07 956	G W ARGUS	505	ALA	4514
1873	102	1			14	87	6338	14930	TEKLANIKA R	14 07 957	F C DEAN		ALA	24941
1873	102	1			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	17 06 965	B FABER	48	ALA	31707
1873	102	1			14	87	6352	14859	HEALY	15 08 950	D HANSON	40	ISC	256485
1873	102	1			14	87	6352	14859	HEALY	15 08 950	D HANSON	50	ISC	256485
1873	102	1			14	87	6335	14915	SAVAGE R	17 06 928	Y MEXIA	2010	ALA	10194
1873	102	1			14	87	6350	14925	SAVAGE R	01 07 928	Y MEXIA	2074	ALA	10205
1873	102	1			14	87	6336	14932	IGLOO CREEK	10 07 939	A NELSON	1737	ISC	256490
1873	102	1			14	87	6344	14858	MCK NAT PK	24 06 939	A NELSON	3513	ISC	256499
1873	102	1			14	87	6336	14932	IGLOO CREEK	10 07 939	A NELSON	1737	ALA	546
1873	102	1			14	87	6344	14858	MCK NAT PK	24 06 939	A NELSON	3533	ALA	547
1873	102	1			14	87	6355	14828	DRY CR	23 06 962	L A VIERECK	5640	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	88	6328	15050	WONDER LAKE		J P ANDERSON		ISC	256497
1873	102	1			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G W ARGUS	678	ALA	4728
1873	102	1			14	88	6325	15020	CAMP EIELSON	22 07 956	G W ARGUS	678	ALA	22466

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL YO	HERB + NO
1873	102	1			14	88	6325	15015	CAMP EIELSON	26 06	962 R	RICHEY	S.N. ALA 26098
1873	102	1			14	88	6325	15015	CAMP EIELSON	03 07	959 L	SCHEME	S.N. ALA 25319
1873	102	1			14	88	6330	15015	STONY CR	23 07	959 L	SCHEME	ALA 25315
1873	102	1			14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07	958 L	A VIERECK	3180 LAV
1873	102	1			14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07	958 L	A VIERECK	3180 FSLC 346
1873	102	1			14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	10 07	958 L	A VIERECK	3180 GWA
1873	102	1			14	88	6324	15025	MULDROW GL	04 07	956 L	A VIERECK	1079 ALA 8283
1873	102	1			14	93	6347	17145	ST LAWRENCE IS	29 06	938 J	P ANDERSON	3698 TSC 256526
1873	102	1			14	93	6330	17030	ST LAWRENCE IS	17 08	933 O	W GEIST	ALA 29396
1873	102	1			14	93	6321	17134	ST LAWRENCE IS	30 06	960 E	G SAUER	S.N. WIS
1873	102	1			14	94	6435	16532	NOME	03 07	938 J	P ANDERSON	3743 TSC 256525
1873	102	1			14	94	6430	16525	NOME	08 07	950 H	C HANSON	370 TSC 256486
1873	102	1			14	94	6430	16530	NOME	19 06	954 C	HELLER	1120 ALA 27012
1873	102	1			14	94	6430	16530	NOME	12 06	954 C	HELLER	1009A ALA 26824
1873	102	1			14	94	6430	16530	NOME	23 06	929 W	A MILLER	113C ALA 2024
1873	102	1			14	94	6435	16532	NOME	16 06	966 R	P EGAU	W2 GWA
1873	102	1			14	94	6446	16630	CAPE WOODLEY	16 7	969 R	F PEGAU	27169 GWA
1873	102	1			14	94	6436	14530	NOME	14 07	966 S	L WELSH	5876 GWA
1873	102	1			14	95	6426	16250	GOLOVIN	17 06	938 J	P ANDERSON	3423 TSC 256527
1873	102	1			14	95	6437	16215	ELIM	31 8	938 J	P ANDERSON	5120 TSC 256507
1873	102	1			14	101	6433	14455	BIG DELTA	30 06	956 A	W JOHNSON	55 ALA 7072
1873	102	1			14	101	6433	14455	BIG DELTA	30 06	956 A	W JOHNSON	55 ALA
1873	102	1			14	102	6410	14147	FRANKLIN	13 07	941 J	P ANDERSON	3247 TSC 256493
1873	102	1			14	104	6530	14600	TWELVE MI SUM	15 06	963 F	W CHAUVIN	12 ALA 23945
1873	102	1			14	104	6523	14555	TWELVE MI SUM	15 07	967 V	L HARMS	6121 ALA 34631
1873	102	1			14	104	6525	14520	EAGLE SUMMIT	29 07	961 R	H HERRICK	ALA 10480
1873	102	1			14	104	6425	14520	EAGLE SUMMIT	30 06	959 T	P O'FARRELL	60 ALA 9618
1873	102	1			14	104	6522	14556	TWELVE MI SUM	16 06	957 S	S SHETLER	62AF ALA 3718
1873	102	1			14	104	6531	14513	MILLER HOUSE	04 06	953 S	G SMITH	1771 ALA 10734
1873	102	1			14	104	6529	14526	EAGLE SUMMIT	21 06	965 J	TRENT	60 ALA 30641
1873	102	1			14	104	6520	14550	STEEPS HWY 888	25 07	964 L	A VIERECK	7352 FSLC 308
1873	102	1			14	110	6534	16309	IMURUK L	06 07	947 J	G SIEH	31 TSC 256545
1873	102	1			14	111	6533	16751	TIN CITY	19 08	938 J	P ANDERSON	4840 TSC 256524
1873	102	1			14	113	6654	16235	KOTZEBUE	10 08	938 J	P ANDERSON	4709 TSC 256508
1873	102	1			14	114	6658	16026	KIANA	15 06	937 O	D CLARK	ALA 10191
1873	102	1			14	119	6655	14516	FT YUKON		949 M	T COOK	TSC 256487
1873	102	1			14	122	6803	14500	OLD JOHN L	07 08	957 S	S SHETLER	994AF ALA 4282
1873	102	1			14	122	6803	14500	OLD JOHN L	06 08	957 S	S SHETLER	997AF ALA 4268
1873	102	1			14	122	6803	14500	OLD JOHN L	09 08	957 S	S SHETLER	1081AF ALA 4337
1873	102	1			14	122	6803	14500	OLD JOHN L	09 08	957 S	S SHETLER	1065AF ALA 4326
1873	102	1			14	124	6730	15007	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J	P ANDERSON	5875 TSC 256505
1873	102	1			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J	P ANDERSON	5875 TSC 27853
1873	102	1			14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	14 06	962 R	B BROCKMAN	2616 ALA 26485
1873	102	1			14	124	6730	15007	WISEMAN	06 06	946 W	JOHNSON	30J ALA 10192
1873	102	1			14	124	6730	15000	WISEMAN	02 08	937 E	S CAMMAN	903 GWA
1873	102	1			14	125	6757	15315	LONELY LAKE	03 07	965 V	STAENDER	48 S.N.
1873	102	1			14	125	6757	15315	LONELY LAKE	03 07	965 V	STAENDER	48 ALA
1873	102	1			14	126	6706	15815	ONION PORTAGE	27 06	967 C	SCHWEGER	5 ALA 34706
1873	102	1			14	127	6815	16600	CAPE THOMPSON	22 06	960 L	H BELSON	ALA 28752
1873	102	1			14	127	6815	16600	CAPE THOMPSON	08 07	960 L	H BELSON	ALA 28862
1873	102	1			14	127	6815	16600	CAPE THOMPSON	06 06	960 L	H BELSON	ALA 28834
1873	102	1			14	127	6815	16600	CAPE THOMPSON	14 06	960 L	H BELSON	ALA 28806
1873	102	1			14	128	6745	16430	KIVALINA	29 06	960 A	B BUCKNELL	50 ALA 26601
1873	102	1			14	129	6853	16613	CAPE LISBURNE	07 08	939 J	P ANDERSON	4499 TSC 256542
1873	102	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G	W ARGUS	5960 GWA
1873	102	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G	W ARGUS	5945 GWA
1873	102	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G	W ARGUS	5946 GWA
1873	102	1			14	129	6810	16538	OGOTORUK CREEK	04 07	959 A	W JOHNSON	282 ALA 9178
1873	102	1			14	129	6810	16538	OGOTORUK CREEK	22 06	961 R	JOHNSON	36 ALA 17680
1873	102	1			14	129	6810	16538	OGOTORUK CREEK	04 07	959 A	W JOHNSON	282 GWA
1873	102	1			14	129	6817	16532	KUKPUK R	27 07	960 H	R MELCHIOR	180 ALA 17435
1873	102	1			14	129	6800	16530	KUKPUK R	15 08	962 H	R MELCHIOR	309 GWA
1873	102	1			14	129	6805	16535	KUKPUK R	24 06	964 G	S STREVELER	WIS
1873	102	1			14	130	6848	16420	CAPE SABINE	10 07	958 J	W THOMSON	WIS
1873	102	1			14	130	6848	16420	CAPE SABINE	10 07	958 J	W THOMSON	WIS
1873	102	1			14	133	6850	15425	DOLAMNAGAVIK R	01 07	946 R	W CHAPMAN	43 TSC 256547
1873	102	1			14	134	6805	15030	ULO L	06 07	963 F	W CHAUVIN	68 ALA 23949
1873	102	1			14	134	6805	15030	ULO L	06 07	963 J	A FLOCK	99 ALA 21752
1873	102	1			14	134	6814	15230	ULO L	27 07	956 I	W WIGGINS	13835 US 2264121
1873	102	1			14	136	6810	14530	ARCTIC VILLAGE	24 06	965 V	L HARMS	3774 ALA 32618
1873	102	1			14	137	6822	14355	OLD WOMAN CR	14 06	956 B	KESSEL	513 ALA 5052
1873	102	1			14	137	6822	14355	OLD WOMAN CR	14 06	956 B	KESSEL	513 ALA 22872
1873	102	1			14	137	6822	14355	OLD WOMAN CR	14 06	956 B	KESSEL	513 ALA 22870
1873	102	1			14	137	6839	14100	FIRTH RIVER	16 06	961 E	L LITTLE, JR.	18487 GWA
1873	102	1			14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	08 08	966 G	W ARGUS	5880 GWA
1873	102	1			14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G	W ARGUS	5916 GWA
1873	102	1			14	139	6959	14454	COLLINSON PT	18 06	914 F	JOHANSEN	47 CAN
1873	102	1			14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	30 07	966 Y	SUDA	28266 GWA
1873	102	1			14	142	6952	15350	IKPIKPUK R	04 09	947 R	F BLACK	TSC 256534
1873	102	1			14	145	6946	16303	POINT LAY	06 08	938 J	P ANDERSON	4419 TSC 256541
1873	102	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5621 GWA
1873	102	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5606 GWA
1873	102	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5398 GWA
1873	102	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5555 GWA
1873	102	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5397 GWA
1873	102	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5519 GWA
1873	102	1			14	145	6912	16200	KOKOLIK R	30 08	947 R	F BLACK	TSC 256537
1873	102	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	17 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5323 GWA
1873	102	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5250 GWA
1873	102	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PD	17 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5322 GWA
1873	102	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	18 07	966 G	W ARGUS	5344 GWA

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	102	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER PO	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5251	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	147	7031	15724	MEADE RIVER PO	19 08 960	O W GEIST	ALA	29189	
1873	102	1			14	147	7000	15700	MEADE RIVER PO	06 08 960	O W GEIST	ALA	28183	
1873	102	1			14	147	7031	15724	MEADE RIVER PO	06 08 960	O W GEIST	ALA	27678	
1873	102	1			14	148	7049	15442	HALF MOON 3	30 08 947	R F BLACK	TSC	256536	
1873	102	1			14	148	7047	15500	HALF MOON 3 RA	07 962	D L CHESEMORE	3	ALA	29358
1873	102	1			14	149	7033	15142	ATIGARU PT	29 08 947	R E BLACK	TSC	256538	
1873	102	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G W ARGUS	5726	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G W ARGUS	5728	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G W ARGUS	5727	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08 966	G W ARGUS	5725	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5868	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08 966	G W ARGUS	5869	GWA	
1873	102	1			14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	26 06 951	F S BARKALOW, JR.	P10	TSC	256539
1873	102	1			14	153	7123	15628	POINT BARROW	08 947	P F SCHOLANDER	TSC	256540	
1873	102	1			14	153	7114	15656	BARROW	13 07 952	G H WARD	1117	TSC	224851

102 2 RETICULATA SSP. GLABELLICARPA

1873	102	2			2	44	5305	13300	MOSQUITO LAKE	1 8 964	J A CALDER	36479	OAO	22233
1873	102	2			2	44	5340	13230	MCCINTON BAY	18 6 957	J A CALDER	21621	OAO	22232
1873	102	2			2	52	5245	13200	TAKAKTA LAKE	25 7 964	J A CALDER	36347	OAO	22234
1873	102	2			14	011	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6632	GWA	
1873	102	2			14	011	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6620	GWA	
1873	102	2			14	011	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6633	GWA	
1873	102	2			14	011	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6643	GWA	
1873	102	2			14	011	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6644	GWA	

103 3 LANATA SSP. RICHARDSONII

1873	103	3			2	2	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6736	GWA	
1873	103	3			2	2	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6736	GWA	
1873	103	3			2	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6770	GWA	
1873	103	3			2	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6770	GWA	
1873	103	3			2	2	5935	13627	HAINES RD M58	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8537	GWA	
1873	103	3			2	2	5935	13628	HAINES RD M56	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8523	GWA	
1873	103	3			2	2	5935	13628	HAINES RD M56	L A VIERECK	8525	GWA		
1873	103	3			2	2	5950	13639	HAINES RD M53	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8547	GWA	
1873	103	3			2	4	5940	13327	BOULDER CR	09 06 960	J A CALDER	25205	ALA	17424
1873	103	3			2	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	19 07 943	H W RAUP	10669	ALA	19857
1873	103	3			7	133	6938	13254	TOKER PT	28 07 957	W J CODY	10337	OAO	32636
1873	103	3			7	133	6930	13347	RICHARDS IS	24 07 966	G W SCOTTER	10122	GWA	
1873	103	3			7	134	6952	12900	MICHLSON IS	18 07 965	G W SCOTTER	6942	GWA	
1873	103	3			7	134	6938	12843	ANDERSON RIVER	21 07 965	G W SCOTTER	6950	GWA	
1873	103	3			7	140	6903	10550	CAMBRIDGE BAY	20 07 938	C F GILLHAM	19	TSC	256621
1873	103	3			7	152	6818	13340	INUUVIK	5 7 957	W J CODY	9849	OAO	5740
1873	103	3			7	152	6813	13554	CANOE L.	16 7 963	W J CODY	12806	OAO	
1873	103	3			7	152	6820	13330	CAMPBELL L.	15 6 927	A F PORSILD	1903	CAN	48279
1873	103	3			7	208	6349	12728	BANANA L.	5 8 967	W J CODY	17506	OAO	
1873	103	3			7	245	6543	11847	LEITH PEN. NE	19 7 948	H T SHACKLETTE	3090	CAN	199879
1873	103	3			7	306	6310	13008	MACHILLAN PASS	31 8 944	A F PORSILD	11227	CAN	48274
1873	103	3			7	307	6331	12840	JUNE L.	2 8 967	W J CODY	17288	OAO	
1873	103	3			7	307	6305	12850	OGRADEY L. NE	29 7 967	W J CODY	17005	OAO	
1873	103	3			7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	05 07 939	H W RAUP	9373	ALA	14612
1873	103	3			7	339	6205	12735	BRINTNELL L	05 07 939	H W RAUP	9391	ALA	14760
1873	103	3			7	340	6242	12640	LITTLE DAL L.	6 8 967	W J CODY	17452	OAO	
1873	103	3			7	367	6142	12710	HOLE-IN-WALL-L	10 8 967	W J CODY	17936	OAO	
1873	103	3			12	2	6930	13920	FIRTH R.	6 8 953	E H MCEWEN	168	CAN	226060
1873	103	3			12	2	6922	13932	FIRTH RIVER	1 7 970	S L WELSH	101624	OTF	1211
1873	103	3			12	4	6807	13928	BLACK FOX CR	20 7 970	J K RIGBY	97	OTF	1210
1873	103	3			12	5	6725	14100	RAMPART HOUSE	26 07 951	C LOAN	666	GWA	
1873	103	3			12	15	6404	13925	DANSON	25 6 914	A EASTWOOD	385	CAN	48312
1873	103	3			12	17	6406	13914	HUNKER CR	24 7 902	J W MACOUN	544	CAN	48308
1873	103	3			12	29	6241	13238	MT-SHELDON S.	7 8 944	A F PORSILD	11061	CAN	48294
1873	103	3			12	30	6238	13108	MT-SHELDON NE.	13 8 944	A F PORSILD	11073	CAN	48293
1873	103	3			12	32	6159	14033	WHITE R	21 07 944	J D ANDERSON	9315	TSC	256616
1873	103	3			12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH	03 08 948	H W RAUP	13944	ALA	19749
1873	103	3			12	35	6125	13300	CANOL RD MI 85	6 7 944	A F PORSILD	10166	CAN	48300
1873	103	3			12	35	6120	13300	ROSE R.	3 7 944	A F PORSILD	10274	CAN	48301
1873	103	3			12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R.	14 6 944	A F PORSILD	9460	CAN	48296
1873	103	3			12	35	6140	13302	CANOL RD MI105	10 6 944	A F PORSILD	9292	CAN	48297
1873	103	3			12	35	6140	13302	ROSE LAPIE R	10 06 944	A F PORSILD	9300	TSC	256607
1873	103	3			12	35	6155	13238	LOWER LAPIE R	14 06 944	A F PORSILD	9440	TSC	256615
1873	103	3			12	39	6058	13829	KLUIANE L.	24 07 944	J D ANDERSON	9411	TSC	256604
1873	103	3			14	23	5353	16632	DUTCH HARBOR	29 05 938	J P ANDERSON	3151	TSC	255843
1873	103	3			14	41	5842	15639	KING SALMON	06 07 952	W A SCHOFIELD	2010	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	67	6129	14253	KENNICOTT	27 05 955	G W ARGUS	93	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	67	6137	14158	SKOLAI PASS	21 07 967	D F MURRAY	977	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	67	6137	14201	SKOLAI RIVER	20 06 967	R W SCOTT	1611	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	67	6137	14201	SKOLAI RIVER	04 07 967	R W SCOTT	1679	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	67	6137	14201	SKOLAI RIVER	22 07 967	R W SCOTT	1799	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	67	6137	14201	SKOLAI RIVER	20 06 967	R W SCOTT	1609	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	67	6137	14201	SKOLAI RIVER	23 06 967	R W SCOTT	1619	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	13 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8448	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	15 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8444	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	14 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8448	TSC	256012
1873	103	3			14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	13 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8448	TSC	256601
1873	103	3			14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	15 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8444	TSC	256600
1873	103	3			14	69	6156	14710	GLENN HWY M128	14 06 944	J P ANDERSON	8469	TSC	256602

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	103	3			14	69	6245	14915	WILLOW CR RD	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	7003	TSC	256606
1873	103	3			14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA		940 L J PALMER	425	ALA	5222
1873	103	3			14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	8 6	950 W H DRURY	3960	CAN	
1873	103	3			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	10 7	950 W H DRURY	4071	CAN	
1873	103	3			14	72	6132	15841	NAPAIMIUT	22 06	930 W P MILLER	271C	ALA	2025
1873	103	3			14	72	6132	15841	NAPAIMIUT	22 06	930 W P MILLER	271C	TSC	256605
1873	103	3			14	73	6137	15930	ANIAK	18 6	949 W H DRURY	1439	CAN	
1873	103	3			14	75	6151	16535	SCAMMON BAY	16 06	961 E H HULTEN		US	2384902
1873	103	3			14	77	6254	16353	HAMILTON	07 07	931 C H ROUSE	37	ALA	2041
1873	103	3			14	77	6254	16353	HAMILTON	07 07	931 C H ROUSE	37	ALA	25430
1873	103	3			14	78	6212	15946	HOLY CROSS	22 08	925 L J PALMER	1259	ALA	29319
1873	103	3			14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	27 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7435	ALA	551
1873	103	3			14	79	6259	15604	TAKOTNA	27 07	941 J P ANDERSON	7435	TSC	256610
1873	103	3			14	80	6233	15336	FAREWELL MT.	8 8	949 W H DRURY	2739	CAN	
1873	103	3			14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	23 8	949 W H DRURY	3157	CAN	
1873	103	3			14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	23 8	949 W H DRURY	3142	CAN	
1873	103	3			14	81	6219	15006	TALKEETNA	10 08	941 J P ANDERSON	7679	TSC	255972
1873	103	3			14	81	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	18 06	961 L A VIERECK	5049	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	81	6240	15230	KUSKOKWIM R	18 06	961 L A VIERECK	5049	FSLC	
1873	103	3			14	84	6323	14345	ALA HWY M1345	12 08	944 H V RAUP	12009	ALA	19A56
1873	103	3			14	85	6319	14236	TELLIN JCT	28 05	961 E L LITTLE, JR.	14248	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	30 06	957 G W ARGUS	1065	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	86	6357	14658	W FK LTL DELTA	06 941	L J PALMER	457	ALA	5624
1873	103	3			14	86	6357	14658	W FK LTL DELTA	06 941	L J PALMER	457	TSC	256613
1873	103	3			14	86	6353	14548	RICH HWY M227	27 06	947 E SCAMMAN	4509	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	86	6315	14540	RAINBOW MT	05 08	965 L A VIERECK	7870	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	86	6348	14545	DONNELLY DOME	25 07	967 L A VIERECK	8328	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	87	6335	14935	IGLOO CR	28 07	956 G W ARGUS	693	ALA	4735
1873	103	3			14	87	6335	14935	IGLOO CR	28 07	956 G W ARGUS	693	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	21 07	956 G W ARGUS	616	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	87	6323	14836	CANTWELL	27 07	967 L A VIERECK	8392	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	87	6323	14836	CANTWELL	27 07	967 L A VIERECK	8391	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	87	6356	14728	DRY CR	23 06	962 L A VIERECK	5609	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	87	6356	14728	DRY CR	29 06	962 L A VIERECK	5756	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	87	6335	14845	CARLD	30 07	964 L A VIERECK	7611	FSLC	294
1873	103	3			14	88	6327	15052	MCKINLEY BAR	29 07	967 J FOOTE	LVR426	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	88	6330	15003	TOKLAT	26 06	959 L SCHENE		ALA	25274
1873	103	3			14	88	6325	15047	WONDER LAKE	30 07	956 L A VIERECK	1620	ALA	11614
1873	103	3			14	88	6325	15047	WONDER LAKE	30 07	956 L A VIERECK	1620	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	92	6331	16217	STEBBINS	20 06	938 J P ANDERSON	3409	TSC	256603
1873	103	3			14	92	6302	16318	PASTOLIAK	19 07	931 C H ROUSE	28	ALA	25435
1873	103	3			14	92	6302	16318	PASTOLIAK	19 07	931 C H ROUSE	28	ALA	2052
1873	103	3			14	94	6454	16503	SALMON LAKE	14 07	966 S L WELSH	5901	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	94	6454	16503	SALMON LAKE	14 07	966 S L WELSH	5901	TSC	253615
1873	103	3			14	95	6437	16215	ELIM	31 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5121	TSC	256612
1873	103	3			14	100	6448	14755	CHENA PUMP RD	22 06	956 G W ARGUS	412	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	15 08	963 L A VIERECK	7063	FSLC	49
1873	103	3			14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	21 08	956 G W ARGUS	828	ALA	4899
1873	103	3			14	101	6400	14530	CLEARWATER R	21 08	956 G W ARGUS	828	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	104	6522	14556	TWELVE MILE CR	18 06	957 S G SHETLER	756AF	ALA	3725
1873	103	3			14	104	6522	14553	STEESE HWY 492	22 06	957 S G SHETLER	173AF	ALA	3777
1873	103	3			14	104	6520	14550	STEESE HWY 488	25 07	964 L A VIERECK	7351	FSLC	307
1873	103	3			14	104	6559	14411	YUKON R	12 07	966 L A VIERECK	7727	FSLC	
1873	103	3			14	105	6532	14833	LIVENWOOD	08 07	944 J P ANDERSON	4973	TSC	256609
1873	103	3			14	113	6655	16231	KOTZEBUE	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5972	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	09 07	966 S L WELSH	5727	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	113	6655	16240	KOTZEBUE	09 07	966 S L WELSH	5727	TSC	253687
1873	103	3			14	114	6658	16026	KIANA	04 06	937 D D CLARK	S.N.	ALA	10193
1873	103	3			14	115	6655	15652	KOBUK	18 07	924 L F RYNNING	1071	ALA	2030
1873	103	3			14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	21 07	957 J L BUCKLEY	140	ALA	26779
1873	103	3			14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	21 07	957 J L BUCKLEY	140	ALA	5078
1873	103	3			14	121	6710	14210	PORCUPINE R	27 07	957 J L BUCKLEY	212	ALA	5638
1873	103	3			14	121	6715	14140	PORCUPINE R	27 07	957 J L BUCKLEY	210	ALA	5099
1873	103	3			14	121	6710	14140	OLD RAMPART	21 07	957 J L BUCKLEY	140	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	121	6710	14210	PORCUPINE R	27 07	957 J L BUCKLEY	212	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	123	6700	15000	KOYUKUK R	01 08	940 E SCAMMAN	2241	ALA	8396
1873	103	3			14	123	6700	15000	KOYUKUK R	01 08	940 E SCAMMAN	2241	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	123	6700	15000	KOYUKUK R	01 08	940 E SCAMMAN	2240	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	124	6925	15007	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5479	ALA	256611
1873	103	3			14	124	6925	15007	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5479	ALA	27500
1873	103	3			14	124	6925	15007	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5473	TSC	256614
1873	103	3			14	124	6728	15015	NOLAN CR	17 06	962 R BROCKMAN	S.N.	ALA	28513
1873	103	3			14	124	6925	15007	WISEMAN	08 06	962 R BROCKMAN	S.N.	ALA	28511
1873	103	3			14	124	6925	15007	WISEMAN	29 05	962 R BROCKMAN	F	ALA	28492
1873	103	3			14	124	6925	15007	WISEMAN	15 06	946 W JOHNSON	S.N.	ALA	10187
1873	103	3			14	124	6925	15007	WISEMAN	15 06	946 W JOHNSON	S.N.	ALA	27149
1873	103	3			14	124	6925	15007	WISEMAN	29 06	949 J H JORDAL	2047	TSC	256396
1873	103	3			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5948	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	129	6815	16532	KUKPUK R	06 08	964 H R MELCHIOR	611	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	129	6845	16602	UKINYAK CR	01 08	960 L A VIERECK	4440	ALA	13225
1873	103	3			14	129	6845	16602	UKINYAK CR	30 07	960 L A VIERECK	4405	ALA	13227
1873	103	3			14	134	6808	15007	ULD VALLEY		W L CHENEY		ALA	32025
1873	103	3			14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	08 08	957 S G SHETLER	1010AF	ALA	4291
1873	103	3			14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	06 08	957 S G SHETLER	965AF	ALA	4261
1873	103	3			14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	08 08	957 S G SHETLER	1010AF	GWA	
1873	103	3			14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	06 08	954 G SMITH	2554A	ALA	10739
1873	103	3			14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	06 08	954 G SMITH	2554A	GWA	
1873	103	3												

Appendix B

FAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	WUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB + NO
1873	103	3			14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK R	05 06	956 B KESSEL	54	ALA 3534
1873	103	3			14	137	6839	14101	FURTH RIVER	16 06	961 E L LITTLE, JR.	18402	6WA
1873	103	3			14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	08 08	966 G W ARGUS	5879	6WA
1873	103	3			14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966 G W ARGUS	5913	6WA
1873	103	3			14	139	6930	14500	SADLERROCHIT R	02 08	948 L A SPETZMAN	1042	US 2032216
1873	103	3			14	141	6920	15210	UMIAT	22 06	951 J L BUCKLEY		ALA 5042
1873	103	3			14	141	6920	15210	UMIAT	22 06	951 J L BUCKLEY		6WA
1873	103	3			14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	22 06	952 G LINDSAY	2246	US 2312671
1873	103	3			14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	12 08	964 G WEST	17509	6WA
1873	103	3			14	142	6952	15442	IKPIKPUK R	21 07	959 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA 27930
1873	103	3			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966 G W ARGUS	5557	6WA
1873	103	3			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966 G W ARGUS	5440	6WA
1873	103	3			14	145	6931	16245	KUKPOWROK R	04 07	951 K CHAMBERS	110	US 2264235
1873	103	3			14	146	7008	15937	KETIK R	21 08	959 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA 27591
1873	103	3			14	146	7008	15942	KUK RTVER	15 07	951 I WIGGINS	12723	US 2263928
1873	103	3			14	147	7030	15730	WEADE RIVER	15 07	966 G W ARGUS	5265	6WA
1873	103	3			14	147	7030	15730	WEADE RIVER	14 07	966 G W ARGUS	5192	6WA
1873	103	3			14	147	7030	15730	WEADE RIVER	18 07	966 G W ARGUS	5366	6WA
1873	103	3			14	147	7031	15724	WEADE R	19 08	960 O W GEIST		ALA 27616
1873	103	3			14	147	7028	15725	WEADE R	07 08	960 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA 27869
1873	103	3			14	147	7031	15722	USUKTUK R	07 07	960 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA 29140
1873	103	3			14	151	6905	14506	CANNING R	28 07	947 L A SPETZMAN	401	TSC 256618
1873	103	3			14	153	7120	15630	BARROW	21 07	959 O W GEIST	S.N.	ALA 28925

105 1 ROTUNDIFOLIA SSP. ROTUNDIFOLIA

1873	105	1			7	307	6305	12850	O GRADY LAKE	29 07	967 W J CODY	16889	DAD 32702
1873	105	1			7	307	6305	12850	O GRADY LAKE	27 07	967 W J CODY	16750	DAD 32699
1873	105	1			7	307	6317	12817	LTL DIVIDE L	26 07	967 W J CODY	16633	DAD 32701
1873	105	1			12	32	6127	15805	GLADSTONE CR	26 07	966 J A NEILSON	91	CAN 313089
1873	105	1			14	15	5132	17900	SEA OTTER PT	27 07	967 W W KLEIN	2261	CS
1873	105	1			14	15	5132	17900	SEA OTTER PT	27 07	967 W W KLEIN	2262	CS
1873	105	1			14	15	5132	17900	SEA OTTER PT	27 07	967 W W KLEIN	2261	6WA
1873	105	1			14	15	5132	17900	SEA OTTER PT	27 07	967 W W KLEIN	2262	6WA
1873	105	1			14	17	5150	17608	LTL TANAGA IS	07 950	T BANK	4116	ALA 6720
1873	105	1			14	17	5155	17645	ADAK IS	25 06	966 V L HARMS	4253	ALA 32641
1873	105	1			14	17	5152	17637	SWEETPEA COVE	14 09	949 L JORDAL	3244	US 2009694
1873	105	1			14	18	5207	17430	ATKA	30 06	932 W J EYERDAM	960	GH
1873	105	1			14	18	5207	17430	ATKA	30 06	932 W J EYERDAM	960	US 1631382
1873	105	1			14	18	5207	17430	ATKA	30 06	932 W J EYERDAM	960	TSC 256656
1873	105	1			14	18	5207	17430	ATKA	21 09	944 C L YORK	44363	TSC 256653
1873	105	1			14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	23 07	938 J ANDERSON	4212	TSC 256654
1873	105	1			14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	02 08	932 E HULYEN	7205	GH
1873	105	1			14	23	5352	16632	UNALASKA	12 07	899 W JEPSON	159	US 867216
1873	105	1			14	27	5538	15940	FOX BAY	31 07	913 R BRIGGS		US 1072109
1873	105	1			14	34	5746	15312	TERROR BAY	16 08	950 W CLARK		TSC 256655
1873	105	1			14	34	5730	15413	KODIAK REFUGIUM	18 06	962 M JOHNSON	83	WIS
1873	105	1			14	34	5746	15224	POPOF ISLAND	08 07	899 T KINCAID		US 378363
1873	105	1			14	34	5715	15330	SAINTS BAY	05 08	963 B H NYBAKKEN	1044	WIS
1873	105	1			14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	20 08	900 F WALPOLE	1226	US 378197
1873	105	1			14	35	5705	15425	OLGA BAY	28 06	939 E LOOFF	932	A
1873	105	1			14	38	5710	17015	ST PAUL IS	08 07	941 L J COLE		TSC 256657
1873	105	1			14	38	5636	16932	ST GEORGE IS	24 06	923 E JOHNSTON		GH
1873	105	1			14	38	5636	16932	ST GEORGE IS	24 06	923 E JOHNSTON		GH 1289508
1873	105	1			14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	2 7	970 L DICK	236	6WA
1873	105	1			14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	11 6	970 L DICK	89	6WA
1873	105	1			14	50	5939	15128	PALMER CREEK	27 08	949 H LUTZ	404	NA 319224
1873	105	1			14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	16 07	938 J ANDERSON	3949	TSC 256640
1873	105	1			14	56	6040	17306	HALL ISLAND	14 07	899 F COVILLE	2043	US 373502
1873	105	1			14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	01 07	966 V L HARMS	5387	6WA
1873	105	1			14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	01 07	966 V L HARMS	5387	ALA 32668
1873	105	1			14	56	6024	17238	ST MATTHEW IS	19 07	957 D KLEIN	24	ALA 6584
1873	105	1			14	62	6013	15008	ICEBERG LAKE	04 07	951 D KLEIN	421	TSC 256657
1873	105	1			14	63	6006	14927	MARATHON HT	04 07	951 J CALDER	5639	GH
1873	105	1			14	63	6023	14950	COOPER HT	20 08	952 D KLEIN	173	ALA 23032
1873	105	1			14	64	6110	14540	WORTHINGTON GL	08 08	957 L A VIERECK	2210	6WA
1873	105	1			14	68	6059	14702	COLUMBIA GL	26 06	899 F COVILLE	1364	A
1873	105	1			14	68	6108	14547	THOMPSON PASS	01 08	967 L A VIERECK	8494	6WA
1873	105	1			14	69	6245	14515	WILLOW CR RD	28 06	941 J ANDERSON	6997	TSC 256629
1873	105	1			14	69	6245	14515	WILLOW CR RD	12 07	931 J ANDERSON	695	TSC 256633
1873	105	1			14	69	6245	14515	WILLOW CR RD	12 07	931 J ANDERSON	695	ALA 27353
1873	105	1			14	69	6245	14515	WILLOW CR RD	07 08	949 G W FROMME	49378	RM
1873	105	1			14	69	6245	14515	WILLOW CREEK	19 07	960 L PALMER	359	NA
1873	105	1			14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	390	ALA 5965
1873	105	1			14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	359	ALA 5985
1873	105	1			14	69	6104	14905	GARDWOOD WINE	07 07	965 L A VIERECK	2046	6WA
1873	105	1			14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	16 07	965 S L WELSH	4716	TSC 247139
1873	105	1			14	82	6317	14631	MACLAREN GL	11 08	958 H T SHACKLETTE	5537	US 2387739
1873	105	1			14	82	6317	14631	MACLAREN GL	11 08	958 H T SHACKLETTE	5537	WICH
1873	105	1			14	86	6315	14530	GULKANA GL	19 07	957 G W ARGUS	1143	6WA
1873	105	1			14	86	6305	14622	PAXON	18 07	968 S L WELSH	4345	6WA
1873	105	1			14	87	6351	14858	HEALY	23 07	939 J ANDERSON	87758	TSC 256630
1873	105	1			14	87	6346	14900	MT HEALY	03 08	954 G W FROMME	S.N.	RM
1873	105	1			14	87	6347	14855	MCKINLEY PARK	22 07	954 G W FROMME	54546	ALA 21779
1873	105	1			14	88	6327	15052	MCKINLEY BAR	17 07	940 A MURIE	85	RM
1873	105	1			14	88	6325	15020	MCKINLEY PARK	11 08	939 A NELSON	4101	RM
1873	105	1			14	88	6325	15020	MCKINLEY PARK	11 08	939 A NELSON	4101	TSC 256624
1873	105	1			14	88	6325	15020	MCKINLEY PARK	11 08	939 A NELSON	4101	ALA 552
1873	105	1			14	88	6328	15014	STONT PASS		F A WARREN	2217	RM
1873	105	1			14	93	6322	17117	POWOODLIAK	17 08	933 O W GEIST	181	ALA 29424

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	105	1			14	93	6322	17117	POWOOILIAK	17 08	933	O W GEIST	180	ALA	29412
1873	105	1			14	93	6320	17136	BOXER BAY	27 06	933	O W GEIST		ALA	29427
1873	105	1			14	93	6320	17136	BOXER BAY	I 27 06	933	O W GEIST	27	ALA	29419
1873	105	1			14	93	6342	17029	ST LAWRENCE IS		933	O W GEIST		ALA	29394
1873	105	1			14	93	6319	17127	SW CAPE	08	933	O W GEIST		ALA	29782
1873	105	1			14	93	6334	17053	KANGEE		933	O W GEIST		ALA	29723
1873	105	1			14	93	6336	17026	MT ATUK	17 07	933	O W GEIST		ALA	29394
1873	105	1			14	93	6322	17117	POWOOILIAK	17 08	933	O W GEIST		ALA	29718
1873	105	1			14	95	6426	16500	CAPE NOME	07 08	948	E LEPAGE	23828	TSC	256636
1873	105	1			14	104	6529	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	07 07	937	E SCAMMAN		745	GWA
1873	105	1			14	104	6529	14525	EAGLE SUMMIT	20 07	947	E SCAMMAN	4761	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	110	6536	16313	IMURUK LAKE	14 07	947	J R SIEH	46	TSC	256476
1873	105	1			14	111	6533	16751	TIN CITY	19 08	938	J P ANDERSON	492	TSC	256639
1873	105	1			14	111	6516	16622	TELLER	08 08	901	F WALPOLE	1779	US	378891
1873	105	1			14	123	6735	14935	WIEHL MT	29 07	962	R BROCKMAN	59A	ALA	28552
1873	105	1			14	123	6735	14935	WIEHL MT	29 06	962	R BROCKMAN	59	ALA	28550
1873	105	1			14	128	6758	16432	KIVALINA	10 08	938	J P ANDERSON	4624	TSC	256638
1873	105	1			14	129	6853	16613	CAPE LISBURNE	07 08	938	J P ANDERSON	4495	TSC	256646
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	11 08	966	G W ARGUS	5957	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	129	6809	16559	CAPE THOMPSON	06 06	960	L H BELSON		ALA	28873
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	17 06	959	A W JOHNSON	3	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	18 06	959	A W JOHNSON	6	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	20 06	959	A W JOHNSON	43	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	17 06	959	A W JOHNSON	3	ALA	9161
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	22 06	961	R JOHNSON	45	ALA	17681
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	20 06	959	A W JOHNSON	71	ALA	9163
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	18 06	959	A W JOHNSON	6	ALA	
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	25 06	959	A W JOHNSON	164	ALA	9174
1873	105	1			14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORJK CR	06 07	960	H P MELCHIOR	105	ALA	17761
1873	105	1			14	129	6839	16613	CAPE DYER	15 07	960	L A VIERECK	4073	ALA	13221
1873	105	1			14	129	6842	16615	CAPE DYER	20 07	960	L A VIERECK	4197	ALA	13220
1873	105	1			14	130	6855	16430	CAPE SABINE	13 07	959	S G SHETLER	3222	MICH	
1873	105	1			14	130	6855	16430	CAPE SABINE	13 07	959	S G SHETLER	3276	MICH	
1873	105	1			14	130	6855	16430	CAPE SABINE	14 07	959	S G SHETLER	3378	MICH	
1873	105	1			14	136	6808	14532	ARCTIC VILLAGE	20 07	950	L H JORDAL	3641	MICH	
1873	105	1			14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966	G W ARGUS	5906	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	138	6950	14220	NUVAGAPAK PT	09 08	966	G W ARGUS	5904	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	139	6923	14404	OKPILAK RIVER	08 08	957	J CANTLON	571925	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	139	6935	14445	SADLERCHIT R	17 08	948	L A SPETZMAN	1167	US	2032289
1873	105	1			14	139	6940	14445	SUNSET PASS	13 08	948	L A SPETZMAN	1146	US	2032274
1873	105	1			14	139	6920	14500	LAKE PETERS	11 07	948	L A SPETZMAN	610	US	2032029
1873	105	1			14	139	6923	14604	EAGLE CR	05 08	947	L A SPETZMAN	426	TSC	256648
1873	105	1			14	140	6950	14815	FRANKLIN BLUFF	31 07	958	J W THOMPSON		WIS	
1873	105	1			14	145	6946	16303	POINT LAY	16 08	938	J P ANDERSON	4416	TSC	256643
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	28 7	966	G W ARGUS	5695	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5581	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5585	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5586	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07	966	G W ARGUS	5497	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07	966	G W ARGUS	5668	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5544	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07	966	G W ARGUS	5489	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5542	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5590	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	28 7	966	G W ARGUS	5695	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966	G W ARGUS	5442	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	23 07	966	G W ARGUS	5399	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5625	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5592	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5583	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07	966	G W ARGUS	5443	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07	966	G W ARGUS	5642	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5591	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5604	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5605	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5593	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	27 07	966	G W ARGUS	5637	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07	966	G W ARGUS	5547	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	04 08	961	K J STONE	961	RW	
1873	105	1			14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	05 08	961	K J STONE	1021	RW	
1873	105	1			14	146	7038	16002	WAINWRIGHT	04 08	938	J P ANDERSON	4355	TSC	256644
1873	105	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	PO 14 07	966	G W ARGUS	5232	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	PO 14 07	966	G W ARGUS	5230	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	PO 14 07	966	G W ARGUS	5228	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	PO 14 07	966	G W ARGUS	5229	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	147	7030	15730	MEADE RIVER	PO 14 07	966	G W ARGUS	5231	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	147	7051	15848	PEARO BAY	06 08	947	R F BLACK	4768F	TSC	256244
1873	105	1			14	149	7033	15142	ATIGARU PT	29 08	947	R F BLACK		TSC	256651
1873	105	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966	G W ARGUS	5756	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08	966	G W ARGUS	5821	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966	G W ARGUS	5723	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966	G W ARGUS	5749	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966	G W ARGUS	5744	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	03 08	966	G W ARGUS	5764	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08	966	G W ARGUS	5854	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08	966	G W ARGUS	5851	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	152	7005	14335	BARTER ISLAND	07 08	966	G W ARGUS	5855	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	03 08	938	J P ANDERSON	4300	TSC	256645
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07	966	G W ARGUS	5152	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08	966	G W ARGUS	5949	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08	966	G W ARGUS	5948	GWA	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5996B	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	6000	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5996	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5996A	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07	966 G W ARGUS	5147	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	11 08	966 G W ARGUS	5991	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	10 07	966 G W ARGUS	5174	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W ARGUS	5159	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	12 07	966 G W ARGUS	5174	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	12 07	966 G W ARGUS	5166	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	30 07	966 G W ARGUS	5705	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	12 07	966 S W ARGUS	5167	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	12 07	966 G W ARGUS	5169	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W ARGUS	5168	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	31 07	966 G W ARGUS	5718	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	11 07	966 G W ARGUS	5160	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7110	15600	BARROW	08 08	946 R F BLACK		TSC	256647
1873	105	1			14	153	7115	15651	BARROW	20 07	950 R F BLACK	16	TSC	256652
1873	105	1			14	153	7049	15442	POINT BARROW	30 08	947 R F BLACK		TSC	256649
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	30 07	947 R D BLACK	47ABK	TSC	256650
1873	105	1			14	153	7118	15646	BARROW	04 08	959 O W GEIST		ALA	29182
1873	105	1			14	153	7030	15600	POINT BARROW	04 08	960 O W GEIST		ALA	28096
1873	105	1			14	153	7125	15630	POINT BARROW	01 08	961 K J STONE	835	RM	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	24 06	961 K J STONE	625	RM	
1873	105	1			14	153	7108	15701	BARROW	20 07	950 J THOMAS	2079	RM	
1873	105	1			14	153	7116	15640	BARROW	08 07	950 H J THOMPSON	1150	RM	
1873	105	1			14	153	7115	15651	BARROW	13 07	952 G H WARD	1105	RM	
1873	105	1			14	153	7115	15651	BARROW	13 07	952 G H WARD	1106	TSC	224922
1873	105	1			14	153	7115	15651	BARROW	13 07	952 G H WARD	1105	TSC	224921
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	POINT BARROW	07 07	966 S L WELSH	5695	GWA	
1873	105	1			14	153	7120	15640	BARROW	04 08	952 I L WIGGINS	12921	RM	
105 2 ROTUNDIFOLIA SSP. DODGEANA														
1873	105	2			7	170	6757	13627	RICHARDSON MTS	14 07	962 J A CALDER	34147	DAO	32721
1873	105	2			7	274	6427	12801	BOLSTEAD CR	26 07	944 A F PORSILO	8274	CAN	46063
1873	105	2			7	274	6427	12801	BOLSTEAD CR	26 7	944 A F PORSILO	8274	CAN	46063
1873	105	2			7	275	6430	12755	CANOL RD M82E	09 09	944 A F PORSILO	11400	CAN	46062
1873	105	2			7	275	6430	12755	CANOL RD M82E	9 9	944 A F PORSILO	11500	CAN	46062
1873	105	2			7	307	6308	12816	LTL DIVIDE L	26 07	967 W J CODY	14698	DAO	32716
1873	105	2			7	308	6349	12728	BACKBONE RANGE	05 08	967 W J CODY	17494	DAO	32717
1873	105	2			7	308	6328	12723	SEKWI BROOK	6 9	944 A F PORSILO	11861	CAN	46061
1873	105	2			7	313	6328	12834	SEKWI BROOK	06 09	944 A F PORSILO	11861	CAN	46061
1873	105	2			7	339	6255	12638	REDSTONE R	15 06	963 E KVALE	24	DAO	32720
1873	105	2			7	339	6255	12638	REDSTONE R	04 07	963 E KVALE	91	DAO	32719
1873	105	2			7	339	6224	12714	MACKENZIE MTS.		963 E R ROWLANDS	44	DAO	
1873	105	2			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE L	24 07	944 J P ANDERSON	9410B	TSC	256641
1873	105	2			12	32	6115	14010	STEELE GL	08 08	967 D F MURRAY	1429	GWA	
1873	105	2			12	32	6115	14010	STEELE GLACIER	8 8	967 D F MURRAY	1429	GWA	
1873	105	2			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE L	02 07	944 H W RAUP	12167	ALA	19719
1873	105	2			12	32	6103	13831	KLUANE L	02 07	944 H W RAUP	12168	ALA	19720
1873	105	2			12	39	6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	27 06	967 D F MURRAY	798	GWA	
1873	105	2			12	39	6055	13843	SLIMS RIVER	09 07	967 D F MURRAY	918	GWA	
1873	105	2			12	39	6049	13844	OBSERVATION MT	06 07	966 D F MURRAY	514	GWA	
1873	105	2			12	39	6059	13830	SLIMS RIVER	26 06	962 L A SPETZMAN	114	CAN	274620
1873	105	2			14	69	6245	14515	WILLOW CR RD	28 06	941 J P ANDERSON	6907	TSC	256629
1873	105	2			14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	16 07	965 S L WELSH	4709	TSC	247096
1873	105	2			14	86	6332	14550	RAPIDS RH	12 07	935 J P ANDERSON	2221	TSC	256634
1873	105	2			14	86	6348	14436	UPPER DRY CR	02 08	957 L A SPETZMAN	977A	ALA	6871
1873	105	2			14	88	6318	15018	MULDROW GL	17 07	956 L A VIERECK	1370	ALA	3502
1873	105	2			14	88	6318	15018	MULDROW GL	17 07	956 L A VIERECK	1370	GWA	
1873	105	2			14	88	6318	15018	MULDROW GL	17 07	956 L A VIERECK	1370	GM	
1873	105	2			14	94	6430	16520	NOME	06 08	926 A F PORSILO	1328	CAN	46055
1873	105	2			14	105	6535	14725	WHITE MTS	12 07	953 O GJAEREVOLL	537	CAN	225053
1873	105	2			14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5874	ALA	27564
1873	105	2			14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	01 08	939 J P ANDERSON	5874	TSC	256631
1873	105	2			14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	05 07	949 L H JORDAL	2223	US	2000395
1873	105	2			14	131	6847	16000	LAKE NOLUCK	02 08	950 L A SPETZMAN	4335	NA	329290
1873	105	2			14	139	6920	14500	LAKE PETERS	22 07	959 S R SHETLER	3816	WICH	
1873	105	2			14	140	6925	14910	SADLERDCHIT R	30 07	948 L A SPETZMAN	968	CAN	212040
1873	105	2			14	140	6925	14910	SADLERDCHIT R	30 07	948 L A SPETZMAN	968	NA	321726
109 SCOULERIANA														
1873	109		2		2	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7	967 G W ARGUS	6739	GWA		
1873	109		2		16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	22 07	943 H W RAUP	10761	ALA	19836	
1873	109		2		17	5830	12245	PROPHET RIVER	21 06	966 G W ARGUS	4968	GWA		
1873	109		2		17	5850	12235	FORT NELSON	20 05	949 J W GILLETT	3003	TSC	256666	
1873	109		2		24	5705	12235	BEATTON R	12 06	943 H W RAUP	10038	ALA	19835	
1873	109		2		24	5705	12235	BEATTON R	13 06	943 H W RAUP	10078	ALA	19842	
1873	109		2		31	5625	12040	TAYLOR	08 06	943 H W RAUP	10010	ALA	19854	
1873	109		2		35	5530	12245	PINE RIVER.	7 6	967 G W ARGUS	6071	GWA		
1873	109		2		35	5530	12245	PINE RIVER.	7 6	967 G W ARGUS	6066	GWA		
1873	109		2		40	5445	12700	MACLURE LAKE.	8 6	967 G W ARGUS	6087	GWA		
1873	109		2		40	5445	12700	MACLURE LAKE.	8 6	967 G W ARGUS	6086	GWA		
1873	109		2		40	5445	12700	MACLURE LAKE.	8 6	967 G W ARGUS	6088	GWA		
1873	109		2		44	5340	13245	GRAHAM IS	20 07	957 J A CALDER	22743	GWA		
1873	109		2		44	5340	13245	GRAHAM IS	07 06	957 J A CALDER	21208	GWA		
1873	109		2		44	5310	13201	SKIDEGATE	09 06	957 J A CALDER	21345	GWA		

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROJ.	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HFRR	+ NO
1873	109					44	5315	13205	0 CHARLOTTE	13 07 957	J A CALDER		22459	GWA	
1873	109	2	46	5330	12830				SKEENA RIVER.	22 07 967	G W ARGUS		6446	GWA	
1873	109	2	46	5330	12830				SKEENA RIVER.	22 07 967	G W ARGUS		6447	GWA	
1873	109	2	52	5230	13120				MORESBY ISLAND	06 07 957	J A CALDER		22186	GWA	
1873	109	2	52	5302	13155				MORESBY ISLAND	28 06 957	J A CALDER		21903	GWA	
1873	109		339	6205	12735				BRINTNELL L	22 06 939	H A RAUP		9146	ALA	147533
1873	109	7	339	6205	12735				BRINTNELL L	22 06 939	H A RAUP		9234	ALA	14832
1873	109	7	388	6030	12528				LIARD R VALLEY	8 8 959	W W JEFFREY		497	CAN	260975
1873	109	7	388	6010	12330				LIARD R VALLEY	20 7 959	W W JEFFREY		297	CAN	260972
1873	109	12	5	6725	14059				RAMPART HOUSE	01 06 951	C C LOAN		346	GWA	
1873	109	12	15	6400	13945				BEAR CREEK	31 7 944	J D CAMPBELL		296	CAN	126693
1873	109	12	24	6310	13008				MACMILLAN PASS	15 05 960	J A CALDER		11221	CAN	49501
1873	109	12	27	6244	13641				DAWSON RD M162	15 05 960	J A CALDER		24446	GWA	
1873	109	12	27	6205	13618				CARMACKS	16 06 932	W W SETCHELL		367	NA	332716
1873	109	12	34	6137	13553				CONGLMERATE MT	14 05 960	J A CALDER		24403	GWA	
1873	109	12	35	6145	13300				ROSE-LAPIE R.	29 6 944	A F PORSILD		10126	CAN	49507
1873	109	12	35	6155	13236				LOWER LAPIE R.	15 6 944	A F PORSILD		9507	CAN	49506
1873	109	12	35	6130	13302				UPPER ROSE R.	17 7 944	A F PORSILD		10451	CAN	49504
1873	109	12	35	6155	13236				CANOL RD M132	15 06 944	A F PORSILD		9548	TSC	256675
1873	109	12	35	6155	13236				CANOL RD M132	15 06 944	A F PORSILD		9507	TSC	256672
1873	109	12	35	6155	13236				CANOL RD M132	30 06 944	A F PORSILD		10033	TSC	256674
1873	109	12	40	6045	13630				DEZADEASH R.	20 6 967	A W PEARSON		67-109	CAN	316890
1873	109	12	40	6045	13730				HAINES JCT.	13 6 965	A W PEARSON		318	CAN	293825
1873	109	12	41	6010	13442				CARCROSS	25 8 951	A F PORSILD		18459	CAN	208680
1873	109	12	41	6043	13503				WHITEHORSE	01 06 944	A F PORSILD		9144	TSC	256673
1873	109	12	41	6032	13423				ALA HWY M886	24 06 966	S L WELSH		5515	GWA	
1873	109	12	42	6054	13258				NISUTLIN R.	23 7 944	A F PORSILD		10791	CAN	49509
1873	109	12	42	6016	13255				TESLIN LAKE	02 07 968	S L WELSH		7615	GWA	
1873	109	12	43	6006	13035				RANCHERIA	22 06 948	J P ANDERSON		10467	TSC	256390
1873	109	12	43	6006	13035				RANCHERIA	22 08 966	G W ARGUS		6014	GWA	
1873	109	12	43	6006	13035				RANCHERIA	22 08 966	G W ARGUS		6015	GWA	
1873	109	12	44	6007	12848				WATSON LAKE	07 07 949	J W GILLET		3623	TSC	256660
1873	109	14	3	5531	13139				KETCHIKAN	01 08 927	J P ANDERSON		2A506	TSC	256200
1873	109	14	3	5526	13140				KETCHIKAN.	9 6 967	G W ARGUS		6089	GWA	
1873	109	14	3	5527	13153				GUARD ISLANDS	07 08 901	J FLETT		1896	NA	332913
1873	109	14	3	5531	13139				KETCHIKAN	22 06 931	W SETCHELL		3	NA	320470
1873	109	14	3	5531	13139				KETCHIKAN	09 06 932	W SETCHELL		273	US	1566845
1873	109	14	3	5527	13149				PT HIGGINS	10 08 967	L A VIERECK		4730	GWA	
1873	109	14	3	5526	13146				WHIPPLE CREEK	10 08 967	L A VIERECK		4703	GWA	
1873	109	14	4	5529	13239				HOLLIS	23 08 967	R W HURD		591	GWA	
1873	109	14	4	5529	13239				HOLLIS	23 08 957	R W HURD		591	GWA	
1873	109	14	6	5628	13223				WRANGELL. MI.	21 7 967	G W ARGUS		6444	GWA	
1873	109	14	6	5648	13258				PETERSBURG.	19 4 967	G W ARGUS		6440	GWA	
1873	109	14	11	5840	13410				TAKU B-NUNATAK	10 08 966	R B BESCHER		15444	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5427	13519				SKAGWAY	25 07 934	J P ANDERSON		1772	TSC	256654
1873	109	14	45	5926	13612				BIG BOULDER CR	12 7 967	G W ARGUS		6493	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5926	13612				BIG BOULDER CR	12 7 967	G W ARGUS		6691	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5926	13612				BIG BOULDER CR	12 7 967	G W ARGUS		6690	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5928	13602				MOSQUITO LAKE.	11 7 967	G W ARGUS		6675	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5926	13612				BIG BOULDER CR	12 7 967	G W ARGUS		6696	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5907	13520				HAINES. MI. 6	13 7 967	G W ARGUS		6751	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5907	13520				HAINES. MUD BA	13 7 967	G W ARGUS		6741	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5907	13520				HAINES. MUD BA	13 7 967	G W ARGUS		6742	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5927	13519				SKAGWAY	14 05 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		14109	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5927	13519				SKAGWAY	15 05 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		14121	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5913	13525				HAINES	03 08 967	L A VIERECK		4506	GWA	
1873	109	14	45	5928	13602				MOSQUITO L	08 06 965	S L WELSH		4045	TSC	246236
1873	109	14	50	5936	15110				ISMAILD OF IS	10 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		14408	GWA	
1873	109	14	50	5939	15132				HOMER	13 06 967	L A VIERECK		4268	GWA	
1873	109	14	62	6029	15103				SOLDOTNA	02 09 950	J CHRIST		20127	NA	322259
1873	109	14	62	6033	15116				KENAI	15 07 949	H LUTZ		36	NA	332911
1873	109	14	63	6007	14925				RESURRECTION B	16 05 951	J A CALDER		4902	GWA	
1873	109	14	63	6024	14922				KENAI LAKE	03 06 951	J A CALDER		5044	GWA	
1873	109	14	63	6024	14922				KENAI LAKE	22 05 951	J A CALDER		4906	GWA	
1873	109	14	63	6047	14926				HOPE JUNCTION	17 06 967	L A VIERECK		4245	GWA	
1873	109	14	63	6037	14931				SUMMIT LAKE	12 06 967	L A VIERECK		4256	GWA	
1873	109	14	63	6031	14936				STERL HWY M41	12 06 967	L A VIERECK		4255	GWA	
1873	109	14	67	6126	14256				MCCARTHY	08 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		14372	GWA	
1873	109	14	68	6157	14517				COPPER CENTER	08 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		14302	GWA	
1873	109	14	68	6131	14426				CHITINA	25 06 931	W SETCHELL		48	NA	320468
1873	109	14	68	6101	14501				COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS		S.N.	ALA	25133
1873	109	14	68	6101	14501				COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS		S.N.	ALA	25123
1873	109	14	68	6111	14547				WORTHINGTON GL	01 08 967	L A VIERECK		4474	GWA	
1873	109	14	68	6133	14525				RICH HWY M70	01 08 947	L A VIERECK		4462	GWA	
1873	109	14	69	6148	14828				CHICKALOON	07 07 948	J P ANDERSON		10539	TSC	256676
1873	109	14	69	6113	14953				ANCHORAGE	15 06 947	DUTILLY		20026	TSC	256663
1873	109	14	69	6113	14953				ANCHORAGE	29 06 948	E LEPAGE		23373	TSC	256662
1873	109	14	69	6115	14941				FT RICHAROSON	15 06 948	L A SPETZMAN			WIN	
1873	109	14	69	6148	14745				GLENN HMT M102	10 05 967	L A VIERECK		4216	GWA	
1873	109	14	69	6127	14922				EKLUTNA R	14 06 967	L A VIERECK		4241	GWA	
1873	109	14	70	6145	15003				WILLOW	28 06 941	J P ANDERSON		7011	TSC	256659
1873	109	14	79	6259	15609				TAKOTNA	26 07 941	J P ANDERSON		7415	ALA	553
1873	109	14	79	6259	15609				TAKOTNA	26 07 941	J P ANDERSON		7415	TSC	256661
1873	109	14	79	6257	15630				OPHIR REGION	10 9 949	W DRURY		3472	CAN	
1873	109	14	80	6254	15530				KUSKOKWIM R.	25 8 949	W DRURY		3106	CAN	
1873	109	14	80	6255	15509				KUSKOKWIM R.	9 8 950	W DRURY		4536	CAN	
1873	109	14	80	6255	15509				KUSKOKWIM R.	9 8 950	W DRURY		4535	CAN	
1873	109	14	80	6254	15530				KUSKOKWIM R.	25 8 950	W DRURY		3187	CAN	
1873	109	14	81	6220	15006				TALKEETNA	10 08 941	J P ANDERSON		7678	TSC	256677
1873	109	14	83	6220	14630				LAKE LOUISE	05 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		18365	GWA	
1873	109	14	84	6255	14342				MENTASTA PASS	28 05 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		18257	GWA	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HEPR	+ NO
1873	109				14	85	6332	14225	TETLIN JCT	28 05	961 E L LITTLE, JR.	18235	SWA	
1873	109				14	85	6320	14258	TOK JUNCT	08 08	944 H M RAUP	12719	ALA	19853
1873	109				14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	30 06	957 G W ARGUS	1061	GWA	
1873	109				14	86	6345	14443	TANANA R	10 08	944 H M RAUP	12773	ALA	19837
1873	109				14	86	6335	14430	UPPER BERRY CR	03 08	957 L A SPETZMAN	1020	ALA	6842
1873	109				14	86	6348	14545	DONNELLY DOME	25 07	967 L A VIERECK	8326	SWA	
1873	109				14	86	6358	14545	FT GREELY	02 06	964 L A VIERECK	7152	FSLC	
1873	109				14	86	6358	14545	FT GREELY	02 06	964 L A VIERECK	7608	FSLC	
1873	109				14	88	6337	15001	CURRY	17 08	939 A NELSON	4173	ALA	255986
1873	109				14	88	6337	15001	CURRY	17 08	939 A NELSON	4173	ISC	556
1873	109				14	89	6315	15442	NIXON WINE	4 9	949 W H DRURY	3332	CAN	
1873	109				14	89	6315	15442	NIXON WINE	4 9	949 W H DRURY	3377	CAN	
1873	109				14	89	6315	15442	NIXON WINE	4 9	949 W H DRURY	3374	CAN	
1873	109				14	89	6315	15442	NIXON WINE	4 9	949 W H DRURY	3371	CAN	
1873	109				14	89	6315	15442	NIXON WINE	4 9	949 W H DRURY	3364	CAN	
1873	109				14	98	6445	15530	RUBY	23 06	932 W SETCHELL	848	WA	315821
1873	109				14	100	6451	14759	COLLEGE	10 08	957 G W ARGUS	1159	ALA	6802
1873	109				14	100	6451	14759	COLLEGE	10 08	957 G W ARGUS	1157	ALA	6817
1873	109				14	100	6447	14805	ESTER	17 08	957 G W ARGUS	1177	ALA	6795
1873	109				14	100	6447	14805	ESTER	17 08	957 G W ARGUS	1178	ALA	6813
1873	109				14	100	6453	14752	SMITH L	04 08	956 G W ARGUS	726	ALA	6570
1873	109				14	100	6454	14751	COLLEGE	11 08	957 G W ARGUS	1170	ALA	6796
1873	109				14	100	6454	14751	COLLEGE	31 07	957 G W ARGUS	1152	ALA	6792
1873	109				14	100	6451	14759	COLLEGE	10 08	957 G W ARGUS	1140	ALA	6825
1873	109				14	100	6451	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	22 06	956 G W ARGUS	426	ALA	4096
1873	109				14	100	6453	14800	SHEEP CR	03 07	956 G W ARGUS	477	ALA	4844
1873	109				14	100	6447	14805	ESTER	17 08	957 G W ARGUS	1177	GWA	
1873	109				14	100	6447	14805	ESTER	17 08	957 G W ARGUS	1178	GWA	
1873	109				14	100	6453	14752	SMITH L	04 08	956 G W ARGUS	726	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6454	14751	COLLEGE	11 08	957 G W ARGUS	1170	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6454	14751	COLLEGE	31 07	957 G W ARGUS	1152	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6451	14759	COLLEGE	10 08	957 G W ARGUS	1160	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6451	14752	UNIV EXP FARM	22 06	956 G W ARGUS	426	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6453	14800	SHEEP CR	03 07	956 G W ARGUS	477	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6451	14759	COLLEGE	10 08	957 G W ARGUS	1159	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6451	14759	COLLEGE	10 08	957 G W ARGUS	1157	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6451	14748	COLLEGE	18 05	949 G GUTLSHER	3	ALA	3103
1873	109				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	192	ALA	5280
1873	109				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	164	ALA	5274
1873	109				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 933	L J PALMER	171	ALA	5275
1873	109				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	17 06	933 L J PALMER	202	ALA	5993
1873	109				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 07	931 L J PALMER	11	ALA	25558
1873	109				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 07	931 L J PALMER	11	ALA	5969
1873	109				14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 07	931 L J PALMER	12	ALA	5970
1873	109				14	100	6452	14749	COLLEGE	16 05	967 L A VIERECK	A191	AWA	
1873	109				14	100	6451	14752	COLLEGE	24 06	967 L A VIERECK	A184	GWA	
1873	109				14	100	6451	14752	COLLEGE	06 05	967 L A VIERECK	A184	SWA	
1873	109				14	100	6446	14816	FAIRBANKS	02 06	967 L A VIERECK	A2878	SWA	
1873	109				14	101	6453	14656	HOT SPS RD W23	23 07	967 L A VIERECK	A321	GWA	
1873	109				14	101	6453	14656	HOT SPS RD W23	18 05	965 L A VIERECK	7531	FSLC	
1873	109				14	101	6453	14656	HOT SPS RD W23	18 05	965 L A VIERECK	7530	FSLC	
1873	109				14	105	6515	14810	WICKERSHAM DOM	24 08	957 G W ARGUS	1148	ALA	6935
1873	109				14	105	6515	14810	WICKERSHAM DOM	24 08	957 G W ARGUS	1199	ALA	6938
1873	109				14	105	6515	14810	WICKERSHAM DOM	24 08	957 G W ARGUS	1198	SWA	
1873	109				14	105	6515	14810	WICKERSHAM DOM	24 08	957 G W ARGUS	1199	SWA	
113 SETCHELLIANA														
1873	113				12	32	6103	13825	KLUANE LAKE	25 07	944 J P ANDERSON	9493	TSC	25596A
1873	113				12	32	6137	13945	DONJEK R	27 06	948 J P ANDERSON	10515	TSC	25596B
1873	113				12	32	6137	13945	DONJEK R	27 06	946 J P ANDERSON	10321	TSC	25596C
1873	113				12	32	6103	13822	KLUANE LAKE	19 06	966 D F MURRAY	365	SWA	
1873	113				12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH LDG	02 07	948 H M RAUP	13306	ALA	19725
1873	113				12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH LDG	05 07	944 H M RAUP	12271	ALA	19724
1873	113				12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH LDG	02 07	948 H M RAUP	13306	GWA	
1873	113				12	32	6122	13859	BURWASH LDG	05 07	944 H M RAUP	12271	GWA	
1873	113				12	32	6125	13910	DUKE R	29 06	962 L A SPETZMAN	113	CAN	
1873	113				12	32	6120	13845	JACQUOT IS	29 06	962 L A SPETZMAN	112	CAN	
1873	113				12	32	6103	13823	KLUANE LAKE	04 07	968 S L WELSH	7852	SWA	
1873	113				12	40	6040	13750	ALSEK R	03 06	965 A W PEARSON	55	CAN	
1873	113				12	40	6045	13735	ALSEK R	05 07	957 W P SCHOFIELD	7568	CAN	
1873	113				14	46	5910	13823	ALSEK R	10 06	965 L A VIERECK	7608	GWA	
1873	113				14	46	5910	13823	ALSEK R	10 06	965 L A VIERECK	7608	FSLC	336
1873	113				14	67	6105	14200	CHITINA R	27 05	925 H LAINB		CAN	
1873	113				14	69	6132	14914	MATANUSKA	10 07	931 J P ANDERSON	844	ALA	18348
1873	113				14	69	6136	14906	PALMER	10 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8431	ALA	554
1873	113				14	69	6136	14906	PALMER	10 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8431	GWA	
1873	113				14	69	6132	14914	MATANUSKA	10 07	931 J P ANDERSON	844	TSC	255967
1873	113				14	69	6136	14906	PALMER	10 06	944 J P ANDERSON	8431	TSC	255969
1873	113				14	69	6136	14906	PALMER	02 07	949 E LEPAGE	25242	CAN	
1873	113				14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	7 7	950 W H DRURY	3973	CAN	
1873	113				14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	9 7	950 W H DRURY	4032	CAN	
1873	113				14	80	6231	15353	FAREWELL	14 8	949 W H DRURY	2492	CAN	
1873	113				14	80	6230	15340	FAREWELL LAKE	8 8	949 W H DRURY	3036	CAN	
1873	113				14	81	6240	15230	TONZONA R	14 06	961 L A VIERECK	5000	LAV	
1873	113				14	82	6228	15115	KAHILTNA 6L	27 06	956 L A VIERECK	1054	ALA	3498
1873	113				14	82	6228	15115	KAHILTNA 6L	27 06	956 L A VIERECK	1054	SWA	
1873	113				14	85	6345	14353	TANANA R	10 07	957 L A SPETZMAN	534	ALA	6947
1873	113				14	86	6346	14445	TANANA R	08	961 L A SPETZMAN	4633	CAN	
1873	113				14	86	6342	14435	TANANA RIVER	10 07	957 L A SPETZMAN	506	CAN	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUA	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB + NO
1873	113				14	86	6342	14435	TANANA RIVER	10 07 957	L A SPETZMAN	506	US 2349R13
1873	113				14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	28 07 956	G W ARGUS	604	ALA 4521
1873	113				14	87	6340	14930	TEKLANIKA R	28 07 956	G W ARGUS	604	SWA
1873	113				14	88	6330	15004	TOKLAT R	27 07 956	G W ARGUS	695	ALA 22493
1873	113				14	88	6330	15004	TOKLAT R	27 07 956	G W ARGUS	695	ALA 4520
1873	113				14	88	6330	15004	TOKLAT R	27 07 956	G W ARGUS	696	ALA 4516
1873	113				14	88	6330	15004	TOKLAT R	27 07 956	G W ARGUS	695	SWA
1873	113				14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	31 08 932	D KAYE	1	US 2441267
1873	113				14	88	6326	15015	THOROFARE PASS	12 07 928	Y NEXIA	2095	ALA 10195
1873	113				14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	12 07 932	M A SETCHELL	597	US 2441268
1873	113				14	88	6325	15032	MULDROW GL	12 07 932	M A SETCHELL	597	HTS
1873	113				14	88	6324	15020	THOROFARE R	04 07 956	L A VIERECK	1098	ALA 11620
1873	113				14	88	6325	15035	MULDROW GL	25 06 958	L A VIERECK	1066	SWA
1873	113				14	88	6325	15030	THOROFARE R	02 08 964	L A VIERECK	7419	FSLC 284
1873	113				14	108	6416	14519	TANANA R	29 05 965	L A VIERECK	7560	SWA
116 SITCHENSIS													
1873	116				2	1	5955	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6731	SWA
1873	116				2	2	5941	13632	CHILKAT PASS.	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6815	SWA
1873	116				2	2	5941	13632	CHILKAT PASS.	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6815	SWA
1873	116				2	2	5955	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6800	SWA
1873	116				2	35	5530	12245	PINE RIVER.	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6070	SWA
1873	116				2	35	5530	12245	PINE RIVER.	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6067	SWA
1873	116				2	35	5530	12245	PINE RIVER.	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6068	SWA
1873	116				2	49	5320	12245	PRINCE GEORGE.	7 6 967	G W ARGUS	6077	SWA
1873	116				2	49	5330	12830	SKEENA RIVER.	22 07 967	G W ARGUS	6948	SWA
1873	116				14	3	5555	13002	HYDER	28 06 939	J P ANDERSON	5444	ISC 255993
1873	116				14	3	5526	13140	KETCHIKAN.	9 6 967	G W ARGUS	6090	SWA
1873	116				14	3	5559	13114	BURROUGHS BAY	19 09 915	E WALKER	1015	F 466614
1873	116				14	3	5555	13002	HYDER	02 06 924	K WHITED	11728	NA 332064
1873	116				14	6	5637	13250	PETERSBURG.	19 7 967	G W ARGUS	6932	SWA
1873	116				14	6	5648	13258	PETERSBURG.	19 4 967	G W ARGUS	6934	SWA
1873	116				14	6	5637	13234	PETERSBURG. WI	18 7 967	G W ARGUS	6928	SWA
1873	116				14	6	5628	13223	WRANGELL. PATS	21 7 967	G W ARGUS	6942	SWA
1873	116				14	6	5628	13223	WRANGELL.	21 7 967	G W ARGUS	6945	SWA
1873	116				14	6	5628	13223	WRANGELL	19 09 950	J CHRIST	20212	NA 320586
1873	116				14	6	5628	13223	WRANGELL	27 07 914	A EASTWOOD	993	CAN
1873	116				14	9	5751	13459	FRESHWATER BAY	10 06 937	J P ANDERSON	3089	ISC 255999
1873	116				14	9	5704	13516	SITKA ROAD TO	17 7 967	G W ARGUS	6927	SWA
1873	116				14	9	5704	13516	SITKA E-BRANC	17 7 967	G W ARGUS	6926	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5840	13620	GEIKE INLET	29 06 928	J P ANDERSON	752	ISC 255995
1873	116				14	10	5854	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6397	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5854	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	27 06 967	G W ARGUS	6356	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5854	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	27 06 967	G W ARGUS	6355	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6508	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6485	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6481	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6453	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5857	13602	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6424	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 6 967	G W ARGUS	6393A	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 6 967	G W ARGUS	6374	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 6 967	G W ARGUS	6374	SWA
1873	116				14	10	5832	13724	CRILLOW LAKE	13 07 956	D BRINK	10	F 48519A
1873	116				14	11	5825	13433	MENDENHALL GL	24 06 917	J P ANDERSON	411	ISC 255983
1873	116				14	11	5825	13433	MENDENHALL GL	31 05 925	J P ANDERSON	2415	ISC 255997
1873	116				14	11	5825	13433	MENDENHALL GL	16 05 941	J P ANDERSON	6439	ISC 255990
1873	116				14	11	5818	13425	JUNEAU	23 04 946	J P ANDERSON	6227	ALA 555
1873	116				14	11	5820	13436	DOUGLAS ISLAND	07 7 967	G W ARGUS	6595	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07 967	G W ARGUS	6594	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5822	13436	MENDENHALL RIV	13 6 967	G W ARGUS	6105	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5820	13436	DOUGLAS ISLAND	07 7 967	G W ARGUS	6597	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10 7 967	G W ARGUS	6665	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5831	13445	EAGLE RIVER. 1	10 7 967	G W ARGUS	6667	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04 07 967	G W ARGUS	6573	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6424	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6451	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5823	13440	JUNEAU	13 6 967	G W ARGUS	6099	SWA
1873	116				14	11	5817	13424	MT ROBERTS	06 08 967	L A VIERECK	6066	SWA
1873	116				14	34	5715	15332	THREE SAINTS B	07 07 963	B NYBAKKEW	1008	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5926	13612	BIG BOULDER CR	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6592	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5926	13612	BIG BOULDER CR	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6593	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5925	13603	KLEHNY RIVER	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	668A	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5926	13612	BIG BOULDER CR	12 7 967	G W ARGUS	6594	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5907	13520	HAINES, WI.	6 13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6746	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	45 7 967	G W ARGUS	6679	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5928	13602	MOSQUITO LAKE.	11 7 967	G W ARGUS	6671	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5928	13602	MOSQUITO LAKE.	11 7 967	G W ARGUS	6672	SWA
1873	116				14	45	5901	13533	DAVISON GL	06 07 929	W COOPER	111	F 74592R
1873	116				14	45	5928	13519	SKAGWAY	26 08 916	M MALTE	CAN 122114	
1873	116				14	45	5928	13519	SKAGWAY	25 08 916	M MALTE	CAN 122111	
1873	116				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16 6 967	G W ARGUS	6190	SWA
1873	116				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16 6 967	G W ARGUS	6191	SWA
1873	116				14	46	5955	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	15 6 967	G W ARGUS	6180	SWA
1873	116				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16 6 967	G W ARGUS	6192	SWA
1873	116				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 6 967	G W ARGUS	6117	SWA
1873	116				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16 6 967	G W ARGUS	6186	SWA
1873	116				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 6 967	G W ARGUS	6136	SWA
1873	116				14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	16 6 967	G W ARGUS	6186	SWA

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PRDV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	116				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6240	GWA	
1873	116				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	21	6 967 G W ARGUS	6274	GWA	
1873	116				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	19	6 967 G W ARGUS	6210	GWA	
1873	116				14	46	5932	13940	YAKUTAT.	23	6 967 G W ARGUS	6343	GWA	
1873	116				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22	6 967 G W ARGUS	6306	GWA	
1873	116				14	46	5933	13930	SITUK RIVER.	23	6 967 G W ARGUS	6353	GWA	
1873	116				14	46	5935	13940	YAKUTAT	10	06 966 V L HARMS	5172	ALA	32574
1873	116				14	46	5935	13940	YAKUTAT	12	06 966 V L HARMS	5216	ALA	32571
1873	116				14	46	5935	13940	YAKUTAT	10	06 966 V L HARMS	5165	ALA	32476
1873	116				14	46	5935	13940	YAKUTAT	10	06 966 V L HARMS	5205	ALA	32572
1873	116				14	46	5930	13940	YAKUTAT	09	06 965 L A VIERECK	7597	FSLC	334
1873	116				14	46	5908	13822	E ALSEK R	10	06 965 L A VIERECK	7601	FSLC	327
1873	116				14	46	5930	13940	YAKUTAT	09	06 965 L A VIERECK	5845	FSLC	332
1873	116				14	46	5930	13940	YAKUTAT	09	06 965 L A VIERECK	7597	GWA	
1873	116				14	46	5908	13822	E ALSEK R	10	06 965 L A VIERECK	7601	GWA	
1873	116				14	46	5930	13940	YAKUTAT	09	06 965 L A VIERECK	7595	GWA	
1873	116				14	50	5940	15132	HOMER	13	06 967 L A VIERECK	8269	GWA	
1873	116				14	62	6003	15140	NINILCHIK CAMP	13	06 967 L A VIERECK	8260	GWA	
1873	116				14	62	6002	15141	DEEP CREEK	13	06 967 L A VIERECK	8263	GWA	
1873	116				14	63	6055	14939	HOPE	03	06 941 J P ANDERSON	6539	TSC	255991
1873	116				14	63	6007	14927	SEWARD	30	05 941 J P ANDERSON	6462	TSC	255992
1873	116				14	63	6007	14927	SEWARD	30	05 941 J P ANDERSON	6462	ALA	55A
1873	116				14	63	6055	14939	HOPE	24	05 951 J A CALDER	4926	GWA	
1873	116				14	63	6019	14921	SNOW R DELTA	28	05 951 J A CALDER	4945	GWA	
1873	116				14	63	6003	14804	PORT SAN JUAN	12	07 948 W J EYERDAM	5845	CAN	
1873	116				14	63	6007	14927	SEWARD	27	05 945 W J EYERDAM	3672	CAN	
1873	116				14	63	6003	14804	PORT SAN JUAN	12	07 948 W J EYERDAM	5845	TSC	255985
1873	116				14	63	6048	14852	PORTAGE	24	07 967 V L HARMS	5896A	ALA	34637
1873	116				14	63	6055	14900	PORTAGE GL	07	06 966 V L HARMS	5046	ALA	32643
1873	116				14	63	6003	14904	DAY HARBOR	16	06 952 D KLEIN	1	ALA	22977
1873	116				14	63	6003	14904	DAY HARBOR	16	06 952 D KLEIN	2	ALA	22975
1873	116				14	63	6048	14855	PORTAGE GL RD	11	06 967 L A VIERECK	8230	GWA	
1873	116				14	63	6048	14855	PORTAGE GL RD	11	06 967 L A VIERECK	8229	GWA	
1873	116				14	63	6048	14850	PORTAGE GL	04	07 957 L A VIERECK	2033	GWA	
1873	116				14	63	6027	14820	NELLIE JUAN GL	17	08 957 L A VIERECK	2240	GWA	
1873	116				14	63	6045	14923	SEWARD HWY 459	12	06 967 L A VIERECK	4243	GWA	
1873	116				14	63	6048	14850	PORTAGE GL	04	07 957 L A VIERECK	2033	ALA	8388
1873	116				14	64	6033	14545	CORDOVA	28	07 940 W J EYERDAM		CAN	332115
1873	116				14	64	6040	14543	ORCA	05	940 I L MORBERG		NAN	
1873	116				14	64	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS	S.N.	ALA	25128
1873	116				14	64	6100	14500	COPPER R FLATS	960	A SHEETS	S.N.	ALA	25121
1873	116				14	68	6107	14616	VALDEZ	05	07 935 J P ANDERSON	1845	TSC	256600
1873	116				14	68	6111	14619	VALDEZ GLACIER	02	08 967 L A VIERECK	8749	GWA	
1873	116				14	68	6112	14619	VALDEZ	02	08 967 L A VIERECK	8748	GWA	
1873	116				14	68	6112	14619	VALDEZ	02	08 967 L A VIERECK	8743	GWA	

118 STOLONIFERA

1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6697	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6726	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6706	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	5707	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6776	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6797	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6796	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6796	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6796	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6796	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6796	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6796	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6796	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6781	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6773	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6772	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6777	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6710	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6711	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6716	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6722	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6725	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6734	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6733	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6697	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6726	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6706	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREE	12	7 967 G W ARGUS	6707	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6776	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6799	GWA	
1873	118				02	002	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14	7 967 G W ARGUS	6775	GWA	
1873	118				02	2	5938	13628	HAINES RD M81	13	07 956 T W TAYLOR	1351	OAO	32737
1873	118				02	2	5935	13627	HAINES RD M50	04	08 967 L A VIERECK	5309	GWA	
1873	118				02	2	5935	13627	HAINES RD M50	04	08 967 L A VIERECK	8539	GWA	
1873	118				02	3	5938	13508	WHITE PASS	23	07 914 A EASTWOOD	927	CAN	46435
1873	118				02	3	5938	13508	WHITE PASS	23	07 914 A EASTWOOD	927	CAN	46435
1873	118				02	3	5938	13508	WHITE PASS	23	07 914 A EASTWOOD	927	A	
1873	118				02	3	5938	13508	WHITE PASS	23	07 914 A EASTWOOD	927	US	1011915
1873	118				02	3	5938	13508	WHITE PASS	23	07 914 A EASTWOOD	927	A	
1873	118				02	3	5938	13508	WHITE PASS	23	07 914 A EASTWOOD	927	US	1011915
1873	118				02	3	5938	13508	WHITE PASS	10	09 900 F A WALPOLE	1249	US	378231
1873	118				02	3	5938	13508	WHITE PASS	10	09 900 F A WALPOLE	1249	US	378231
1873	118				02	13	5830	13020	DEASE LAKE	03	08 962 S MACDONALD	445	CAN	275999

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	118				02	13	5830	13020	DEASE LAKE	03 08 962	S MACDONALD	445	CAN	273999
1873	118				02	20	5800	13110	TELEGRAPH CR	15 08 941	T MCCABE	8847	NA	31957A
1873	118				02	20	5800	13110	TELEGRAPH CR	15 08 941	T MCCABE	8847	NA	31957B
1873	118				02	33	5530	12748	SKEENA CROSS	30 08 954	J A CALDER	15219	US	2349127
1873	118				02	33	5530	12748	SKEENA CROSS	30 08 954	J A CALDER	15219	US	2349127
1873	118				14	3	5555	13001	CHICKAMIN GL	17 07 941	T MCCABE	9006	NA	319577
1873	118				14	4	5553	13414	PIN PEAK	09 06 959	D KLEIN	460	ALA	17864
1873	118				14	10	5854	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6395	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6477	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6474	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6473	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6471	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6470	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6471	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6469	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6468	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6469	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6469	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6470	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6471	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6452	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6448	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6469	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6469	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6470	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6471	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6452	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	29 6 967	G W ARGUS	6448	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6473	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6511	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6517	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6511	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6519	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6524	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6526	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6527	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6528	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6529	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, GL	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6506	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET	28 06 967	G W ARGUS	6501	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5855	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	28 6 967	G W ARGUS	6386	GWA	
1873	118				14	10	5840	13710	MOUNT CRILLON	14 07 933	R BATES	46	GA	
1873	118				14	10	5858	13611	MUIR INLET	08 06 899	F V COVILLE	627	US	373565
1873	118				14	10	5900	13610	MUIR GLACIER	29 06 897	F V COVILLE	621A	US	376921
1873	118				14	10	5900	13610	MUIR GLACIER	09 06 897	M EVANS	158	US	378396
1873	118				14	11	5818	13425	JUNEAU	15 06 940	J P ANDERSON	3452	A	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13425	JUNEAU	15 06 940	J P ANDERSON	S.N.	ALA	559
1873	118				14	11	5817	13424	MT ROBERTS	17 06 925	J P ANDERSON	S.N.	ISC	256239
1873	118				14	11	5826	13434	MENDENHALL	22 7 917	J P ANDERSON	2478	ISC	256224
1873	118				14	11	5830	13420	AMHERST PK	26 07 952	G W ARGUS	409	ISC	85589
1873	118				14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10 7 967	G W ARGUS	100	ALA	4736
1873	118				14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10 7 967	G W ARGUS	6660	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6659	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6609	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5840	13410	TAKU B	10 08 952	G W ARGUS	6643	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5840	13415	TAKU C	21 07 952	G W ARGUS	88	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5830	13415	DEATH VALLEY	27 07 952	G W ARGUS	89	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	96	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6604	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6601	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6603	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6616	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6615	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6614	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6613	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6611	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6602	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6610	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6638	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6636	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6631	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09 7 967	G W ARGUS	6621	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10 7 967	G W ARGUS	6656	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5817	13424	MT ROBERTS	23 07 955	A L THURNE	10279	WTS	
1873	118				14	11	5817	13424	MT ROBERTS	06 08 967	L A VIREECK	8620	GWA	
1873	118				14	11	5817	13424	MT ROBERTS	06 08 967	L A VIREECK	8630	GWA	
1873	118				14	29	5503	16219	KING COVE	26 07 932	W J EYERDAM	1836A	US	1631461
1873	118				14	29	5503	16219	KING COVE	26 07 932	W J EYERDAM	183A	US	1631461
1873	118				14	32	5651	15418	CAPE ALTTAK	23 06 913	R F GRTGGS	US		1072095
1873	118				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	08 06 899	F V COVILLE	621A	US	373564
1873	118				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	28 07 904	C V PIPER	6689	US	421028
1873	118				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	20 08 900	F A WALPOLE	1225	US	378193
1873	118				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	20 08 900	F A WALPOLE	1225	US	378194
1873	118				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	20 08 900	F A WALPOLE	1225	US	378194
1873	118				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	20 08 900	F A WALPOLE	1225	US	378193
1873	118				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	22 08 900	F A WALPOLE	1227	US	378199
1873	118				14	34	5747	15247	KODIAK	22 08 900	F A WALPOLE	1227	US	378200
1873	118				14	35	5710	15418	CANNERY MT	28 06 939	E LDOFF	9*1	A	
1873	118				14	35	5710	15418	CANNERY MT	10 06 939	E LDOFF	901	A	
1873	118				14	35	5710	15418	CANNERY MT	10 06 939	E LDOFF	901	NY	
1873	118				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	7 6 970	L DICK	55	GWA	
1873	118				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	26 5 970	L DICK	7	GWA	
1873	118				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	28 5 970	L DICK	17	GWA	
1873	118				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	30 5 970	L DICK	20	GWA	
1873	118				14	39	5834	16146	CAPE PEIRCE	2 7 970	L DICK	237	GWA	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB + NO
1873	118				14	41	5802	15617	BECHAROF L	22 07 949	K A RAUP	96	TSC 224498
1873	118				14	45	5927	13519	SKAGWAY	23 07 934	J P ANDERSON	16399	TSC 256241
1873	118				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE+	22 6 967	G W ARGUS	6299	GWA
1873	118				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE+	22 6 967	G W ARGUS	6293	GWA
1873	118				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE+	22 6 967	G W ARGUS	6336	GWA
1873	118				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE+	22 6 967	G W ARGUS	6332	GWA
1873	118				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE+	22 6 967	G W ARGUS	6334	GWA
1873	118				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE+	22 6 967	G W ARGUS	6304	GWA
1873	118				14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE+	22 6 967	G W ARGUS	6302	GWA
1873	118				14	46	5933	13945	YAKUTAT BAY	19 06 899	F V COVILLE	1141	US 373567
1873	118				14	46	5933	13945	YAKUTAT BAY	21 06 899	F V COVILLE	1141	A
1873	118				14	46	5933	13944	YAKUTAT	24 06 916	E W WALKER	1061	US 887058
1873	118				14	46	5933	13944	YAKUTAT	24 06 916	E W WALKER	1061	US 1086935
1873	118				14	52	5952	15631	STUYAHOX L	14 08 951	E H MULLER	806	US 2176395
1873	118				14	62	6025	15020	SKILAK L		A W SHARPLES	S.W.	TSC 256236
1873	118				14	63	6030	14926	MOOSE PASS	17 06 941	J P ANDERSON	6814	TSC 256419
1873	118				14	63	6030	14926	MOOSE PASS	17 06 941	J P ANDERSON	6814	VA 319576
1873	118				14	66	6001	13930	HUBBARD GL	21 06 899	F V COVILLE	1079	US 373566
1873	118				14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	08 08 947	DUTILLY	22085	7AO 32722
1873	118				14	69	6146	14918	HATCHER PASS	07 08 947	DUTILLY	22006	7AO 32742
1873	118				14	69	6104	14905	GIROWOOD MINE	07 07 957	L A VIERECK	2045	ALA 8375
1873	118				14	69	6104	14905	GIROWOOD MINE	07 07 957	L A VIERECK	2045	GWA
119 DRUMMONDIANA													
1873	119				1	20	5644	11123	MCMURRAY	31 05 939	H RAUP	9047	US 2347455
1873	119				1	20	5644	11123	MCMURRAY	31 05 939	H RAUP	9044	US 2347453
1873	119				1	20	5644	11123	MCMURRAY	31 05 939	H RAUP	9045	US 2347454
1873	119				1	20	5644	11123	MCMURRAY	31 05 939	H RAUP	9045	GWA
1873	119				1	29	5443	11317	ATHABASCA Ldg	28 08 925	C BALL	2364	US 1287566
1873	119				1	36	5241	11802	MT EDITH CAVE	09 08 968	G ARGUS	6924	GWA
1873	119				1	48	4901	11404	CAMERON LAKE	29 06 956	F HERMANN	12644	US 2233402
1873	119				2	14	5822	12955	DEASE L VILLAG	13 8 969	K RIGBY	273	OTF 1143
1873	119				2	17	5835	12240	FORT NELSON	21 05 960	J CALDER	26454	GWA
1873	119				2	17	5748	12253	FT NELSON	26 05 960	J CALDER	24629	GWA
1873	119				2	17	5847	12335	STEAMBOAT CR	27 05 960	J A CALDER	24622	GWA
1873	119				2	44	5714	12241	SIKANNI CHF R	21 05 900	J W CALDER	24596	GWA
1873	119				2	24	5705	12235	BEATON RIVER	10 06 943	H W RAUP	10015	US 2422616
1873	119				2	24	5705	12235	BEATON RIVER	10 06 943	H W RAUP	10023	GWA
1873	119				2	24	5705	12235	BEATON RIVER	10 06 943	H W RAUP	10015	GWA
1873	119				2	24	5705	12235	BEATON RIVER	23 06 943	H W RAUP	10255	GWA
1873	119				2	24	5714	12243	SIKANNI CHF R	20 06 943	H W RAUP	10155	GWA
1873	119				2	36	5550	12035	KISKATINAW R	21 06 966	G W ARGUS	4969	GWA
1873	119				11	1	5901	10900	LITTLE GULL L	07 07 962	G W ARGUS	44252	GWA
1873	119				11	1	5901	10900	LITTLE GULL L	07 07 962	G W ARGUS	44362	GWA
1873	119				11	1	5901	10900	LITTLE GULL L	07 07 962	G W ARGUS	44162	GWA
1873	119				12	43	6005	13035	RANCHERIA	22 08 966	G W ARGUS	6022	GWA
1873	119				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	24 06 966	G W ARGUS	5017	GWA
1873	119				12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	28 06 966	G W ARGUS	5064	GWA
1873	119				12	44	6003	12845	UPPER LIARD R	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5035	GWA
122 1 ALAKENSIS VAR. ALAKENSIS													
1 73	122				2	2	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6804	GWA
1873	122				2	2	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6804	GWA
1873	122				2	2	5941	13632	NADAHINI RIVER	13 7 967	G W ARGUS	6804	GWA
1873	122				2	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14 7 967	G W ARGUS	6801	GWA
1873	122	0	1		2	16	5839	12428	M TETSA R	08 05 960	J A CALDER	24385	ALA 17326
1873	122	0	1		2	16	5831	12434	SUMMIT PASS	13 07 943	H W RAUP	10510	ALA 19740
1873	122	0	1		2	16	5821	12434	SUMMIT PASS	11 07 943	H W RAUP	10469	ALA 19747
1873	122	0	1		7	133	6842	13406	MACKENZIE DELT	18 07 934	A F PORSILD	6943	GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	152	6813	13547	CANOE LAKE	26 06 964	J A LARSEN	7030	GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	181	6750	11550	COPPERMINE		J A LARSEN		GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	254	6559	10152	PELLY LAKE	16 07 966	J A LARSEN	9064	GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	276	6456	12543	NORMAN	13 07 947	A F PORSILD	16704	GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	290	6416	9605	THELON RIVER	08 07 965	E KUYT	965	GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	297	6409	8318	CORAL HARBOR	14 07 948	W J CODY	1303	TSC 255845
1873	122	0	1		7	329	6336	8405	SOUTHAMPTON IS	20 07 951	D K BROWN	800	GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	329	6525	8550	SOUTHAMPTON IS	13 08 952	B W IRVINE	40	GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	347	6237	11130	TALTHEILET NRS	09 07 927	H W RAUP	502	ALA 14599
1873	122	0	1		7	348	6242	10908	FORT RELIANCE	12 08 964	J A LARSEN	7014	GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	348	6242	10908	FORT RELIANCE		J A LARSEN		GWA
1873	122	0	1		7	368	6127	12542	FLAT RIVER	30 6 970	G W SCOTTER	12547	GWA
1873	122	1			12	2	6922	13932	FIRTH RIVER	1 7 970	S L WELSH	10162	OTF 1200
1873	122	1			12	4	6807	13928	BLACK FOX CR	20 7 970	J W RIGBY	99	OTF 1198
1873	122	1			12	4	6850	13845	BABBAGE R.	1 7 970	S L WELSH	10118	PRY 91150
1873	122	1			12	4	6840	13907	BABBAGE CREEK	3 7 970	S L WELSH	10193	OTF 1199
1873	122	1			12	5	6734	13832	OLD CROW R.	18 6 970	J W RIGBY	4	PRY 92303
1873	122	0	1		12	32	6103	13822	KLUANE LAKE	21 06 967	F MURRAY	743	GWA
1873	122	0	1		12	32	6122	13859	KLUANE LAKE	13 07 944	H W RAUP	12440	ALA 19741
1873	122	0	1		12	35	6145	13307	ROSE LAPIE R P	29 06 944	A F PORSILD	10121	TSC 55886
1873	122	0	1		12	42	6015	13255	TESLIN LAKE	02 07 968	S L WELSH	7617	GWA
1873	122	0	1		12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25 06 966	G W ARGUS	5023	GWA
1873	122	0	1		14	10	5849	13620	GLACIER BAY	29 06 928	J P ANDERSON	734	TSC 255905
1873	122	1			14	10	5855	13903	MUIR INLET, 6L	28 6 967	G W ARGUS	6390	GWA
1873	122	1			14	10	5855	13903	MUIR INLET, 6L	28 6 967	G W ARGUS	6376	GWA
1873	122	1			14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, 6L	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6497	GWA
1873	122	1			14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET, 6L	01 7 967	G W ARGUS	6490	GWA

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
1873	122	1			14	10	5854	13603	MUIR INLET, GL	27 06 967	G W ARGUS	6354	GWA	
1873	122	1			14	10	5855	13903	MUIR INLET, GL	28 06 967	G W ARGUS	6389	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	01 07 967	G W ARGUS	6400	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	10	5855	13903	MUIR INLET	28 06 967	G W ARGUS	6389	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	25	5451	16324	FALSE PASS	21 05 934	I L NORBERG	358	ISC	255878
1873	122	0	1		14	34	5748	15404	UYAK BAY	27 05 938	J P ANDERSON	3139	ISC	255853
1873	122	0	1		14	43	5805	15305	RASPBERRY IS.	25 08 945	W J EYERDAM	5231	ISC	255850
1873	122	0	1		14	45	5949	13638	HAINES RD M 82	04 08 967	L A VIERECK	8551	GWA	
1873	122	1			14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14 06 967	G W ARGUS	6107	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	51	5904	15455	BATTLE L	20 07 965	V L HARMS	4287	ALA	32591
1873	122	0	1		14	55	6000	16700	DUCHILETHLUK R	20 08 965	G BOS		ALA	32294
1873	122	1			14	62	6013	15048	BEAR CREEK	15 08 968	S HAMMARSTROM	12	OTF	1104
1873	122	0	1		14	62	6003	15140	NINILCHIK	09 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	18396	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	67	6140	14215	WRANGELL MTS	20 06 967	R W SCOTT	1613	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	108	ALA	5976
1873	122	0	1		14	69	6140	14900	MATANUSKA VY	940	L J PALMER	424	ALA	5223
1873	122	0	1		14	69	6136	14906	LTL SUSITNA CN	13 06 965	S L WELSH	4190	ISC	247217
1873	122	1			14	71	6155	15425	HEAD OF BIG R.	9 7 950	W H DRURY	4023	CAN	
1873	122	1			14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	5 7 950	W H DRURY	3897	CAN	
1873	122	1			14	80	6233	15337	FAREWELL L.	2 8 949	W H DRURY	2278	CAN	
1873	122	0	1		14	80	6231	15336	FAREWELL	15 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	14439	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	81	6234	15049	TALKEETNA MTS	12 07 931	J P ANDERSON	1038	ALA	27306
1873	122	0	1		14	81	6234	15049	TALKEETNA MTS	12 07 931	J P ANDERSON	1038	ISC	255851
1873	122	0	1		14	81	6240	15230	TONZONA RIVER	14 06 961	L A VIERECK	5003	FSLC	
1873	122	0	1		14	86	6310	14530	PHELAN CREEK	20 07 957	G W ARGUS	1146	ALA	8390
1873	122	0	1		14	86	6310	14530	PHELAN CREEK	20 07 957	G W ARGUS	1146	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	86	6337	14643	GLACIER CREEK	10 07 941	L J PALMER	661	ALA	5189
1873	122	0	1		14	86	6337	14643	W FK LTL DELTA	03 06 941	L J PALMER	554	ALA	5159
1873	122	0	1		14	86	6337	14643	W FK LTL DELTA	03 06 941	L J PALMER	496	ALA	5628
1873	122	0	1		14	86	6337	14643	W FK LTL DELTA	03 06 941	L J PALMER	558	ALA	5137
1873	122	0	1		14	86	6337	14643	W FK LTL DELTA	03 06 941	L J PALMER	558	ISC	255902
1873	122	0	1		14	86	6337	14643	W FK LTL DELTA	03 06 941	L J PALMER	496	ISC	255901
1873	122	0	1		14	87	6355	14725	DRY CREEK	30 06 962	L A VIERECK	5759	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	88	6330	15000	TOKLAT R BR	28 07 956	G W ARGUS	689	ALA	22494
1873	122	0	1		14	88	6330	15000	TOKLAT R BR	28 07 956	G W ARGUS	689	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	88	6324	15020	THOROPFARE R	20 07 956	L A VIERECK	1425	ALA	11607
1873	122	0	1		14	88	6331	15002	TOKLAT R BR	18 08 956	L A VIERECK	1793	ALA	11597
1873	122	0	1		14	88	6330	15000	TOKLAT RIVER	17 08 956	L A VIERECK	1784	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	88	6332	15002	TOKLAT R BR	22 07 965	S L WELSH	4887	ISC	247205
1873	122	0	1		14	92	6302	16320	PASTOLIK RIVER	03 07 922	L J PALMER	394	ALA	5955
1873	122	0	1		14	94	6430	16530	NOME	16 06 954	C HELLER	1071	ALA	27069
1873	122	0	1		14	109	6452	14750	COLLEGE	30 08 957	G W ARGUS	1200	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	104	6549	14403	CIRCLE	932	BEAUCHAMP	5-N.	ALA	488
1873	122	0	1		14	104	6557	14526	EAGLE CR CAMP	12 06 966	J M TRENT	266	ALA	32696
1873	122	0	1		14	111	6536	16313	IMURUK LAKE	09 07 947	J A STEH	72	ISC	255849
1873	122	0	1		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	01 08 939	J P ANDERSON	5873	ALA	27553
1873	122	0	1		14	125	6757	15312	EASTER CREEK	06 08 965	V STAENDER	61	ALA	
1873	122	0	1		14	129	6853	16613	CAPE LISBURNE	07 08 938	J P ANDERSON	4497	ISC	255837
1873	122	0	1		14	129	6806	16545	OGOTORUK CREEK	11 08 966	G W ARGUS	5954	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	129	6815	16600	CAPE THOMPSON	06 08 960	L H BELSON		ALA	28876
1873	122	0	1		14	129	6800	16533	KUKPUK RIVER	04 08 965	H P MELCHIOR	507	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	129	6840	16610	KAPALOAK CREEK	19 07 960	L VIERECK	4172	ALA	
1873	122	0	1		14	129	6839	16613	KAPALOAK CREEK	24 07 960	L VIERECK	4277	ALA	13224
1873	122	1			14	131	6855	16110	DRIFTWOOD CR	29 06 969	R F PEGAU	16069	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	136	6803	14500	OLD JOHN LAKE	06 08 957	S SHETLER	978AF	ALA	4269
1873	122	0	1		14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK RIVER	22 06 956	B KESSEL	585	ALA	5644
1873	122	0	1		14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK RIVER	22 06 956	B KESSEL	555	ALA	22871
1873	122	0	1		14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK RIVER	15 06 956	B KESSEL	519	ALA	22869
1873	122	0	1		14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK RIVER	15 06 956	B KESSEL	519	ALA	5048
1873	122	0	1		14	137	6822	14355	SHEENJEK RIVER	15 06 956	B KESSEL	519	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	137	6839	14100	FIRTH RIVER	16 08 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	14454	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	139	6924	14608	CANNING RIVER	28 07 947	L SPETZMAN	406	ISC	255839
1873	122	0	1		14	139	6924	14608	CANNING RIVER	28 07 947	L SPETZMAN	407	ISC	255834
1873	122	0	1		14	139	6924	14608	CANNING RIVER	28 07 947	L SPETZMAN	402	ISC	255840
1873	122	0	2		14	141	6925	15210	UMIAT	11 07 53	F H BORMANN	53-271	US	2385823
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6922	15208	UMIAT	19 06 952	G LINDSAY	2253	ISC	224879
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6922	15208	UMIAT	27 06 953	S G SMITH	1846	ALA	10646
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	27966	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	28166	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	28 07 966	T SUDA	26166	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	27 07 966	Y SUDA	24966	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6923	15210	UMIAT	29 07 966	Y SUDA	28066	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	03 06 964	G WEST	7177	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	141	6922	15210	UMIAT	12 08 964	G WEST	7506	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	145	6953	15708	MEADE RIVER	21 07 960	0 WEST	5-N.	ALA	27709
1873	122	0	1		14	145	6953	15708	MEADE RIVER	21 07 960	0 WEST	5-N.	ALA	28946
1873	122	0	1		14	144	6956	15957	WAINWRIGHT	09 07 958	S SHUSHAN		WTS	
1873	122	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07 966	G W ARGUS	5509	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	28 07 966	G W ARGUS	5697	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	25 07 966	G W ARGUS	5626	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	145	6902	16350	CAPE BEAUFORT	24 07 966	G W ARGUS	5479	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE R. P.O.	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5188	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE R. P.O.	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5189	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE R. P.O.	18 07 966	G W ARGUS	5367	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE R. P.O.	15 07 966	G W ARGUS	5239	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE R. P.O.	14 07 966	G W ARGUS	5235	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	147	7030	15730	MEADE R. P.O.		G W ARGUS	5190	GWA	
1873	122	0	1		14	147	7040	15655	MEADE RIVER	16 07 952	G H WARD	1147	ISC	224878
1873	122	0	1		14	151	7010	14650	BULLEN	05 08 966	G W ARGUS	5822	GWA	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	UJAN	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	NO
122	2	ALAXENSIS VAR.	LONGISTYLIS											
1873	122	2	2	2	5935	13629	THREE GUARDSME	14	7 967 G W ARGUS			6802	GWA	
1873	122	2	2	2	5935	13630	INSPECTOR CREEK	12	7 967 G W ARGUS			6735	GWA	
1873	122	2	2	14	5822	12955	DEASE L VILLAGE	13	8 969 K RIGBY			274A	OTF	1134
1873	122	0	2	16	5849	12507	RACING RIVER	27	05 960 J A CALDER			26669	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	22	5714	12243	SIKANNI RIVER	20	06 943 H W RAUP			10156	ALA	19745
1873	122	0	2	22	5714	12243	SIKANNI RIVER	20	06 943 H W RAUP			10157	ALA	19744
1873	122	0	2	7	339	6205	BRINTNELL L	20	06 939 H W RAUP			9149	ALA	14806
1873	122	2	7	368	6132	12520	S. NAHANNI R.	28	6 970 G W SCOTTER			1246A	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	7	388	6050	12337 LIARD RIVER	03	08 961 W J COOY			11945	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	12	4	6803	13936 OLD CROW R CN	24	08 952 O W GEIST			1	ALA	27954
1873	122	2	12	5	6734	13832	OLD CROW R.	18	6 970 J K RIGBY			3	BRV	92302
1873	122	0	2	12	22	6335	13554 MAYO.	08	08 944 J P ANDERSON				TSC	255871
1873	122	0	2	12	32	6122	13859 KLUANE LAKE	13	07 944 H W RAUP			12441	ALA	19750
1873	122	0	2	12	35	6150	13300 LOWER LAPTE R	15	06 944 A F PORSILD			9504	TSC	255897
1873	122	0	2	12	40	6047	13738 ALSEK RIVER	24	06 944 H W RAUP			11887	ALA	19751
1873	122	0	2	12	40	6047	13738 ALSEK RIVER	24	06 944 H W RAUP			11887	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	12	41	6043	13500 WHITEHORSE	01	06 944 A F PORSILD			9145	TSC	255898
1873	122	0	2	12	41	6043	13500 WHITEHORSE	01	06 944 A F PORSILD			9106	TSC	255879
1873	122	0	2	12	41	6043	13503 WHITEHORSE	13	06 958 W W STIELL			6	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	12	44	6003	12840 WATSON LAKE	25	06 966 G W ARGUS			5026	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	12	44	6003	12840 WATSON LAKE	25	06 966 G W ARGUS			5024	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	12	44	6003	12855 UPPER LIARD R	25	06 966 G W ARGUS			5028	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	3	5555	13001 HYDER	05	924 K WHITEO			1151	TSC	124371
1873	122	0	2	14	3	5555	13001 HYDER	04	05 924 K WHITEO			1152	TSC	124370
1873	122	2	14	6	5648	13258	PETERSBURG.	19	4 967 G W ARGUS			683A	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6509	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6496	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6498	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6491	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6492	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6494	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6495	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6478	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET.	GL 01	7 967 G W ARGUS			6493	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	10	5857	13602	MUIR INLET.	GL 29	6 967 G W ARGUS			6421	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET	28	06 967 G W ARGUS			6391	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET	28	06 967 G W ARGUS			6392	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET	28	06 967 G W ARGUS			6393	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET	28	06 967 G W ARGUS			6347	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET	28	06 967 G W ARGUS			6368	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET.	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS			6392	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET.	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS			6391	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET.	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS			6363B	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET.	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS			6393	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET.	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS			6388	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET.	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS			6387	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET.	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS			6387	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	10	5855	13603 MUIR INLET.	GL 28	6 967 G W ARGUS			6371	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	11	5818	13424 JUNEAU	09	05 967 J P ANDERSON			6422	TSC	255875
1873	122	0	2	14	11	5818	13424 JUNEAU	26	03 941 J P ANDERSON			6410	TSC	255900
1873	122	0	2	14	11	5818	13424 JUNEAU	09	05 967 J P ANDERSON			6422	ALA	1362
1873	122	2	14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10	7 967 G W ARGUS			6462	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	11	5826	13435	MENDENHALL GLA	10	7 967 G W ARGUS			6466	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	11	5825	13540	GUSTAVUS.	04	07 967 G W ARGUS			6477	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	34	5746	15312 TERROR BA7	16	08 950 W R CLARK				TSC	255856
1873	122	0	2	14	42	5820	15505 UPPER KNIFE CR	04	08 954 G SCHALLER			S.N.	ALA	2977
1873	122	2	14	45	5925	13603	KLEHINI RIVER	12	7 967 G W ARGUS			6689	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	45	5928	13602	MOSQUITO LAKE.	11	7 967 G W ARGUS			6674	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	45	5928	13605	MOSQUITO LAKE	15	7 967 G W ARGUS			6683	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	45	5907	13520	HAINES, MI.	6	13 7 967 G W ARGUS			6747	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	45	5927	13518 SKAGWAT	15	05 961 E L LITTLE, JR.			18118	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	46	5952	13945	TAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W ARGUS			6134	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	21	6 967 G W ARGUS			6275	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE	21	6 967 G W ARGUS			6276	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	46	5952	13945	YAKUTAT BAY.	14	6 967 G W ARGUS			6120	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	46	5915	13830	TANIS LAKE.	22	6 967 G W ARGUS			6307	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	62	6001	15181 DEEP CREEK	13	06 967 L A VIERECK			8261	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	63	6055	14938 HOPE	03	06 941 J P ANDERSON			6536	TSC	255442
1873	122	0	2	14	63	6045	14915 BERTHA CREEK	29	06 967 V L HARMS			6062	ALA	34636
1873	122	0	2	14	67	6126	14255 MCCARTHY	08	06 961 E L LITTLE, JR.			14377	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	68	6107	14616 VALDEZ	05	07 935 J P ANDERSON			1865	TSC	255877
1873	122	0	2	14	68	6150	14731 SHEEP MT	15	07 948 J P ANDERSON			10670	TSC	255858
1873	122	0	2	14	68	6157	14517 COPPER CENTER	08	03 961 E L LITTLE, JR.			18383	GWA	
1873	122	0	2	14	69	6140	14900 MATANUSKA VY	09	40 L PALMER			392	ALA	5163
1873	122	0	2	14	69	6117	14858 EKLUOTNA GL	20	06 965 S L WELSH			8250	TSC	247436
1873	122	0	2	14	69	6157	14710 EUREKA LODGE	28	06 965 S L WELSH			9460	ALA	29981
1873	122	0	2	14	70	6157	15111 SKWENTNA	15	06 961 E L LITTLE, JR.			18434	GWA	
1873	122	2	14	71	6152	15433	HEAD OF BIG R.	5	7 950 W H DRURY			3898	CAN	
1873	122	2	14	73	6132	15927	ANIAX REGION	20	6 949 W H DRURY			1611	CAN	
1873	122	0	2	14	73	6132	16018 KALSKAG	19	06 930 W R MILLER			2650	TSC	255876
1873	122	0	2	14	73	6132	16018 KALSKAG	19	06 930 W R MILLER			2650	ALA	2856
1873	122	0	2	14	79	6259	15604 TAKOTNA	26	07 941 J P ANDERSON			7416	TSC	255903
1873	122	0	2	14	79	6259	15604 TAKOTNA	26	07 941 J P ANDERSON			7416	ALA	490
1873	122	2	14	80	6232	15541	KUSKOKWIM R.	20	7 949 W H DRURY			2149	CAN	
1873	122	2	14	80	6257	15536	MCGRATH	13	6 949 W H DRURY			1371	CAN	
1873	122	2	14	80	6232	15543	KUSKOKWIM R.	20	7 949 W H DRURY			2136	CAN	
1873	122	0	2	14	80	6258	15536 MCGRATH	27	07 948 R L LAYDEN			20043	TSC	

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR	NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO	
1873	122	(	2		14	84	6242	14358	SLANA	26 07 947		DUTILLY	21627	TSC	255836
1873	122	(	2		14	84	6240	14130	ALA HWY M 1230	27 05 961	E L LITTLE, JR.		18226	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	84	6222	14300	NABESNA ROAD	28 06 961	S L WELSH		5652	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	86	6347	14545	DONNELLY DOME	30 06 951	G W ARGUS		1044	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	86	6347	14430	GEORGE LAKE	09 08 961	V L HARMS		3146	ALA	32606
1873	122	(	2		14	86	6345	14547	DONNELLY DOME	08 06 961	V L HARMS		3542	ALA	32638
1873	122	(	2		14	89	6315	15517	NIXON FORK	10 6 951	W H DRURY		3623	CAN	
1873	122	(	2		14	95	6434	16522	ANVIL MT.	14 6 971	M WILLIAMS		2686	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	96	6445	16150	MOSES POINT	15 06 961	M L HENRY		10	ALA	30404
1873	122	(	2		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08 931	C H ROUSE		19	ALA	25459
1873	122	(	2		14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11 08 931	C H ROUSE		19	ALA	2058
1873	122	(	2		14	97	6445	15857	GALENA	16 06 961	E L LITTLE, JR.	14544	GWA		
1873	122	(	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04 07 931	C H ROUSE		44	ALA	25452
1873	122	(	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04 07 931	C H ROUSE		44	ALA	2059
1873	122	(	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04 07 931	C H ROUSE		44	ALA	2078
1873	122	(	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04 07 931	G H ROUSE		39	ALA	2077
1873	122	(	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04 07 931	G H ROUSE		39	ALA	25467
1873	122	(	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04 07 931	G H ROUSE		40	ALA	2075
1873	122	(	2		14	97	6420	15843	KALTAG	04 07 931	G H ROUSE		40	ALA	25468
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	10 05 941	J P ANDERSON		6022	TSC	255476
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	30 08 951	G W ARGUS		1202	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6455	14745	GOLDSTREAM CR	05 07 966	G W ARGUS		5002	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	30 08 951	G W ARGUS		1201	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS		5120	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14759	COLLEGE	10 08 951	G W ARGUS		1158	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS		5116	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS		5113	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS		5108	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS		5119	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS		5110	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14747	COLLEGE	07 07 966	G W ARGUS		5111	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	30 08 951	G W ARGUS		1202	ALA	6729
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14748	COLLEGE	25 07 932	G W GASSER		149	ALA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6502	14740	ENGINEER CR	02 06 964	V L HARMS		2635	ALA	32625
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER		10	ALA	5988
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	20 07 931	L J PALMER		22	ALA	3975
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	06 931	L J PALMER		169	ALA	5270
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14748	FAIRBANKS	21 07 963	T SHUCK		12	ALA	26175
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14743	FAIRBANKS	953	S F SMITH		143	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14752	U A EXP. FARM	17 04 964	L A VIERECK		7144	FSLC	282
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14752	U A EXP. FARM	17 06 964	L A VIERECK		7103	FSLC	282
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14752	U A EXP. FARM	17 04 964	L A VIERECK		7146	FSLC	270
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6452	14752	U A EXP. FARM	17 05 964	L A VIERECK		7144	FSLC	270
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6443	14710	MOOSE CREEK	17 04 964	L A VIERECK		7148	FSLC	272
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6443	14710	MOOSE CREEK	09 06 964	L A VIERECK		7156	FSLC	272
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14752	SMITH LAKE	24 06 967	L A VIERECK		8285	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6446	14816	NENANA WI 339	04 05 967	L A VIERECK		8105	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6446	14816	NENANA WI 339	24 06 967	L A VIERECK		8287A	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6446	14816	NENANA WI 339	18 05 966	L A VIERECK		7877	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6446	14816	NENANA WI 339	06 06 967	L A VIERECK		8200	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6451	14748	COLLEGE	10 06 959	L A VIERECK		4806	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6444	14809	FAIRBANKS	09 06 966	L A VIERECK		7909	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	100	6444	14809	FAIRBANKS	20 05 965	L A VIERECK		7540	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	101	6404	14507	GERSTLE R	13 08 963	L A VIERECK		7108	FSLC	55
1873	122	(	2		14	104	6545	14430	N EAGLE SUMMIT	15 06 951	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	GWA		
1873	122	(2		14	104	6545	14430	N EAGLE SUMMIT	15 06 951	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	ALA	26815		
1873	122	(2		14	104	6545	14430	N EAGLE SUMMIT	15 06 951	J L BUCKLEY	S.N.	ALA	5030		
1873	122	(	2		14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CR CAMP	17 06 965	J W TRENT		4965	ALA	30703
1873	122	(	2		14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CR CAMP	12 06 966	J W TRENT		366	ALA	32697
1873	122	(	2		14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CR CAMP	14 06 965	J W TRENT		3565	ALA	30670
1873	122	(	2		14	104	6527	14526	EAGLE CR CAMP	12 06 966	J W TRENT		566	ALA	32694
1873	122	(	2		14	104	6557	14408	CIRCLE WOKM S	09 07 965	L A VIERECK		7703	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	105	6507	14735	CHATANIKA R	03 08 957	G W ARGUS		1155	GWA	
1873	122	(	2		14	105	6507	14735	CHATANIKA R	03 08 957	G W ARGUS		1155	ALA	6805
1873	122	(	2		14	106	6527	14815	TOLOVANA R BR	30 07 965	V L HARMS		4650	ALA	32599
1873	122	(	2		14	117	6654	15141	BETTLES	339	G T JOHNSON			ISC	255855
1873	122	(	2		14	121	6723	14350	SMALL LAKE	03 08 957	S S SMETLER		995AF	ALA	4227
1873	122	(	2		14	124	6725	15007	WISEMAN	14 06 962	R BROCKMAN			ALA	28488
1873	122	(	2		14	124	6725	15006	WISEMAN	28 06 949	L J JORDAL		2032	ISC	255856

HYBRIDS

16	PELICELLARIS	x	71	ATHABASCENSIS											
1873	15		71	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE		13 06 938	A J BREITUNG		S.N.	CAN	49131
1873	15		71	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		26 06 966	G W ARGUS		5050	GWA	
1873	15		71	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE		25 06 966	Y SUDA		17566	GWA	
28	3	PLANIFOLIA	SSP+	PULCHRA	x	109	SCOULERIANA								
1873	28	3	3	109	14	80	6217	15612	KUSKOKWIM R	19 7 949	W H DRURY		2102	CAN	
1873	28	3	3	109	14	89	6315	15442	NIXON VINE	4 9 949	W H DRURY		3377A	CAN	
1873	28	3	3	109	14	100	6452	14752	SMITH L	24 06 967	L A VIERECK		R2R6	GWA	

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB + NO
45	ARCTICA	X	49	GLAUCA									
1873	45	49	14	13	5255	17255	ATTU ISLAND	15	08	945	G W SOULE	774	TSC 255823
45	ARCTICA	X	83	OVALIFOLIA									
1873	45	83	14	111	6546	16855	LTL DIOMEDE IS	14	08	926	A F PORSILO	1676	TSC 256225
1873	45	83	14	129	6806	16545	DGOTDRJK CREEK	11	08	966	G W ARGUS	5967	GWA
1873	45	83	14	151	7010	14660	BULLEN	03	08	966	G W ARGUS	5765	GWA
45	ARCTICA	X	87	BARCLAYI									
1873	45	87	14	11	5818	13423	MT ROBERTS TR	09	7	967	G W ARGUS	6642	GWA
45	ARCTICA	X	118	STOLONIFERA									
1873	45	118	02	2	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7	967	G W ARGUS	6798	GWA
1873	45	118	02	2	5935	13629	MT GLAVE	14	7	967	G W ARGUS	6795	GWA
1873	45	118	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7	967	G W ARGUS	6525	GWA
1873	45	118	14	10	5858	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7	967	G W ARGUS	6472	GWA
1873	45	118	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7	967	G W ARGUS	6500	GWA
1873	45	118	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7	967	G W ARGUS	6499	GWA
1873	45	118	14	10	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7	967	G W ARGUS	6516	GWA
71	ATHABASCENSIS	X	15	PEDICELLARIS									
1873	71	15	01	36	5250	11804	ATHABASCA R	30	07	917	J W MACDUN	S.N.	CAN 95377
1873	71	15	01	36	5253	11805	JASPER	30	07	917	M O MALTE	S.N.	CAN 122167
1873	71	15	03	52	4954	09920	CARBERRY	12	06	906	J MACOON	S.N.	CAN 70266
1873	71	15	07	391	6059	11715	ENT-MACK HY 44	16	07	959	J W THIHERET	5402	GWA
1873	71	15	11	4	5954	10205	QUILLWORT LAKE	28	07	962	G W ARGUS	8062	JAO
1873	71	15	11	4	5954	10205	QUILLWORT LAKE	28	07	962	G W ARGUS	8062	GWA
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	31	05	939	A J BREITUNG	106	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	16	08	939	A J BREITUNG	478	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20	06	939	A J BREITUNG	167	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	26	05	939	A J BREITUNG	42	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	18	08	939	A J BREITUNG	488	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	19	06	939	A J BREITUNG	166	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20	06	939	A J BREITUNG	168	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	21	06	939	A J BREITUNG	174	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	30	07	939	A J BREITUNG	363	JAO
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	26	05	939	A J BREITUNG	42	CAN
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	30	07	939	A J BREITUNG	363	CAN
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	31	05	939	A J BREITUNG	106	CAN 49050
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	09	06	940	A J BREITUNG	542	CAN 49057
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	28	05	939	A J BREITUNG	94	CAN 49056
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	31	05	939	A J BREITUNG	104	CAN 49135
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	19	06	939	A J BREITUNG	166	CAN 49051
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	18	08	939	A J BREITUNG	448	CAN 49052
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	20	06	939	A J BREITUNG	167	CAN 49059
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	31	05	939	A J BREITUNG	106	SASK 33706
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	28	05	939	A J BREITUNG	94	SASK 33705
1873	71	15	11	35	5237	10356	MCKAGUE	28	05	939	A J BREITUNG	94	JAO
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	G W ARGUS	5051	SASK 33988
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	G W ARGUS	5045	SASK 33985
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	G W ARGUS	5048	SASK 33996
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	G W ARGUS	5051	GWA
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	G W ARGUS	5045	GWA
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	G W ARGUS	5048	GWA
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	Y SUDA	14466	SASK 33993
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	Y SUDA	13366	SASK 33990
1873	71	15	12	44	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	06	966	Y SUDA	13466	SASK 33992
1873	71	15	14	85	6322	14339	ALA HWY M 1335	08	08	944	H W RAUP	12713	CAN 278798
1873	71	15	14	85	6322	14339	ALA HWY M 1335	08	08	944	H W RAUP	12713	ALA 19484
87	BARCLAYI	X	32	COMMUTATA									
1873	87	32	14	11	5825	13432	MENDENHALL GL	07	08	967	L A VIHERECK	9678	GWA
87	BARCLAYI	X	103	LANATA									
1873	87	103	14	86	6330	14550	FALLS CREEK	12	06	951	M CODY	5118	CAN
87	BARCLAYI	X	118	STOLONIFERA									
1873	87	118	14	010	5858	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 29	6	967	G W ARGUS	6467	GWA
1873	87	118	14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7	967	G W ARGUS	6500	GWA
1873	87	118	14	010	5859	13606	MUIR INLET	GL 01	7	967	G W ARGUS	6520	GWA

Specimens Cited

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HFR9	+ NO
101	4								BRACHYCARPA SSP. NIPHOCLADA X 49 GLAUCA					
1873	101	4	49	12	4	6826	13845		DOG CREEK	30	6 970	S L WELSH	10064	OTF 1188
1873	101	4	49	12	4	6938	13945		BABBAGE RIVER	9	7 970	S L WELSH	10409	OTF 1191
1873	101	4	49	12	32	6103	13831		KLUANE L	11	07 944	H W RAUP	12403	ALA 19046
1873	101	4	49	14	71	6155	15425		HEAD OF BIG R.	9	7 950	H H DRURY	4019A	CAN
1873	101	4	49	14	80	6233	15336		FAREWELL L.	3	8 949	H H DRURY	2411	GMV
1873	101	4	49	14	86	6357	14547		RICH HWY M249	26	07 948	J P ANDERSON	10859	ISC 256687
1873	101	4	49	14	87	6340	14930		TEKLANIKA R	20	07 956	G W ARGUS	607	ALA 4579
1873	101	4	49	14	87	6340	14930		TEKLANIKA R	20	07 956	G W ARGUS	605	ALA 4577
1873	101	4	49	14	87	6340	14930		TEKLANIKA R	20	07 956	G W ARGUS	607	ALA 22454
1873	101	4	49	14	87	6340	14930		TEKLANIKA R	20	07 956	G W ARGUS	607	GWA
1873	101	4	49	14	87	6340	14930		TEKLANIKA R	20	07 956	G W ARGUS	605	GWA
1873	101	4	49	14	87	6340	14930		TEKLANIKA R	20	07 956	G W ARGUS	607	GMV
1873	101	4	49	14	87	6340	14930		TEKLANIKA R	20	07 956	G W ARGUS	605	GMV
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6330	15002		TOKLAT R	27	07 956	G W ARGUS	687	ALA 4695
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6328	15010		HIGHWAY PASS	21	07 956	G W ARGUS	622	GWA
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6328	15010		HIGHWAY PASS	21	07 956	G W ARGUS	622	GWA
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6331	15004		TOKLAT R BAR	13	09 960	A W MURIE	4	GMV
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6325	15035		MULROW MORAIN	28	08 939	A NELSON	4270	ISC 256219
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6325	15035		MULROW MORAIN	28	08 939	A NELSON	4270	ALA 513
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6325	15035		MULROW MORAIN	28	08 939	A NELSON	4270	GMV
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6325	15035		MULROW MORAIN	28	08 939	A NELSON	4270	GMV
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6325	15035		MULROW MORAIN	28	08 939	A NELSON	4270	GMV
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6325	15035		MULROW MORAIN	28	08 939	A NELSON	4270	US
1873	101	4	49	14	88	6325	15035		MULROW MORAIN	28	08 939	A NELSON	4270	NA
1873	101	4	49	14	100	6452	14750		COLLEGE	05	07 957	G W ARGUS	1089	ALA 16314
1873	101	4	49	14	100	6452	14750		COLLEGE	05	07 957	G W ARGUS	1089	ALA 16314
1873	101	4	49	14	101	6412	14600		SHAW CR FLATS	18	08 964	L A VIERECK	1089	GWA
1873	101	4	49	14	124	6725	15007		WISEMAN	31	07 939	J P ANDERSON	7513	FSLC 286
1873	101	4	49	14	124	6725	15007		WISEMAN	31	07 939	J P ANDERSON	5817	ISC 256550
1873	101	4	49	14	124	6725	15007		WISEMAN	31	07 939	J P ANDERSON	5818	ISC 256548
1873	101	4	49	14	124	6725	15007		WISEMAN	31	07 939	J P ANDERSON	5817	ALA 27558
1873	101	4	49	14	124	6725	15007		WISEMAN	31	07 939	J P ANDERSON	5818	NA
92									PHLEBOPHYLLA X 105 ROTUNDIFOLIA					
1873	92		105	14	41	5842	15640		NAKYEK	25	06 949	K RAUP	B	US 2176353
1873	92		105	14	104	6528	14527		EAGLE SUMMIT	21	06 964	V L HARMS	2791	ALA 32647
1873	92		105	14	104	6548	14639		VICTORIA MT	25	06 953	D KLEIN		ALA 23092
1873	92		105	14	124	6725	15006		WISEMAN	23	06 949	L H JORDAL	1970	ISC 256251
1873	92		105	14	145	6902	16350		CAPE BEAUFORT	23	07 966	G W ARGUS	4396	GWA
1873	92		105	14	145	6902	16350		CAPE BEAUFORT	23	07 966	G W ARGUS	5413	GWA
1873	92		105	14	152	7005	14335		BARTER ISLAND	07	08 966	G W ARGUS	5860	GWA
1873	92		105	14	153	7120	15640		BARROW	12	07 966	G W ARGUS	5173	GWA
1873	92		105	14	153	7120	15640		BARROW	11	07 966	G W ARGUS	5155	GWA
1873	92		105	14	153	7120	15640		BARROW	11	07 967	G W ARGUS	5158	GWA
1873	92		105	14	153	7120	15640		BARROW	25	07 966	Y SUDA	24066	GWA
105	1								ROTUNDIFOLIA SSP. ROTUNDIFOLIA X 92 PHLEBOPHYLLA					
1873	105	1	92	07	152	6813	13547		CANOE LAKE	20	06 964	J A LARSEN	7022	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	86	6355	14730		DRY CREEK	25	06 962	L A VIERECK	5717	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	129	6806	16545		OGOTORJK CREEK	11	08 966	G W ARGUS	5951	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	138	6950	14220		NUVAGAPAK PT	09	08 966	G W ARGUS	5896	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	138	6950	14220		NUVAGAPAK PT	09	08 966	G W ARGUS	5902	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	138	6950	14220		NUVAGAPAK PT	09	08 966	G W ARGUS	5800	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	138	6950	14220		NUVAGAPAK PT	09	08 966	G W ARGUS	5910	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	145	6902	16350		CAPE BEAUFORT	24	07 966	G W ARGUS	5441	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	145	6902	16350		CAPE BEAUFORT	24	07 966	G W ARGUS	5465	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	147	7030	15730		MEADE RIVER PO	16	07 966	G W ARGUS	5284	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	151	7010	14650		BULLEN	03	08 966	G W ARGUS	5724	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	151	7010	14650		BULLEN	03	08 966	G W ARGUS	5731	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	151	7010	14650		BULLEN	03	08 966	G W ARGUS	5730	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	151	7010	14650		BULLEN	03	08 966	G W ARGUS	5729	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	152	7005	14335		BARTER ISLAND	07	08 966	G W ARGUS	5856	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	152	7005	14335		BARTER ISLAND	07	08 966	G W ARGUS	5858	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	152	7005	14335		BARTER ISLAND	07	08 966	G W ARGUS	5872	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	152	7005	14335		BARTER ISLAND	07	08 966	G W ARGUS	5857	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	153	7125	15630		POINT BARROW	10	07 966	G W ARGUS	5124	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	153	7125	15630		POINT BARROW	10	07 966	G W ARGUS	5123	GWA
1873	105	1	92	14	153	7120	15640		BARROW	31	07 966	G W ARGUS	5719	GWA
122	1								ALAXENSIS VAR. ALAXENSIS X 103 LANATA					
1873	122	0	1	103	14	129	6815	16600	IBRULIKORAK CR	10	07 960	L H BELSON	R7	ALA 28587

Appendix B

TAXON	SPC	S	V	HYB	PROV	QUAD	LAT	LONG	LOCALITY	DATE	COLLECTOR NAME	COL NO	HERB	+ NO
122	2	ALAXENSIS	VAR.	LONGISTYLIS	X	122	ALAXENSIS							
1873	122	2	122	2	4	5847	12502	MACDONALD CR	8	5 960	J A CALDER	24352	ALA	17325
1873	122	2	122	12	10	6003	12840	WATSON LAKE	25	6 966	G W ARGUS	5025	GWA	
1873	122	2	122	14	10	5837	13625	GEIKIE INLET	29	6 928	J P ANDERSON	754	TSC	255872
1873	122	2	122	14	34	5713	15318	OLD HARBOR		6 964	F BROOKS	29	ALA	26534
1873	122	2	122	14	46	5908	13822	ALSEK R FLATS	10	6 965	L A VIERECK	7602	GWA	
1873	122	2	122	14	69	6157	14710	EUREKA LODGE	28	6 965	S L WELSH	4460	TSC	246037
1873	122	2	122	14	86	6320	14535	RAINBOW MT	30	6 966	C PARKER	RM19	ALA	32685
1873	122	2	122	14	94	6430	16525	NOME	11	6 938	J P ANDERSON	3239	TSC	255859
1873	122	2	122	14	96	6402	16055	SALMON LAKE	14	7 966	S L WELSH	9900	GWA	
1873	122	2	122	14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11	8 931	C H ROUSE	16	ALA	2052
1873	122	2	122	14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11	8 931	C H ROUSE	18	ALA	2057
1873	122	2	122	14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11	8 931	C H ROUSE	18	ALA	25458
1873	122	2	122	14	96	6402	16055	EGAVIK	11	8 931	C H ROUSE	16	ALA	25456
1873	122	2	122	14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	7	7 966	G W ARGUS	5109	GWA	
1873	122	2	122	14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	7	7 966	G W ARGUS	5115	GWA	
1873	122	2	122	14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	7	7 966	G W ARGUS	5117	GWA	
1873	122	2	122	14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	13	7 957	G W ARGUS	1012	GWA	
1873	122	2	122	14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	13	7 957	G W ARGUS	1012	ALA	6719
1873	122	2	122	14	100	6452	14750	COLLEGE	7	7 966	G W ARGUS	5118	GWA	
1873	122	2	122	14	100	6430	14905	NENANA	19	6 965	V L HARMS	3720	ALA	32583
1873	122	2	122	14	101	6522	14556	TWELVE MI CR	17	6 957	S SMETLER	864F	ALA	3734
1873	122	2	122	14	101	6410	14455	GERSTLE RIVER	16	7 957	L A SPETZMAN	801	ALA	6840
1873	122	2	122	14	101	6410	14455	GERSTLE RIVER	31	7 957	L A SPETZMAN	975	ALA	6841
1873	122	2	122	14	101	6432	14703	LTL SALCHA R	20	5 966	L A VIERECK	7884	GWA	

Bibliography

- Anderson, J. P.
(1959). Flora of Alaska and adjacent parts of Canada. Iowa State Univ. Press. Ames. Iowa.
- Anderson, N. J.
(1858). Salices Boreali-Americanae: a synopsis of North American willows. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. 4: 3-32,
(1867). Monographia Salicum. Kyl. Svenska Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 6: 1-180.
(1868). Salix. Pages 190-331 in A.P. de Candolle. Prodomos systematis naturalis regni veyetabilis. Vol. 16. Victor Masson. Paris.
- Argus, G. W.
(1964). Preliminary reports on the flora of Wisconsin, no. 51: Salicaceae; the genus Salix — the willows. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters 53: 217-72.
(1965a). The taxonomy of the Salix glauca complex in North America. Contrib. Gray Herb.. Harvard Univ. 196: 1-142.
(1965b). An endemic subspecies of Salix reticulata L. from the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Can. J. Bot. 43: 1021-24.
(1966). Botanical investigations in northeastern Saskatchewan: the subarctic Patterson-Hasbala Lakes region. Can. Field Natur. 80: 119-43.
(1969). New combinations in the Salix of Alaska and Yukon. Can. J. Bot. 47: 795-801.
- Baker, H.G.
(1959). Reproductive methods as factors in speciation in flowering plants. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 24: 177-90.
- Ball, C. R.
(1934). New or little known west American willows. Univ. Calif. Publ. Bot. 17: 399-434.
(1950). A review of Salix anglorum and Salix petrophila. Amer. Midland Natur. 43: 224-41.
(1951). New combinations in Salix [sections Pellitae and Phyllicifoliae]. Amer. Midland Natur. 45: 740-49.
- Blackburn, K. B., and J. W. Heslop-Harrison
(1924). A preliminary account of the chromosomes and chromosome behaviour in the Salicaceae. Ann. Bot. 38: 361-78.
- Bliss, L.C. and J. C. Cantlon
(1957). Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Amer. Midland Natur. 58: 452-69.
- Boivin, B.
(1966). Enumeration des plantes du Canada. II. Lignidees. Natur. can. 93: 371-437.
(1967). Flora of the Prairie Provinces. Pt. 1. Phytoiogla 15: 121-59. 329-446; 16: 1-47.
- Breitung, A. J.
(1957). Annotated catalogue of the vascular flora of Saskatchewan. Amer. Midland Natur. 58: 1-72.
- Cain, S. A.
(1944). Foundations of plant geography. Harper, New York.
- Coville, F. V.
(1900). The tree willows of Alaska. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 2: 275-86.
(1901). The willows of Alaska. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 297-362.
- Crocker, R. L., and J. Major
(1955). Soil devlopment in relation to vegetation and surface age at Glacier Bay, Alaska. J. Ecol. 43: 427-48.
- Cronquist, A.
(1964). Salix. Pages 37-71 in C.L. Hitchcock et al.. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest. Pt. 2. Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol. 17.
- Crovello, T.
(1968). A numerical taxonomic study of the genus Salix. section Sitchenses. Univ. Calif. Pubi. Bot. 44: 1-61.
- Dalla Torre, K.W.V., and H. Harms
(1900-1907). Genera Siphonogamarum. G. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Davis, P. H., and V. H. Heywood
(1963). Principles of angiosperm taxonomy. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh and London.
- Decker, H. F.
(1966). Plants. Pt. 4. Pages 73-94 in A. Mirskv, Soil development and ecological succession in a deglaciated area of Muir Inlet, southeast Alaska. Ohio State Univ. Inst. Polar Stud. Rep. 20.
- Drury, W. H. Jr.
(1962). Patterned ground and vegetation on southern Bylot Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Contrib. Gray Herb.. Harvard Univ. 190: 1-111.
- Du Rietz, G. E.
(1930). The fundamental units of biological taxonomy. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 24: 333-428.
- Ehrendorfer, F.
(1965). Dispersal mechanisms, genetic systems, and colonizing abilities in some flowering plant families. Pages 331-51 in H. G. Baker and G. L. Stebbins. The genetics of colonizing species. Academic Press, New York.
- Enander, S. J.
(1907). Studier ofver Salices i Linnes herbarium. Akademiska Bokhandeln (C. J. Lundström), Uppsala.
- Federova, Sarkissova, O. V.
(1946). On the chromosome number of certain

Bibliography

- willow and poplar species. C.R. (Dokl.) Acad. Sci. *URSS* 54: 353-56.
- Fisher, M.J.
(1928). The morphology and anatomy of the flowers of the Salicaceae. *Amer. J. Bot.* 15(5): 307-26; 15(6): 372-94.
- Floderus, B.
(1926). On the Salix flora of Kamtchatka. Kgl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Ark. *Sot.* 20A: 1-68.
(1933). Salices Peninsulae Anadyrensis. Kgl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Ark. Bot. 25A: 1-12.
(1937). Salix. Pages 146-53 in E. Hulten, Flora of the Aleutian Islands. Bokforlags aktiebolaget Thuie. Stockholm.
- (1832). Novitiae Florae Sueclcae. Vol. 1. Ex Officina Berlingiana, Lund. Sweden,
- Gjaervoll, O.
(1963). Botanical Investigations in central Alaska, especially in White Mts. Pt. 2: Dicotyledones. **Saiicaceae-Umbelliferae**. Kgl. Nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. Artic. 4: 3-115.
- Hakansson, A.
(1933). Disconjugation der chromosomen bei einigen Salix-Basterden. *Hereditas* 18: 199-214.
(1955). Chromosome numbers and meiosis in certain salices. *Hereditas* 41: 454-82.
- Hegberg, O.
(1967). Chromosome numbers of vascular plants from arctic and subarctic North America. Ark. *Sot.* 6: 309-26.
- Heribert-Nilsson, N.
(1918). Experimentelle studien uber Variabilitat. Spaltung. Artbildung und Evolution in der Gattung Salix. Lunds *Univ. Arsskr.* N. F., Avd. 2. 141281: 125-45.
(1930). Synthetische Bastardierungs-versuche in der Gattung Salix. Lunds *Univ. Arsskr.* N. F., Avd. 2, 27(4): 1-97.
(1935). Die Analyse der synthetisch hergestellten **Saiix laurina**. *Hereditas* 20: 339-53.
- Heusser, C. J.
(1960). Late-Pleistocene environments of North Pacific North America. *Amer. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.* 35: 1-308.
- Hiitonen, J.I.
(1950). Über die gemeinsamen Züge der Floren von Nordamerika und Fennoskandien, nebst einem Blick auf die Salix-Flora des östlichen Nordamerikas. *Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 25: 72-86.
- Holmberg, O.R.
(1963). Skandnaviens Flora, 1b. hl. P.A. Norstedt. Stockholm.
- Holmen, K.
(1952). Cytological studies in the flora of Peary Land, north Greenland. *Medd. Grenland* 128: 3-40.
- Hooker, W.J.
(1838). Flora Boreali-Americana. Voi. 2. H.G. Bohn. London,
- Hulten, E.
(1937). Flora of the Aleutian Islands. Bokforlags aktiebolaget Thuie. Stockholm.
(1940). Two new species of Salix from Alaska, *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 34: 373-76.
(1943). Flora of Alaska and Yukon. Vol. 3. Lunds *Univ. Arsskr.* N. F., Avd. 2. 39(1): 415-567.
(1967). Comments on the flora of Alaska and Yukon. Ark. Bot. Ser. 2, 7: 1-147.
(1968). Flora of Alaska and neighboring territories. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford. Calif.
(1969). Vascular plants. Pages 56-95 in T. Karlstrom and G. Bail, eds. The Kodiak Island refugium: its geology, flora, fauna and history. Ryerson. Toronto
- Johnson, A. W., and J. G. Packer
(1968). Chromosome numbers in the flora of Ogotoruk Creek. N.W. Alaska. *Bot. Notis.* 121: 401-56.
- Jorgensen, G. T., **Sørensen**, and **M. Westergaard**
(1958). The flowering plants of Greenland: a taxonomic and cytological survey. *Biol. Skr.* Kgl. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. 9: 1-172.
- Kimura, A.
(1934). Salix. Pages 26-32 in M. Tatewaki and Y. Kobayashi. A contribution to the flora of the Aleutian Islands. *J. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.* 36.
- Lanjouw, J. and F. A. Stafleu
(1964). Index Herbariorium. Pt. 1: The herbaria of the world. 5th ed. *Regnum Veg.* 31: 1-251.
- Linnaeus, C.
(1753). Species plantarum. Salvii Laurentii. Stockholm.
(1763). Species plantarum. 2nd ed. Salvii Laurentii. Stockholm.
- Love, A.
(1954). Cytotaxonomical evaluation of corresponding taxa. *Vegetatio* 5-6: 212-24.
- Love, A., and D. Love
(1948). Chromosome numbers of northern plant species. Iceland *Univ. Inst. Appl. Sci.* Dep. Agr., Rep. B. 3: 1-131
(1956). Cytotaxonomical conspectus of the icelandic flora. *Acta Horti Gotoburg.* 20: 65-290.

Bibliography

- (1961). Some nomenclatural changes in the European **flora**. II: Subspecific categories. *Bot. Notis.* 114: 48-56.
- (1964). Page 202 in A. Love and O. Solbrig, I.O.P.E. chromosome number reports, II. Taxon 13.
- Love, **A.**, and **J. Ritchie**
(1966). Chromosome numbers from central northern Canada. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 429-39.
- Mosquin, **T.**
(1966). Reproductive specialization as a factor in the evolution of the Canadian flora. Pages 43-65 In R. L. Taylor and R. A. Ludwig, The evolution of Canada's flora. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto.
- Mosquin, **T.**, and **D. E. Hayley**
(1966). Chromosome numbers and taxonomy of some Canadian Arctic plants. *Can. J. Bot.* 44: 1209-18.
- Nssarov, **M. H.**
(1936). *Salix*. Pages 24-216 in V. L. Komarov, Flora URSS [in Russian]. Vol. 5. Acad. Sci. URSS. Moscow.
- Orth, **N. J.**
(1967). Dictionary of Alaska place names. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Proc. Pap.* 567: 1-1084.
- Porsild, **A. E.**
(1951). Botany of southeastern Yukon adjacent to the Canol Road. *Nat. Mus. Can. Bull.* 121: 1-400.
- Raup, **H. M.**
(1934). Phytogeographic studies in the Peace and upper Liard River regions, Canada. *Contr. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ.* 6: 1-230
(1943). The willows of the Hudson Bay region and the Labrador Peninsula. *Sargentia* 4: 81-127.
(1959). The willows of boreal western America. *Contrib. Gray Herb., Harvard Univ.* 185: 1-95.
- Rechinger, **K. H.**
(1964). *Saiix*. Pages 43-54 in T. G. Tutin, et al., eds. *Flora Europea*. Vol. 1. Cambridge Univ. press.
- Rowlee, **W. W.**
(1907). Two new willows from Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 34: 157-159.
- Schneider, **C.**
(1917). *Saiix*. Pages 40-179 in C. S. Sargent. *Plantae Wisconsinianae*. Vol. 3. Publ. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ. 4.
(1918a). Notes on American willows I: The species related to *Saiix arctica* Pall. *Bot. Gaz.* 66: 117-42.
(1918b). Notes on American willows. II: The species related to *Saiix glauca* L. *Bot. Gaz.* 66: 318-53.
(1919a). Notes on American willows. iii: A conspectus of American species and varieties of sections *Reticulatae*. *Herbaceae. Ovalifoliae*. and *Glaucæ*. *Bot. Gaz.* 67: 27-64.
(1919b). Notes on American willows. IV: Species and varieties of section *Longifoliae*. *Bot. Gaz.* 67: 309-46.
(1919c). Notes on American willows. Vi: The species of the sections *Phylicifoliae* and *Sitchenses*. *J. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ.* 1: 67-97.
(1920). Notes on American willows. X: The species of the sections *Fulvæ* and *Roseæ*. *J. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ.* 2: 65-90.
(1921). Notes on American willows XII: *J. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ.* 3: 61-125.
- Skvortsov, **A. K.**
(1957). *Commentationes de morphologia et systematica Salicacearum* [in Russian]. *Not. Syst. Leningrad* 18: 34-47.
(1961). Willows of the section *Phylicifoliae* Dumort. in the flora of USSR [in Russian]. *Byull. Mosk. Obshchest. Ispyt. Prir. Otd. Biol.* 66: 26-33.
(1966). *Salicaceae*. Pages 7-118 in A. I. Toimatchev. *Flora Arctica URSS* [in Russian]. Vol. 5. "Nauka". Moscow.
(1968). Willows of the USSR: a taxonomic and geographic revision [in Russian]. *Mater. Posnaniyu Fauny Flory SSSR Otd. Bot. vyp.* 15: 5-261.
- Sokolovskaja, **A.**, and **O. Strelkova**
(1941). Polyploidy and karyological races under conditions in the Arctic [in Russian]. *Doki. Akad. Nauk SSSR. N.S.* 32: 144-47.
(1948). Geographical distribution of polyploids [in Russian]. *Uch. Zap. LGU* 66: 179-93.
(1960). Geographic distribution of the polyploid species of plants in the Eurasian Arctic [in Russian]. *Bot. Zh.* 45: 369-381.
- Soper, **J. H.**
(1964). Mapping the distribution of plants by machine. *Can. J. Bot.* 42: 1087-1100.
- Spetzman, **L. A.**
(1959). Vegetation of the Arctic slope of Alaska. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap.* 302-E: 1-58.
- Stearn, **W. T.**
(1962). Systematics Association Committee for Descriptive Biological Terminology II: Terminology of simple symmetrical plane shapes [Chart 11. *Taxon* 11: 145-56, 245-47.
(1966). *Botanical Latin*. Nelson, London.

Bibliography

Stebbins, **G. L.**

(1950). *Variation and evolution in plants*. Columbia Univ. Press, New York.

Suda, **Y., and G. W. Argus**

(1968). Chromosome numbers of some North American *Salix*. *Brittonia* **20**: 191-97.

(1969). Chromosome numbers of some North American arctic and boreal *Salix*. *Can. J. Bot.* **47**: 859-62.

Taylor, **R., and G. Mulligan**

(1968). Flora of the Queen Charlotte Islands. Pt. 2: Cytological aspects of the vascular plants. *Can. Dep. Agr., Res. Br. Monog.* **4**. Queen's Printer, Ottawa.

Thomas, **J. H.**

(1957). The vascular flora of Middleton Island, Alaska. *Contrib. Dudley Herb.* **5**: 39-56.

Trautvetter, **E. R.**

(1847). *Florula boganiensis phanerogama*. Pages 144-67 in A.T. von Middendorff. *Reise in den ausserten Norden und Osten Sibiriens*.

Viereck, **L. A.**

(1966). Plant succession and soil development on gravel outwash of the Muldrow Glacier, Alaska. *Ecol. Monogr.* **36**: 181-99.

Wahlenberg, **G.**

(1812). *Flora Lapponica*. Berlin, in taberna libraria scholae realis.

Wiggins, **I. L., and J. H. Thomas**

(1962). A flora of the Alaskan Arctic slope. *Arctic Inst. N. Amer., Spec. Publ.* **4**.

Wilkinson, **J.**

(1944). The cytology of *Salix* in relation to its taxonomy. *Ann. Bot.* **8**[30-31]:269-84.

Willdenow, **C. L.**

(1806). *Caroli a Linne Species plantarum*. Vol. **4**. pt. 2. 4th ed. G. C. Nawk. Berlin,

Zhukova, **P. C.**

(1967). Chromosome numbers in some species of plants of the northeastern part of the USSR [in Russian]. Pt. **2**. *Bot. Zh.* **52**: 983-87.

(1968). Chromosome numbers in some plant Species from the northeast of the USSR [in Russian]. Pt. **3**. *Bot. Zh.* **53**: 365-68.

(1969). Chromosome numbers in some species of plants in the northeastern USSR [in Russian]. Pt. **4**. *Bot. Zh.* **54**: 1985-90.

Index to *Salix*

- alaxensis*, 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 181, 182, 186, 187, 188, 189, 264
alaxensis, *alaxensis*, 5, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 29, 172, **181–85**, 264
alaxensis, *longistylis*, 5, 29, 180, **182–85**, 187, **188**, 189, 266
alaxensis, *obovalifolia*, 181, 185
alaxensis X *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, 8, 269
albertana, 175
aliena, 77
amplifolia, 131, 134
anadyrensis, 161
anglorum, 61, 81
anglorum, *antiplasta*, 81
anglorum, *araioclada*, 81
anglorum. *kophophylla*, 81, 84
Arbuscella (Section), 5, 10, **157**, 164
arbusculoides, 5, 8, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 33, **168–71**, 188, 189, 210
arbusculoides, *glabra*, 169, 171
arbutifolia, 113
arctica, 5, 10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 26, 52, 71, 75, **80–85**, 88, 89, 93, 101, 103, 110, 111, 164, 214
arctica, *antiplasta*, 81, 84
arctica, *araioclada*, 81, 84
arctica, *arctica*, 84
arctica, *crassijulis*, 81, **83**
arctica, *kophophylla*, 81, 84
arctica, *torulosa*, 81, 84
arctica X *barclayi*, 7, 268
arctica X *glauca*, 7, **85**, 268
arctica X *ovalifolia*, 7, 71, **85**, 89, 268
arctica X *stolonifera*, 7, 75, 76, **85**, 268
arctogena, 6
arctolitoralis, 66
arctophila, 5, 10, 19, 26, **85**, **108–11**, 229
athabascensis, 5, 10, 18, 34, 99, 101, **102–07**, 117, 119, 231
athabascensis X *pedicellaris*, 7, **8**, 119, 267
aurita X *repens*, 6
babylonica, 5, 31, **41–43**, 197
balsamifera, 147
barclayi, 5, 13, 14, 18, 19, 32, 75, 120, 127, **128–31**, 133, 134, 139, 172, 238
barclayi, *angustifolia*, 129
barclayi, *commutata*, 135
barciayi, *grandifolia*, 129
barclayi, *padophylla*, 125
barclayi, *pseudomonticola*, 125
barclayi, *rotundifolia*, 129
barclayi X *commutata*, 8, 268
barclayi X *lanata* ssp. *richardsonii*, 8, 268
barclayi X *stolonifera*, 8, 75, 268
barrattiana, 5, 19, 20, 30, **174–77**, 242
bebbiana, 5, 15, 18, 19, 33, **148–53**, 197
bebbiana, *bebbiana*, 151
bebbiana, *depilis*, 149, 151
bebbiana, *perrostrata*, 149, 151
behringica, 53, 57
bella, 186, 189
bicolor, 163
blakii, 45
boganidensis, 171
brachycarpa, 5, 19, 93, 101, 247
brachycarpa, *brachycarpa*, 5, 10, **18**, **34**, **85**, **89–94**, 247
brachycarpa, *glabellarcarpa*, 89
brachycarpa, *mexiae*, 92
brachycarpa, *nipho'clada*, 5, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26, 34, **90–94**, 103, 247
brachycarpa, *psammophila*, 91
brachycarpa, *sansonii*, 91
brachycarpa ssp. *nipho'clada* X *glauca*, 7, 269
brachystachys, 153
brachystachys. *scouleriana*, 153
callicola, 173
candida, 5, 10, 18, 33, **176–79**, 183, 200

- candida*, *denudata*, 177
candidula, 177
caprea, 10, 151, 153, 155
capreoides, 153
Caprisalix (Subgenus), 164
Chamaetia (Section), 5, 10, **45**
chamissonis, 5, 10, 18, 19, 25, 52, 85, **106–09**, 111, 241
chlorophylla, 157
chlorophylla, *nelsonii*, 157
cinerascens, *occidentalis*, 149
cinerea, 10
(cinerea \times *purpurea)* \times *caprea*, 6
(cinerea \times *purpurea)* \times (*purpurea* \times *viminalis*), 6
coaetanea, 155
commutata, 5, 8, 13, 18, 19, 20, 31, 75, 120, 131, **135–39**, 209
commutata, *denudata*, 135, 139
commutata, *mixta*, 135
commutata, *puberula*, 135
commutata, *sericea*, 135, 139
commutata \times *myrtilifolia*, 139
conjuncta, 129
cordata, 121
cordata, *mackenzieana*, 123
cordata, *monticola*, 124
cordata, *rigida*, 121
cordata \times *rostrata*, 123
Cordatae (Section), 5, 10, **121**
coulteri, 191
crassijulis, 81, 83, 84
cuneata, 85
cyclophylla, 67

depressa, 151
depressa, *rostrata*, 149, 151
desertorum, 95
desertorum, *fruticulosa*, 89
desertorum, *stricta*, 89
discolor, 105, 155, 157
drummondiana, 5, 10, 18, 19, 30, 184, **186–89**, 264
drummondiana, *bella*, 186
drummondiana, *subcoerulea*, 186

exigua, *interior*, 43, 54
exigua, *interior*, *pedicellata*, 43

fallax, 103
farrae, 119, 120
farrae, *microserrulata*, 119
farrae, *walpolei*, 119
flagellaris, 65
flavescens, 153
flavescens, *capreoides*, 153
flavescens, *scouleriana*, 153
fluviatilis, 45
fragilis, 16
fulcrata, *subglauca*, 159
fumosa, 109
fuscescens, 5, 10, 15, 18, 19, 26, 28, **112–15**, 220
fuscescens, *hebecarpa*, 115
fuscescens, *reducta*, 113

glacialis, 8, 68
glauc., 5, 10, 14, 15, 17, 34, 41, 52, 85, 93, 94, **95–103**, 105, 107, 164, 222
glauc., *acutifolia* (Western phase), 5, 18, 19, **95–103**, 224
glauc., *alicea*, 95
glauc., *desertorum*, 95
glauc., *desertorum*, *sericea*, 95
glauc., *glabrescens*, 95
glauc., *glauc.* (Beringia phase), 5, 18, 19, **95–103**, 222
glauc., *niphoclada*, 91
glauc., *perstipula*, 95
glauc., *poliophylla*, 95
glauc., *villosa* (Rocky Mountain phase), 5, 18, 19, **95–103**, 228
Glauc. (Section), 1, 5, 10, **81**
glaucops, *glabrescens*, 95
glaucops, *villosae*, 95
glaucosericea, 100

hastata, 5, 10, 15, 18, 19, 32, **118–20**, 131, 137, 213
hastata, *farrae*, 119
hastata, *psiloides*, 119
Hastatae (Section), 5, 10, **119**
hebecarpa, 115
herbacea \times *polaris*, 6
hookeriana, 5, 16, 18, 19, 29, 32, 56, **131–35**, 230

- humillima, 169
- interior, 5, 10, 16, 18, 31, **42–45**, 200
- krylovii, 179
- kurilensis, **88**
- lanata, 5, 151, 173
- lanata, richardsonii, 5, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 29, 129, 131, **170–73**, 177, 254
- Lanatae (Section), 5, 10, **171**
- lancifolia, 35
- lasiandra, 5, 10, 14, 16, 18, 19, 32, **35–38**, 195, 230
- lasiandra, lancifolia, 35
- lasiandra. lasiandra, 38
- lasiandra, recomponens, 35, 38
- leiocarpa, 53
- lingulata, 92
- livida, 153
- livida, occidentalis, 149
- livida. rostrata, 149
- longifolia, 43
- longifolia, pedicellata, 43
- Longifoliae (Section), **4**, 5, 10, 16, **43**, 45
- longipetiolata, **88**
- lucida, 37, 41
- maccalliana, 5, 10, 18, 20, 33, **38–41**. 232
- Maccallianae (Section), 4, 5, 10, **38**
- rnackenzieana, 123, 124
- mackenzieana. macrogemma, 123
- melanopsis, 45
- monica, 157
- monticola, 5, 10, 18, 19, 29, **124–29**, 232
- muriei, 92
- myrsinites, 109, 111, 143
- myrsinites, curtiflora. 140, 143
- myrsinites, pseudomyrsinites. 140, 143
- myrtillifolia, 5, 10, 14, 18, 27, 31, 120, 127, 131, 137, 139, 143, **145–47**, 233
- myrtillifolia, curtiflora, 140
- myrtillifolia, pseudomyrsinites, **8**, 140, 143
- myrtilloides, 115, 119
- myrtiiloides, pedicellaris, 115
- Myrtilloides (Section), 5, 10, **113**
- Myrtosalix (Section), 5, 10, **107**
- nakamurana, **88**
- nelsonii, 157
- niphoclada, 91
- niphoclada, mexiae, 92
- niphoclada, muriei, 92
- novae-angliae, **5**, **8**, 18, 31, 120, 127, 131, 137, 138, **140–45**, 246
- novaeangliae, myrtillifolia, 145
- novae-angliae, pseudocordata, 140, 143
- novae-angliae, pseudomyrsinites, 140, 143
- nummularia, 5, 10, 19, 20, 27, 57, **59–61**, 234
- nummularia, tundricola, 59
- nuttallii, 153
- nuttallii, capreoides, 153
- orbicularis, 45
- ovalifolia, 5, 17, 52, 56, 69, 70, 75, 76, 88, 234
- ovalifolia, arctolitoralis, 5, 19, 28, **66**, 68, **69–71**, 236
- ovalifolia, camdensis, 65
- ovalifolia, cyclophylla, 5, 19, 28, **67–71**, 237
- ovalifolia, glacialis, 5, **8**, 19, 25, 51, **68–71**, 236
- ovalifolia, ovalifolia, 5, 10, 19, 28, 51, **64–71**, 234
- pachnophora, 186
- padifolia, 124, 125
- padophylla, 125, 129
- paleoneura, 61
- parallelinervis, 159
- pedicellaris, 5, 10, **18**, 32, 105, **114–19**, 201
- pedicellaris. athabascensis, 103
- pedicellaris, hypoglaucula, 115

- pedicellaris, tenuescens, 115
 pellita, 186, 187
 pennata, 157
 pentandra, 5, 31, 35, 201
 Pentandrae (Section), 4, 5, 10, 35, 41
 perrostrata, 149
 phlebophylla, 5, 10, 15, 18, 19, 25, 52, 56, 57, 61–63, 71, 243
 phlebophylla X rotundifolia, 8, 56, 269
 phylicifolia, 6, 10, 163, 164, 166
 phylicifolia, pennata, 157
 phylicifolia, planifolia, 157, 158
 phylicifolia, subglauca, 159
 phylicoides, 159
 planifolia, 5, 10, 105, 157, 162, 163, 201
 pianifolia, monica, 157
 pianifolia, nelsonii, 157
 planifolia, planifolia, 5, 10, 18, 30, 157–67, 201
 planifolia, pulchra, 5, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 30, 63, 76, 158, 159–67, 172, 204
 planifolia, pulchra, yukonensis, 5, 14, 18, 30, 161–67, 203
 planifolia ssp. pulchra X scouleriana, 8, 267
 polaris, 5, 10, 18, 19, 25, 49–52, 57, 252
 polaris. leiocarpa, 53
 polaris, pseudopolaris, 49
 polaris, selwynensis, 49, 52
 pseudocordata, 140, 143, 145
 pseudomonticola, 125
 pseudomonticola, padophylla, 125
 pseudopolaris, 49, 52
 pulchra, 159, 163, 164
 pulchra, anadyrensis, 161, 163
 pulchra, kalarica, 159, 163
 pulchra, looffiae, 159, 167
 pulchra, palmeri, 159, 167
 pulchra, parallelinervis, 159, 163
 pulchra, yukonensis, 161
 purpurea, 117
 pyrenaica, 101
 pyrifolia, 5, 19, 31, 147–49, 201
 rectijulis, 107
 (repens X phylicifolia) X [viminalis X phylicifolia], 6
 repens X viminalis, 6
 reptans, 93, 101
 reticulata, 5, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 45, 47, 48, 56, 75, 76, 250
 reticulata, gigantifolia, 45
 reticulata, glabellcarpa, 5, 8–9, 18, 25, 46–49, 254
 reticulata, glabra, 45
 reticulata, orbicularis, 45
 reticulata, reticulata, 5, 18, 25, 45–49, 250
 reticulata, subrotunda, 45
 reticulata, villosa, 45, 48
retusa, 79
 Retusae (Section), 5, 10, 49
 richardsonii, 171, 173
 rigida, 5, 10, 18, 20, 29, 32, 121–24, 127, 131, 201
 rigida. mackenzieana, 123, 124
 rigida. macrogemma, 123
 rostrata, 149
 rostrata, perrostrata, 149
 rotundifolia, 5, 10, 15, 18, 53, 56, 256
 rotundifolia, dodgeana, 5, 18, 19, 27, 54–58, 258
 rotundifolia, pilosiuscula, 56
 rotundifolia, rotundifolia, 5, 18, 19, 27, 53–58, 59, 63, 71, 256
 Salix (Genus), 24
 Salix [Subgenus], 164
 saxatilis, 109
 scouleriana, 5, 10, 17, 18, 19, 30, 152–57, 192, 258
 scouleriana, brachystachys, 153
 scouleriana, coetanea, 154
 scouleriana, flavescens, 153
 scouleriana, poikila, 153, 157
 scouleriana, thompsoni, 154
 serissima, 37
 setchelliana, 5, 14, 18, 27, 77–79, 260
 Sitchenses (Section), 1, 4, 5, 10, 191

- sitchensis**, 5, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 33, 75, 157, 190-92, 261
sitchensis, congesta, 191
sitchensis, coulteri, 191
sitchensis, denudata, 191
speciosa, 181
speciosa, alaxensis, 181
sphenophylla, 5. 10, 19, 20, 26, 28, 85-89, 210
sphenophylla, pseudotorulosa, 85, 88
stagnalis, 153
starkeana, 153
stipulifera, 101
stolonifera, 5, 13, 18, 26, 28. 52. 72-77, 131. 262
stricta, 89
Subalbae (Section), 4, 5. 41
subcoerulea, 186
- torulosa**, 81, 83, 84. 88
tundricola, 59, 61
- vagans**, 153
vagans, cinerascens. occidentais, 149
vagans, rostrata, 149
vestita, 49
Vetrix (Section), 5, 10, 149
villosa, 95
Villosae (Section), 5, 10, 177
viminalis, 10
virninalis X aurita, 6
viminaiis X caprea, 6
viminalis X cinerea, 6
- walpolei**, 119, 120
- xerophila**, 149. 153